



Alum.Assn.  
9 Sep 1976

Archives (College)  
Harvey A. Andrus Library  
Blaine State College  
Blaine, PA 17815



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

[https://archive.org/details/alumniquarterly100bloo\\_25](https://archive.org/details/alumniquarterly100bloo_25)









ALUMNI  
QUARTERLY



Vol. LVIII

*April, 1957*

No. 1

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

# BLOOMSBURG IN NINETEEN SEVENTY

## COMPREHENSIVE CAMPUS PLAN

It is expected that the enrollment in September, 1957, will be double that of pre-war 1937. Further increases in light of the pressure of increasing college populations, appropriations from the State, and income from student fees, along with proposed building programs, requires careful planning for at least the next two decades.

The 1955 Session of the Legislature authorized the General State Authority to issue additional bonds. Of the proceeds, \$1,350,000, would be used to construct a Men's Dormitory, capacity 200, and a Classroom Building, along with a provision for a comprehensive campus plan to locate all future buildings, accompanied by a survey of existing utility lines. Additions will have to be made to this sum to provide for equipment and dormitory furniture.

The present estimate of enrollment for 1970 is 2,000. The division of this number into resident and non-resident students will determine the dormitory capacity, which has been estimated to be from 1,300 to 1,500.

If additional land is not purchased, it may be necessary to raze certain existing structures. In fact, North Hall is to be demolished when the second New Men's Dormitory is constructed.

The Architects for the two new buildings already approved are John A. Schell, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, New Classroom Building, and L. P. Kookan and Company, New Oxford, Pennsylvania, Men's Dormitory. Mr. Schell is also drawing the Comprehensive Campus Plans and making the Utility Line Survey.

## COLLEGE COMMONS

The new dining room will be put into operation after the 1957 Easter vacation. The main dining room space of 9,800 square feet will seat from 800 to 900. Two cafeteria lines will serve students at the rate of 20 per minute. The foyer will be used from time to time to seat parties of 100, and the outside patio running the full length, 140 feet, of the building, will accommodate a like number when weather permits outdoor food service. Thus, the over-all seating capacity for such events as Alumin Day will be 1,000 or more. Over \$70,000 has been spent on kitchen equipment, refrigeration, and disposal equipment.

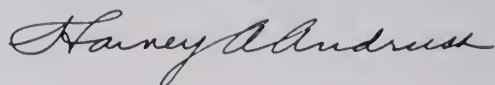
All college stores, such as canned food, plumbing, electrical, and building supplies, will be centralized in two basement areas in this building.

An underground passage will connect the College Commons with the Lobby of Waller Hall, so that women students may go from the dormitory to their meals without going outside the connecting buildings.

## FUTURE PLANS

As the Comprehensive Campus Plan is developed, announcements will be made to friends and Alumni of Bloomsburg of the location of the projected buildings. However, it is expected that the Legislature, now in Session, will take such action as is necessary to make possible the approval of the construction of a New Auditorium of sufficient size to accommodate the estimated enrollment in 1970.

If interested Alumni wish to help their Alma Mater, they should write to their Representatives and Senators of the Legislature to the effect that increased appropriations and more buildings are necessary if we are going to have a Bigger and Better Bloomsburg.



President



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LVIII, No. 1

April, 1957



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

## Mid-Year Commencement, 1957

Dr. Ralph W. Decker, President of Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pennsylvania, was the featured speaker at the mid-year commencement exercises at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Tuesday, January 22, 1957, at 10 a. m. He spoke on the theme, "Leadership Through Service."

A native of Dunmore, Pennsylvania, and a graduate of that community's schools, Dr. Decker attended Wyoming Seminary before he enrolled at Wesleyan University. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Wesleyan in 1932, and since then, has earned the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees at Boston University. His graduate work includes a year at the University of Berlin, Germany, as a Beebe Fellow from Boston University.

For more than two decades, Dr. Decker has devoted his services to education and religion, holding pastorates in churches in Connecticut and Massachusetts and teaching at several colleges and universities. He is currently a member of the Wyoming Conference of the Methodist Church. From 1941-1950, prior to his appointment at Wyoming Seminary, Dr. Decker was a member of the faculty at Boston University. During that period, he served as Instructor and then Assistant Professor in New Testament and Religious Education; Director of the Division of Religious Education; Registrar, and Professor of New Testament Literature.

Dr. Decker spent nine months as a student in Western and Northwestern Europe during the critical period immediately preceding the outbreak of World War II. Much of this time was spent in residence in Berlin.

A member of Torch Club, Dr. Decker is listed in "World Biograp-

phy" and "Who's Who in New England."

The exercises opened with the processional, "Pomp and Circumstance," by Elgar. William Pohutsky, Old Forge, president of the class of 1957, read the Scripture.

Dr. Cecil C. Seronsy, Professor of English and class advisor, presented the seniors who were honored.

John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction, presented the candidates to Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the college, who conferred the honors and degrees. The program was concluded with the singing of the "Alma Mater" by the assembly; the recessional was "Maestoso Pomposo" by Kinder.

Nelson A. Miller directed the music and Howard F. Fenstemaker was at the console.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science in Education was granted to the following:

### BUSINESS

Desmond Jacqueline M., 612 Mahoning Street, Milton.

Erle Elwood C., 511 Stevenson Street, Sayre.

Fox, Walter G., R. D. 2, Catawissa.

Garrett, Thomas A., 214 South Ninth Street, Lebanon.

Kaminsky, Frank M., 1517 Vestal Road, Vestal, N. Y.

McAfee, Donald E., 118 East 15th Street, Berwick.

Robinson, Elmer D., 1116 Church Street, Upland.

Setar, Edward M., 45 West Rhume Street, Nesquehoning.

Shaneman, Robert L., 503 North 18th Street, Pottsville.

Stamets, Gordon A., 945 West Pine Street, Shamokin.

### ELEMENTARY

Bushey, John I., 530 Curtin Street, Harrisburg.

Harris, James E., R. D. 5, Bloomsburg.

Laurenson, G. Edgar, Mt. Pleasant Mills.

Swigonski, Joseph 361 East Ridge Street, Nanticoke.

Thomas, Beverly R., 534 West 5th Street, Hazleton.

(Continued on Page 2)

## \$30,000 FOR DINING HALL EQUIPMENT

The State Teachers College has been advised by the procurement officer of the General State Authority, Harrisburg, the board has approved requisitions for movable furniture and equipment amounting to approximately \$30,000, which covers dining room chairs, tables, banquet tables, lounge furniture, storeroom equipment, including various types of trucks, shelving and storage units.

The business manager of the College, Paul G. Martin, has been informed that this equipment will be purchased immediately, and as soon as it has been delivered and installed the College will be able to make use of the new dining hall facilities.

-----  
Ralph F. Ande has been appointed general sales manager of B. O. Daubert, Inc. He started his new duties on January 15. For the past three years, Mr. Ande has been assistant manager of the Bloomsburg store. Before joining Daubert, he taught accounting in schools of Towanda and Malverne, L. I., N. Y.

## MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT

(Continued from Page 1)

Wilson, Jean L., Brooks Building, Wilkes-Barre.

### SECONDARY

Augustine, Edward S., 242 West Church Street, Nanticoke.

Bach, George J., 400 Chestnut Street, Mt. Carmel.

Bastress, Guy H., 478 Duke Street, Northumberland.

Cranmer, William E., Church Street, McEwensville.

Detato, Ramon G., 451 Market Street, Berwick.

Durkas, Frank P., 60 East Main Street, Glen Lyon.

Edwards, Raymond F., 528½ Delaware Avenue, West Pittston.

Hare, Donald R., 1006 Market Street, Sunbury.

Hudak, Daniel A., 107 South Hanover Street, Nanticoke.

Laine, Clarence R., 77 Seneca Street, Wilkes-Barre.

Maurer, Robert M., 365 West Main Street, Girardville.

McNelis, Donald T., 416 Schuyler Avenue, Kingston.

Riskis, John S., 201 Wiconisco Avenue, Tower City.

Wintergrass, Stanley W., 36 West Main Street, Wanamie.

Zeranski, Frank J., 601 Hudson Street, Forest City.

## Dean Sutliff Honored

Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, who was referred to as the local Teachers College's "Mr. Bloomsburg," was honored Sunday evening, January 20, by the institution to which he has devoted his life.

The occasion was the ninetieth anniversary of his birth and scores of members of the College faculty joined with former members and other friends of the educator in paying a glowing tribute to this man for his contributions to the College and to the community.

The Dean in a charming response observed "the most delightful thing in the world, when you reach mature age, is to know you have friends who remember you. I don't think I deserve all this taffy but I enjoy it."

Howard F. Fenstermaker, who capably presided as master of ceremonies, spoke of the Dean as "Mr. Bloomsburg" and President Harvey A. Andruss, president of the institution, in introducing the guest or honor asserted, "I do not present the last of the institution's 'Old Guard' but the 'noblest Roman of them all' Dean Emeritus William Boyd Sutliff."

His daughter, Miss Helen Sutliff, Harrisburg, was present for the occasion and telegraphed greetings were received from his son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Sutliff, Delray Beach, Florida.

On behalf of the faculty of the institution, the dean was presented with a gift by Mr. Fenstermaker. Among members of his family attending were Mr. and Mrs. Willard Vascoe, Waymart.

The invocation was given by George Stradtman of the faculty. Participating in the tribute to Dean Sutliff were Dr. Thomas P. North, Brookville, who succeeded Dean Sutliff; Dr. E. H. Nelson, a former faculty member and alumni president; Dr. Andruss and Edward F. Schuyler.

Dr. Andruss in his comments read two of the Dean's poems concerning the tower on Carver Hall

and the olden wooden bridge which connected Carver and Noetting Halls. These and other poems were printed some years ago by the alumni. The dean observed that they had been retained for publication by his secretary of many years, Mrs. G. Edward Horne, Shamokin. Mrs. Horne, the former Gertrude Andrews, and her husband, were among those present.

The Dean in his response said there were three things occurring in 1867. One was the purchase of Alaska then referred to as "Seward's Folly"; the erection of Institution Hall, now Carver Hall, the first building on the College campus, and his birth. "Without the latter," he commented, "there would have been on me."

He was given a standing ovation by the group and members joined in singing "Happy Birthday."

The following comments on the affair appeared in the Bloomsburg "Morning Press":

Everyone knows time flies by when you are busy and drags when there is nothing much to do. Those four score and ten years of Dean Sutliff must have gone exceptionally fast for he has always been busy. And to add further speed to the period, his activities were in the field of service to others.

The Dean, who still walks with firm step, places his pinochle bid in a firm voice and discusses with equal ability affairs of the present and events of the past, hasn't changed much in the twenty years since his retirement from the faculty at the local Teachers College. He's just been too busy.

There were some splendid tributes paid him at a dinner tendered by the College recently upon the occasion of his most recent birthday anniversary. What made the evening so fine was that the tributes were most deserved.

The ones we liked and which tell the story of the Dean's productive life best were those of his contributions to the College after



retirement. He's always been a fellow to go that extra mile.

Howard Fenstemaker put it well when he asserted the Dean is truly "Mr. Bloomsburg." It would be impossible to measure the contribution he has made to the progress of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The reward has been the results obtained as a result of the helping hand he extended in the lives of thousands. The Dean asks nothing more.

There were many things which imprinted the party in memory's book in such a manner that it will not fade. Once was the fact that all four men who have served the institution as Dean of Instruction were in attendance.

Dean Sutliff was the first to hold the office. President Harvey A. Andruss was the second. Dr. Thomas P. North, who with Mrs. North came from Brookville to have a part in the festivities, was the third and the present holder of the position, John A. Hoch, rounded out the quartet.

The veteran educator's span of service covered five administrations and he was associated on the faculty with the present head of the institution. Those men were Dr. Welsh, whom not so many now on the scene were privileged to know; Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., who served two terms as head of "Old Normal"; Dr. Fisher, Dr. G. C. L. Riemer, Dr. Francis B. Haas and President Andruss.

The Dean has seen tremendous advancement in the program of the College. He was born the year Carver Hall was built. The then Literary Institution had been con-

ducted previously in another part of the town. When it was moved to its present ideal location it had a campus of but three acres. Now it has fifty-seven acres and, with a probability of doubling present enrollment within ten years if there are accommodations, more land is being sought.

The guest of honor in his delightful response related some of the circumstances under which the Commonwealth became interested in acquiring the Literary Institute and starting a Normal School.

The popular educator stands not only as an example of what happens when an individual keeps busy in a field of service but also the fine results of diversified interests.

His love has always been the College but it has been all phases of College life. He was for years the manager of the athletic teams and a telegram from his associate here at the turn of the century, Dr. A. K. Aldinger, noted that without the Dean's wise application of funds the Normal sports program would have been in difficulties many times. The Dean has never lost interest in sports. You can still see him at athletic contests. And if some rule changes have you puzzled ask the Dean. A man with a rich past, he still has his principal interests in the present.

At the banquet he commented the verbal bouquets were "taffy but I enjoy them." Well, if that is so he'll have to admit he supplied the ingredients for the "taffy" and they were of grade A quality.

(E.F.S.)

## B.S.T.C. GRADUATES

### PROMOTED AT U.S. RADIIUM

The promotion of W. E. Umstead to the position of manager of manufacture has been announced by C. C. Carroll, general manager, Bloomsburg Division of the United States Radium Corporation. In his new position Umstead will report to H. A. Vaughn, assistant general manager, and will be responsible for the operation of all manufacturing and related service departments with the exception of the laboratory.

Umstead joined the staff of United States Radium as junior chemist assigned to the Bloomsburg laboratory in June, 1948. Since then he has held the positions of manager, edge-lighted panel department and manager, etching department.

At present a resident of Espy, Umstead originally lived in Washingtonville. He graduated from Danville High School and served four years in the South Pacific with the United States Navy Air Command. He attended B.S.T.C. and is one of fifteen alumni of the school now employed by U.S. Radium.

Simultaneously Mr. Carroll announced the promotion of J. A. Krum from assistant manager, edge-lighted panel department, to manager. Mr. Krum joined the company in 1952 as junior chemist assigned to the Bloomsburg laboratory. He is also a graduate of B.S.T.C. and is currently doing graduate work at Bucknell University to apply on a Masters Degree which he will receive in June.

### H. S. FERNSLER HONORED

A testimonial dinner was held November 29, 1956, at the Necho Allen Hotel, Pottsville, to honor Howard S. Fernsler, who had recently been named a Thirty-third Degree Mason. Mr. Fernsler served for several years as a member of the Board of Trustees of B.S.T.C.

Dr. A. Nevin Sponseller is now serving at Professor of Economics at Westminster College.

# ALUMNI DAY:

# Saturday, May 25, 1957

## COLLEGE BUDGET IS ONE MILLION DOLLARS

The Teachers College not only has a leading role in the cultural life of the area but in Bloomsburg it is big business.

This institution, which has over 1,000 students and demands for admission which makes it appear likely to be enlarged in the near future, has an annual budget of a million dollars.

In addition to operation costs there is over a half million dollars a year being put into capital improvement and this is expected to continue for at least three more years. And if the state would decide to enlarge the facilities, as is anticipated, then it will continue at a more substantial pace.

There are now 1,080 registered college students and 200 children in the Benjamin Franklin School. There is a full time faculty of fifty-five and a part time faculty of thirty. Many of the latter are members of the faculty in the Bloomsburg public schools. There are seventy-five non-instructional employees.

At the present there are 200 college students who have rooms and get their meals off the campus and it is likely at least a hundred more will have to obtain such facilities in the community for the college year opening next September. The institution serves 1,400 meals per day in its dining hall.

The big question at the present time is whether the fifty-seven acre campus is large enough for a student body of 2,000.

There is also a proposal to have junior colleges in the same communities there are teachers colleges or to offer junior college instruction in the same plants.

A survey is now being made in this area with regard to the purchase of additional land to accommodate a student body to meet current and future demand.

From Harrisburg there appears to be a definite trend toward the development of teachers colleges in the interior of the Commonwealth. Bloomsburg is certainly one of those and has a half mil-

lion population within a radius of forty miles.

There is being given considerable study at the moment on the matter of providing graduate work at each teachers college.

These are periods of change and advancement and the Bloomsburg Teachers College appears certain to grow in the year ahead. Certainly from the fact now available a student body twice the size of the present one is not only a possibility but a probability within the next decade.

---

## IS INVITED TO GIVE COURSE

The graduate school of Pennsylvania State University has invited President Harvey A. Andruss, of the Teachers College, to offer two courses during the summer session in the field of Business Education.

The regular summer session runs from July 1 to August 10, and the courses to be offered are "Methods of Teaching Bookkeeping" and "Seminar in Business Education."

Doctor Andruss was the author of the first book for teachers of bookkeeping, and this work has run through two editions.

The last time that the board of trustees granted Doctor Andruss a leave of absence for a similar purpose was in 1945, when he was to teach at the University of Pittsburgh. However, a request from the War Department intervened and he went to England to help organize the First American Army University at Shrivenham.

---

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16 INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

---

## NEW BIOGRAPHY HOLDS INTEREST

"Background To Glory," the new biography of the Revolutionary War general, George Rogers Clark, by Dr. John Bakeless, is of special interest here where the author was a resident for many years and where, a few years ago, he was presented with state award during Pennsylvania Week ceremonies.

Dr. Bakeless is the husband of another former Bloomsburg resident, the former Kathryn Little, a talented musician. The author, who has achieved much success in many fields, has written a number of successful books and has had an outstanding military career.

He is the son of the late Prof. and Mrs. O. H. Bakeless, his father being a member of the beloved "Old Guard" of the College. The Alumni Room at the institution is also a memorial to the father. There is also a memorial fund at the College named in tribute to the memory of the author's parents.

Mr. Bakeless in his career has done much study in many institutions, libraries and archives. He says he tries to conceal the "atmosphere of research" but always to include in his books the vivid, new facts that can be found in no other way. The author has read about a hundred volumes of manuscript alone for this new biography since he feels it is the only way to get the little, revealing elements that make a biography come alive.

"Background to Glory" is filled with the many thrilling experiences which Dr. Bakeless unearthed in his research. There is the hair-raising incident of Clark, with less than two hundred men, capturing the British post at Kaskaskia, then using a priest and a doctor to take over Vincennes, and bluffing the Indians into peace. There is also the first really full story of the beautiful Spanish girl of St. Louis whom Clark loved and lost. Dr. Bakeless has also established by persistent research the present location of Clark's sword, but has been asked not to reveal the owner's identity.



## SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

Twenty-two students of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were awarded scholarships and grants Thursday, December 6, during the regular assembly meeting in Carver Auditorium. Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Scholarships and Grants, explained the nature and source of the funds and introduced the individuals who made the awards.

President Harvey A. Andruss presented the President's Scholarship to Ray Hargreaves, Scranton, a gift of the Class of 1951 to Stanley Covington, Langhorne, and a gift from a former faculty member to Jane Ann Smith, Wilkes-Barre.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the College Alumni Association, made the following presentations: the R. Bruce Albert Memorial Association, made the following presentations: the R. Bruce Albert Memorial Scholarship to Carl Janetka, Hatboro; General Alumni Association Scholarships to Mary Tier, Croydon, and Mary Ann Wahl, Milton; gifts from the Classes of 1950, 1952, and 1954 to Louise Campbell, Lewistown; Marjorie Morson, Bryn Mawr; Patricia Pollock, Danville and Robert W. Murray, Liverpool.

Grants from the Community Store were received by Adam James, Northumberland; Louis Marsilia, Hazleton; Ann Yurgis, Shenandoah; Charles Loughery, Glenside; Joseph Stancato, Hazleton; Woodrow Rhoads, Boyertown; Edward Watts, Jenkintown; Charlotte Cropf, Northumberland; Nancy Ruloff, Middleburg; Charles Riegel, Sunbury; Ruby Roush, Northumberland and Margaret Brinser, Harrisburg.

Scholarships and grants are awarded to the students twice each year; the number and amounts have grown in quantity as individuals, groups, and the Community Store have added to the funds available for this purpose. Nearly thirteen hundred dollars was given to the students on this occasion, and similar or larger sum is expected to be available the second semester.

In addition to Dr. Kuster, the Faculty Committee includes: John Hoch, Dean of Instruction; Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Dean of Women; Miss Mary Macdonald, Dean of Day Women; Jack W. Yohe, Dean of Men.

## FORMER FACULTY MEMBER HONORED

Miss Mary A. Allen, who retired last June after fifteen years as head of the Department of Business Education at the Unionville School, was honored recently at a dinner held at the school. The dinner for Miss Allen, now employed in the office of the County Superintendent of Schools, was arranged by the faculty and the employees at Unionville.

Her many friends and co-workers contributed toward the establishment of a perpetual endowment fund, to be called "The Allen Fund," to be presented each year to a senior who has excelled in Business Education. Miss Allen herself had given such an award in the past.

Miss Allen was presented with a silver tray on which was engraved "The Allen Award—October 11, 1956" as a memento of the occasion.

## HARRY S. BARTON, '96 REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

## \$2,034,055 FOR COLLEGE

An allocation of \$2,034,005 for Bloomsburg State Teachers College is included in the proposed biennium budget submitted by Gov. George M. Leader.

Of this figure, Bloomsburg is anticipated to receive \$896,055 from student fees, board and lodging charges. Total allocation in the current biennium, was \$1,788,333 and in the 1953-55 biennium, \$1,534,291.

The overall budget for all fourteen teacher training institutions in the state is \$31,482,878 of which around \$17,000,000 is direct subsidy from the state and the remainder is made up in college incomes.

The new Bloomsburg budget figure, representing an overall increase of \$245,672, amounts to an increase of \$122,836 per year for the two-year period.

The increase represents an increase of about thirteen per cent to meet increased costs of operations.

For the first time, details of the proposed allocations to the separate teachers colleges were listed in the budget. In the past, only the lump sum of subsidy required for all colleges had been listed. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the local institution, had been a member of a body that studied the situation and made such recommendation.

Miss Irene Joan Endler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Endler, Kingston, was married to Franklin Arthur Paul, son of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Paul, Bethlehem, recently in Central Methodist Church, Wilkes-Barre. The Rev. Robert P. Kellerman officiated.

The bride, a graduate of Meyers High School and B.S.T.C., took graduate courses at Wilkes College and is now a teacher in the Allentown school system.

Mr. Paul was graduated from Moravian College and is a junior medical student at Hahenmann Medical College.

The Bakeless Fund is a worthwhile project. Support it!

## CHECKS FORWARDED

Checks totaling \$549.00 were forwarded to three Wilkes-Barre agencies to pay for damage done to the property of Kings College, the Knights of Columbus, and the Wilkes-Barre City School District by fourteen students of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The Main Building and the Hafey-Marian Hall, of Kings College; the Knights of Columbus Home on Northampton Street, and the Elmer L. Meyers Stadium were smeared with paint by Bloomsburg students early Wednesday morning, October 24, 1956, on the eve of the Kings-Bloomsburg football game.

At the time of the incident, estimates of damage ranged from \$1,000 to \$10,000, but bills recently submitted by officials of Kings College, the Knights of Columbus, and the Wilkes-Barre School District totaled only \$549. Publicity given the affair by area newspapers, radio stations and television newscasts resulted in widespread comment.

Prompt action by Bloomsburg State Teachers College officials immediately following the incident resulted in a three-week's suspension from college of the fourteen students involved. All fourteen participants have paid their prorated share of the damage; ten of the fourteen are attending classes at the college at the present time.

## NECROLOGY

### Willets K. Beagle, '94

Willets K. Beagle, eighty-nine, of 118 Seminary Street, Williamsport, died at his home on Saturday, February 16.

Born in Buckhorn, he had resided in Bloomsburg before moving to Williamsport where he had resided the past thirty years. He was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School and had taught school in addition to farming.

The Beagle Townsend Club of Williamsport of which he was one of its founders was named after him. He was also a member of

# ATHLETICS

## WRESTLING 1956-1957

The Bloomsburg wrestlers finished third in the Fourteenth Annual State Teachers College Wrestling Tournament held Saturday, February 23, at Lock Haven. James Garman brought the championship to B.S.T.C. when he won the decision in the 123-pound division.

The season shows a record of seven victories and two defeats.

Jan. 9—B.S.T.C. 20	Shippensburg	8
Jan. 12—B.S.T.C. 20	Pa. Mil. Col.	8
Jan. 16—B.S.T.C. 23	Lycoming	15
Jan. 19—B.S.T.C. 11	Millersville	18
Jan. 31—B.S.T.C. 27	Lock Haven	3
Feb. 6—B.S.T.C. 17	E. Strouds	11
Feb. 9—B.S.T.C. 18	Indiana	11
Feb. 13—B.S.T.C. 32	Lincoln U.	0
Feb. 15—B.S.T.C. 14	W. Chester	16

## BASKETBALL 1956-1957

Dec. 1—B.S.T.C. 81	Shippens.	95
Dec. 5—B.S.T.C. 58	Kings	80
Dec. 12—B.S.T.C. 97	Cheyney	84
Jan. 9—B.S.T.C. 102	Cheyney	61
Jan. 16—B.S.T.C. 76	Kutztown	93
Jan. 19—B.S.T.C. 83	Mansfield	79
Jan. 30—B.S.T.C. 88	Millersville	106
Feb. 2—B.S.T.C. 90	Lycoming	88
Feb. 6—B.S.T.C. 114	Shippens.	88
Feb. 9—B.S.T.C. 68	Lycoming	64
Feb. 14—B.S.T.C. 107	L. Haven	59
Feb. 16—B.S.T.C. 72	Kings	82
Feb. 22—B.S.T.C. 66	Millersville	106
Feb. 23—B.S.T.C. 92	Mansfield	79
Feb. 25—B.S.T.C. 64	L. Haven	65
Mar. 1—B.S.T.C. 73	W. Chester	77

Won 14; Lost 7.

the Golden Age Club of Williamsport.

He was a member of St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Williamsport.

## ARCUS'

### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

## MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

About seventy graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College who reside in Montour County and their guests at their annual dinner held Wednesday, February 27, at Trinity Methodist Church, Danville, voted to continue their policy of giving an annual \$50.00 scholarship to a Montour county student at the College.

Officers named were Miss Lois Byrner, president; Edward Lynn, vice president; Miss Alice Smull, secretary; Miss Susan Sidler, treasurer.

Entertainment was by the mixed octet of the College, under the direction of Nelson Miller. Group singing was led by Mrs. Betty Morrall, with Mrs. Hannah Rhawn at the piano.

Miss Bryner presided. Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the general alumni body, spoke of the worthy student loan fund of the graduate body. He also congratulated the association on the fact that he has an objective in providing an annual scholarship. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president, told of the development program of the college.

## B.S.T.C. PLAYERS STAGE

### ENTERTAINING MYSTERY

Carver Hall, B.S.T.C., was filled Tuesday evening, February 19, for the hilarious performance of "The Shop at Sly Corners," the mystery-comedy in three acts staged by the Bloomsburg Players. Boyd Bucking of the college faculty was the director.

Don Schlaugh, Hazleton, and Deanna Morgan, of Jim Thorpe, headed an excellent cast. Furnishing comedy relief as the thief was Bob Stish, Hazleton. Others in the cast were Ann Toocy, Havertown; Wayne Gavitt, Laporte; Raydel Radzai, Mt. Carmel; Gerald Donmoyer, Pottsville; Maureen Barber, Plymouth; Joseph Zapach, Free-land; Robert Corrigan, Hatboro.

An elaborate stage set was built for the play. The director was assisted by Robert Ebner, Muncy, as student director. Mrs. Mary Jane Ertel provided organ music for the intermissions.



## COLLEGE STUDENTS PAY 45 PER CENT OF COST

Recent news releases from the Superintendent of Public Instruction raised questions in the minds of many who are interested in the future plans of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Subject to the final approval of the \$31,000,000 recommended by the Governor, in his budget for State Teachers College, when, in fact, over \$14,000,000 is raised from the local fees paid by students, Bloomsburg is to be operated on a \$2,000,000 budget for the next two years. Of this amount, almost \$900,000 will be paid by students. In other words, students are paying forty-five per cent of the cost of operation of the institution. This is about the average for the State, since \$14,000,000 is collected from students and \$17,000,000 is the State subsidy.

During the past year, Bloomsburg has admitted 460 new and entering students. This number will have to be reduced to 400, and even then will bring the total enrollment up to 1,200, of which only 500 can be accommodated in the dormitory. About 400 will have to go back and forth to their homes each day, and 300 will have to live in the town.

The ten per cent increase in the State subsidy from \$15,600,000 to \$17,000,000 will do little more than take care of the mandated salary increases. The repair and reconstruction of unsafe and unsanitary buildings, chiefly dormitories will have to be curtailed.

Since approximately 150 of the class of 400 to be admitted in September, 1957, have met all requirements up to date, the enrolling of freshman students, will probably be closed on or before April 15.

All student fees have been increased during the last two years, and still further increase may need to be made if the State Legislature does not provide funds in addition to those contemplated in the Governor's budget.

---

**SUPPORT THE  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

---

## SPONSORS BLOODMOBILE

Teachers College students and faculty did an outstanding job Thursday, February 14, when the Red Cross bloodmobile unit visited the campus.

There were 162 who reported to give blood in one of the finest responses in this area in some time. The total was slightly under the 167 of a year ago but on that occasion there were many more townspeople participating than was the case February 14.

George Stradtman of the faculty was in charge and there was an excellent student committee headed by Miss Nikki Scheno. Of the 135 who signed up prior to give blood, all reported but five. The donors were scheduled for specific times and the program was carried through without delay. When volunteers did not report as scheduled the committee checked on their whereabouts and got them to the Husky lounge, the base of the day's operations.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

### CONTEST WILL BE MAY 4

The twenty-fourth annual scholastic business education contest of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will be held on the College campus Saturday, May 4. The contest will include competitive examinations in bookkeeping, business arithmetic, Gregg shorthand, typewriting, and business law.

Dr. Thomas B. Martin, director of the Department of Business Education, said recently announcements had been mailed to high schools in the state, inviting them to enter contestants. Last year's contest featured more than 210 students from forty-seven schools in Eastern Pennsylvania. Team honors were won by Danville, Berwick, Bloomsburg and Trevorton High Schools, but individual honors were won by contestants from nine different schools.

In the past years, both contestants and teachers have shown considerable interest in the office machines show and the textbook exhibit in Navy Hall Auditorium.

## Contributions to the Bakeless Memorial Loan Fund Will Be Appreciated

FOR ANY INFORMATION, CONTACT:

DR. E. H. NELSON, President,  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION,  
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Donald Rabb, '46  
Benton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Lois Lawson, '33  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary A. Meehan, '18  
2632 Lexington Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Miss Nellie M. Seidel, '13  
1618 State Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Paul Englehart, '07  
2921 George Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
21 South Union Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Frank J. Furgele  
25 East Moreland Avenue  
Hatboro, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Henry Morgan  
207 Jefferson Avenue  
Bristol, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Francis B. Galinski  
183 Diane Avenue  
Hatboro, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
William Zeiss  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rodgers Lloyd

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## BE LOYAL TO YOUR ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Edward Lynn  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Ether E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

1904

Irwin Cogswell is a machine tool operator, employed by the Beach Manufacturing Company, Montrose, Pa. His address is R3, Montrose.

1906

Margaret H. Russell (Mrs. R. M. McMillan) lives at 32½ Canaan Street, Carbondale.

1906

Ethel Titus (Mrs. W. E. Zecher) lives at 39 Berwyn Park, Lebanon, Pa.

1907

Lillian Wendt (Mrs. George Harris Webber) lives in Milledge-

ville, Georgia. (P. O. Box 376)

1907

Lu Lesser Burke (Mrs. Stanley J. Conner) lives at 105 Renfrew Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey. Mr. and Mrs. Conner were married December 3, 1954, and the former passed away Sept. 22, 1956.

1920

Alice Cocklin lives at 116 West Union Street, Shickshinny, Pa.

1930

Studies are to be made in Pennsylvania on how to increase the supply of science and mathematics students and improve instruction in these fields.

Assisting in this is Elfred H.

Jones, supervising principal of the elementary school of the Central Columbia County Joint School, who was named to the post by Charles H. Boehm, superintendent of the Department of Public Instruction at Harrisburg.

The first meeting was slated for November or December. Heading the committee is Dr. Martin Whitaker, president of Lehigh University, and Dr. John C. Warner, president of Carnegie Institute of Technology.

The invitation received by Mr. Jones to participate on the committee cited the shortage of qualified scientists, engineers and technically trained people and pointed to

# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

#### PRESIDENT

Thomas H. Jenkins, '40  
91 Terrace Drive  
Shavertown, Pa.

#### FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Jerry Y. Russin, '41  
136 Maffet Street  
Plains, Pa.

#### SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

Agnes Anthony Silvany, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

#### FINANCIAL SECRETARY

Kenneth Kirk, '54  
317 Tripp Street  
West Wyoming, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### Hazleton Area

#### PRESIDENT

Harold J. Baum, '27  
20 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Avenue  
West Hazleton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Francis P. Thomas, '42  
1983 Everett Street  
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruble James Thomas, '42  
1983 Everett Street  
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

A. K. Naugle, 11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

#### PRESIDENT

Miss Grace Beck  
1014 Chestnut Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick  
1017 East Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

James E. Doty  
119 South Fourth Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Robert V. Glover, '03  
Mifflinburg, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Jason Schaffer  
R. D. 1, Selinsgrove, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Carolyn Petrullo  
Northumberland, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Helen Crow  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison Street  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum Avenue  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Joseph A. Kulick, '49  
1542 North Danville Street  
Arlington 1, Virginia

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 U Street, S. E.  
Washington, D. C.

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Wesenyiak  
Washington, D. C.

#### TREASURER

Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.

Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

the need for improving instruction in science and mathematics in the elementary and secondary schools. The letter also pointed out pupils of marked ability should be encouraged in those fields.

The science and mathematics education advisory committee will review the problems concerned with increasing the supply of stu-

dents and improving instruction in Pennsylvania schools.

### 1935

Charlie Blackburn, former Bloomsburg College all around athlete and widely known through this area as a basketball official, has been signed to a new two-year contract as basketball coach of St.

Joseph's High School, Williamsport. The act was not surprising in light of Blackburn's success at the school. St. Joe has won 78 and lost but 17 games in the past four years under his direction for a percentage of .821. Blackburn succeeded Rollie Hain in 1952. The 1955-56 team won 18 and lost but 3, including a 75-68 decision to



Marymount in the Class B Scranton Diocesan play-off.

### 1937

Josephine Magee is teaching at the Porter-Tower Township High School, Tower City. She received her Master's Degree in Latin at the Pennsylvania State University, and has been attending summer sessions at William and Mary College. Her address is 236 South 29th Street, Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.

### 1942

In a pretty Christmas eve ceremony performed by candlelight before a mantelpiece banked with silvered smilax and red camellias, Miss Mary Dent Mills became the bride of Samuel Frederick Worman, Danville, in the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Frederick Edward Mills, in Evergreen, Ala.

The Rev. J. H. Bollington, pastor of First Methodist Church, Evergreen, officiated at the double ring ceremony. The bride is the daughter of the late Fred E. Mills, Evergreen. The bride graduated from Evergreen High School and received a BS and MA degree in home economics from Alabama College, Montavalla, Ala., and Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Kreider Worman, Danville. He graduated from Danville High School and received his BS degree in secondary education from BSTC and a certificate in the field of music education from Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Worman have taught for several years in the schools of North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Alabama and Florida.

### 1942

Mrs. William E. Smith (Dora Taylor) has been serving this year as President of the Garden Club at Springfield, Pa.

For the past several years, Mrs. Smith has been active in the Garden Club, the Springfield Junior Women's Club, and the Delaware

County Writers' Club.

She has also been on the school committee of the Media Friends School, and is a member of the Springfield Friends Meeting.

Both Mrs. Smith and her husband are members of the class of 1942. They have three children. They reside at Hawthorn Hill, Springfield Valley Drive, Route 27, Media.

Mr. Smith is working for Du Pont at Newark, Delaware, in the East Central Group.

### 1943

Katherine Jones (Mrs. Elwood Wagner) is living in Japan, where Major Wagner is serving in the Army. They have one son, Kurt. Their address:

Major Elwood M. Wagner  
1555778A

Hdq. FEAF, Box 408

APO 925

San Francisco, California

### 1949

The following appeared in a recent issue of "Today," Sunday magazine section of the Philadelphia Inquirer:

By day Robert Sickinger teaches social studies to 7th and 8th grades at Shawmont School in Roxborough. In the evenings he's general manager of the Philadelphia Civic Theatre, a non-profit group which has taken over a former vaudeville theatre in Manayunk. At school or theatre he's identified by a red baseball cap.

"The cap makes it easy for my

students to locate me at recess time," says Sickinger. "And in the theatre it keeps the spotlight glare from my eyes. Otherwise it doesn't mean a thing."

Sickinger was guard on the Roxborough High School's football team when he was graduated in 1945. After two years in the infantry, mostly as a corporal on Leyte in the Philippines, he used the G.I. Bill to attend Bloomsburg State Teachers College, majoring in English and speech. To further his course, he joined a summer stock company.

Sickinger had his first school-teaching job when he formed the Abbey Little Theatre. He then helped start a professional acting group, The Circle in the City, where he directed most of the plays.

This summer, while working for the Federal Japanese Beetle Control Station, he married a Ballet Guild dancer, Selma Brecher, and moved from his parents' Roxborough home to E. Church lane in Germantown. His wife will work with him in the new theatre project.

### 1950

Barrett Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, has announced that Graydon C. Wood, science teacher at the Darby Borough High School, Darby, Pa., joined the laboratory staff for the summer of 1956 at Barrett's Glenolden laboratory, Glenolden, Pa.

According to Dr. M. H. Bigelow, director of research and director of Barrett's Glenolden laboratory, the practice of offering summer employment to high school science teachers is in cooperation with the American Chemical Society's industry-wide program to provide the opportunity for educational and financial advancement.

Wood, who teaches biology, chemistry and physics at the Darby Borough High School, is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He will be working in the organic chemistry synthesis laboratory on the isolation of new chemicals and on plastics.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

#### 1954

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Andrews (Harriett Williams) are both doing graduate work at the University of Oklahoma. Their address is 723 Asp. Avenue, Norman, Oklahoma.

#### 1955

Lynda Bogart (Mrs. Dean W. Maurer) has finished the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts in Spanish at the University of Rochester. The degree will be given in June, 1957. Mrs. Maurer's address is 1100 South Avenue, Rochester 20, N. Y.

#### 1955

In a lovely ceremony performed at three o'clock Saturday, December 30 at St. John's Reformed Church, Catawissa, Miss Shirley Mae Yeager, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Yeager, Catawissa, was united in marriage to Second Lt. Robert Paul Blyler, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Blyler, Bloomsburg R. D. 2. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Frank A. Reigle, pastor, before 150 wedding guests. The bride graduated from Catawissa High School and was formerly employed as secretary for the Hamlin Insurance Agency, Catawissa. Mr. Blyler, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and BSTC, is now serving with the U. S. Marines.

#### 1955

Miss Carolyn Yost is teaching third grade in the Madison Consolidated School, Columbia County. She taught for one year in the Neshainy School District, Langhorne, Pa.

#### 1956

Dorothy Diltz is serving as teacher of English in the eighth, ninth and tenth grades in the Mill-

#### 1956

Dianne Jones is a teacher of Special Education in the schools of Hershey, Pa.

#### 1956

Jean Robison is teaching in Morrisville, Pa.

#### 1956

Miss Earla Marie Myers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Myron Myers,

Berwick, and Zane Edwin Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Smith, Berwick R. D. 1, were married in a candlelight ceremony performed on Christmas eve in First Christian Church, Berwick. The Rev. Joseph Conklin officiated.

A reception was held in the social rooms of the church. The couple will reside at 238 East Fifth street, Berwick. Both graduated from Berwick High School. Mrs. Smith graduated from BSTC and is a teacher of first grade at the Market Street School, Berwick. Her husband is serving in the U. S. Navy. He was formerly employed at Wise Potato Chip Co.

#### 1956

The Bloomsburg Methodist Church was the setting at three o'clock Saturday, December 22 for the marriage of Miss Bertha Marie Knouse, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip A. Knouse, R. D. 2, to Howard Jack Healy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald M. Healy, Park Place Village, Berwick. The Rev. Dr. Thomas Hopkins, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony. Bridal selections were presented by Howard F. Fenstemaker, organist, and C. Diann Jones, soloist.

A reception followed at the American Legion Home with seventy-five attending. For a wedding trip to the Poconos, the bride wore a navy blue suit. They will reside at 336 Mattison avenue, Ambler, where Mrs. Healy is a teacher in

the high school. The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1951 and Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1956. Her husband, a Berwick High School graduate of 1952, also received his degree from BSTC last spring and now serving in the Navy.

#### 1956

Miss Joan Ann Russell, daughter of Mrs. William R. Russell, Mt. Holly, N. J., and the late Rev. William Russell, was united in marriage to George Edwin Kocher, son of Dr. and Mrs. Frank T. Kocher, Espy, in a ceremony at three o'clock Thanksgiving afternoon at the First Baptist Church, Mt. Holly, N. J. The Rev. Franklin Perry, Laurel, Md., brother-in-law of the bride, officiated at the double-ring ceremony assisted by the Rev. Guernsey Hackler, pastor of the church. Greens and white fall flowers decorated the church.

A reception was held in the social room of the church with seventy-five attending. For a wedding trip to the Poconos, the bride wore a brown ensemble with matching accessories and an orchid corsage. They will reside in Watson town. The bride graduated from Homer Central School, Homer, N. Y., and Bryn Mawr Hospital School of Nursing. Her husband, a graduate of Scott Township High School and BSTC, served two years in the U. S. Air Force and is now teaching at the Warrior Run Area Schools, Watson town.

#### 1956

John Sandler is teaching in the High School at Hollywood, Florida, where he the advisor of the school newspaper.

#### 1956

Miss Mary Fern Eshleman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin L. Eshleman, Berwick, became the bride of Clement John West, son of Clement West, Berwick, and the late Mrs. West, in a ceremony performed Saturday, December 1, at the Church of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Berwick.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. F. M. Mon-

#### MOYER BROS.

##### PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388



gelluzzi, pastor St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Berwick.

A small reception followed at Bennett's in Berwick. The couple left later on a wedding trip to the Poconos.

The bride, a graduate of Berwick High School, is a junior majoring in psychology at Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre. She is a member of the Inter-dormitory Council, Theta Delta Rho sorority, secretary of the Psychology and Sociology Clubs and a member of the Wilkes College Glee Club.

Her husband, a graduate of Berwick High School and B.S.T.C. where he received a B.S. in business education, is now serving with the U. S. Army, having recently returned from service in Germany. While at B.S.T.C., he was a member of Gamma Theta Upsilon Fraternity and the Business Education Club.

#### 1957

James Harris, a member of the mid-year graduating class, is now teaching at Berwyn, Pa.

### GIVE TO THE BAKELESS FUND

#### JOSEPH C. CONNER

PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

## Neurology

### Dr. George E. Pfahler, '94

Dr. George E. Pfahler, internationally known cancer specialist, died Wednesday, January 29, in Graduate Hospital, Philadelphia, on his eighty-third birthday.

Dr. Pfahler was given the Distinguished Service Award of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association during festivities of the graduate body during the spring of 1950.

Always interested in the institution where he got some of his earliest education, the world-famed radiologist in recent years made an unsolicited gift of a thousand dollars to the student loan fund of the Alumni Association.

In accepting the award Dr. Pfahler, a member of the class of 1884, asserted:

"The basic truth is that our Alma Mater gave to me the foundation on which my succeeding life depended and any successes that I have had are primarily due to the fine instruction and inspiration given by my teachers at Bloomsburg."

Through his career and especially in the later years of his active life, Dr. Pfahler treated many from this area.

The son of William H. and Sara Stine Pfahler, he was born in Numidia, Columbia County. He was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Normal School and received his medical degree from the old Medico-Chirurgical College in 1898.

Dr. Pfahler was one of the first doctors in the United States to take up the study of medical application of radium and X-ray and was world renowned for his work in that field.

He was one of the organizers and charter members of the Philadelphia division of the American Cancer Society and at his death was on that group's board of directors.

Dr. Pfahler began his work in radiology at the Philadelphia Gen-

eral Hospital where he headed the department from 1899 to 1903. From 1902 until 1908 he held the post of clinical professor of symptomatology at Medico-Chirurgical College and served as professor of radiology at the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. Pfahler also served as director of the radiological departments of Graduate Hospital and of Misericordia Hospital, Philadelphia. In addition he served as president of the American Roentgen Ray Society, American Electrotherapeutic Association, American College of Radiology and the American Radium Society.

Last year he was selected president of the Dermatological Society of Philadelphia.

In 1926 he received an honorary degree from Cambridge University in England and another from Ursinus in 1942 when the university's new science building was named in his honor.

He was a member of the board of directors of Ursinus and the Aid Association of the Philadelphia County Medical Society and chairman of the committee on cancer control of the society.

Dr. Pfahler was awarded Strittmatter Gold Medal of the Philadelphia County Medical Society in 1930 and seven years later received a gold medal from the American Roentgen Ray Society.

In 1950 he was named honorary vice president of the sixth international Congress on Radiology held in London. He was an honorary member of the Radiological Society of North America, the Radiological of France, the Radiological Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in London and an honorary fellow of the Faculty of Radiologists of London.

—

### George W. Houck, '97

George W. Houck, of 25 Spring Street, Shavertown, retired district principal of Wilkes-Barre schools in the Parsons-Miners Mills area, died Tuesday, January 1, at his home.

Mr. Houck was born on Regent Street, Wilkes-Barre, and was a



son of Albert C. and Sarah A. Houck. His elementary education was begun at the Parrish Street Schol and in the public schools of Hanover Township. He received his higher education at Bloomsburg State Teachers College and was graduated from Susquehanna University with a B.A. and later acquired an M.A. in public school administration at Columbia University.

Columbia University awarded him a diploma as superintendent of schools and on April 21, 1932, a letter of eligibility as superintendent of schools was granted him by the State Department of Education.

A Spanish-American War Veteran, he served in Cuba with Battery B, Second Artillery. During World War I he was a first lieutenant in the Second Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve Militia. He was a member of Shavertown Methodist Church, Coalville Lodge 474, F.&A.M.; Shekinah Royal Arch Chapter, Dieu le Veut Commandery, Knight Templar, and Irem Temple.

Surviving are brothers, Albert C., Wilmington, Del.; Frank P., Berwick; sisters, Mrs. Evan Moore, Ashley; Mrs. Arthur Dawe, Sr., and Mrs. James McKillen, both of Ashley.

#### **Mrs. Adele Mead Kendrick, '04**

Mrs. Adele Mead Kendrick, of 2929 S. W. 7th Street, Miami, Florida, died August 12, 1956. She was organizer and first Commander of Poinsetta Post No. 113 and was Past Commander of the National Yeomen; she served in the Navy during World War I; she was also a member of D.A.R. and of the Auxiliary Unit, Post 70, American Legion. She is survived by her husband and two brothers.

#### **Miss Bessie Creveling, '05**

Miss Bessie Creveling, seventy-seven, East Third Street, Bloomsburg, died suddenly Monday, February 11, at her home.

She was the daughter of the late

Mr. and Mrs. William P. Creveling, Bloomsburg, and was a retired teacher. She had taught twelve years in Pennsylvania and twenty-five years in Irvington, N. J. She was a member of St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg.

Surviving are a sister, Harriet, at home; a brother, Frank H. Creveling, Cascade, Montana, and a number of nieces and nephews.

#### **Rose Barrett, '07**

Miss Rose Barrett, a retired Archbald school teacher, died Saturday, January 12, after a brief illness.

Born in Archbald, she was a daughter of the late John and Ellen Burke Barrett. She was a member of St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Archbald, and its women's organizations.

Miss Barrett retired several years ago.

#### **Jennie Birth Bonney, '11**

Mrs. Jennie Birth Bonney, 65, well known educator of this area for many years, died Thursday, February 14, at Berwick Hospital.

A native of Nescopeck, she was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Frank Birth. She taught schools in Nescopeck, Martzville, in Florida and Maryland and at Berwick High. She was biology teacher at B.H.S. from 1928 to 1953, retiring in that latter year.

She was a graduate of Blooms-

burg Normal School and received a B.S. degree from Washington University. She received a master's degree from Columbia University.

She was married to Val A. Bonney and resided for several years at Grant's Pass, Oregon. She resided with Mr. and Mrs. George Massie, since October, 1956, returning to this section because of ill health.

She was a member of the Delphian Club, First Baptist Church and the missionary society of that congregation.

Survivors include her husband, a sister, Mrs. Stephen Knelly, of Nescopeck; two nieces, Mrs. Clair Parr and Mrs. George Massie.

#### **W. Clair Hower, '21**

W. Clair Hower, fifty-eight, widely-known Bloomsburg native, died of a heart attack Friday, December 28, at his home at 822 Elkins Park, Pa., near Philadelphia.

He had suffered two previous heart attacks in the past eight months. Mr. Hower was discovered dead in his bed by his wife.

Well-known in Bloomsburg through his musical talent, he had been music supervisor of the local schools until leaving in 1934 to assume a similar post at the Cheltenham Township Junior-Senior High School at Elkins Park. He held that post at the time of his death and was also organist and choir director at St. James Catholic Church, Elkins Park.

Mr. Hower had served as choir director of several town churches and had produced many home talent shows and high school operettas here. Thirty-four years ago he organized the first Bloomsburg Boys Band, which developed into the local high school band, and served as director of the local Elks Band.

An alumnus of Bloomsburg High School, he had composed the words and music of the Alma Mater. He had also attended Bloomsburg and West Chester State Teachers Colleges, in addition to other institutions of higher learn-

### **CREASY & WELLS**

#### **BUILDING MATERIALS**

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

ing. He was a veteran of World War I.

Surviving are his wife, the former Elizabeth Davenport; two daughters, Mrs. Carl Zimmerman, near Philadelphia, and Sarah Louise, at home; several grandchildren; two brothers, Clyde Hower, Bloomsburg, and Leo Hower, Philadelphia.

#### Lawrence J. Kiefer

Lawrence J. Kiefer, an associate professor at Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey, died on December 19 following a long illness.

A veteran of World War II, he was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the Wharton School of Finance of the University of Pennsylvania. He did graduate work at Penn State University.

A native of Frackville, Pa., he is survived by his wife, Helen P. Kiefer; a son, Lawrence B.; a daughter, Karen Ann; his mother, Mrs. Lawrence C. Kiefer; three sisters, Margaret, Joan and Catherine, and two brothers, Daniel and Bernard.

He was a member of the Morrisville Council 3673, Knights of Columbus and a member of the National Association of Cost Accountants.

His home was on North Berkely Drive, Arborlea, Morrisville, Pa.

#### Marie Kashchinka Harman

Mrs. Marie Kashinka Harman, former Berwick High School teacher and exceptionally well known in literary and educational circles, died Sunday, December 23, at her home in Sandwich, Mass. She had been in only fair health since a major operation, performed in New York, eight months ago.

Mrs. Harman, a graduate of the Berwick schools and Bloomsburg Normal School, had for many years taught English in a select school for girls at Cooperstown, N. Y., before her retirement three years ago. She was past 80 years of age.

Surviving are her husband, Jack

Harman, also formerly of Berwick; a sister-in-law, Mrs. Fred Kaschinka, of Muncy, and one niece.

#### Stanley J. Conner

Stanley J. Conner, President of the Corner Millwork Company and husband of Lea Lesser Burke Conner, '07, died suddenly September 22, 1956, at his home, 105 Renfrew Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.

Mr. Conner was Vice-President of the Board of Trustees of Bethany Presbyterian Church, a member of Trenton Lodge No. 5, F.&A. M., Crescent Temple of the Shrine, Tall Cedars of Lebanon, the Chamber of Commerce and the Lumberman's Credit Association.

In addition to his wife, he is survived by two sons, Stanley J., Jr., of Shaker Heights, Ohio; Morton, of Trenton; a daughter, Mrs. J. H. Vail, of Shaker Heights; a sister, Mrs. George Whitmore, East Orange, and by three brothers, Dr. John G. Conner, Trenton; Ray Conner and Smith Conner, California, and by five grandchildren.

#### William B. Landis

The following was read at a meeting of the Lackawanna Bar Association as a tribute to the memory of William B. Landis, '07, who died April 20, 1955:

William Bechtel Landis, member of this Bar for 41 years, died at the Hahnemann Hospital at Scranton, Pennsylvania, on April 20, 1955, after a long illness.

William B. Landis was born on March 25, 1886, at Rock Glen, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, the son of David E. Landis and Sarah Bechtel Landis, whose ancestors were of Swiss origin and emigrated to the United States about a century and a half ago.

In addition to his widow, the former Edith Parks of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., he is survived by two sons, William B. Landis, Jr., Esq., a member of the New York City Bar, Frank Parks Landis, an engineer, residing in Schenectady, New York, as well as by two brothers, David B. Landis, of Covington,

Virginia, Samuel B. Landis, of Philadelphia, Pa., and several grandchildren.

He received his early education in the grammar schools of his native Rock Glen, Pa., and then prepared for college at the Bloomsburg State Normal School at Bloomsburg, Pa. Later he matriculated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., from which institution he was graduated in June, 1911, with the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy. Mr. Landis entered Columbia University, New York City, N. Y., in 1911 and continued his studies at that institution for three years, and upon his graduation in 1914 was awarded the degrees of Master of Arts and Bachelor of Laws.

In 1908 he was registered as a law student in the office of Edward Beidelman, Esq., of Harrisburg, Pa., who was then the Lieutenant Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

He was admitted to practice in the Court of Common Pleas, the Orphans' Court and the Court of Quarter Sessions of Lackawanna County on October 5, 1914, to the Superior Court of Pennsylvania, and to the U. S. District Court in the year 1915, to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in 1916 and in the year 1920 he was admitted to practice in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals.

Mr. Landis was a very able lawyer. He was a sound counselor, and a talented advocate. He worked hard at his profession and thoroughly enjoyed the practice of law in all of its phases. Until the time of his serious illness he was a familiar figure in our various courts, where he skillfully and tenaciously tried the cases of his clients, with abundant success. On his sick bed, at the hospital, until shortly before death overtook him, many of his client sought his counsel and guidance in solving their problems.

William B. Landis was a horticulturist by avocation, a lawyer by profession and a gentleman by instinct. During World War I, with mounting family responsibilities confronting him and at a time



when he would be establishing himself in his profession, he was commissioned captain in the American Red Cross and served in that capacity until the war's end.

Mr. Landis was a Republican in politics and he was in demand as a speaker for many years. He always put the welfare of the community, state and nation before partisan politics. In 1933 he was appointed a deputy Attorney General for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and served as counsellor to the area closed banks with his usual industry, fairness and integrity until 1935.

Mr. Landis was accustomed to work. He worked to pay for his formal education and in the years 1912 and 1913 when a student in Columbia University, he was a salesman for a real estate firm in New York City, and in the year 1914 he was the Secretary of the Long Island Real Estate Exchange. He did not have the advantage of friends or business connections and acquaintances when he decided to begin the practice of his profession in Scranton, Pa. He had to make friends and build up a practice by his own hard work and industry. This he did, and over the years gained both in the number of his clients and in the number of cases which he brought to a satisfactory conclusion.

Mr. Landis was by nature frank, and to those who did not know him, may have seemed to be at times, somewhat abrupt. Like all efficient people he at times may have been impatient at any slowness of others in grasping an idea. He was a very kindly and char-

itable man and was loath to refuse aid to a friend. This very human trait caused him much anxiety and embarrassment over the years, for he was a much better lawyer than he was a businessman.

He was a member of several fraternal organizations, the Lackawanna Bar Association, and a member of the Elm Park Methodist Church.

Of the many virtues exemplified by the life of William B. Landis, the traits of courage and tenacity were predominant. His tenacity and courage were with him on his death bed. He was tenacious of life.

While he almost attained the proverbial three score years and ten, his death came much too soon for one who enjoyed good health up until the time that serious sickness overtook him. He met adversity with such hope, endurance, bravery and courage that those who knew him during his affliction bow in respect and in humility to our friend of many years.

William B. Landis was an avid reader of good books. His leisure time was spent with his books and with his family. He was a devoted husband and father, and this devotion was returned by his family to him in the days of his affliction, when his wife was almost constantly at his bedside and lightened many hours with encouragement which otherwise might have been darkened by the gloom of despair.

Throughout his career he was held in high esteem as an able advocate and a wise counsellor. He at all times discharged his responsibilities with distinction, fidelity

and honor and upheld the best and highest traditions of his profession. He looked upon his profession as a sacred trust delivered into his charge and at no time until his last illness permitted weariness or sickness to interfere with his carrying out that trust with fidelity, wisdom, intelligence and honor. He was a good citizen, a devout churchman, a devoted husband and father and trusted friend of all associated with him.

Therefore, he it resolved that in the death of William B. Landis, his wife and his sons have lost a devoted and beloved husband and father, and that the Bar has lost one of its most able lawyers, and that the Community has lost a fine citizen; and

Be it further resolved that the foregoing memorandum be adopted as an expression of the high esteem in which William B. Landis was held by the fellow members of this Bar Association and that the same be entered upon the minutes of the Association, that a copy be sent to the family, and that proper entry thereof be made in the record of Lackawanna County Courts in the Prothonotary's Office to No. 100, November Term, 1914, where the official records of his admission to the Bar are filed.

Respectfully submitted

Walter L. Hill, Jr.

Philip V. Mattes

Hon. Otto P. Robinson

Raymond Bialkowski

Walter W. Kohler  
Chairman

## Bloomsburg State Teachers College

### Alumni Association

## NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

---

---

# **ALUMNI DAY**

**Bloomsburg State Teachers College**

**Saturday, May 25**

## *"Saucered and Blowed"*

E. H. NELSON, '11

As the school year draws to a close Alumni interests take on new life. The response from the 50-year reunion class has been outstanding. Reservations are in from Puerto Rico — California — Georgia — Alabama — Florida — and other areas nearer home. And along with these reservations over \$1100.00 have been forwarded as contributions to the O. H. and S. H. Bakeless Memorial Loan Fund.

A report of a survey of the opinions of 13,586 college graduate employees of the General Electric Company has come to our notice recently. One paragraph was of such interest that we repeat it here:

"The ability to get along well with others is also a factor that respondents feel should be stressed in the college curriculum. Those courses that aid the individual in the better understanding of his or her associates come in for high praise, because of the complicated interconnection in the lives of all of us. In this same vein, there was some emphasis upon the theory that college should develop within the individual a burning desire to associate himself with religious, social, community, and service drives to aid in the improvement of living conditions for his fellow man."

That paragraph states well what should result from a liberal education. Special knowledges need to be gained, but man does not live by special knowledge alone. The personality of the teacher may mean more to the student than the special knowledge subject he teaches. Both are important. It is because of this broader phase of training that those graduates of yesterday are pleased to honor the memory of teachers who gave beyond the call of duty and inspired in their pupils the desire to accept the challenge of good living.

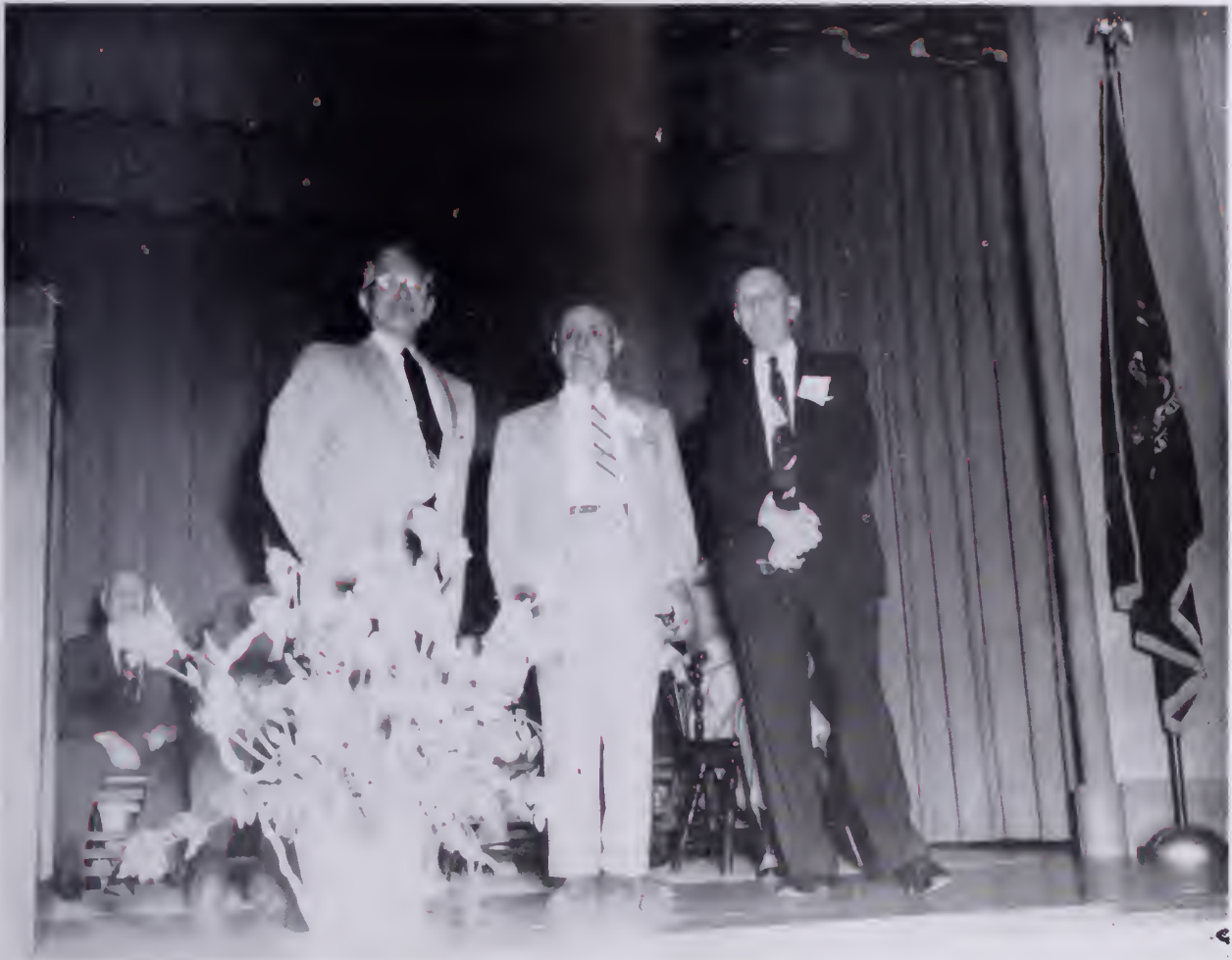
Come back Alumni Day. A hearty welcome awaits you.

## *College Calendar*

April 16	-----	Easter Recess Begins
April 23	-----	Easter Recess Ends
May 22	-----	Senior Honor Assembly
		Ivy Day Ceremonies
May 23	-----	Classes End
May 25	-----	Alumni Day
May 26	-----	Baccalaureate Services
		AND
		Commencement Exercises
June 3	-----	First Summer Session Begins
June 24	-----	Second Summer Session Begins
July 15	-----	Third Summer Session Begins
August 5	-----	Fourth Summer Session Begins



ALUMNI  
QUARTERLY



Vol. LVIII

July, 1957

No. 2

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

# LOCAL SUPPORT OF STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN PENNSYLVANIA

By Harvey A. Andruss, President  
State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania



## STATE AND LOCAL SUPPORT

For the first time in thirty years, state teachers colleges face a change in the method of fixing and collecting fees from students.

Budgets have always been balanced by local fees collected from students which have been levied by the boards of trustees of the several state teachers colleges.

State appropriations have usually provided about half of the total expenditures. This varies from college to college and depends in a large measure on the dormitory and dining room income.

During the depression in the 1930's, a contingent fee was levied and has grown from \$72 a year to \$90 a year and has been increased to \$100 for the college year of 1957-58. This fee is to cover library, student welfare, health, registration and records, and laboratory services. So far as is known, at the present time, the amounts collected have more than paid for these services and the "contingency" for which they were created has long since past.

There are few, if any, teachers colleges in the United States collecting more than \$100 in fees for services other than housing.

As the enrollments of state teachers colleges have increased from 10,000 to 15,000 the state appropriations have not been increased proportionately. The present Governor's Budget shows an overall increase of 136% over that of the 1953-55 biennium while local fees from students have increased 148% and state support only 128%. From these figures it will be seen that funds available for a state teachers college are composed of two kinds of income: appropriations by the state and the amount collected by the college from students. In the 1951-1956 period, the last three bienniums, the average state support has been \$560 per student per year. Present budget figures divided by the increased enrollment will reduce the per student support to less than \$500 per year unless more revenue sources are found.

These reduced support figures come at a time when prices for all services (faculty salaries, non-instructional wages and salaries based on a forty hour week, utilities) and almost every item purchased is at the highest point known in history. All indications are that costs will continue to increase.

Every fee, with the exception of the \$5 diploma fee, of state teachers colleges in Pennsylvania has been increased in the past two years; housing fees by 25%, contingent fee by 11%, and advanced registration deposits from \$10 to \$25.

## FACULTY SALARIES

It has been generally conceded that salaries paid for teaching services have not kept pace either with the cost of living or with comparable salaries paid in other professions requiring the same amount of preparation.

This is as true of faculty salaries in state teachers colleges as with other teaching salaries.

To remedy this situation by an upward revision of the salary schedule we have two laws, known as Act 600 and Act 485, passed by the Pennsylvania Legislature and signed by the Governor. The latter included an amount of \$100,000 to take care of the cost of the increased salaries, over and above, the amounts included in the budgets. Although the year for which this appropriation was made is about ended, no part of this \$100,000 has been made available to state teachers colleges.

Earlier in the month, the Senate passed a bill increasing each of the salary classifications for state teachers college faculty by \$500 and provides larger mandatory increments and more of them.

It is estimated that this Senate Bill 330 will cost \$1,000,000 to \$1,500,000 over and above present proposed appropriations.

While a companion bill provided \$750,000 and later \$825,000 to cover these costs, there has more recently been passed Senate Bill 694 which will increase contingent or tuition fees paid by students by 66 2/3%. Students are now paying at least \$90 a year which will be increased to \$150 beginning September, 1957.

## SENATE BILL 694

Provides that even though residents of Pennsylvania, who meet certain admission requirements which includes a promise to teach for at least two years in Pennsylvania, shall have their tuition paid by the state that if Boards of Trustees levy any other fees they must be at least \$75 per student per semester. This means that all students must pay \$150 next year as compared with \$90 this year.

In effect, it sets a minimum fee which the boards of trustees can levy. This is done at a time when the state is paying a reduced per capita amount per student in a time of rising prices.

If the fee can be set at \$150 minimum this session of the legislature, it can be raised by following legislatures until larger and larger proportions of the instructional costs will have to be borne by students intending to be teachers.

All this happens at a time when there are not enough teachers and the demand is known to be increasing since children already born will have to be housed in school buildings and met as classes even though it is difficult or even impossible to educate them in larger classes or half-day sessions.

If Pennsylvania wants more teachers for its schools, it is axiomatic that it will have to spend more money. This burden cannot suddenly be transferred to those who are now enrolled, or who are about to enroll, in state teachers colleges.





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LVIII, No. 2

July, 1957



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

## ALUMNI MEETING

Plans for increase of the physical plant of the Bloomsburg Teachers College to accommodate 2,000 students by 1970 and some proposed legislation which, if projected could remove the Teachers College from the class of public education institutions to the status of private colleges, were outlined by Dr. Andruss, president of the local institution, to alumni at the annual meeting of the graduate body.

J. A. E. Rodriguez, a member of the class of 1907, civic leader and retired industrialist of Puerto Rico, was given the Alumni Award of Merit. He was presented by a classmate, William V. Moyer. The award was to "a brilliant leader in business and civic affairs and a man of good will."

Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, ninety, a member of the class of 1891, spoke briefly at the close of the session and was given an ovation.

Reports of Earl A. Gehrig, treasurer, showed the alumni has assets in various funds of \$22,175. This includes \$14,936 in the Centennial student loan fund with \$9,025 out in loans, \$6,787 in the Bakeless Memorial Fund and \$704 in the reserve fund. There is a deficit of \$1,042 in the Husky fund. Of the funds on hand \$11,500 are in investments. The general association has a balance of \$1,016.40.

Renamed to three year terms on the board of directors are Fred W. Diehl, Danville; Mrs. Charles C. Housenick and Edward F. Schuyler, Bloomsburg. The board in reorganizing reelected Dr. E. H. Nelson president.

At the opening of the session the class of 1957 attended in a body, was elected to membership and received a check from William Pohutsky for dues for the entire class. Bishop Wilner gave the invocation. Howard F. Fenstemaker, editor of

the Alumni Quarterly for thirty-one years, spoke of the graduate publication.

Dr. Andruss told the graduates that the Teachers Colleges are at a time of decision and he asked the Alumni to assert its voice. It has reached a point where the alumni may not have much of a part in the affairs of the institutions unless the present trend is changed.

He spoke of the moving of the library from the second floor of Waller Hall to the quarters formerly occupied as a dining hall. There will be space for 50,000 volumes. He hopes in a few years to have a new library building.

He referred to a sketch in the lobby of Carver Hall which outlined the prospectus for the enlargement of the institution. Under the plan a men's dormitory would be erected at the site of the present college barn and another where North Hall stands. There would be a class room building near the new gymnasium. There would be an auditorium along Light Street Road and at the north end of the road going by Navy Hall. Science Hall would be removed to make way for three women's dormitories. Additional classroom buildings would be erected.

One of the bills now in the Legislature would make the board of trustees an advisory group with power concentrated in the president and Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Another bill, which is now by the Senate, would fix the fees at Teachers Colleges at not less than \$75.00 per semester. The revenue will go toward the payment of increases to the faculty.

Dr. Andruss said the increase in salaries is needed but he advised considerable attention be given the bill by the House for it could lead

to substantial tuition and take the Teachers College, now in part of the public school system, out of that class and into the class of private institutions. He felt it would be better if the amount to be paid were fixed. Higher tuition would limit the enrollment to families of middle or higher class income and reduce the number of students from homes of low income. If this legislation became law the alumni was told "the rights enjoyed when you were students will not be available." He spoke of the circumstance that would arrive with substantial tuition in teacher institutions, especially in light of the fact that states surrounding Pennsylvania pay higher teacher salaries than this Commonwealth.

Reports of classes followed and then the alumni luncheon was held in the new College Commons.

Those who were in the Carver Hall auditorium couldn't tell which was the happiest when the Alumni Meritorious Service Award was presented, the recipient, J. A. E. Rodriguez, of San Juan, Puerto Rico, or the one making the presentation, William V. Moyer, local businessman.

The two have been friends since they met at "Old Normal" where both are members of the class of 1907. They have kept in touch since that time although the last occasion they were together here, prior to the recent reunion, was upon the occasion of the reunion held a number of years ago.

Bill did a mighty good job in presenting his friend for the citation which was made to a "distinguished alumnus, brilliant leader in business and civic affairs and a man of good will." Rodriguez made a delightful response in which he declared "This institution laid the cornerstone of my life. All I did was build on that cornerstone."

The honored alumnus was accompanied here by his son, Luis, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and by a granddaughter, Lolita.

In the presentation the local business told of Rodriguez working his way through Normal with a job

in the gym. Bill remembered his classmate "was always busy but always happy." He also recalled both took a number of subjects in the pre-medical field. "But neither of us became doctors. I came closest. I became a pharmacist. Tony became a capitalist."

After completing his studies at Bloomsburg Rodriguez took a course in modern business and accounting at Alexander Hamilton Institute, New York City and became a certified accountant. From 1908 to 1920 he was an accountant and traveling auditor with the government of Puerto Rico. For the next five years he was assistant manager and accountant for a business concern.

Then, in 1925, he organized his own corporation to manufacture needlework, mostly women's wearing apparel, and became president and general manager. He is now retired, with his son heading the business.

He had been a prominent Rotarian for many years, being a member of the San Juan Club and its president in 1939-40. He was district governor of Rotary International district 103 (Puerto Rico) 1946-46 and a delegate to Rotary International Conventions at Cleveland in 1939, Chicago in 1945, Atlantic City in 1946, Rio de Janeiro in 1948 and Atlantic City in 1951.

He was awarded the Presidential Diplomat of Puerto Rico for uncompensated service in World War I and a diploma and Congressional Medal for the same type of services in World War II.

He is a pastmaster of his Masonic Lodge and a director-at-large of the National Council of Boy Scouts and a past president of the

Puerto Rico Institute of Accountants.

He regards golf as his "most important" hobby and likes to relate that he has two holes in one" to his credit, one on a drive of 185 yards. Next to golf is swimming. Swimming has been more than a hobby. It's been an opportunity for service. He has saved eight persons from drowning.

One of the things which he is most proud is a loving cup presented him by the American Federation of Labor in recognition of his being "the most humane employer in Puerto Rico."

There have been a number of outstanding graduates who have been awarded Alumni Distinguished Service Awards since the graduate body decided on the program. None so won the hearts of the graduates as did the member of the class of 1907 who at the opening of his brief response observed, "I feel like both flying and crying. What I obtained from Bloomsburg is priceless. This is my home."

#### IVY DAY

"The fact that we are planting ivy at the site of this new building today (the first class to do so) is itself symbolic of the changes that have been made and those which are yet to come," Dick Strine, a member of the 1957 graduating class at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College told his audience while delivering the annual Ivy Day Oration. Mr. Strine, one of the outstanding members of the class, had been chosen by his classmates to deliver the oration.

The Ivy Day exercises, one of the oldest traditions at Bloomsburg, were held adjacent to the new College Commons. William Pohutsky, Old Forge, class president, presided during the ceremony. Mr. Pohutsky presented the spade, used in planting the ivy, to Ray Hargreaves, Scranton, president of the class of 1958.

During the program, the class sang the traditional "Halls of Ivy" and the Alma Mater. Nelson Miller directed the singing, and Mrs. Mary Jame Ertel, Williamsport, provided the accompaniment.

#### ON THE COVER

J. A. E. Rodriguez, '07, receives the Alumni Award of Merit. Left to right: Dr. E. H. Neson, Mr. Rodriguez, and William V. Moyer, who presented Mr. Rodriguez.



# COMMENCEMENT

"He who would teach must never cease to learn," Dr. Philip Lovejoy, general secretary of Rotary International from 1942 to 1952, told 188 members of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

An audience of 2,000 which filled the 1,200 bleacher seats and all of the accommodations on the main floor of the Centennial Gymnasium was in attendance at the exercises, to constitute the largest commencement gathering in the history of the institution.

The degrees were conferred by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president, upon the class. The majority have completed their work and the others will do so during the coming summer sessions.

This was the second time the baccalaureate and commencement exercises were held on the same day, a Sunday. It was the first they were held in the gymnasium and the attendance was evidence that the change from Carver Hall was an advisable one.

"A Christian life helps make the long journey from the personal pronoun 'I' to the personal pronoun 'We,' the Rev. Milton E. Detterline, Jr., pastor of St. John's Evangelical Congregational Church, Allentown, asserted in the baccalaureate message of the morning, with 750 attending. His theme was "The Ego and I."

The mixed double quartet of the College sang "One God" and Dr. Andruss read the Scripture at the baccalaureate. The Rev. Mr. Detterline gave the invocation and pronounced the benediction.

The minister observed that "all through our bottle and diaper stage we attempt to get attention. We are attention getters. Today many social services are provided by people for the esteem and other rewards they may receive. He quoted Dr. Addler that "the seeking of distinction is an outstanding impulse." We all seek to find some sort of recognition for ourselves," Rev. Detterline said.

The class, he said, should ask themselves, "What can I give?"

rather than "What can I get?" He urged "don't depend so heavily on on eternity that you are inadequate for your present stay on earth."

"It is important that we possess some honest doubting. If we are afraid to ask questions of our faith then our faith is not worth a great deal. We find in our new, mature outlook that God is really important and adequate. We must arrive at our mature outlook on faith through constant searching."

He advised all graduates to teach a Sunday School class, if possible, to help kill the fallacy in the Protestant church today that just any one can teach Sunday School.

Speaking on "Make Way For Tomorrow," Dr. Lovejoy told the class they have taken from the institution all the education they wanted to take. He reminded that tomorrow and in the days that follow all will wish they had taken more. One of the big tasks of the teacher is to prepare youth for their world of tomorrow and for a future that is unfathomable.

Americans became great, Dr. Lovejoy observed, only because of hard work and our forefathers, along with work, put emphasis on certain basic things. They first built a house, then a church and then a school. Within this frame work America has developed. "Our forefathers made way for our today and in turn we must go out and make way for those who come tomorrow."

In terms of the teaching profession itself, it often happens that before we know it we are teaching more than we, ourselves, know, he continued. We hear so often teachers need to build a fire under the young people. The fire is already there, he said, and what the teacher must do is be a sort of bellows by which the fire can be increased and controlled. There is within each youngster that which the teachers will have the privilege to let out.

One of the big jobs is to challenge the pupil to be intellectually curious for it is in this way we

(Continued on Page 4)

## STUDENT AWARD GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Twenty-three students of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were awarded scholarships and grants Thursday, April 4, during the assembly program in Carver Auditorium. The awards totaled more than \$1100. This amount, when added to a similar amount presented to twenty-two students in December, 1956, makes the year's total of scholarships and grants more than \$2200. Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Scholarships and Grants, briefly described the nature and sources of the funds, and introduced the individuals who made the awards.

Mr. Paul Martin, treasurer of the Columbia County Alumni Association, presented scholarships to Donald Ker, Elysburg; Dale Bangs, Millville; Duane Belles, Berwick. Mr. Martin, on behalf of the class of 1951, also presented a scholarship to Keith Michael, Huntington Mills. David Barnhart, Drums, was the recipient of the Benjamin Franklin Parent Teachers Association Scholarship, presented by Mrs. Harry John, president of the association.

John Chidester, Jr., Lower Merion, received the Sunday School Scholarship from the Reverend James Singer, Pastor of Saint Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg. John J. Ford, president of the Day Men's Association at B.S. T.C., awarded that organization's scholarship to Ronald Ferdock, Centralia. The American Association of University Women Scholarship was presented to Sandra Raker, East Smithfield, by Mrs. Cecil C. Seronsy, president of the association.

Mr. Horace W. Williams, manager of the College Community Store, presented award, representing profits from the store, to the following: Boyd Arnold, McClure R. D. 2; Filomena Crocomo, Allentown; Pamie Fox, Sunbury; Jo Ann Heston, Wyoming; Eloise Kaminiski, South Gibson; Joan Lazo, Free-land; James McCarthy, Drifton; Kenneth Miller, Plymouth; Donald

(Continued on Page 4)

## HONOR ASSEMBLY

Sixteen members of the class of 1957 of the Teachers College were presented service keys Wednesday, May 22, at the annual Honor Assembly held in Carver auditorium. The keys are awarded each year for "outstanding service to the college community" to the ten percent of the Senior Class who have accumulated a minimum of twenty points.

President Harvey A. Andruss and William Pohutsky, president of the class, presented keys to Wayne Boyer, Mifflinburg; James Creasy, Bloomsburg; Robert Ebner, Muncy; Evelyn Gilchrist, Pottsville; Winifred Graff, Springfield; William Kautz, Harrisburg; Harriet Link, Coopersburg; Carol Nearing, Bloomsburg; Suzanne Osborn, Springfield; Constance Ozalas, Palermerton; Arlene Rando, Shamokin; Marilyn Ritter, Forty Fort; Dick Strine, Milton; Mrs. Barbara Tuckwood Thomas, Springfield; Kenneth Weir, Hatboro; Margaret Yohn, Selinsgrove.

Preceding the presentation of service keys, the highest award made by the college to its students, Dr. Andruss presented "Who's Who" certificates to thirteen seniors. Nomination to this group entitles the name and college activities of the students to be printed in the annual publication "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities."

Receiving certificates were Kathryn Crew, Williamsport; James Creasy, Bloomsburg; John Ford, Shamokin; Evelyn Gilchrist, Pottsville; William Kautz, Harrisburg; Barbara Lentz, Williamsport; Suzanne Osborn, Springfield; Marilyn Ritter, Forty Fort; Miriam Miller, St. Clair; Dick Strine, Milton; Judith Ulmer, Williamsport; Enola Van Auker, Mill City; Margaret Yohn, Selinsgrove.

Lifetime passes to college athletic events given for four years of participation in a varsity sport were presented by Dr. E. A. Nelson, president of the Alumni Association, to Charles Casper, Bellefonte; Robert DiPipi, Old Forge; Harry Hughes, Williamsport; Leonard Kozick, Dallas; Edward Shus-

tack, Shenandoah; Dick Strine, Milton; Robert Stroup, Johnstown. A pass was also given to Jack W. Yohe, head football coach, who is leaving the college to accept an administrative position at Upper Merion High School.

Five seniors received awards for seven semesters of service as members of the Maroon and Gold Band. Dr. Andruss presented the awards to Christine Boop, Mifflinburg; Allen Kleinschrodt, Scranton; Marilyn Miller, Mahanoy City; John Roberts, Bloomsburg; Walter Rudy, formerly of Bloomsburg. Donald Schlauch, West Hazleton, received an award from the band in special recognition of his service as drum major for the past two years.

A scholarship in recognition of "outstanding academic achievement and service to the college community" was given to Betta Hoffner, Clarks Summit. This is the first of a series of annual awards, given in recognition of scholarship by the Class of 1957. Miss Hoffner received the award from President Andruss.

William Pohutsky, Old Forge, president of the Senior class, participated in the assembly. Howard Fenstermaker was at the console during the processional, Alma Mater, and recessional. Nelson Miller was director of music.

## STUDENT AWARD GRANTS

(Continued from Page 3)

Morgan, Gilberton; Kenneth Paden, Nescopeck; Ronald Senko, Edwardsville; Paul Spahr, Collingdale; Carl Stanitski, Shamokin; Ralph Wagner, Dallas; Bernard Zaborowski, Wanamie.

In addition to Dr. Kuster, the faculty committee includes John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction; Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Dean of Women; Jack W. Yohe, Dean of Men, and Miss Mary Macdonald, Dean of Day Women.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

---

## SENIOR BANQUET

B.S.T.C. seniors held their annual banquet and ball Thursday evening May 23, at the Irem Temple Country Club. Lee Vincent and his orchestra provided music for dancing.

Red roses and carnations were used in the table decorations for the banquet. Minature caps and diplomas were favors. The invocation was given by Charles Casper.

Representatives from each curriculum led their groups in singing. Class president, William Pohutsky, spoke briefly and introduced the guests and speakers. Cathryn Crew, class historian, gave the history of the 1957 graduating class. Following the alma mater, the group went to the main lobby where individual pictures were taken.

Invited guests were Dr. and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, Dean and Mrs. John A. Hoch, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Jack W. Yohe, Dr. and Mrs. Cecil C. Seronsy, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Beeman, Mr. and Mrs. Nelson A. Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Boyd F. Buckingham, Mr. and Mrs. Edward T. DeVoe and Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Rygiel.

## COMMENCEMENT

(Continued from Page 3)

add to human knowledge. A major task is to prove to the students that the world knows and needs them. The teacher should realize that setting an example still counts, and they must ask themselves, in the days to come, how many of their students will try to imitate the way they as teachers live.

Donald Alter, Danville, a member of the class, received a commission as an ensign in the U. S. Naval Reserve with the presentations by Lt. Com. John Naylor, commander of the Naval Reserve Training Center, Williamsport.

Dr. Andruss gave the invocation. The candidates for degrees were presented to Dean of Instruction John C. Hoch by the directors of the three departments, Dr. Thomas B. Martin, business education; Miss Edna Hazen, elementary education; Dr. Ernest T. Englehardt, secondary education. Dean Hoch presented them to Dr. Andruss who conferred the degrees.



## DEAN'S LIST

The Dean of Instruction of the College, Mr. John Hoch, has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the first semester, 1956-57. Their students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the first semester, 1956-57, and accumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at this college. Name of student, address and high school:

### FRESHMAN

Andrysick, Dorothy, Maple and Mt. Rd., Alden Station, Pa., Newport Township.

Bartlow, Linda, P. O. Box 22, New Albany, Pa., Wyalusing Valley.

Cordora, Concetta, 25 Washington St., W. Pittston, W. Pittston.

DeBrava, Joan, 105 Ashbourne Rd., Elkins Park, Cheltenham.

Eberhart, John, 203 East St., Williamstown, Williamstown.

Francis, Albert, 223 Fairview St., Schuylkill, Pottsville.

Galetz, Yvonne, 517 Harding Ave., Mifflin Pk., Shillington, Gov. Mifflin.

Lazo, Joan, Butler Terrace, Freeland, Foster Township.

Panzitta, Dolores, R. D. 1, Pittston, W. Pittston.

Parry, Irwin, 201 Second St., Blakeley, Blakely.

Reed, Glenn, R. D. 1, Shamokin, Trevorton.

Richenderfer, Joseph, 414 Catherine St., Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg.

Rozelle, Blanche, 1215 Pettebone St., Scranton, Scranton Central.

Shaw, Alice, 301 Park St., Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown.

Shirk, Joyce, Paradise, Pequea Valley.

Wilcox, Gertrude, 16 Chenango St., Montrose, Montrose.

### SOPHOMORES

Campbell, Louise, 31 Hudson Ave., Lewistown, Lewistown.

Clark, Carol, 542 Wiltshire Rd., Upper Darby, Upper Darby.

Drumtra, Ellen, 28 N. Pine St., Hazleton, Hazleton.

Florenza, John, 366 Vine St., Berwick, Berwick.

Janetka, Carl, 224 Garden Ave., Horsham, Upper Moreland.

Sprout, Elizabeth, 68 Wash. Blvd., Williamsport, Williamsport.

Swatt, Kenneth, 13 S. Seventh St., Shamokin, Shamokin.

Waltman, Ann, R. D. 1, Allenwood Montg.-Clinton.

### JUNIORS

Braynock, Edward, 29 Stanley St. Askam, Hanover Township.

Gavitt, Wayne, LaPorte, Sullivan Highland.

Jessop, Charles, 405 Keystone Ave. Peckville, Blakely.

Lezinski, Dorothy, 545 N. Cameron

St., Scranton, West Scranton.

Marcinko, Michael, 238 Main St., Fern Glen, Black Creek Twp.

Plummer, Dolores, 137 W. Main St., Bloomsburg, Sunbury.

Smith, Robert, 221 Duval St., Berwick, Berwick.

Spentzas, Constantine, 3 Elliott St., Towanda, Towanda Valley.

### SENIORS

Bandes, Jeanne, 503 E. Third St., Bloomsburg, Scott Sr. H.S.-Coatesville.

Creasy, James B., 612 W. Third St., Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg.

Evans, Fred R., 1441 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Hanover Township.

Geisinger, Etta Mae, Route 20, Lebanon, Lebanon.

Graff, Winifred, 113 Kent Rd. Springfield, Springfield.

Hagenbuch, Hortense, 313 E. 4th St., Berwick, Hanover Township.

Kautz, William, 2512 Jefferson St., Harrisburg, William Penn.

Koch, Mary J., 331 Allen St., West Hazleton, Hazleton Sr.

Mease, Richard, 44 1-2 Mahoning St., Milton, Milton.

Miller, Marilyn, Park Place, Mahanoy City, Mahanoy Township.

Ozalas, Constance, 749 Lafayette Ave., Palmerton, S. S. Palmer.

Rando, Arlene, 126 N. Marshall St., Shamokin, Shamokin.

Ritter, Marilyn, 25 Crisman St., Forty Fort, Forty Fort.

Snyder, Jean, 511 Winter St., Old Forge, Old Forge.

Sutliff, Carolyn, R. D. 1, Shickshinny, Nanticoke.

Van Auker, Enola, Mill City, Falls Overfield.

Williams, Annette, 86 Cist St., Buttonwood, Wilkes-Barre, Hanover Twp.

Wynn, George, R. D. 2, Shamokin, Ralpho Township.

Miss Dorothy Mae McMott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jay Harold DeMott, Eversgrove, and Dale Howard Reichart, son of Raymond E. Reichart, Light Street, were united in marriage at two-thirty Saturday, May 20, at the Eversgrove Methodist Church.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. William Kinzie, before the church altar which was decorated with bouquets of white gladioli, snapdragons and carnations.

The bride graduated from Millville High School and B.S.T.C. Her husband, a graduate of Scott Township High School, attended B.S.T.C. and served three years with U. S. Coast Guard. Both are employed at the Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Company.

## SUBMIT BIDS ON LIBRARY

Low bids totalling \$172,994 on two related projects at the Teachers College have been submitted at Harrisburg, it was announced by the State Property and Supplies Department.

The projects call for the conversion of the old dining room into a library and the alteration of the present library into dormitory quarters for approximately thirty female students.

Almost all dormitory space on the campus will be assigned to female students because of heavy registration, it was reported, and with the exception of seventy-six who will be quartered in North Hall, male students will be accommodated by town residents this fall.

It is hoped the dining room-library conversion will be sufficiently completed that the main floor can be used this September, although it is not expected staff quarters, lavatories and library offices will be ready then. The new library area will provide space for about 50,000 volumes. A little over 37,000 are shelved in the present library.

Major factor in the project is the weight element of the present library. This has been considered unsafe.

Fourteen rooms, lavatory and shower space is to be provided in the present library and it is hoped that will be ready for second semester students in late January, 1958.

Low bids submitted were: S. H. Evert Co., Inc., Bloomsburg, \$107,600, general construction; J. L. Turner Co., Nanticoke, \$11,170, heating and ventilating; Cropf and Bennetto, Bloomsburg, \$14,374, plumbing; Kenneth W. Rowlands, Plymouth, \$39,850, electrical.

## COLLEGE TRUSTEES

The following have been named to the Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College — Carl H. Fleckenstine, Orangeville; Leo S. Dennen, Turbotville; Harold L. Paul, Port Carbon; Bernard J. Kelley, Philadelphia; Sam M. Jacobs, Danville; and Frank A. Thornton, Shamokin.

## SURVEY SHOWS COLLEGE NEEDS

A recent survey of three of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges, located at Bloomsburg, Millersburg and Shippensburg, by a feature writer of the Harrisburg Patrio-News, disclosed the need for increased State appropriations, particularly in the construction of new buildings, and the proper maintenance of old ones.

State Teachers Colleges differ from one another as do individuals. Although the State supports them through tax monies, plus student fees, and they have uniform curriculums and procedures, even as casual observer can discover that one institution has stressed one aspect of education, while another may have stressed an entirely different phase of education.

One college houses students in a dormitory almost a century old, which could be described as a fire trap; another has remodeled an old dormitory which now has stone foundations which are settling. Bloomsburg, this fall, will have to house 300 men in the town, and has space for only 80 men on the campus.

If all scheduled construction would be completed by next September, many students would still have to be turned away, and in most cases old buildings would still have to be kept in use.

To slash enrollments, so as to vacate unsafe housing, would be a brutal and simple solution to the problem, which would result in fewer teachers being graduated for the public schools of Pennsylvania.

Some critics of Teachers Colleges claim that "they spend all their money on staff and supplies and allow their buildings to fall down. Upkeep is important. Bloomsburg deserves an 'A.'" Between 1940 and 1955 the school spent about \$1,000,000 for new construction and \$750,000 on major projects. The campus shows it; the buildings are well kept; inside, some look as up to date as the problems today's teachers colleges are facing."

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, the President, admits that more money is

A Philo pin was found in the Faculty Lounge on Alumni Day. The owner may secure it by communicating with the Editor, Box 31, B.S.T.C.

spent on maintenance at Bloomsburg than at most Teachers Colleges. "While our expenditure is in the upper 25 percent of the teacher training institutions of the nation, we think it is important to maintain the plant."

"The location of a college on a hilltop increases heating cost, and the forty acres of grass plats require care, all of which make building costs a little higher than in other sections."

Although grandiose plans for future expansion have been drawn, the target dates for completion have not been set.

The present Legislature is in the process of considering bills to make General State Authority money available for new buildings. However, the general question is — Does Pennsylvania want its State Teachers Colleges to produce more teachers for its public schools? If so, the answer is obvious; more money will have to be appropriated.

## MAY DAY

Miss Barbara Lentz, Williamsport, reigned as May Queen Wednesday, May 8, at the annual May Day program on the campus of Bloomsburg State Teachers College at two o'clock.

She was crowned by William Kautz, president of the student council in a ceremony which preceded a program presented by children of the Benjamin Franklin La-

(Continued on Page 7)

## JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

## HEAD COLLEGE STUDENT GOVERNMENT NEXT YEAR

An election campaign of more than a month was climaxed with the announcement of the winning candidates for offices in the Community Government Association at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Heading the winning slate is Luther C. Natter, Spring City, who will serve as President of C.G.A. and the College Council. Natter served during the past years as vice-president.

The newly elected vice-president is Irwin Parry, a sophomore, Blakeley. Parry, who transferred here from Syracuse University, had served as a freshman representative to the student government association at that institution.

Joanne Bechtel, Easton, is the successful candidate for secretary. A business student, she has been active in helping publish the college newspaper and yearbook.

Shamokin is the home of Norman Balchunas, who was named treasurer. A junior in the business education curriculum, he has served as vice-president of the Junior Class and is well-known on campus for his accordian-playing activities.

A sophomore from Mechanicsburg, Kenneth Wood, has been active in both football and track. Wood will serve next year as assistant treasurer.

## GIVEN EXAMINATIONS

One hundred eighty seniors, who will soon be eligible to enter the teaching profession, were given Teacher Education Examinations in May at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The tests, which are prepared by the Educational Testing Service at Princeton, N. Y., were administered during morning and afternoon sessions by Dr. E. Paul Wagner, Professor of Psychology at Bloomsburg. During the morning, a professional examination, lasting more than three hours, covered the History of Education, Educational Psychology, Guidance and Culture Areas. The second phase of the examinations, given during the afternoon, covered the same areas.

(Continued on Page 7)



# MEMORIAL TRIBUTES

At the Memorial Day season when we pause to pay tribute to those who by their contributions have done much to establish, perpetuate and extend the principles of a free America and to spread that doctrine throughout the world, it is fitting we recall some of the memorial tributes in our own community.

Two of those are at the Teachers College. One of recent years and of which most of the section is familiar is the lighted dome on Carver Hall at the Teachers College, a memorial to the sons and daughters of the Bloomsburg institution of learning who made the Supreme Sacrifice in World War II.

There is a memorial to the institution's students who died in World War I. You have noticed it if you have been on the campus anytime since shortly after the close of that conflict. It is the small grove of white pine trees located to the left of the entrance to Carver Hall.

We were reminded of this memorial by Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, still alert at ninety and quite worthy of the title of "Mr. Bloomsburg" which was conferred on him earlier this year when the College honored him upon the anniversary of his birth.

After the reminder we recall that not long after the close of World War I we attended the dedication ceremonies from a distance. At that time we lived just off the campus. The entire student body participated.

We asked the Dean to mention something about that tribute to the memories of the institution's World War I heroes and asserted, if you observe the grove closely "you will note there are seventeen trees planted to form a five-point star. Each tree is dedicated to the memory of one of the seventeen former students of the institution who died in that war of 1917-18.

"A huge conglomerate rock was placed at the center of the star. Upon this rock was placed a bronze plaque bearing the names of the seventeen students whose memory was thus honored. This memorial was conceived and planned by the late Prof. D. S. Hartline. By the central rock, a steel flag pole stands and each morning the National Emblem rises eighty feet and proudly floats above the memorial rock."

The Dean, one of the most remarkable men in the history of the College and the last of the Old Guard, is a walking encyclopedia of information concerning the institution.

He has made numerous contributions to the College, as teacher, manager of athletic teams, dean of institution and loyal booster.

For many years there would come to light on the campus from time to time a poem which would bring into focus some phase of College life. The verse was always signed "Q." Through the years there were a number of these. Folks though they were good and they were. But only a few knew the author.

Finally when there were repeated demands for copies, some of the administration overruled a reluctant dean, announced him as the author and had the poems printed in a booklet that was widely circulated. Many of the alumni and friends of Bloomsburg regard this booklet as one of the finest things on the printed page to revive memories of happy and fruitful days on the hill and to keep in focus the important contributions of the institutions and those who taught or studied there.

One of the poems has to do with the World War I memorial. It is entitled "The Flag Pole Speaks Lest We Forget." Here it is:

"Each morn they come and deck  
my head;  
While at my feet the pines speak  
of the dead.  
They softly whisper of the gallant  
crew,  
These youths who walked these  
hills like you.  
Hopes high and voices always gay,  
They worked and danced through  
their short day.  
Pray God that war with horrid  
leer  
Shall never in your time appear.  
For those whose names are at my  
feet  
Shall never more their comrades  
meet.  
At eve the flag is gone, the moon  
rides overhead  
But the pines below keep whisper-  
ing of the dead."

E.F.S.

(Reprinted from The Morning Press)

## MAY DAY

(Continued from Page 6)

laboratory School and college students. The theme was "History of the Dance."

The Maroon and Gold Band, directed by Nelson A. Miller, presented a concert before the program.

The history of the dance included primitive, Grecian, Middle Ages, Renaissance, the minuet, waltz, polka and the modern age dances. The program concluded with the winding of the Maypole by grades

three to six and by colleg students.

Mrs. Dorothy J. Evans of the B.S.T.C. faculty was chairman of the May Day committee.

## GIVEN EXAMINATIONS

(Continued from Page 6)

ternoon session, tested students in their specific fields in either elementary or secondary education areas.

The tests were sent to Princeton for scoring, and when completed, college officials will receive Hore-

lith punched cards indicating the results, and students will be informed of their scores.

Test results will indicate the standing and achievement of Bloomsburg students in relation to "norms" which have been constructed on a nation-wide basis. Two of the chief purposes of the examinations are to provide a tangible basis for evaluating student progress in college, and to point the way for improvements in curricular offerings and instruction.

## SALES RALLY

In chuckle-covered capsules, Ralph W. Carney, retired vice president of the Coleman Co., and Charles E. Cullen, of Charles Cullen and Associates, fed a lot of thoughtful "meat" to a full house at the eleventh annual Sales Rally of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

But aside from spiels of direct interest to those in the selling game, Carney sounded a somber note as he concluded his address warning of the "deadly disease" of the "something for nothing" age.

Inferring that such was the downfall of France he told how that nation had the best army, and best weapons in the first World War and was able to stave off the attack of a German Army twice its size. He contrasted this with France of World War II, crumbling before the German onslaught in six weeks.

He hit at shorter work weeks, retirement and pension plans that take away from the individual his own responsibility for his future and of casting the burden for the support of the retired on the younger generation. Aside from religion, Carney credited as the greatest force in the world from which all things stem and from which all good is derived as just plain "work for the sake of the thing itself."

Charles Henrie, faculty member who arranged the rally, and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss extended greetings. Robert B. Nearing, executive vice president of the First National Bank, Bloomsburg, introduced the speakers.

Carney, the first speaker, spoke of the "forgotten man of industry—the man behind the counter" and largely blamed employers for their "failure to invest with dignity and responsibility" in their sales personnel. To this he attributed the failure of the salesman to "create desire of the customer," the disappearance of "common courtesy," and the failure to use the power of suggestion.

He said few realized the "money bet on retail salesmen" with advertising budgets of a billion for

TV, a billion for radio and magazines and over a billion in local newspapers. "All an ad can do is create the desire of possession on the part of the customer" and that it was up to the salesman with "pride in profession, knowledge of product and demonstrative skill to complete the thousands of sales half-made" by advertisements. Carney credited the salesman, not "wrapper clerks" with the economic status of the nation.

In a "laff-a-minute" routine Cullen called on the use of new wrinkles in selling and advised the incorporation, in addition to standard selling principles, the adoption of the following:

Don't drag your attitude — put yourself in a good frame of mind.

Use personal audacity, not obnoxious but sincere. Most people only use ten percent of their ability.

Use showmanship.

And employ "You-ability." Talk about the customer. Everybody likes to hear the sound of his name and see his picture in the paper.

-----

## S.T.C. PLANNING IS DISCUSSED

Representatives of 10 educational and fraternal organizations recently conferred with Public Instruction officials on the state's master plan for development of the 14 state teachers colleges.

Harry Stone, coordinator of architectural services for the department, told the group that total enrollment at the 14 institutions will more than double the present figure by 1970. He estimated the enrollment in that year will be 32,000 and that it will cost a total of 150 million dollars to modernize existing facilities and to build new ones to meet the future demands.

The department said that the de-

(Continued on Page 9)

---

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

---

## FASHION SHOW

In spite of the snow and slush outside, Carver Hall auditorium at B.S.T.C. had the definite air of mid-summer Thursday, April 4, as the eleventh annual fashion show was staged before large audiences at both daytime and evening performances.

Probably the most striking setting ever designed for a college fashion show here was this year's colorful native market in a typical Caribbean town square. Daniel Kressler, Bloomsburg, with Margaret McCern as advisor, created the outstanding stage background for the presentation of spring and summer fashions.

Calypso music and native dancing by college students, Marge Morson, Dorothy Horning, Robert Boyle and John Seaman, provided the proper atmosphere and the inspiration for many of the color-splashed creations for the summer months.

Judith Ulmer, Williamsport, as fashion coordinator, introduced a group of summer cottons adapted from the calypso theme with huge splashy printed skirts billowing out over crinolines.

The silhouette for summer is neither bouffant or pencil slim. The shirtwaist dress appeared in many versions for the youthful figure while "sissy" shirts trimmed with rows of ruffles appeared in every pastel color. Lilac, the newest color for spring, was shown in dresses, suits and also as accessories.

The Italian influence was seen in much of the sportswear.

Coeds who modeled styles for casual, dress up, beach and bedtime wear were Joan Rieder, Bobbi Roadside, Bobbie Creamer, Carol Ely, Bette Gibson, Mary Heatley, Joan Dalton, Nancy Herman, Sandy Lewis, Peggy Markovic, Suzanne Young, Lois Carpenter, Sandy Clarke, Ginny Hardy, Susan Heckman, Sandy Jones, Sally Riefenstahl, Alice Shaw and Carol Thomas.

Always a high point in the show is the presentation of children's fashions. This year's coordinator was Mary Grace, Stroudsburg. Her

(Continued on Page 9)



## TEACHERS COLLEGE BILLS NEED STUDY

(Harrisburg Patriot News 5-25-57)

Members of the Pennsylvania Senate may have missed the significance of two bills they passed unanimously recently—bills affecting the 14 State Teachers Colleges.

One, Senate Bill 330, would grant salary increases to the instructional staffs of the schools.

The other, Senate Bill 694, would require a student "contingent fee" of \$150 a year for Pennsylvania residents. It specifies that this money shall go for the operation of the schools "including payment of teachers' salaries."

This means simply that the students in the teacher training institutions will pay the salary raises of their professors.

A strong case can be made for raising the money this way rather than by new taxes. Hitherto decided by the Board of Presidents of the 14 schools, contingent fees this year were only \$90. The board has already decided to raise them to \$100 for next year.

Compared to other institutions, the 14,000 students in our teachers colleges are getting by pretty cheaply. Their expenditure for room, board, books and fees (contingent and other) averages about \$700 a year. Penn State estimates the average cost to its students at \$1,300-\$1,400 a year. This includes a contingent fee of \$280 a year for Pennsylvanians.

Then why not raise the S.T.C. fee? The professors certainly need the salary increase.

For one thing, the State, too, gets by rather cheaply in the operation of the 14 campuses. This biennium the State appropriation is \$15,600,000. Penn State, with about the same number of students as the S.T.C. system, is getting a State appropriation of \$25,194,000.

More important perhaps, the administrators of the teachers colleges argue that they are the "poor man's institution of higher learning"; that they offer students from moderate and low income families an education at a cut rate as well as a chance to become teachers.

Whether the teachers colleges should continue as "cut-rate" schools is another question.

Under the law, the State is supposed to pay the tuition of the Pennsylvania residents in the S.T.C. system. In effect, they are supposed to be tuition free. Senate Bill 694 raises the contingent fees to the point that it is debatable whether it would still be a fee or would become tuition.

That's the philosophical side of the issue.

The administrators of the teachers colleges have a practical argument, too. They say that many otherwise qualified students would be unable to pay the extra \$50 a year Senate Bill 694 would require.

Before voting on the bill, the House ought to have more information on ex-

## PLANNING DISCUSSED

(Continued from Page 8)

velopment of campus plans have been substantially determined for these schools: Bloomsburg, Edinboro, East Stroudsburg, Indiana, Lock Haven, Mansfield, Slippery Rock and West Chester.

The General State Authority has already approved the location for major building at a dozen of the 14 schools.

New dormitories have been approved for Bloomsburg, Clarion, Edinboro, East Stroudsburg, Indiana (2), Lock Haven, Mansfield, Millersville, Slippery Rock and West Chester (2). In addition the locations for classroom buildings have been approved at: Bloomsburg, East Stroudsburg (science), Indiana (science), Kutztown (art education), West Chester (music education).

-----

## FASHION SHOW

(Continued from Page 8)

models were Ann Diserod, William Edgar, Sandra Evert, Sharon Fausey, Thomas Hoffman, Susan Housenick, Kathy Howard, Sally Waples, Debbie Hughes, Gary Miller, Suzie Shive, Eileen Sinclair, Nin Smith, Carol Walburn, Thomas Warr, Sandra Zimmerman.

Charles H. Henrie again served as producer of the show. Janet Plummer, Shamokin, was chairman of the store coordinators who were Mary Cuber, Mary Faith Fawcett, Nancy Hane, Nancy Hughes, Molly Mattern, Jean Naughton, Ann Peal, Sally Stallone, Dolores Stanton, Barbara Watts. Mary Jane Ertel, Williamsport, provided organ music for the fashion show.

Cooperating merchants were Arcus Women's Shop, Deisroth's, W. T. Grant, Harry Logan, Jeweler, J. C. Penney, Ruth Corset and Linerie Shop, Snyder's Millinery, The Polmon.

actly what effect a \$150 contingent fee would have. The House should give the college presidents a chance to prove that a fee increase really would rule out an education for a sizable number of students.

Certainly the bill should not be passed without far more careful study than the Senate gave it.

## COLLEGE HAS BUILDING AREA

"B.S.T.C. will have room for 2,000 students on its nearly 60 acres if buildings are placed south of Second Street and in the grove," Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president, told the college faculty at a dinner held recently at the Women's Civic Clubrooms.

All teachers colleges, he said, have plans for eventual expansion. Campuses will be divided into living, learning and recreation areas during the next decade of growth. Many changes are expected in the next few years.

New officers for the coming year are John Serff, president; Donald A. Maietta, vice president; Beatrice Mettler, secretary-treasurer. The executive board will include Miss Gwendolyn Reams, Dr. Cecil Seronsy, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, E. Paul Wagner and Ralph H. Herre. Mrs. Miller is retiring president.

Dean John A. Hoch, toastmaster, introduced officers and guests including Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, who responded briefly, and Miss Grace Woolworth, Mrs. Harry Scott and C. M. Hausknecht.

In an amusing program, Dr. Cecil C. Seronsy presented readings from Ogden Nash; Howard Fenstermaker gave piano selections including an original composition, "Ode to the Normal Curve"; Mr. and Mrs. Russell Schleicher gave a Pennsylvania Dutch sketch; Nelson Miller appeared as a hobo violinist assisted by Boyd Buckingham and Mrs. Charles Beeman entertained with palm readings.

---

## CREASY & WELLS

### BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

---

## ARCUS'

### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

---

## COLUMBIA COUNTY BRANCH

Contributions totalling \$500 for scholarships to Bloomsburg State Teachers College students have been made in the past three years by the Columbia County Branch of the College Alumni Association, it was reported at the annual meeting of that group, and over \$100 has been received in a mail appeal.

The reports were submitted by Paul Martin, member of the faculty and branch treasurer.

During the business session of the body, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the college, told of the Bakeless Memorial Loan Fund and proposed that the county branch lend its support to that project. A goal of \$30,000 has been set for that fund under which Juniors and Seniors are enabled to borrow, interest-free, up to \$200. If the goal is attained the privilege would be extended to Sophomores and the maximum raised to \$300. Indications were that the Branch would support this project.

At the dinner meeting, held in the College dining hall, Dr. Andruss spoke of the future of the institution and education and told of the many changes planned on the campus. Howard Fenstermaker extended greetings from the general alumni association and Donald Rabb, Benton, retiring president, served as toastmaster.

A nominating committee report was submitted by the chairman, Dr. Kimber Kuster. Mrs. Joanna Buckingham, Bloomsburg, was elected president and reelected were Lois Lawson, vice president; Mrs. Margaret McCern, secretary, and Paul Martin, treasurer. Following the meeting, the alumni enjoyed the college production of "Charley's Aunt" in Carver Hall auditorium.

## WELL-KNOWN SCULPTOR

Ruth Hutton Ancker, Philadelphia, the distinguished American sculptor formerly of Bloomsburg, was the house guest of her brother, Robert Hutton, East Ridge Avenue. Accompanying Mrs. Ancker, was Isabelle Neel, Germantown, por-

trait and landscape painter.

Both Mrs. Ancker and Mrs. Neel have exhibited at Philadelphia galleries during the past winter. Mrs. Ancker's sculpture has been on permanent exhibition at Philadelphia Art Alliance, along with Mrs. Neel, whose work is also on show currently at Woodmere Gallery, Chestnut Hill, and Mt. Airy Show at Allen's Lane Art Center. She is appeared early in May at Vernon Park, during Germantown Week.

Mrs. Ancker, who attended Ben Franklin training school and was graduated from B.S.T.C. before a career of fashion design in Europe in the late twenties, has been the recipient of many awards both here and abroad. A recent award has been a first prize for portraiture at the Paint and Clay Club, New Haven, Conn., for her portrait of Bishop Benjamin Washburn of Newark Episcopal Diocese, Newark, N. J.

Another late prize, was an award for her figure, "Ballerina," from the New Jersey Painter and Sculptor's Society at a show in New York City. "Ballerina" is exhibited presently at Art Alliance, Philadelphia.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND ALUMNI BRANCH

The Dauphin - Cumberland Branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College met at the Y.W.C.A. in Harrisburg on May 7, 1957. Plans were made for a dinner meeting in the fall, and the following officers were elected:

### President:

Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

### Vice President:

Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

### Secretary:

Miss Pearl L. Bacr, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Penna.

### Treasurer:

Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

# SPORTS . . .

## COACH YOHE RESIGNS

Jack W. Yohe, head football coach at Bloomsburg State Teachers College for the past five years, has informed college officials of his decision not to return to the college for the 1957-58 college year. Yohe, who has been Dean of Men and Director of Athletics since January, 1955, has accepted a position as Assistant Principal of the Upper Merion High School at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania.

Coach Yohe came to Bloomsburg in 1952, following the resignation of Robert B. Redman, now a high school principal at East Orange, New Jersey. During the past five seasons, Coach Yohe's gridiron Huskies won 25 games, lost 12, and tied two. His 1953 eleven placed third in the State Teachers College Conference, while his 1954 club was named co-champions with West Chester and East Stroudsburg. Both eleven compiled seasonal records of six wins in eight starts.

Perhaps the high spot of his college coaching career was reached in the 1955 season when the Maroon and Gold gridders copped the championship of the state-wide tutor loop with a 5-2-1 record, clinching the league title with a smashing victory over West Chester on Mt. Olympus.

Mr. Yohe was also varsity baseball coach in 1953 and 1954, his diamond crews winning 11 times in 20 outings. He gave up this assignment in 1955 when he was named Athletic Director and Dean of Men.

Coach Yohe is a graduate of the Lock Haven State Teachers College, where he was an outstanding athlete. He holds the degree of Master of Science in Education from Temple University, and he has fulfilled all the requirements for his doctorate at Temple with the exception of the dissertation. He coached at Biglerville and Upper Merion High Schools prior to accepting a position on the staff of the West Chester State Teachers



College following services as a naval officer in World War II.

The Husky football program has been more successful since World War II than any other time in the history of the institution. Even back in the "good old days" the club didn't go a decade without a losing season. But it did after the sport was put back on the calendar following the close of the last world conflict.

A. J. (Lefty) Danks died shortly before the 1946 season was to open and John Hoch, now dean of instruction, was named coach and brought the squad through with a four wins, three losses and one tie.

Then Bob Redman came here for a highly successful five-year tenure before moving to New Jersey, first as a high school coach and now as principal at South Orange. During his tenure the Huskies won the official TC conference crown the first year the circuit operated.

He was succeeded by Yohe who in four years had an eleven that tied for state conference honors in 1954 and won them in 1955. The team last year had its first losing campaign since the war, winning three and losing four.

#### NEW WRESTLING COACH

Russ Houck, highly successful wrestling coach at Muncy High School for the last three years, has resigned his position to accept the

job of athletic director and wrestling coach at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Houck, who announced the resignation along with baseball coach, Donald Miller, will also act as assistant football coach at Bloomsburg. He will replace Jack Yohe as athletic director, and succeeds Walter Blair as wrestling coach. Blair was named last month to replace Yohe as head football coach, Yohe having resigned to take a position at Lower Merion High School.

The Muncy coach, a former wrestling coach at South Williamsport before coming to Muncy, compiled a remarkable record with the high school wrestling team. In three years his grapplers won thirty-seven and lost only six. Muncy won the District 4 wrestling championship last season under Houck and the able mentor coached one state champion, Larry Lauchle.

#### BLAIR SUCCEEDS YOHE

Walter R. Blair, assistant football coach at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for the past two years, has been appointed head football coach. Mr. Blair, who will also serve as Acting Dean of Men, succeeds Jack W. Yohe, who recently accepted an administrative position at Upper Merion High School.

The new Husky grid mentor is a

graduate of Northeast High School, Philadelphia, where he was an outstanding gridder and baseball captain. He was named center on the All-Philadelphia Public School Team in his senior year. After graduation, he attended Temple University for a few months before entering the armed forces in World War II. Following three years of military service, he enrolled at West Chester State Teachers College.

Under Coach Glen Killinger, he helped the Rams compile a brilliant record in football; he and his mates romped to 32 victories in 37 starts. Playing in the Ram backfield and on the line, Blair participated in four post-season bowl games. He also won varsity letters in baseball and wrestling.

He coached at Neshaminy High School for one year before accepting an assignment at Jenkintown where he coached three standout elevens. One of his stars was Eddie Watts, one of last season's Husky ball-toters. From Jenkintown, Blair moved to Chambersburg, where he coached one year before accepting an appointment at Bloomsburg.

Blair also served as the Husky wrestling coach for the past two seasons and his 1957 grapplers copied third place in the conference meet held at Lock Haven recently.

Last year he was awarded the degree of Master of Science in Education by Temple University.

*Help Support the Following:*

BAKELESS FUND

ALBERT FUND

HUSKY FUND

SEE TABLE  
PAGE 15



# CLASS REUNIONS

## PRIOR TO 1897

Among those in attendance who graduated prior to 1897 were Henry O. Heim, Washington, D. C., 1885; Mrs. Annie Supplee Nuss, Bloomsburg, 1888; Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, Bloomsburg, 1891; Mrs. Mae Evans John, Bloomsburg, 1895; Charles L. Boyer, Lewisburg, 1896.

## CLASS OF 1897

The following members of the '97 Class were present for their sixtieth year reunion on Friday evening, May 24, and Saturday, May 25:

Elizabeth Dailey Curran, Mary A. Good, Elizabeth James, Blanche Lowrie, Mabel Moyer, Leona Pettibone, Mary Seely, Isabel Smith York, Curtis Welliver, Mary Williams Gething.

On Friday evening a delicious turkey dinner was enjoyed in the new College dining room, the honor guests being the '07 class, having their 50-year reunion.

Then our group gathered in the Main Hall Lounge to reminisce of days spent in "Old Normal."

On Saturday at 10:30 the General Business Meeting of the Alumni Association was held in the auditorium followed by the Alumni Luncheon.

At 2:00 P. M. our group gathered in Room F, Noetling Hall; our roll was called and brought up-to-date. Thirty-six of our class of 126 are living. It was decided that we have a "get-together" in two years (1959) at the College.

Bertha Shortz Campbell sent greetings with a cordial invitation to call at 122 Rosewood Ave., Pocatello, Idaho. Phone 884-J. (One must pass through Pocatello to visit Yellowstone Park or Sun Valley.)

## CLASS OF 1902

The class of 1902 had eighteen members back for an enjoyed time and reported a \$15 contribution to the R. Bruce Albert Memorial Fund. Attending:

Mrs. Blanche Austin Gibbons, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Grace Bradbury Everett, Stroudsburg; Marie L. Diem,

Scranton; Mrs. Gertrude Dress Jacobs, Steelton; Mrs. Margaret Edwards Morris, Edwardsville; Harriet E. Fry, Danville; Mrs. Eleanor Gay Northrop, Mehoopany; Mrs. Camilla Hadsall Berkenstock, Forty Fort; Mrs. Essene Hollopeter Martin, Kingston; Mrs. Marion Johnson Skeer, Northumberland; Edith Kuntz, Allentown; Mrs. Estella Leighow Lewis, Willow Grove; Lourissa Leighow, Washington, D. C.; Bess Long, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Helen Reice Irvin, Bloomsburg; Effie Vance, Orangeville; Mrs. Jennie Williams Cook, Mechanicsburg; Julie Smigelsky, Atlantic City, N. J.

## CLASS OF 1907

Forty-three members of the class of 1907 had a busy and delightful weekend at the College as they observed their golden reunion and contributed over \$1,300 to the Bakeless Memorial Fund.

Members of the class, the honor class in reunion, and graduates of earlier years were entertained at a dinner by the general alumni body in the College Commons on Friday evening and then followed with a full day on Saturday. The class was on the platform for the general meeting.

One of its members, J. A. Rodriguez, San Juan, Puerto Rico, received the Alumni Meritorious Service Award. Edwin M. Barton made the response for the class.

Included in those back for the reunion were twin sisters, Lulu E. Lesser, now Mrs. Stanley J. Conner, Trenton, N. J., and Nellie E. Lesser, now Mrs. John E. Culp, Verona, N. J.

Mr. Rodriguez was accompanied from Puerto Rico by his son and a granddaughter. Two members came from each California and Ohio, and each from Florida, Alabama and Massachusetts, and a number from New York and New Jersey.

The alumni was told members had contributed over 1,000 years of teaching, with three still in the profession. Four were on college faculties for periods from four to thirty-five years. Although they were graduated from "Old Normal" at a time when few teachers had degrees, twenty-four went on to

schools of higher education and twenty-four received degrees, three of them doctorates.

Dean Sutliff, Bloomsburg; Mary A. Good, Wapwallopen, honored guests; class members and guests—Mrs. Mame Barrow Anderson, George Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Barton, Bloomsburg; Morton H. Bray, Ethel L. Burrows, West Pittston; Mrs. Anna Chamberlain Howell, Ralph Howell, Binghamton, N. Y.; Mrs. Florence Corby, Sippel, Kingston; Margaret G. Dailey, Steelton; Mrs. Alice Dean Weatherby, Archbald; Harry A. Dodson, Orbisonia, Mrs. Edith Doty Hayman, Stillwater; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Englehart, Pennbrook; Mrs. Laura Essick Lowrie, Dr. Robert Lowrie, West Brad-dock, Pittsburgh.

Elizabeth Gregg, Tenaflly N. J.; Mrs. Rose Hamlin Dymond, Falls; Mrs. Charlotte Jenkins Locke, Nanticoke; Louise E. Jolly, Paradise, California; Mrs. Miriam Jones Whitby, Edwardsville; Mrs. Arvilla Kitchen Eunsun, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Jennie Kline Sitler, Bloomsburg; Ruth E. Lamoreaux, Shavertown; Mrs. Lulu E. Lesser Conner, Trenton, N. J.; Mrs. Nellie E. Lesser Culp, Verona, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. W. C. LeVan, Elysburg; Mrs. Ada Mitchell Bittenbender, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Helen Moyer Hemingway, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Sadie Moyer MacCullough and daughter, Lodi, N. J.

Mr. and Mrs. William V. Moyer, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Alma Noble Leidy, Dr. Alfred S. Leidy, Havertown; Mrs. Margaret O'Brien Henseler, North Bergen, N. J.; Mrs. Irene Reimard Cressler, Wilkes-Barre; J. A. E. Rodriguez, Luis and Lolita Rodriguez, Puerto Rico; Mrs. Eva Schwartman Smith, Springfield, Mass.

Mrs. Genevieve Todd Brennan, Forty Fort; Mrs. Helen Wardell Eister, Van Wert, Ohio; Mrs. Mabel Welsh Breisch, Wakeman, Ohio; Mrs. Florence Whiteman Lyon, Elmira, N. Y.; Mrs. Anna Wolfe Magill, Sugarloaf; Mrs. Minnie Zang Sarver, Howery-in-the-Hills, Fla.; Harry DeWire, Harrisburg; Blanche Westbrooke Fetter, Blooming Grove; Mrs. Gertrude Bross Fleische, Philadelphia; Miss Bertha Lovering, Scranton; George Lehman, Brendenville; Mrs. Helen Mauser Roat, Bloomsburg.

## CLASS OF 1912

The class of 1912 opened a memorable weekend with a delightful dinner and program at the Caldwell Consistory Cathedral on Friday evening and continued with a busy program through Alumni Day. The Master of Ceremonies at the Friday evening program was Laurence D. Savige, who was pres-

ident of the class at the time of graduation. Mr. Savige is a prominent attorney in Scranton.

The response in the auditorium was made by Alfaretta Stark Wilner, Tunkhannock, a missionary in the Far East and with her husband a prisoner of World War II. Dr. and Mrs. Wilner received the Alumni Meritorious Service Awards in 1956.

The class made a cash contribution of seventy dollars to the Bakeless Loan Fund. It is hoped that, when the contributions are all in, the amount will be increased to two hundred dollars.

The class reported 49 members back for the delightful affair.

Mrs. Emily Barrow Womer, Pottsville; Mrs. Annabelle Hirsch Wade, Tamaqua; Jessie Doran, Moscow; Louise W. Vetterlein, Paupack; Mrs. Bertha Harner Bidelman, Bloomsburg; Frances L. Sheffel, Binghamton, N. Y.; Ray Masteller, Lydia A. Creasy, Bloomsburg; Ruth Cortright, Shickshinny; Mrs. Grace Derrick Boat, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Edna Klingler, Sunbury; Marie Derrick Ziegler, Herndon; Mrs. Anna Reice Trivelpiece, Danville; Mrs. Martha Selway Schiefer, Steelton.

Mrs. Mebel Derr DeMott, Eyersgrove; Mrs. Florence Blecher Crouse, Danville; Mrs. Helen Fetter Ream, Scranton; Mrs. Anna Harris Henrie, Mrs. Theresa Dailey Bachinger, E. D. Bidelman, Howard F. Fenstemaker, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Laurence D. Savige, Peckville; Mrs. John Spangler, State College; Myra L. Campbell, Thompson; Clarence E. Barrow, Anna Davis Barrow (1920), Mr. and Mrs. George M. Barrow, Nutley, N. J.; William H. Davis, Binghamton, N. Y.; Emma Hart-ranft Tyler, Irwin; Alfaretta Stark Wilmer, Tunkhannock; Grace Wolfe Arnold, Glenside; Beatrice Foose McBride, Rock Glen; Lena Leitzel Streamer, Collingswood, N. J.; Emilie Nickel Gledhill, Westmont, N. J.; Mrs. Abbie Whitebread Leh, Palmerton; Mrs. Elizabeth Qualey Lyden, Carbondale; Leah Evans, Scranton; Nell McCann, Scranton; Mary M. Watts, Wilkes-Barre; Ianthe Kitchen Sommers, Trucksville; Helen S. Walp, Kingstone; Ruth Monahan, Wilkes-Barre.

#### CLASS OF 1917

Class of 1917, with fifty back, topped a busy day on the campus with a dinner Saturday evening at the Hotel Magee. Included in the group was Russell A. Ramage, Prescott, Arizona, a standout athlete for "Old Normal" forty years ago.

Present: Mabel Maust Duck, Sarah Garrison Miller, Lillian Gensemer Moy-

er, Bloomsburg; Mabel Dymond Bell, Dallas; Myrtle Bryant Henshall, Reading; Gertrude C. Lecher, Wilkes-Barre; Hugh E. Boyle, Hazleton; Fred H. Shaffer, Forty Fort; Nellie Sutliff, Amelia Suwalski Thomas, Nanticoke; Mary Moss Dobson, Plymouth.

Mary Kalimy Arnold, Saltsburg; Nora Berlew Dymond, Dallas; Allen L. Cromis, Kathryn Row McNamee, Bloomsburg; Arthur C. Morgan, Berwick; Elsie Green, Myrtle K. Sheperd, Anna L. James, Wilkes-Barre; J. Loomis Christian, Harrisburg; Arline Nyhart Kemper, Haddonfield, N. J.; Marie Cromis, Philadelphia; Anna Tripp Smith, McLean, N. Y.; Harriet E. Sharpless, Bloomsburg; Russell A. Ramage, Prescott, Arizona.

Mrs. Agnes Maust Diffenbacher, Hester F. Fogle, Bloomsburg R. D. 1; Ruth Smith, State College; Clara O'Donnell LeMin, Chester; Agnes Warner Smales, Laceyville; Dorothy Miller Brower, Weatherly; Grace M. Davis, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Mrs. Veda Kester Miller, Rochester, N. Y.; Stanford Williams, Somerset; Mrs. Helen Gregory Lippert, Dalton; Mrs. Russell A. Ramage, Prescott, Arizona; Mr. and Mrs. William Wech, Mountain Top R. D. 3; Ed A. Zimibel, Pottsville; Freda E. Jones, Kingston; Margaret Barun Bredbenner, Effie Benscoter Kinback, Margaret McHugh, Bertha Broadt, Nan R. Jenkins.

#### CLASS OF 1922

Thirty-two members of the class of 1922 returned to the campus for their 35th reunion. The members, in a group, attended the general alumni meeting and the cafeteria luncheon.

In room 22, Science Hall, the class convened for an afternoon session. Mrs. Anna Naylor Kuschel, vice president, presided in the absence of Mrs. Lucile Jury Wise, the president.

It was reported that Mrs. Margaret Murray Lude had been injured in an automobile accident while on her way to the reunion.

Miss Kramer, in behalf of the College, brought the information that the 1922 Obiter was missing from the College files. If one could

be located it would be greatly appreciated.

The class roll call proved most enlightening. It was possible in this way to make many connections on the addresses. Every one present was alerted to find out changes of addresses and inform the College or the officers of the class. Plans were discussed for making the 40th reunion a great occasion.

Officers elected for the next five-year period were as follows:

Edward Yost, president.

Mrs. Anna Naylor Kuschel, vice president.

Edna S. Harter, secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Gilbert Vincent, treasurer.

Contributions were received toward the Bakeless Fund. It is to be added to and presented at the next reunion, 1962.

The following members attended:

Mrs. Adelle Cryder Raymond, Mrs. Helen Deitrick Harmon, Mrs. Helen Ely Weed, Miss Nan Emanuel, Miss Dorothy Faust, Mrs. Elizabeth Gilbert Vincent, Mrs. Marion Hart Smith, Miss Edna S. Harter, Mrs. Lillie Harter Cameron, Mrs. Helen Hess Strauch, Mrs. Mary Lawrence Lawrence Paetzell, Mrs. Margaret Lesser, Mrs. Mattie Luxton Lynch, Mrs. Ruth McIntyre Lenhart, Miss Gertrude S. Miller, Mrs. Laura Miller Goodman, Mrs. Beryl Moon Dice.

Mrs. Anna Naylor Kuschel, Mrs. Henrietta Rhoades Bamage, Mrs. Thelma Riegel Bond, Miss Evadne M. Ruggles, Miss Esther J. Saxe, Mrs. Harriet Schultz Sweppenheiser, Mrs. Clarissa Sickler Emmanuel, Mrs. Aldertta Slater Coke, Miss Lucile M. Snyder, Mr. Edgar B. Sutton, Mrs. Arline Tosh Bohn, Mrs. Marjorie Walker Johnston, Mrs. Stella Wheler Kern, Mr. Edward Yost.

Eight visitors were in attendance: Captain Ralph Bond, Mr. Archibald Ramage, Miss Mildred Miller, Mrs. Laurence, Miss M. Wright, Mr. Benjamin Coke, Mr. and Mrs. Keith Rosser.

#### CLASS OF 1927

Members now residing in Connecticut, New York and Maryland were among the thirty-five back for the reunion of the 1927 class.

Attending:

Irene Feeney Frethway, Clarks Green; Margaret R. Finnerty, Scranton; Bertine Prosser, Peckville; Florence Williams Thomas, Scranton; Angela Jermyn Schmidt, Amelia Makowski Koslosky, Alta George Harrington, Nanticoke; Paul C. Foote, Stamford, Conn.; Margaret Brogan O'Hara, Dunmore; Marion Heverly, Dushore; Orice

#### MOYER BROS.

##### PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, President

Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388



Dodge, Wyalusing; Mildred Crothamel McCullough, Scranton; Margaret Caswell, Newark Valley, N. Y.; Edith Sweetman Rice, Taylor; Martha Tasker Cook, Shamokin; Helen Howells Wagner, Scranton.

Harold J. Baum, Hazleton; Mary A. Hartman, Stillwater; Jennie E. Dixon, Havertown; Adelle Chapley Zaptiz, Morrisville; H. Evangeline Deibert, Danville; Pauline Vastine Sugden, Pottsville; Elsie M. Lewis, Bloomsburg; Nola Kline Brown, Catasauqua; Mrs. Eldora Robbins Young, Berwick R. D. 2; Mrs. Mildred Adams McCloughan, Danville; Lena E. VanHorn, Baltimore, Md.; Mrs. Manto Ruth Steele, Trucksville.

Thelma Carr Lamoreux, Dallas; Mrs. Oce Williams Austin, Harveys Lake; Helen Schaefer Jacobs, Milnesville; Isabel O'Donnell Sweeney, Hazleton; Rosina Ellery, Nanticoke; Doris Evans Powell, Collingdale; Alice Brobyn DeRonde, Forty Fort; Beatrice Englehart, Bloomsburg; 1926—Mrs. Margaret Brogan O'Hara, Dunmore.

### CLASS OF 1932

The Class of 1932 met in one of the classrooms in Noctling Hall. Twenty-six members were present.

A brief business meeting was held. Saul Gutter presided. Committees were appointed and tentative plans were made for the 30th year reunion in 1962.

A telegram was received from Glenn Oman and letters from Mrs. Blanche Kostenbauder Millington, Rev. Oliver Krapf and Helen Keller were read to the group.

Each member then told what had happened to them during the past twenty-five years. Dean Kehr was with us and joined in with the reminiscing.

Those present were:

Mrs. Kathryn Benner Houser, E. Mae Berger, Mrs. Mary Bray Smith, Mary Elizabeth Davis, Mrs. Miriam Dimmick Hinebaugh, Ezra W. Harris, Mrs. Dorothy J. Jones Berry, Mrs. Helen Elizabeth Jones Davis, Mrs. Irma Lawton Eyer, Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, Mrs. Helen Piatt Greenly, Helen F. Rekas, Mrs. Mabel Rinard Turse, Pauline E. Romberger, Mrs. Alice Rowett Fronduti, Mrs. Esther Saylor Lundvall, Mrs. Ruth Smith Johnston, Edith C. Strickler, Mrs. Virginia Zeigler Latsha, Pearl L. Baer, Saul Gutter, Mrs. Dorothy Hartman Moore, Mrs. Catherine Hoff Smith Driver, Mrs. Sarah Zimmerman Smith, Daniel E. Thomas, Henry J. Warman.

### CLASS OF 1937

Back for the reunion of the twenty-year class were:

Mary Grosek Kuc, Kingston; Anne



William Pohutsky, President of the Class of 1957, presents membership check to Dr. Nelson.

Ebert Darby, Dallas; Ray G. Scrope, Sundusky, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. Earl A. Gehrig, Bloomsburg; Thelma Moody Fisher, Maryville R. D. 1; Marie Foust, Milton; William E. Zeiss, Clark Summit R. D. 2; Anne Grosek, Plains (1936).

### CLASS OF 1942

The class of 1942 capped its reunion program with a dinner at the Montour Hotel on Saturday evening.

Twenty-four members of the Class of 1942 and guests totaling forty-three were in attendance and a social hour was enjoyed by the

gathering before the dinner.

Present:

Edward Carr, Viola Disbrow Carr, Forty Fort; Ray Chandler, Bloomsburg; Richard Matthes, Union, N. J.; Elizabeth Hoagland Dobb, Milton; Dawn Osman Trevella, Milltown, N. J.; Mrs. Dora Taylor Smith, Spring Valley; Mrs. Aleta Stiler Ehrhart, Red Lion R. D. 3; William E. Smith, Media; Mrs. Louise Seman Thomas, Hamburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Beaver, William Booth, Danville; Mrs. Carolyn Cole Fritz, Benton; Mrs. Barbara Straub Hartman, Riverside; Mrs. Margaret Jones Letterman, Taylor; Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Klinger, Jr., Berwick; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Minier, Pottstown; Mr. and Mrs. Peter DeRose, Williams-



port; Mrs. Jeanne Noll Zimmerman, Ralph Zimmerman, Millersville; Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Straub, Berwick; Mrs. Ruth James Thomas, Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.; Mrs. May Whitby Mohr, Dallas.

The faculty was represented by Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women (Emeritus), Miss Beatrice Mettler and Howard F. Fenstermaker.

#### CLASS OF 1947

Members back for the reunion of the ten year class were:

Mrs. Helen Kright Kula, Factoryville; Mrs. Alberta Naunas Gillespie, Bloomsburg; John W. Thomas, Harrisburg; Jean Gilbert, Hazleton; Frances Mylet Kapuschinsky, Hazleton; Evelyn Hirt Brosious, Berwick; Vincent F. Washvilla, Westfield, N. J.; Mrs. Mildred Palumbo Washvilla (1948).

#### CLASS OF 1952

The "baby" class in reunion, 1952, had these back:

Dale T. Bennett, Hatfield R. D.; Robert P. Burns, John J. Burns, Harrisburg; Joseph J. Pelchar, Keiser; Francis J. Stanitski, Newark, Del.; Thomas Anthony, Jr., Glenside; Barbara E. Harman, Lykens; Ruth Glidden Radicche, Susquehanna; Ray Kolzowski, Oxford, N. Y.

#### 1953 TO PRESENT

Members of recent classes back for reunion were:

1953—Russell Hons, Shavertown; Ruth E. Thomas, Bloomsburg R. D. 4; Herbert Kerchner, Lansdowne; 1954—Kenneth G. Kirk, West Wyoming; Patricia Edwards, Kingston; 1955—J. Sylvia Krapf, Hollidaysburg; 1956—Muriel Neilson, Glen Moore; Patricia O'Brien, Bloomsburg; Ensign Curtis R. English, Lafayette R. D. 1.

#### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

##### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

## ALUMNI FUND DONATIONS SINCE LAST "QUARTERLY" REPORT

#### BAKELESS FUND:

Class of 1891 — Elizabeth D. Smith

Class of 1893 — Katherine Bowersox

Class of 1895 — Mae Evans John

Class of 1896 — Charles I. Boyer

Class of 1897 — Blanche E. Lowrie and  
Class contribution at reunion

Class of 1902 — Camille Hadsall Berkenstock

Class of 1905 — Ida Sitler

Class of 1907 — Minnie Zang Sarver  
Mabel Welsh Breisch  
Edwin Barton  
Eva T. Smith  
Harriet Shuman Burr  
Genevieve Todd Brennan  
Margaret G. Dailey  
Helen Moyer Hemingway  
Class contribution at reunion

The total contributions from this Class  
now amount to more than \$1350.00

Class of 1909 — Florence Priest Cook  
Scott R. Fisher, M. D.

Class of 1911 — A. K. Naugle  
Erma Miller Naugle  
Mabel VanReed Layton  
Margaret Fraser Johnson

Class of 1912 — Class contribution at reunion

#### ALBERT FUND:

Class of 1902 — Class contribution at reunion

#### HUSKY FUND:

Class of 1907 — Harriet Shuman Burr

Class of 1911 — Mabel VanReed Layton  
Margaret Fraser Johnson

Class of 1956 — James Starr  
Laura Stevens Graham

# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Donald Rabb, '46  
Benton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Lois Lawson, '33  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Penna.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

## BE LOYAL TO YOUR ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Michael Dorak  
9 Brentwood Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Angelo Albano  
14th and Wall Streets  
Burlington, N. J.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Clarke Brown  
43 Strawberry Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. Wm. Herr  
28 Beechtree Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
William Zeiss  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rodgers Lloyd

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Edward Lynn  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Ether E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

1887

Beckie Nye (Mrs. J. D. Lowry) celebrated her 90th birthday on May 7th at her home in Watson-town, Pa. She was happy to have many callers and to receive many cards and gifts. Her mind is good, hearing keen and eyesight good enough for considerable reading and some television.

She has been spending several months with her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. J. Y. Sham-bach, in Camp Hill, Pa. There are four grandsons and eight great grandchildren.

1894

After three decades of service on the Lycoming College campus,

Mrs. Lulu Appleman Brunstetter will retire at the close of the current semester.

An assistant librarian with the rank of instructor, Mrs. Brunstetter observed her 80th birthday March 7.

A soft-spoken woman whose appearance belies her 80 years, Mrs. Brunstetter came to the hilltop campus in 1925.

For the first five years, she taught grades one to four and later sixth grade in what was known as the Junior School.

She was affiliated also with the staff of the Junior College where she taught English to Spanish students from Cuba and Central Am-

erica.

A native of Orangeville, Columbia County, Mrs. Brunstetter is an alumna of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She also studied library science at the Pennsylvania State University.

Her husband, the Rev. Frank H. Brunstetter, deceased, at one time served as pastor of the Fourth Street Methodist Church, now Calvary Methodist Church, Williamsport.

Before her marriage, Mrs. Brunstetter taught in Columbia County and in New Jersey. While her husband served as pastor of the Camp Curtin Methodist Church, Harrisburg, she did substitute

# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

#### PRESIDENT

Thomas H. Jenkins, '40  
91 Terrace Drive  
Shavertown, Pa.

#### FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Jerry Y. Russin, '41  
136 Maffet Street  
Plains, Pa.

#### SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

Agnes Anthony Silvany, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

#### FINANCIAL SECRETARY

Kenneth Kirk, '54  
317 Tripp Street  
West Wyoming, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### Hazleton Area

#### PRESIDENT

Harold J. Baum, '27  
20 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Avenue  
West Hazleton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Francis P. Thomas, '42  
1983 Everett Street  
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruble James Thomas, '42  
1983 Everett Street  
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

A. K. Naugle, 11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

#### PRESIDENT

Miss Grace Beck, '23  
1014 Chestnut Street  
Sunbury, Penna.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, '36  
1017 East Market Street  
Sunbury, Penna.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

James E. Doty, '53  
109 South Fourth Street  
Sunbury, Penna.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Robert V. Glover, '03  
Mifflinburg, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Jason Schaffer  
R. D. 1, Selinsgrove, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Carolyn Petrullo  
Northumberland, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Helen Crow  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison Street  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum Avenue  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Joseph A. Kulick, '49  
1542 North Danville Street  
Arlington 1, Virginia

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 U Street, S. E.  
Washington, D. C.

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Weseniyak  
Washington, D. C.

#### TREASURER

Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.

Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

teaching in the Harrisburg public school system.

The only break in her years of service at Lycoming came in 1943 during World War II when Mrs. Brunstetter left the campus to reside with her daughter, Mrs. Kenneth B. Hamilton, in Washington. During that period she worked part time in the American Univer-

sity library. She subsequently returned to Lycoming College in 1945 as acting librarian.

About 1938 one of the most rewarding experiences of her career as a librarian occurred for Mrs. Brunstetter. As a result of competition with 450 junior colleges Dickinson Seminary was given a \$3,000 Carnegie Fund Award, "the

entire amount of which was expended for books in the span of two years," says the assistant librarian.

When Mrs. Brunstetter launched her teaching career at the Seminary in 1925, her daughter, Elizabeth, now Mrs. Edward Collins, entered the freshman class and was subsequently graduated from the Jun-



ior College.

Mrs. Collins, who resides in Atlanta, Ga., was formerly with the Atlanta Journal where she produced and directed radio programs. She is still engaged in publicity work. After her graduation from Dickinson's Preparatory School and Junior College she matriculated to William and Mary College.

Another daughter, Mrs. Kenneth B. Hamilton, Springfield, Md., teaches law in Roosevelt High School, Washington. She was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan and received a master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University.

Two sons of the city college librarian received the degree of doctor of philosophy. Dr. Max Brunstetter is a professor of education at Teachers College, Columbia University, where he also serves as managing editor of the Bureau of publications.

Another son, Dr. Byron Brunstetter, was killed in a plane crash in Albany, N. Y., three years ago. At the time of his death he was executive secretary for the pathology study section, Division of Research Grants, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md.

Mrs. Brunstetter has eight grandchildren and six great grandchildren. Her sixth great grandchild was born in San Francisco three months ago.

After her retirement, Mrs. Brunstetter will make her home with her daughter, Mrs. Hamilton, in Springfield, Md.

## 1902

Ada D. Harrison, 103 4th Avenue, Newark 4, New Jersey, taught in Newark for forty-three years, her total in years of teaching being forty-eight years. In 1904 she served as an assistant in the Model School at Bloomsburg. Her father was valedictorian of his class at the Normal School, and later served as County Superintendent of Schools in Luzerne County. Miss Harrison had two sisters who were graduates of Bloomsburg.

## 1906

Margaret H. Russell (Mrs. R. M. McMillan) lives at 32 1-2 Canaan

Street, Carbondale, Pa.

## 1906

Ethel Titus (Mrs. W. E. Zecker) lives at 39 Berwyn Park, Lebanon, Pa.

## 1906

Maud Boust (Mrs. J. C. Showfield) lives at 1619 Derry Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

## 1907

Lillian Bakelss Wendt (Mrs. George H. Webber), a niece of the late Prof. O. H. Bakeles, lives in Milledgeville, Georgia, where she is Librarian at the Baldwin County Library.

## 1907

Minnie Zang (Mrs. Roy L. Sarver) lives in Harvey-in-the-Hills, Florida. Mrs. Zang was born in Audenried, Pennsylvania, where she received her elementary education. After her graduation from Bloomsburg, she taught for one year at Rockport, and five years in Hazleton.

In 1912 she was married to Roy L. Sarver, of Plattsville, Ohio. For thirty years he operated a restaurant in Sidney, Ohio. After retirement in 1944, Mr. and Mrs. Sarver went to Florida, and purchased the present family home in 1951. Mr. Sarver passed away August 30, 1956.

Mrs. Sarver has a daughter, Mrs. Wilda Joseph, of Wheeling, West Virginia. Mrs. Joseph's husband is a specialist in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat, and is also a surgeon. Dr. and Mrs. Joseph have three children.

## 1910

Mr. and Mrs. James Oakes (Bertha Polley), formerly of Union Center, New York, are now living in Glenwood, Florida.

## 1911

Lee A. Harmany, Berwick, has retired as supervisor of the mail and file department of the Berwick plant of the ACF after thirty-nine years of service. A native of Bloomsburg, he has resided in East Berwick for thirty-five years. He is a trustee of Berwick First Presbyterian Church and secretary of the Men's Brotherhood of that con-

gregation, a member of the Berwick Lodge F.&A.M., and Acacia Club, Berwick, Caldwell Consistory Bloomsburg, Irem Temple Shrine, Wilkes-Barre, and the Berwick Odd Fellows and Knights of Malta. He is a graduate of B.S.T. C. and for many years was the Berwick reporter for The Morning Press.

## 1912

Lena Severance Roberts lives on a farm near Lenoxville, Susquehanna County, Pa. Her address is R. D. 1, Nicholson. She writes that she has six children. Five of them are married. Her youngest son has recently returned after three years of service in Korea.

## 1912

Isabell Thomas, whose home address is 708 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, Pa. She is teacher of remedial reading and language arts of the Sivain Country Day School, Allentown, Pa. She retired from public school teaching in 1953, after forty-one years of service. During the last twenty-eight years of her service she was principal of the primary grades in the schools of West Pittston.

## 1923

The Rev. Raymond H. Edwards, Bloomsburg native, was honored by his Alma Mater, Bucknell University, Monday, June 10., when he was given the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

The Rev. Mr. Edwards, pastor of the Ossining, N. Y., Baptist Church, delivered the baccalaureate sermon at the university on Sunday, March 9, and received his degree at the graduation exercises the following day.

The minister is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, the Bloomsburg State Normal School, now the Teachers College, in 1923, Bucknell University in 1926 and the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School in 1929. He was president of his class at the Normal School.

He was a student minister during his years in theological seminary and after he was ordained served the Plattsburg, N. Y., Baptist Church for about a decade before going to Ossining twenty years

ago. He has been exceptionally active in the civic affairs at Ossining and has been on the recreation board of that community for a number of years.

His wife is the former Alice Shipman, '23, a former Bloomsburg resident.

#### 1929

The featured speaker at the spring dinner meeting of the Bloomsburg branch of the American Association of University Women, held Tuesday evening, May 21, at the Hotel Magee was Miss Charlotte Lord, member of the Wilkes College extension faculty, who told of her Fulbright year as exchange teacher in Rome, Italy, in 1953-54. Miss Lord is television coordinator for Wilkes-Barre city schools.

The speaker attended B.S.T.C. where she received her certificate in intermediate education. She also holds degrees in English and dramatic art from New York University, Bucknell University and Middlebury College. She was a student at the University of Florence in Italy in 1949-50.

#### 1930

A recent issue of the Pacific Stars and Stripes carries a photograph of Major Samuel Kurtz with regard to a band tour and this caption, "Major Samuel Kurtz, director of the FFAF Band, is also command band supervisor for the Far East Air Forces. Kurtz has conducted the band since 1954."

#### 1942

William W. Reed, thirty-nine, Sunbury, a member of the class of '42 of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was killed Sunday, May 26, in a two-car crash near Delta, York county. Reed's class was among those in reunion this year, but he was not listed among those attending.

Employed as chief record clerk at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., Reed was en route there from Sunbury when his vehicle collided with a car driven by Austin E. Martin, York.

#### 1952

Rose Marie Donaliski is teaching General Science in the Carle Place

High School, Carle Place, New York. She taught for several in Hackettstown, New Jersey. She was scheduled to receive the degree of Master of Arts from the Montclair State Teachers College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey, and expects to spend the summer in Europe. Her address is Old Westbury Road, Old Westbury, New York.

#### 1954

Gerald Houseknecht, grandson of Mrs. Arthur Manbeck, Bloomsburg, and the late Mr. Manbeck, was graduated from Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Friday, May 24.

The son of the late Quentin and Mildred Houseknecht, he graduated from Bloomsburg High School as an honor student in 1950 and from B.S.T.C., also with honors in 1954, receiving a degree in secondary education. While at B.S.T.C. he was president of the Day Men's Association, named to "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities" and received the College Service Key.

After taking clinical training in State Hospital, Patton, Calif., during the summer, he will serve this fall as assistant pastor to Trinity Church, Hagerstown, Md.

#### 1954

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Starr, of Shamokin, are the parents of a daughter, Melanie Jeanne. Mr. Starr taught in the High School at Trevorton until last year, when he accepted a position as teacher of Latin in the Shamokin High School.

#### 1956

Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Cuber, Packanack Lake, N. J., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Mary Anne Cuber, to James E. Kashner, 3rd, son of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Kashner, Jr., Bloomsburg.

Miss Cuber is a graduate of Hattboro High School and a junior at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mr. Kashner was graduated from lege in May and is employed by the Tidewater Oil Company in Philadelphia.

## Neurology

#### Florence E. Bachman, '98

Miss Florence E. Bachman, 327 Kidder Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Died at her home last October 12, 1957, at 10:30 P. M. after a lingering illness.

Miss Bachman was the daughter of the late Lawrence F. and Loretta Fahringer Bachman. She was born in Sugar Notch, Pa., and moved to Wilkes-Barre when a child.

Miss Bachman taught school in Wilkes-Barre more than forty years and retired in 1940.

Miss Bachman was a member of Memorial Presbyterian Church and a teacher in its Sunday School and was president of the Who So Ever Will Missionary Society.

She is survived by the following sisters: Emily and Alma, at home; two brothers, Robert, Carverton, Pa., and Harold, Chatham, N. J.

#### Mrs. Martha Hartman, '02

Mrs. Martha W. Hartman, 78, of 1555 Vernon St., Harrisburg, died Wednesday, February 20. She was a retired school teacher, having taught in the Danville and Duncannon schools.

She was a member of Stevens Memorial Methodist Church. She also taught the L. K. Thomas Ladies' Bible Class of that church for many years.

A nephew and several nieces survive.

#### Mrs. Pearl Anstock Holt, '07

Mrs. Pearl Anstock Holt, sixty-eight, 21 Royal Avenue, Hawthorne, N. J., former Bloomsburg area resident, died Monday, April 8, at her home following a heart attack. She had been in ill health for some time.

She had been a school teacher for a number of years and recently had been doing substitute teaching.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Adrian Blum and Mrs. Francis Crowley, Hawthorne, N. J.; a half brother, Roy T. Anstock, Philadelphia; four grandchildren.



**Mary H. Colyer, '07**

Mrs. Fred C. Colyer, nee Mary Hess Hower, 70, retired school teacher, died suddenly at 11:30 P. M. October 21, 1956, at her home, 924 Wood Street, York Pa., of pulmonary embolism.

She was a member of Faith Reformed Church and the Ladies' Guild. Mrs. Colyer taught for 35 years in and near Espy and Almedia, and also Stony Brook and Mt. Zion schools near York, retiring a few years ago. Born near Almedia, she was the daughter of the late Francis and Elmira Creasy Hess and resided there and in Espy until she moved to York. She graduated from Bloomsburg State Normal School in 1907 and would have attended her 50th reunion this year.

Surviving, in addition to her husband, are a daughter, Mrs. John German, Glen Burnie, Md.; two step-daughters, Mrs. Hazel Menchey and Mrs. Arthur Harter, of York; a brother, Luther Hess, of Espy, and five grandchildren.

**Rose Barrett, '07**

Miss Rose Barrett, a retired Archbald elementary school teacher, died Saturday, January 12, at Blakely Convalescent Home following a brief illness.

A native of Archbald, she was a daughter of the late John and Ellen Burke Barrett. She was a member of St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Archbald, and its women's organizations.

Miss Barrett retired several years ago after being a member of the Archbald public school teaching staff for many years. She prepared for her career at the former Bloomsburg Normal School.

Surviving are a brother, John Barrett, Batavia, N. Y., and several nieces and nephews.

**Frank Titman, '13**

Frank Titman, sixty-three, 404 Lippencott Avenue, Riverton, N. J., died recently in the Burlington County Hospital, Mt. Holly, N. J. Death was due to a kidney condition.

He was born in Millville and

spent his early life there. He was the son of the late Walter and Minnie Dildine Titman.

Mr. Titman taught school for more than twenty-five years in New Jersey. He was a world War I veteran.

Surviving are one brother, Earl Titman, Bloomsburg R. D. 4, and several nieces and nephews.

**Miss Martha White, '14**

Mrs. Martha W. White, Center Street, Bloomsburg, died Friday, April 5, at Bloomsburg Hospital following a lengthy illness.

She was born in Bloomsburg, October 17, 1894, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William L. White. She was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Normal School and taught for a number of years in the Moorestown, N. J., schools.

She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg, and for years was active in the women's organizations of the church. She was also a member of the Bloomsburg Hospital Auxiliary and the Book Club.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. William V. Moyer, Bloomsburg, and two brothers, Charles M. White, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; William LeRoy White, Clifton, N. J., and a number of nieces and nephews.

**Josephine Colley Beckley**

Mrs. Josephine Colley Beckley, ninety-six, Light Street Road, one of Bloomsburg's most esteemed women, died at the Bloomsburg Hospital January 11, 1957. Death resulted from a fall at her home in which she sustained a fracture of the hip.

Mrs. Beckley was born in Benton and attended the Bloomsburg State Normal School, now the Teachers College. Most of her life was spent in Bloomsburg. Her husband, W. D. Beckley, died twenty-seven years ago.

Mrs. Beckley was a member of the Methodist Church, Bloomsburg.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Arch C. Lewis, with whom she resided; two sons, Harry C. and Dr.

D. W. Beckley, Bloomsburg; six grandchildren; ten great grandchildren.

**Sarah E. Wilson**

Miss Sarah E. Wilson, 409 Pine Street, Danville, died February 4 at her residence. Her death occurred on the ninety-first anniversary of her birth. Miss Wilson was a teacher for forty-four years in the Danville school system.

She was born in Montour county, February 14, 1866, daughter of the late James D. and Susan A. Smith Wilson.

Before her retirement she taught school in Danville's Third and Fourth Wards. In 1938 she retired from the teaching profession.

She was the oldest member of Old Grove Presbyterian Church and was a member of the Rebekah Lodge and the Grange.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Augustus Diener, and a number of cousins.

**John F. Schell**

John F. Schell, Milton R. D., died in the Williamsport Hospital March 25, 1957.

He had been a patient there for the past four weeks. He was born February 3, 1886, near Milton and had resided in Milton and vicinity all his life. He was the son of the late Fred Schell and Hannah McWilliams Schell.

He was a salesman for the Reid Tobacco Company for thirty-nine years, retiring nine years ago. He also served on that board of directors.

He attended the Montandon public schools, Keller's Business College and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Milton, and served on the church council, was superintendent of the Sunday School and a teacher of the Men's Bible Class. He was a past master of the Milton Lodge 256 F. & A.M., trustee of the Milton Temple Association, a member of the Williamsport Consistory and of Irem Temple Shrine, Wilkes-Barre.



## "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

E. H. Nelson, '11

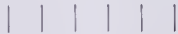
Elsewhere in the columns of this issue you will find reports of the reunion Classes. The Classes that did careful planning before hand had the best reunions. If Minnie knows that Alice will be there she will write to Sarah to SURELY come, and if Sarah comes of course Ezra won't stay away because it was the Class Play in which he starred that Sarah's cousin Judy came to see, and visit Sarah, and fell in love with him at first sight (he was dressed as a Knight of Old) and they are married now and will be glad to bring the Slocums with them as they live in the same town but don't visit each other as much as they should as they belong to different churches and different P. T. A. groups too. Of course Will Slocum was almost expelled once for throwing a pitcher of water on one of the Trustees (accidentally), but his wife, Carrie Luhr, was a very good student and got both a star and a dagger on the Commencement program which indicated the faculty thought she was an outstanding girl and never could understand why she took up with that wild Bill Slocum.

Of such elements are Class reunions made, and they are wonderful.



A letter came to our desk a few weeks ago from a student of the early 1900's. She attended the Normal 80 weeks, was graduated, and then went to teach in New Jersey. Never had she met her obligation to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to teach at least two years in the public schools of the State. Her query to us was as to how much State Aid she had received. A study of a catalogue of that period indicated that the State had paid \$1.50 per week or a total of \$120.00 toward her education.

When this information was sent to her she sent a check promptly for the \$120.00 to be applied to the Bakeless Loan Fund, and an additional \$25.00 for the Husky Fund. Also, included, to make the check an even \$150.00, was a three year membership (\$5.00) in the Alumni Association. We pass along this information to express our sincere thanks, and also to suggest to other "Out of Staters" that the idea is an excellent one and quite worth copying. Through this medium you "keep the faith" and know that the reimbursement will be used to assist others who are preparing to teach in Pennsylvania.



Plan to come back for Homecoming, Saturday, October 19. A day on the Campus will do you good. Where the tennis courts were, the dining room is. And where good fellowship prevails, there you should be also.

# *Calendar*

## **FOURTH SUMMER SESSION**

Classes Begin ----- Monday, August 5

Classes End ----- Friday, August 23

## **THE FIRST SEMESTER**

Registration, Freshmen ----- Wednesday, September 4

Registration, Upper Classmen --- Thursday, September 5

Classes Begin ----- Friday, September 6

## **HOMECOMING — SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19**

Football: B.S.T.C. vs. Shippensburg

ALUMNI  
**QUARTERLY**



Vol. LVIII

October, 1957

No. 3

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



## *"Saucered and Blowed"*

The College has opened for another year; the Bloomsburg Fair is over; and Homecoming is just around the corner, October 19. One can now leave Waller Hall through a tunnel and go to the old tennis courts. When he emerges, however, it will not be to play tennis but to try out the catering service. Where once it was "deuce" and "love all" it is now lob over the bread.

Other changes are in the air. Time marches on. The old ice house, turned into an infirmary and later into a residence for the business Manager, is now doomed. The barn is to come down, too. Hay and horses gave way to trucks and power mowers, and now demolition and construction will produce a new dormitory for men. North Hall is to give up the ghost entirely. Through the years it has withstood the vicissitudes of fire, music hall, dormitory for employees, dormitory for faculty, dormitory for women, and dormitory for men. It has housed the school laundry, provided a "day room" for commuting students and an equipment room for athletic teams. Dean Sutliff will have to get busy with a poem or two as he did when the bridge went out of existence.

Do you remember when Mrs. Pickett, the widow of General Pickett of Civil War fame, lectured in the auditorium? The 50 year class will remember. And the members will remember other things, too, when in reunion next May. The memory of Philo-Callie debates will be a topic for conversation. And a few other activities that went beyond the debate stage. The color scheme on the lamp posts between Noetting Hall and Science Hall, for instance. In this era there were three movie houses in Bloomsburg. You could attend all three shows in an evening and be back in the dormitory before your 10 o'clock permit expired. Total cost, 15 cents. Of course if you indulged in an ice cream soda that would cost 5 cents more. No parcel post, but boxes came from home by express. One was friendly with those who got boxes from home. No food ever tasted better than a hand out which involved also some secrecy in keeping with dormitory regulations. But even back there, through Miss Dickerson and Prof. Dennis, we were trying to cry out via Virgil "O mihi praeteritos referat si Jupiter annos!"

Suppose for a change we engage passage on the first rocket trip to the moon. In this fast moving world it is very possible that "Tuum tibi narro somnium." I write this Latin well because I have a quotation book at hand. Translation will be forwarded promptly on receipt of dues or donation to the Loan Fund.

Area Alumni meetings are in the air. Northumberland County had a very fine get together September 30th. On October 26th Alumni in the New York area will gather in the vicinity of the George Washington bridge to watch the traffic go by as they reminisce. Come back and see us sometime.

E. H. NELSON, '11

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LVIII, No. 3

October, 1957



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

## New Members of the Faculty

In addition to the need for filling vacancies caused by the resignation of several members of the faculty, it has been necessary to add several instructors to the faculty to take care of the increased enrollment, which is more than 1200 students.

Since classroom space is limited, the administration has set up a class schedule running from 8:00 A. M. to 4:00 P. M., including the noon hour. The pressure for classroom space will eventually be relieved by the construction of a new classroom building, which is now one of the items on the building program.

### Edward M. Van Norman

Edward M. Van Norman, State College, has been appointed as assistant professor of education.

He attended the public schools of Detroit, Mich., and, after graduation from Northwestern High School in 1945, spent two years in the Army Medical Corps, serving in the United States and Europe. Shortly after the completion of his military service, he entered the Pennsylvania State University, and in 1951, was awarded the Bachelor of Science degree in Education. During the following year, he worked in the Visual Products Division of the Radio Corporation of America and learned from first-hand observations the practical applications used by industry in the field of sensory learning.

For the past five years, Mr. Van Norman has been teaching in State College High School and doing graduate work at the Pennsylvania State University. He has earned

the Master of Education degree at Penn State, and has continued his graduate work, largely in the field of audio-visual education. He holds membership in the National Education Association, the Pennsylvania State Education Association, and the Centre County Teachers' Association.

Mr. Van Norman, his wife and son, Edward, Jr., age six, will move to Bloomsburg in the near future.

### Dr. Gilbert R. W. Selders

Dr. Gilbert R. W. Selders, State College, has joined the faculty.

A graduate of Altoona High School, Dr. Selders began his undergraduate work at Pennsylvania State University in September, 1940, but left two years later to serve as an officer and pilot in the 15th Air Force in Italy. Following his separation from the service, he returned to Penn State and completed the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree. During the next three years, Dr. Selders remained at Penn State as a graduate student, earning the Master of Education and the Doctor of Education degrees with emphasis on language arts and elementary education.

Since 1950, Dr. Selders has been a member of the faculty at the Pennsylvania State University, directing a program in reading speed and comprehension on a campus-wide scale, including undergraduates, graduates, and faculty members. He has taught courses in elementary education and extension

### ON THE COVER

Students enjoy the warm September afternoons in Fountain Court near Long Porch.

courses for teachers-in-service.

Dr. Selders has been a member of Phi Delta Kappa, national professional education fraternity, for the past eight years.

#### Donald D. Rabb

Donald D. Rabb, Benton, has been appointed as assistant professor of survey science.

Mr. Rabb, a 1940 graduate of Benton Joint High School, has been teaching and coaching for the past decade in the public schools of that community.

For three years prior to World War II, Mr. Rabb attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and after an equal number of years in the Armed Forces, he returned to Bloomsburg to receive the Bachelor of Science degree in Education in August, 1946. While at Bloomsburg, he majored in science and mathematics and was a member of the soccer, baseball, football and track teams.

In 1953, Mr. Rabb completed the requirements for the Master of Science degree in Education at Bucknell University. Since that time, he has done graduate work at the University of Colorado and the Pennsylvania State University, and with the exception of his dissertation, has completed all the requirements for the Doctor of Education degree.

Mr. Rabb began his teaching career at the Allentown Veterans' High School in 1946. The following year he began his tenure at Benton. In addition to teaching, he has served at various times as soccer coach, baseball coach, and athletic director. For more than ten years, he has been active in Boy Scout activities in Columbia County.

He is married to the former Dorothy McHenry, Stillwater. The couple have two children, a nine-year-old daughter and a six-year-old son.

Mr. Rabb served for three years as president and two years as vice president of the Columbia County Branch of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association and during his administration the branch inaugurated a scholarship fund for students at-

tending B.S.T.C. He was also president of the Benton High School graduates when that alumni body inaugurated a scholarship program.

#### Henry R. George

Henry R. George has been appointed an assistant professor of social sciences.

A native of Swissvale, Pa., and a graduate of the public schools of that community, Mr. George has taught for the past five years in schools in this country and abroad.

In 1942, following graduation from high school, Mr. George began his service in the Armed Forces. Shortly after completing his military service, he began his studies at the University of Pittsburgh, receiving the Bachelor of Arts degree in Education with a major in social science in 1950. In the fall of that year, he began his graduate study at Pittsburgh. A year later he accepted a position with the Bureau of Engraving, United States Steel Company, and later worked for two years for the Saudi Arabian government at Jeddah. He returned to the United States in 1954 to begin teaching in the Swissvale schools. Two years later, he was awarded the Master of Letters degree by the University of Pittsburgh, and has begun graduate work leading to the doctoral degree.

In addition to extensive traveling in the United States, Canada, Europe, Africa, and the Arctic, the new faculty member has had close contacts with large groups of people including lecturing appearances before social, religious, civic, education, and business groups.

#### Miss Eleanor Wray

Miss Eleanor Wray has been appointed professor of physical education. Miss Wray has a background of more than a decade of teaching experience in the public schools of Pennsylvania and in colleges and universities in Ohio, Illinois and Iowa.

She received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Lake Erie College in 1943, and in the following year supplemented her undergraduate studies with work in sociology

and education. She was awarded the Master of Science degree in Education at Pennsylvania State University, and has completed a major position of the work leading to the Doctor of Education degree with major areas in health and physical education.

She began her teaching career at Mt. Lebanon. Miss Wray rendered two years of service as club director with the U. S. Army Special Services. In the fall of 1956, she joined the faculty of Upper Iowa University as a member of the health and physical education staff. During the summers of the past twelve years, Miss Wray has served as a waterfront director in summer camps and has acted as head counsellor, planning and administering the camping program, and supervising camp counsellors.

#### Francis J. Radice

Francis J. Radice, a member of the business education staff of the Williamsport High School for the past seven years, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Business Education.

A native of Wilkes-Barre, Mr. Radice was graduated from Coughlin High School before he entered the U. S. Navy for three years of military service during World War II. Shortly after the termination of his Navy service, Mr. Radice entered the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, where he majored in Accounting and earned the Bachelor of Science degree in Business Education in 1949. Prior to beginning his tenure at Williamsport in 1950, he taught in the business education department at Reliance High School, Reliance, Wyoming.

While teaching at Williamsport, Mr. Radice enrolled in the graduate school of the Pennsylvania State University and completed the requirement for the Master of Education degree in Business Education and School Administration. After additional graduate work, he qualified for certification as a secondary school principal and as a supervising principal.

Mr. Radice is married to the former Susanne Duy of Bloomsburg. The Radices reside at 152



West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg, with their two children, Eugene, age five, and Christiane, age two.

#### **Mrs. Grace Clinton Smith**

Mrs. Grace Clinton Smith has been appointed temporary instructor of English.

Mrs. Smith was born in Trafford, Pennsylvania, and attended the public schools of Piteairn. Following her graduation from high school, she began her undergraduate studies at Carnegie Institute of Technology, choosing English, French and history as major and minor areas of study and preparation.

Mrs. Smith was awarded the bachelor of science degree with highest honors, and accepted a teaching position in the Monroeville-Piteairn joint school system. She served as circulation assistant in the Carnegie Tech library where she taught freshman classes in library science. During this period, she began her graduate work at the University of Pittsburgh. Prior to her appointment at Bloomsburg, she had been teaching in the city schools of San Diego, California.

Mrs. Smith began her teaching

duties at the college in September, and is serving as advisor to both the College Players and the Alpha Omicron chapter of Alpha Psi Omega, national honorary dramatics fraternity.

#### **Russell Houk**

Russell Houk, a native of Ellwood City, near Pittsburgh, has been selected to take charge of the Husky grapplers, replacing Walter Blair, who has moved to the position of football coach with the resignation of Coach Yohe. Mr. Houk played outstanding football with a fine team at Lincoln High School, Ellwood City, during the two years prior to his graduation in 1945. During World War II he served with the Merchant Marine before entering the Army for 15 months service, mostly in the Philippine Ground Forces.

After his discharge from the service, Mr. Houk attended Duke University for one year. He then transferred to Lock Haven S.T.C., earning his B.S. degree in 1952. He had an outstanding record in both football and wrestling at his Alma Mater, serving as captain during his senior year.

In 1952 he joined the faculty at South Williamsport High School and compiled an amazing record as head wrestling coach. His greatest successes were at Muncy High School during the past three years, where his squads won thirty-seven meets, losing only six. Several of his schoolboy wrestlers won district honors and three of them captured first or second places in the state meet.

Mr. Houk completed the requirements for his Master of Science degree in Education at Bucknell this summer. At Bloomsburg he will be head wrestling coach, assistant football coach, and athletic director. He will teach classes in Education and Health Education.

#### **Mrs. Althea S. Hoke**

Mrs. Althea S. Hoke, Meadville, has been appointed housemother at B.S.T.C. and will reside at Waller Hall dormitory. A graduate of the Housemother's Training School at Purdue University, Mrs. Hoke is the mother of two children and the widow of Dr. Samuel Hoke, former medical director of Allegheny College.

#### **COACH YOHE RESIGNS**

Jack W. Yohe, head football coach at the Teachers College for the past five years, informed college officials of his decision not to return to the college for the 1957-1958 term. Yohe, who has been dean of men and director of athletics since January, 1955, has accepted a position as assistant principal of the Upper Merion High School, King of Prussia, Pa.

Mr. Yohe came to Bloomsburg in 1952, following the resignation of Robert B. Redman, now a high school principal at East Orange, N. J. During the past five seasons, Yohe's gridiron Huskies won 25 games, lost 12 and tied two. His 1953 eleven placed third in the State Teachers College Conference, while his 1954 club was co-champion with West Chester and East Stroudsburg. Both elevens compiled seasonal records of six wins in eight starts.

The high spot of his coaching career here was reached in 1955 when the Maroon and Gold grid-ers copped the championship of the state-wide tutor loop with a 5-2-1 record, clinching the crown with a smashing victory over West Chester on Mt. Olympus.

Mr. Yohe was also varsity baseball coach in 1953 and 1954, his teams winning 11 of 20. He gave up this assignment in 1955 when he was named athletic director and dean of men.

Mr. Yohe is a graduate of the Lock Haven State Teachers College, where he was an outstanding athlete. He holds the degree of Master of Science in Education

from Temple University, and he has fulfilled all the requirements for his doctorate at Temple with the exception of the dissertation. He coached at Biglerville and Upper Merion High School prior to accepting a position on the staff of the West Chester State Teachers College following service as a naval officer in World War II.

#### **CHARLES H. HENRIE RESIGNS**

Charles H. Henrie, member of the faculty since 1946, has resigned his position to go into the investment and security business.

Mr. Henrie taught Sales in the Business Department, and was promoter of many highly successful Sales Rallies and Fashion Shows.

For the past several years has also teaching courses in Audio-Visual Education.

He also served for several years as the director of the Maroon and Gold Band.

#### **HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

#### **REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

## LOCAL STUDENTS AMONG B.S.T.C. WINNERS IN U.S. SHORTHAND CONTEST

For the second consecutive year, shorthand students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College have won first prize in a nation-wide contest sponsored by the Esterbrook Pen Co. Announcement of the award was received recently by Prof. Walter S. Rygiel in letters from Sydney E. Longmaid, President of the Esterbrook Company, and from Frank K. Middleton, Gregg Contest Director.

In the Twentieth Annual Contest, Bloomsburg entered a team of seventeen students. A total of 55,709 students, representing 2,229 teams or schools, competed for the awards. The Bloomsburg students, all members of the Shorthand III class taught by Mr. Rygiel, won first place in the Collegiate Division, Class A, of the 1956-1957 National Gregg Shorthand Contest sponsored by Esterbrook. All tests were written with pen and ink and were evaluated by judges appointed by the Gregg Publishing Co. The work was graded on correct shorthand principles and quality shorthand penmanship.

Each of the seventeen students has received a certificate of merit and an Esterbrook pen with the student's name inscribed on it. Mr. Rygiel has received a gold trophy inscribed with the name of the contest, the college, the year, and the words "Awarded to Walter S. Rygiel."

A full-page ad in the July issue of "Today's Secretary" magazine will announce the name of Mr. Rygiel's class along with other national winners.

The following are the members of the prize-winning group:

1. Barbara Brunner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Brunner, 235 West High Street, Pottstown.
2. Donald Coffinan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Coffinan, 587 East Fourth Street, Mt. Pocono.
3. Rose Marie Coulter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Coulter, 1118 Cedar Avenue, Croydon.
4. Charles Fahringer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Fahringer, R. D. 2, Sunbury.

5. Mary Faith Fawcett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Fawcett, 673 Heller Avenue, Williamsport.

6. Jack Hartzell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Hartzell, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg.

7. Teresa Julio, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Julio, 206 R. N. Ninth Street, Scranton.

8. Donna Mattocks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Mattocks, R. D. 2, Columbia Crossroads.

9. Marjorie Myers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Myers, 125 Highland Avenue, Lansdale.

10. Barbara Nancarrow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Nancarrow, 209 Knapp Road, Clarks Summit.

11. Marian Onufrak, daughter of Mrs. Mary Onufrak, 1215 Second Street, Berwick.

12. Sandra Raker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Miles Raker, East Smithfield.

13. John Schaefer, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Schaefer, No. 1 S. Delaware Avenue, Berlin, N. J.

14. Betty Stiff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Stiff, 42 State Street, East Stroudsburg.

15. Francis Vottero, husband of Mrs. Joan Vottero, 319 East 4th Street, Bloomsburg.

16. Norman Wismer, son of Mr. and Mrs. N. K. Wismer, 224 Washington Street, Royersford.

17. Donald Yerk, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Yerk, 317 Sumner Street, Royersford.

-----  
On a recent cruise taken on the Great Lakes, Dr. and Mrs. J. Almus Russell were delighted to have as members of the passenger group

Ethel L. Burrows, Class off 1907, 229 Washington Street, West Pittston; and Lydia Stanton, Class of 1921, West Pittston, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

## IN BOY SCOUT ORGANIZATION

Two local men of the Columbia-Montour Council have been accepted in the professional service of the Boy Scouts of America. They are Robert Rorick, Mill Street, Catawissa, and Isaiah L. McCloskey, Jr., Bloomsburg. Both attended the National Training School of the Boy Scouts of America at Mendham, N. J., beginning July 30, for a period of forty-five days.

Rorick has accepted a position with the Boy Scouts, Pioneer Trails Council, Butler, Pa. He is an Eagle Scout, has served as neighborhood commissioner for Troop 67, Post 67 and Pack 68, Catawissa, and assistant scoutmaster of Troop 67 for the past three years.

A graduate of Catawissa High School and the State Teachers College, he is a veteran of seven years' military service. Rorick is married and has two children, Robert and Sharyn.

McCloskey, son of Mr. and Mrs. Isaiah L. McCloskey, Sr., Bloomsburg, has accepted a position with the Boy Scouts as district field executive for the Del-Mar-Va Council, Wilmington, Del.

He was a member of Methodist Troop 25, Bloomsburg, for five years and attained the rank of Eagle Scout. He graduated from Bloomsburg High School, class of 1950, served three and one half years in the United States Navy during the Korean conflict, and graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1957. He married the former Sally Ann Derr, Bloomsburg, and has two children, Norbert and Lisa.

-----  
Steve Kundrat, of Berwick, has been appointed to the position of science teacher in the Nescopeck Area Joint High School. Mr. Kindrat, former store manager for La Torre Electric, holds a Master's degree from New York University.

-----  
Mrs. Joyce Stecker, of West Hazleton, has been elected art teacher at the Nescopeck Area Joint High School. She has taught for one and one-half years at West Hazleton.



## INCREASE IN BASIC FEES

Officials of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College have announced that an increase in basic fees from \$45 to \$72 per semester will be paid by each student enrolling at the college, effective with the opening of the new term in September.

The increase in fees was recommended by the Board of Presidents of the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania and has received the approval of the Board of Trustees of the College and the Superintendent of the Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg.

Steadily mounting costs, including plant operation and cost of instruction, necessitated the increase in fees. College officials also expressed the possibility that other student costs, including housing fees, may be increased without notice during the coming year.

Both new students and returning upperclassmen were notified by mail that there would be an increase in the basic fee in September; students living in the college dormitories will continue until further notice to pay the same housing fee that was in force last year, and there has been a change in the special fee for students in the Business Education Department.

-----

St. Columba's Catholic Church, Bloomsburg, was the setting Saturday, August 24, for the summer ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Dorothy Ann Tsakeres, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Tsakeres, Bloomsburg, to Philip Anthony Taormina, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Taormina, Bloomsburg.

The Rt. Rev. Msgr. William J. Burke VF, officiated at the double ring ceremony before 100 wedding guests.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Taormina graduated from Bloomsburg High School. The bride is employed by radio station WHLM. Her husband served two years in the U.S. Army and is now a junior at B.S.T.C. He is also employed part-time at Sears Roebuck Co.

They will reside at 48 West Main Street, Bloomsburg.

## B.S.T.C. STUDENTS WITH HIGHEST AVERAGES FOR SEMESTER ARE LISTED

B.S.T.C. students who qualified for the Dean's List for the second semester, 1956-57, have been announced by John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction. These students had a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the semester and an accumulative average of at least 2.0 while in college.

### Freshmen

Dorothy Andrysick, Alden Station; Linda Bartlow, New Albany; Carl J. Braun, Sunbury; Soyna E. Deussen, R. D. 2; Albert Francis, Pottsville; Patricia Glatts, Brookhaven; Barbara Groehowski, Glen Lyon; Jeannette Ide, Sweet Valley R. D. 1; Joan Lazo, Freeland; June Loeke, Chester; John Longo, Mrs. Linda M. Kistler, Bloomsburg; Nancy Pekala, Fern Glen; Glenn Reed, Shamokin R. D. 1.

### Sophomores

Faye Aumiller, Milroy; John Fiorenza, Berwick; Harold F. Giacomini, Scranton; Carl Janetka Horsham; Keith W. Michael, Shickshinny R. D. 3; Joseph Richenderfer, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Isobel Rosen, Berwick; Elizabeth Sprout, Williamsport; Dolores Wanat, Wilkes-Barre.

### Juniors

Wayne Gavitt, LaPorte; Charles R. Jessop, Peckville; Mrs. Dolores Plummer, Bloomsburg; Sandra Raker, East Smithfield; Sarah Ridgway, Catawissa.

### Seniors

James B. Creasy, Margaret Ann Duck, Bloomsburg; John Ford, Shamokin; Etta Mae Geisinger, Lebanon R. D. 20; Mary J. Koch, West Hazleton; Franklin Mackert, Sunbury; Richard Mease, Milton; Suzanne Osborn, Springfield; Constance Ozalas, Palmerton; Arlene Rando, Shamokin; Dale J. Springer, Lopez; Jean Stavisky, Old Forge; Dick Strine, Milton; Carolyn Sutliff, Shickshinny R. D. 1; Enola Van Auken, Mill City; John Woyurka, George Wynn, Shamokin R. D. 2; Margaret Yohn, Selinsgrove.

## NAMED DIRECTOR

Fredric J. Betz has been named Director of the Correspondence Division, International Correspondence Schools, by ICS President, Lawrence W. Tice. Mr. Betz's appointment became effective Monday, August 5.

A native of Reading, Mr. Betz is a graduate of Allentown High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers' College where he received his B.S. degree in Education. He is currently completing requirements for his Master's degree at the University of Scranton.

Prior to joining the ICS Service Department in October, 1956, Mr. Betz taught high school in Coopersburg, Pa. During his association with ICS, Mr. Betz has undergone diversified training in the various operations of the ICS Service Department.

ICS's new Correspondence Division Director resides at 302 Main Avenue, Clarks Summit, with his wife, the former Nancy Sue Williams, and their seven-month-old son, Fredric Owen.

-----

St. John's Lutheran Church, Mifflinville, was the setting Saturday, August 3, for the marriage of Miss Jean Mathilda Meier, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Henry Meier, Mifflinville, to John Robert Emanuel, Nesquehoning.

The Rev. C. E. Rudy performed the double-ring ceremony.

After a wedding trip to New England, the couple will reside at 914 Fourth Street, Fullerton.

The bride graduated from B.S.T.C. and is a first grade teacher at Allentown. Her husband, a graduate of Allentown Business College, attended Franklin and Marshall and is now office manager of Air Engineers, Fullerton.

---

## MOYER BROS.

### PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868

William V. Moyer, '07, President

Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388

---



# ATHLETICS--1957-1958

For the benefit of Alumni who are interested in athletics at Bloomsburg, the schedule of events for the coming year is published in this issue of The Quarterly. The following comments recently appeared in the "Fanning" column of the Bloomsburg Morning Press:

On the whole it is what was expected, for the Teachers College Conference is finally beginning to start operating after having marked time for quite a spell.

Its effect on Bloomsburg athletic activities is principally in football. Otherwise we're going to function pretty much as we did last term.

The reason the change isn't too great in the year ahead is that Jack Yohe who has stepped out as football coach and athletic director, did some yeoman work in building up a couple phases of the program last term, especially track.

We were pretty desperate for football opponents last fall, and in order to get games we paid no attention to alternating between home and away games. As a result we started off with three at home and ended with four away.

This fall we start on the road and finish up with four at home. Only change in opponents is that Lock Haven is back and we opened against the Bald Eagles in Lock Haven Saturday night, September 21.

There's going to be some shifting around in football listings in the years ahead and we'll get back to alternating home and away some of these seasons. The conference does some dictating on this score. There are some schools that will be on year after year and some that will come on at intervals.

This may have some aspects that aren't exactly desired but the good points are sure to override the bad ones. There will be enough intra-TC play to give the conference meaning. It should also allow for a couple outside opponents most seasons.

Most of the things which turned up in the 1957-58 athletic program

## FOOTBALL--1957

### VARSITY

Saturday, September 14	Lycoming College	Away
*Saturday, September 21	Pre-season scrimmage	
Saturday, September 28	Lock Haven STC (N)	Away
Saturday, October 5	Delaware State	Away
*Saturday, October 12	Cortland STC	Away
*Saturday, October 19	Mansfield STC	Away
Saturday, October 26	Shippensburg STC	Homecoming
*Saturday, November 2	King's College	Home
*Saturday, November 9	California STC	Home
	West Chester STC	Home

### JV

Friday, September 27	Stevens Trade School	Away
Thursday, October 10	Lycoming College	Home
Thursday, October 24	Lock Haven STC	Home
Thursday, October 31	Lycoming College	Away

## BASKETBALL--1957-1958

### VARSITY

### JV

*Wednesday, December 4	Kutztown STC	Away
*Saturday, December 7	Shippensburg STC	Away
*Friday, December 13	Cheyney STC	Home
Saturday, December 14	King's College	Away
*Thursday, January 9	Cheyney STC	Away
*Wednesday, January 15	Kutztown STC	Pending Home
*Saturday, January 18	Mansfield STC	Pending Home
*Wednesday, January 29	Millersville STC	Away
*Wednesday, February 5	Lock Haven STC	Away
*Saturday, February 8	Shippensburg STC	Pending Home
*Wednesday, February 12	Lock Haven STC	Home
Friday, February 14	King's College	Home
Saturday, February 15	Lycoming College	Away
*Wednesday, February 19	Millersville STC	Pending Home
*Saturday, February 22	Mansfield STC	Away
Wednesday, February 26	Lycoming College	Home
*Friday, February 28	West Chester STC	Pending Home

## WRESTLING--1958

Wednesday, January 8	Shippensburg STC	Home
Saturday, January 18	Millersville STC	Away
Wednesday, January 29	Lock Haven STC	Home
Wednesday, February 5	East Stroudsburg STC	Home
Saturday, February 8	Indiana STC	Away
Wednesday, February 12	Lincoln University	Away
Saturday, February 15	West Chester STC	Home
Wednesday, February 19	Lycoming College	Away

February 21, 22--STC Championships--Away

\*Conference Games

had been announced before. The one thing that is going to get special attention from Husky fans is the jayvee football schedule.

We haven't had one of any kind for a number of years. And even when we did operate some thing that resembled a jayvee program in the years after War II it was sort of a catch-as-catch-can affairs.

Now the Huskies have gone out and put four games on the list.

There is one game in late September and three in October.

It should prove beneficial to the football program. The squads usually are of substantial size and when all that some of the boys can look forward to is maybe a minute or two in a fourth quarter now and then, there isn't too much to hold them on the squad all year.

There's quite a change from high school to college football. It us-

## ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT—1958

Thursday, February 7	Qualifying Rounds
Saturday, March 1	Qualifying Rounds
Tuesday, March 4	Qualifying Rounds
Wednesday, March 5	Qualifying Rounds
Friday, March 7	Qualifying Rounds
Saturday, March 8	Qualifying Rounds
Tuesday, March 11	Semi-finals
Thursday, March 13	Semi-finals
Saturday, March 15	Finals—"Night of Champions"

## BASEBALL—1958

*Thursday, April 10	Lock Haven STC	Away
*Saturday, April 12	Shippensburg STC	Away
Wednesday, April 16	Scranton University	Away
*Friday, April 18	Lock Haven STC	Home
*Saturday, April 19	Kutztown STC	Away
*Tuesday, April 22	Mansfield STC	Home
Saturday, April 26	Lycoming College	Away
*Wednesday, April 30	East Stroudsburg STC	Home
Saturday, May 3	Millersville STC	Away
*Tuesday, May 6	Mansfield STC	Away
Saturday, May 10	Lycoming College	Home
*Wednesday, May 14	Kutztown STC	Home
Thursday, May 15	East Stroudsburg STC	Away

## TRACK—1958

Saturday, April 12	Kutztown STC	Home
Wednesday, April 16	Shippensburg STC	Home
Tuesday, April 22	Millersville STC	Away
April 25, 26	Penn Relays	Away
Friday, May 2	Cheyney STC	Away
Saturday, May 10	State Meet	Away
Tuesday, May 13	East Stroudsburg STC	Home
Saturday, May 17	Lock Haven STC	Away

\*Conference Games

usually takes a couple of years to win varsity spurs. The jayvee program should do a great deal for Husky football.

There has been a manifested desire on the part of Bloomsburg to put Lycoming back on its football schedule. The Williamsport institution has been a little reluctant to accept. But now that Bloomsburg has been taking some bumps on the gridiron and Lycoming is steadily improving there appears to be a chance that the schools will be meeting in varsity football in the not distant future.

They seem to be in accord on about everything else. They even have a jayvee football game listed for the local campus in October. They've been meeting in basketball for a number of years and the card for '57-58 holds the usual two games. They are going to send their grappling teams against each other in Williamsport on February 19. The baseball teams have a home and home arrangement. The

only sports in which they won't compete next term are varsity football and track.

The highly successful scholastic invitation basketball tourney is an important part of the institution's promotional program. And the general time for the event is always established pretty well in advance.

For the coming spring event, however, they have come out with a definite time schedule for the tourney. There may be a change or two before it is history but most of the schedule will be adhered to.

This is important, for the schools interested in the games will early have the information as to when they will be engaged in tourney play, provided they are accepted, and can make their plans accordingly.

There are nine dates on the list, with the "Night of Champions" on March 15.

There are a few shifts in administration. Most of them were

earlier announced, although the retirement of Dr. E. Paul Wagner as baseball coach didn't come out officially until the schedule was distributed.

Walt Blair steps up from assistant to head football coach and also takes over in baseball. He relinquishes his duties as wrestling coach to Russell E. Houk who comes here after a successful coaching career at Muncy High. Houk succeeds Yohe as athletic director. Those who stay put in the program are Harold Shelly, who will still coach basketball and track, and Boyd F. Buckingham who will direct the publicity for the entire program.

## WAGNER RESIGNS AS HEAD COACH

Dr. E. Paul Wagner, who coached the Bloomsburg State Teachers baseball team to one tie and another outright conference championships in his first two years at the post, has resigned after three years at the helm of the nine. Walter Blair, head football coach at the College, has been named to take over as head of the diamond crew.

Mr. Wagner stepped down because of too many other duties at the local institution. He came to Bloomsburg in 1950 from Mohawk College in Donora and took over as head baseball coach, from Jack Yohe in 1955.

Mr. Wagner proceeded to lead the Huskies to the co-title with Lock Haven in 1955 and the undisputed title in 1956. This past season the team finished fourth in the conference race. Wagner's overall record in the three years is 27 win and 11 lost.

Two of his team's biggest upsets were over Bucknell two years ago and a 2-1 victory over Colgate this past season on Mt. Olympus.

Mr. Wagner has had the distinction of coaching John Huda, one of the most outstanding pitchers to wear a Bloomsburg uniform. Mr. Wagner picked Huda up during the summer after he graduated from high school and worked the lefty into one of the conference's top hurlers.



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Donald Rabb, '46  
Benton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Lois Lawson, '33  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Penna.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

## BE LOYAL TO YOUR ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Michael Dorak  
9 Brentwood Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Angelo Albano  
14th and Wall Streets  
Burlington, N. J.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Clarke Brown  
43 Strawberry Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. Wm. Herr  
28 Beechtree Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
William Zeiss  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rodgers Lloyd

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Edward Lynn  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Ether E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## 1885

A recent letter from William S. Conner, Madera, California, contains the following:

"I was in the class of '85, and have seen many changes in the world since then. I have also enjoyed many happy years.

"I have seen the glaciers in Alaska and the kangaroos hopping around in Australia. I have walked on that great wall in China, and stood under the dome of the Taj Mahal.

"Now my actions show the marks of age, but I still roar with the Lions. Two weeks ago my wife and I attended a Lions' District Convention in the Yosemite Valley."

## 1912

News of the death of Bertha Harner Bidleman, noted elsewhere in the Quarterly, will come as a great shock to the members of the class who were present at the reunion on Alumni Day. Mrs. Bidleman took a very active part in the work of the committee that made preparations for the reunion.

The class contributed about \$100 to the Bakeless Loan Fund at the time of the reunion. It is hoped that an equal amount can be raised, the whole to be known as the Bertha Bidleman fund. Members of the class are urged to communicate with classmates who were not present at the reunion, informing them of this worthy class project. Contributions may be sent to the Edi-

tor, Box 31, B.S.T.C., and will be duly credited.

## 1923

Jason S. Patterson, son of Mrs. Jennie M. Patterson and the late Andrew D. Patterson, East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg, and a graduate of B.H.S. and B.S.T.C., has been named supervising principal of Williams Township, Northampton county schools.

Patterson now resides at Easton, and is teaching in the Easton Schools. He received his Master's Degree in supervision and administration from New York University. He has done graduate work at University of Pennsylvania and Muhlenberg College.

Patterson holds a secondary school principal's certificate, an ele-



# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

#### PRESIDENT

Thomas H. Jenkins, '40  
91 Terrace Drive  
Shavertown, Pa.

#### FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Jerry Y. Russin, '41  
136 Maffet Street  
Plains, Pa.

#### SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

Agnes Anthony Silvany, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

#### FINANCIAL SECRETARY

Kenneth Kirk, '54  
317 Tripp Street  
West Wyoming, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### Hazleton Area

#### PRESIDENT

Harold J. Baum, '27  
20 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Avenue  
West Hazleton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

### PRESIDENT

Francis P. Thomas, '42  
1983 Everett Street  
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruble James Thomas, '42  
1983 Everett Street  
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

A. K. Naugle, 11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Miss Grace Beck, '23  
1014 Chestnut Street  
Sunbury, Penna.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, '36  
1017 East Market Street  
Sunbury, Penna.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

James E. Doty, '53  
109 South Fourth Street  
Sunbury, Penna.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

### PRESIDENT

Robert V. Glover, '03  
Mifflinburg, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Jason Schaffer  
R. D. 1, Selinsgrove, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Carolyn Petrullo  
Northumberland, Pa.

### TREASURER

Helen Crow  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

### PRESIDENT

Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison Street  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum Avenue  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

### PRESIDENT

Joseph A. Kulick, '49  
1542 North Danville Street  
Arlington 1, Virginia

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

### SECRETARY

Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 U Street, S. E.  
Washington, D. C.

### RECORDING SECRETARY

Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Wesenyiak  
Washington, D. C.

### TREASURER

Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.

Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

mentary school principal's certificate and a supervising principal's certificate.

He has been active in extra curricular activities in his present position, serving as student council advisor and chairman of the student activities committee. He was also in charge of audio visual aids. He has taken an active part in teachers workshop conferences and many state and national administrators'

conferences.

Mr. Patterson is a member of the National Education Association and is on the association's committee for civil defense study. He is a member of the Pennsylvania Education Association and the Easton Teachers Association and is treasurer of the Easton Schoolmen's Club.

Mr. Patterson is Civil Defense medical director for the Plainfield

Township CD unit. He is an officer in Easton Lodge No. 154, Free and Accepted Masons, Easton Royal Arch Chapter No. 173 and Hugh de Payens Commandery No. 19 Knight Templar, Easton.

Mr. Patterson was born in Columbia County. He is married to the former Kathryn Kreisher, formerly of Catawissa. They have two sons, Jack, twenty, with the Metropolitan-Edison Co., Easton,

and Thomas, eighteen, an engineering student at Lafayette College.

### 1931

M. J. Pennington, Bloomsburg educator, has tendered his resignation to accept the post of principal of the Bellevue Elementary Schools. Bellevue is a residential suburb of Pittsburgh.

A sixth grade instructor at the Bloomsburg Memorial Elementary School, the term just completed marked his twenty-third year of service here and a quarter-century in the profession. He began teaching in the one-room, two-year high school in Mt. Pleasant township, instructing there for two years.

He taught at the local Fifth street school for sixteen years until it was closed and during World War II, taught general science in the high school. He holds numerous teaching and administrative certificate.

A graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1931, he also took post graduate courses for two summers at the local institution. In 1954 Mr. Pennington received his Masters degree from Bucknell University and for the past two years has studied toward his doctorate at Pennsylvania State University.

A native of Forest Port, N. Y., he has spent most of his life in the Bloomsburg area and has resided on R. D. 5.

He was active in the Bloomsburg Summer Playground program from 1942 to 1952 and was recreation director for about four years. He was also assistant football coach for the Bloomsburg Panthers for fourteen years. For the past seven years, on a part-time basis, he has served as an announcer for radio station WCNR.

### 1932

Dr. Henry J. Warman, of Clark University, was among those present at his class reunion in May. Dr. Warman participated in a Workshop in Geography during the summer. He then flew to South America for seven weeks' study in Colombia, Ecuador and Peru.

### 1932

Eldara B. Rabbins (Mrs. Edwin

C. Young) lives at Fowlersville Corners, R. 2, Berwick, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Young have six children, all of whose names begin with the letter "E." They are Edwin, Jr., now serving in the Army; Earl, in the Air Force; Elizabeth Anne, Erma Jeanne, Eckley and Elvin.

### 1933

(From the "Passing Throng," The Morning Press, August 7, 1957)

Maurice Liptzer, of Pontiac, Mich., is spending a week in Catawissa with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Liptzer.

The years have been kind to him. He hasn't changed much. Anyway his smile hasn't changed and his interest in sports hasn't lessened. He does have some curves where he used to have angles. Outside of that he's the same Maurice.

He's now the owner of a department store in Pontiac, a highly industrialized community about 27 miles from Detroit. Actually, he says, he's a Detroiter. He commutes to his work.

Maurice, who has been in merchandising most of his adult life, was managing a chain of stores when he had the opportunity to purchase a department store. Apparently he is doing right well, for at the moment he's dickering for a location in the Pontiac Lake region.

His principal recreation seems to be Kiwanis activities. Just recently he and five others of the Pontiac North Club flew to Pittsburgh for a meeting with a club there. They have a Kiwanis sponsored softball league that he is active in at Pontiac.

And right now one of Maurice's big interests is a project which his Kiwanis club along with three others in the Detroit area have started

at the Woodward General Hospital, Detroit. The project concentrates on the infants born with handicaps. It has been functioning only nine months but has been going so well he's sure it is going to be brought soon to the attention of Kiwanians everywhere.

We asked about "Tam" Kirker and Maurice said he has moved to Los Angeles. "Tam," a native of Columbia, Pa., was a former star athlete at B.S.T.C. where Maurice is also a graduate, class of 1933.

"Tam" was at one time head of the Mifflin township schools. He was in Detroit for a number of years, being with the Detroit Steel Company. Maurice reports Kirker had a son who graduated from high school this year and a daughter who will graduate next spring.

The other children in the Liptzer family are all in New York now. They are Sara, Mrs. Charles Katz; Norman, Mrs. Al Lefkowitz and Robert. Last week Bob flew out to Detroit and the brothers came cast together.

It was swell chatting with Maurice. There were a number of members of happy times revived during the conversation.

(E.F.S.)

### 1935

Mildred Hollenbaugh (Mrs. Raymond J. Brenner) lives at 317 Gorsuch Street, Folsom, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Brenner were married July 1, 1957, in the Trinity Evangelical-United Brethren Church, Harrisburg.

### 1942

Mrs. Lois Slopey Davis, 1520 Pine Street, Philadelphia, has been nominated for a Distinguished Employee Merit Award awarded June 21 in Rittenhouse Square to the ten most outstanding employees of the U. S. Army Signal Supply Agency.

Mrs. Davis, Assistant Chief, Classification and Wage Branch at the agency located at 225 South 18th Street, was among those honored at the outdoor ceremonies. As one of the 43 nominees, she may be selected for the awards given annually to the top ten of the agency's more than 4,000 civilian employees.

---

## CREASY & WELLS

### BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

---



1943

The following letter, written by Major Elwood Wagner, U. S. Air Force, has recently come to the desk of the Editor. Mrs. Wagner is the former Kay Jones, of Shickshinny. The address given in the letter is Hq. F.E.A.F., Box 408, APO 925, San Francisco, California.

"We will be leaving Japan after a wonderful twenty-two months tour. Headquarters, Far East Air Forces is moving to Hawaii and we'll move with them to complete our overseas tour. We have enjoyed this beautiful and interesting country and feel we have learned more about Japan than the average military person since we've had the opportunity to learn from and travel with Miss Dorothy Schmidt, '29.

There are several B.S.T.C. graduates over here teaching in dependent schools. Several months ago I visited Chitose, our northern-most Japanese base, and had a pleasant chat with Nels Oman, '42. Dave Nelson, '42, and I are assigned to the same office here in F.E.A.F.; however, the Nelsons will be completing their tour in July and will return to the states. We could organize a very active "Nihon" Branch of the Alumni Association if we weren't scheduled to sail on 21 June.

Had a short chat with Danny Litwhiler while he was here conducting a baseball clinic. I was sorry we couldn't get together for a dinner date so that we could swap long stories about our favorite alma mater.

Sincerely,  
Elwood M. Wagner  
Major, U.S.A.F.

1948

William M. Troutman, head of the Bloomsburg High School's Science Department for the past two years, resigned to accept the position of Principal of Loyalsock Township Junior High School, near Williamsport.

The junior high consists of grades seven and eight and will be operating with three full grades next year with an expected total of 360 students. The building is new and was dedicated June 4.

Mr. Troutman came to Bloomsburg High in September of 1952. He received his B.S. degree from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1948 and his M.S. degree at Bucknell University in 1952. He is currently working toward his Doctor's degree in Education at Pennsylvania State University.

While at Bloomsburg High he has been assistant football coach, coach of the Junior High football team, Junior High basketball mentor and has been a well known official of basketball and football in the area. He was president of the Tri-County Junior High basketball league and head of the Bloomsburg Softball League, last season.

Troutman this summer studied at Bucknell University under the National Science Foundation scholarship awarded him recently.

Troutman is married and has a daughter, Sandra Kay, fifteen.

1949

Robert W. Hammers is the new Superintendent of Esso Standard Oil Company's Tuckerton Pipeline Terminal, Reading, Pennsylvania. He replaces N. Eugene Keifer who was promoted to Fuel Oil Salesman in the Reading area. Mr. Keifer had been Terminal Superintendent at Tuckerton for 15 years.

Mr. Hammers served three years in the South Pacific during World War II attaining the rating of First Sergeant in the 504th Heavy Maintenance Ordnance Company. He received a Bachelor of Science degree in Education from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1949.

Mr. Hammers started with Esso at Williamsport in November, 1949. He was District Clerk for the Wilkes-Barre District in Avoca until his recent promotion. Mr. Ham-

mers lived at Kingston during this period.

Mr. Hammer's mother, Mrs. Edna G. Hammers, lives at 1315 West Southern Avenue, West Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

1949

Larry Mussoline, former star lineman at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been named assistant football coach at Hazleton High School.

Mussoline, who was successful as a junior high coach several seasons ago before resigning at Hazleton, was an outstanding lineman at H.H.S. and at the local college.

He joins the staff of Tony Searcella, head coach and Red Turse and Danny Parrell, assistant coaches. Turse and Parrell are also B.S.T.C. alumni.

1951

Richard Kressler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Kressler, Bloomsburg R. D. 1, has been named Advertising and Sales Promotion Manager, Magee Carpet Company.

Mr. Kressler is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and has been in this type of work for the last four years in the New York office of the local firm.

As Advertising and Sales Promotion Manager, Mr. Kressler will be responsible for preparation of publicity releases to trade journals, represent the Company to the public, work with the advertising agency in planning and executing advertising programs, handle consumer inquiries and correspondence and prepare printed material for members of the sales staff.

1952

Henry Charles Hurtt, Jr., received his Master's degree June 13 at the annual commencement exercises at the University of Pittsburgh.

1954

Gerald E. Houseknecht, who graduated from Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, in June, has accepted a call to become assistant pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Hagerstown.

A graduate of B.S.T.C., Mr.

## ARCUS'

"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41



Houseknecht has served as counsellor at Camp Nawaka, Lutheran summer camp for boys and girls and as chaplain at Boy Scout camps. Last summer, he was the supply pastor of the Lutheran Church, Goldsboro.

He took clinical training at Patton State Hospital, Patton, California, this summer and assumed his duties in Hagerstown on September 1. He was ordained in St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg, and was formally installed as assistant to Dr. Wilson P. Ard in Trinity Church, Hagerstown.

#### 1956

7

St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Millville, was the setting on Saturday, May 23, for the marriage of Miss Dorothy M. Diltz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Buss Diltz, Muncy R. D. 1, to C. Dale Gardner, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Roy Gardner, Unityville R. D.

The Rev. Eugene Smith performed the double-ring ceremony before an altar decorated with white gladioli and snapdragons.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of Hughesville High School, class of 1952. The bride also attended Lycoming College and was graduated from B.S.T.C. She is an English teacher at Millville High School. The bridegroom operates his father's farm near Unityville where they will reside.

#### 1956

In a pretty ceremony performed in June in the Methodist Church at Willow Grove, Miss Jean Zimmerman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. Leslie Zimmerman, Berwick, became the bride of Joseph Beily, son of Conrad Beily, Berwick.

Miss Barbara Laubach, Bloomsburg, was maid of honor and Richard Bitlner, Southampton, was best man.

The bride graduated from B.S.T.C. and is a teacher in the Woodlawn Elementary School in Upper Moreland Township, Willow Grove. The bridegroom, who attended B.S.T.C., is now employed at the Master Etching Co., Yuncote.

Mr. and Mrs. Beily are now liv-

ing at 1865 Eckard Avenue, Abington, Pa.

#### 1956

Donald Thomas, Shamokin, former Bloomsburg State Teachers College football star, has been appointed teacher-coach at Exeter Township High School.

A former Shamokin High star, Thomas will teach history and coach junior varsity football at the Berks County school. He received state honorable mention during the 1954 and 1955 seasons at the local college.

#### 1956

St. John's Lutheran Church in Espy was the setting Saturday, June 15, for the ceremony uniting in marriage of Miss Mollie Jane Hippensteel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Hippensteel, Espy, to William Copeland Harrell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest C. Harrell, R. D. 2.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Walter L. Brandau.

Mrs. Harrell, a graduate of Scott Township High School and B.S.T.C., is teacher of second grade at the Central Columbia County Joint School.

Her husband, a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C., served four years in the U. S. Navy with service in the Pacific Theater. He holds memberships in the B.P.O.E., L.O.O.M. and American Legion. He plans to enter Pennsylvania State University in September to do graduate work.

#### 1957

In a lovely summer ceremony performed Saturday, August 10, at four at the First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Carol Jean Nearing, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Nearing, was united in marriage to Robert Morgan Maurer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry

#### JOSEPH C. CONNER

PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

L. Maurer, Girardville.

The Rev. Robert C. Angus, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C. this spring, receiving the Service Key from the latter institution. She will teach in the elementary school at South Lebanon township this fall.

The bridegroom graduated from Girardville High School, attended Villanova University and graduated in January from B.S.T.C. He is a member of Phi Sigma Pi, men's educational fraternity. He will teach in South Lebanon Township High School.

#### 1957

The marriage of Miss Kathryn Ann Crew, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. Stanley Crew, Williamsport, to Frank P. Wolyniec, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wolyniec, Williamsport, was performed June 30 in First Evangelical United Brethren Church, Williamsport.

Miss Crew is a graduate of B.S.T.C. and is a member of the faculty at the J. Henry Cochran Elementary School, Williamsport. Her husband, a graduate of Gettysburg College, is employed by the J. C. Penney Co.

#### 1957

Ensign Howard Jack Healy, of Berwick, was one of the new Naval officers who received their commissions at Newport, Rhode Island, in May. Ensign Healy and Miss Bertha Knouse, '56, of Bloomsburg, were married last November in the Methodist Church, Bloomsburg.

#### 1957

Private James E. Harris, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Harris, R. D. 5, is receiving eight weeks of basic combat training with the 1st Infantry Division at Fort Riley, Kansas. He was graduated from the Bloomsburg High School in 1952 and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1957. His address is: US52 436 678, Co. A2nd Battle, Gp. and Division, Fort Riley, Kansas.

#### 1957

Mrs. Elizabeth Young, Blooms-

burg, has been appointed teacher of the intermediate opportunity class in the Catawissa schools.

### 1957

Miss Mary Margaret Saners, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond J. Sauers, Old Berwick Road, Bloomsburg, became the bride of James Brittin Creasy, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Creasy, Bloomsburg, in an impressive ceremony at ninthirty Saturday, June 29, at St. Columba's Catholic Church, Bloomsburg.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J. Sheerin, V.G., LL.D, Morristown, N. J., uncle of the bride.

Following a reception at St. Columba's Marian Hall, the couple left on a wedding trip through the southern states. They will reside with the bride's parents at 1248 Old Berwick Road, Bloomsburg.

The bride graduated from St. Mary's High School, Wilkes-Barre, and College Misericordia, Dallas. She is employed in the personnel office of the Magee Carpet Company.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and B.S. T.C. He served four years in the U. S. Navy and will teach in Williamsport High School.

### 1957

Friday evening August 23, in the Benton Methodist Church, Miss Barbara Raski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Raski, Benton R. D. 2, was united in marriage to George Gary Hess, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Hess, Benton.

The Rev. John A. Hoover, minister, performed the double-ring ceremony.

Mr. and Mrs. Hess both graduated from Benton High School in 1953. The bride, a graduate of B.S.T.C. in May, will teach fourth grade in the Rose Tree School, Media, this fall.

The bridegroom attended Bucknell University and is a second year student in the University of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry, Philadelphia. He is a member of Kappa Sigma social fraternity.

Miss Winifred E. Edwards, a Bloomsburg native, was one of eight New Jersey educators employed for four weeks by the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company to take part in the company's fourth consecutive summer program of teacher observation tours of entrance jobs.

Miss Edwards, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank P. Edwards, West Main Street, Bloomsburg, is a summer resident of Bloomsburg. During the school year she lives at Irvington, N. J., and is the guidance counselor of high school there.

The summer program as explained by Harold L. Ryan, vice president in charge of Jersey Bell's personnel relations department is designed to give secondary school teachers and guidance placement counselors a "firsthand knowledge" of starting jobs in business and industry which are available to high school graduates.

Through a study of training programs, common personnel problems, employment practices, working conditions and skill and personality requirements of various jobs, the educators receive experience invaluable for providing students guidance and career placement, and a more intelligent and more secure start in the working world.

Miss Edward's first year of teaching was spent at a rural school in Pennsylvania where she taught eight grades, tended the furnace and performed many other tasks. She taught in private and public schools, including Bloomsburg High School, in Pennsylvania before accepting a position at Irvington. Most of her career has been spent teaching subjects in business education and mathematics.

She has been active in the adult education school for five years, is

on the board of the Y.M-Y.W.C.A. and devotes time to P.T.A. and Youth Week activities. Her work with students on school magazines and newspapers have won recognition of first place at Columbia University Press Conventions and she has taught a clinic on magazine layouts in connection with these conventions for the last eight years.

Miss Edwards received her Bachelors and Masters degrees from New York University and has completed the six-year college program for certification. She has completed most of the work required for certification as a school psychologist.

-----

Miss Laura A. Philo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Philo, of Bloomsburg, became the bride of Clayton D. Patterson, Jr., son of Mrs. Mildred Hess Patterson, Nescopeck, in a pretty ceremony performed Saturday, August 17, at the Bloomsburg Methodist Church.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Dr. Thomas J. Hopkins, before members of the immediate families.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School and B.S. T.C. where she was a member of Alpha Psi Omega. She is commercial teacher at Bloomsburg High School.

The bridegroom, a graduate of Nescopeck High School and B.S. T.C., took graduate work at University of Pennsylvania and Temple University. He teaches at Upper Darby Junior High School and is a first lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve.

-----

H. A. Vaughn, general manager of U. S. Radium Corporation, has announced some recent promotions of local men. William Gillespie, R. D. 2, has been promoted to sales engineer. He attended Pennsylvania State University and graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He took advanced degree work at Bucknell University. He is married to the former Alberta Naunas. The couple have two children.

---

### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

#### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

---



# Alumni For Whom We Have No Addresses

Alumni who know the present addresses of any of the following are requested to write to the President's Office, B.S.T.C.:

## Class of 1879

App, J. H.  
Cullen, William F.  
Dean, Annie W. (Mrs. Charles L. Shaw)  
Kern, Emily C.  
Roxby, Annie E.

## Class of 1880

Smith, N. H. (Rev.)  
Sterner, Tillie M. (Mrs. Scott Young)  
Young, Ernest W.

## Class of 1881

Case, Sadie (Mrs. G. L. Jolly)  
Fellona, Susan R. (Mrs. Poppert)  
Harnett, Minnie C.  
Kern, Estella L. (Mrs. H. S. Knight)  
Maclay, Robert P.  
Morgan, Henry L.  
O'Donnell, Kate A.  
Powell, Gwenny (Mrs. Jones)  
Sharpless, Harry F.  
Wilson, Emma F. (Mrs. Struthers)

## Class of 1882

Crippen, Lue M. (Mrs. E. J. Moore)  
LaShelle, E. Gert (Mrs. Wm. E. Wagner)  
Stiles, N. Burnette (Mrs. Wm. H. Brooke)

## Class of 1883

Brindle, Elwood R.  
Burnette, Nellie T.  
Hight, Frank R.  
McGuire, Mary A.  
Rittenhouse, Eva A. (Mrs. Chas. D. Dugan)

## Class of 1884

Bertels, Bird I.  
Charles, Robert  
Eckbert, Lottie D. (Mrs. Alex M. Lupfer)  
Fleisher, Hiram H.  
Harter, N. Gertie (Mrs. C. B. Miller)  
Higgins, Kate E. (Mrs. Divers)  
Hoban, Alice I.  
Hunt, M. Louis  
Lawlor, Margaret L.  
MacCullough, Jean T. (Mrs. Dunwell)  
McDonough, Margaret (Mrs. Louise Margaret Dodson)  
Mansell, Mary J. (Dr. Mary M. McKee)

## Class of 1888

Chrisman, M. Bertha (Mrs. Hoff)

Kiefer, Margaret R. (Mrs. Hewitt)  
McBride, Elizabeth (Mrs. I. W. Banks)  
McNiff, Carrie M. (Mrs. J. W. Dougherty)  
Palmer, Sallie  
Treible, Wm. H. (Dr.)

## Class of 1889

Brown, May  
Cummings, Clara E. (Mrs. F. B. Irwin)  
Driesen, Minnie (Mrs. Harris)  
Dunsmore, Mary A. (Mrs. Robert Kelley)  
Irvin, Florence (Mrs. H. W. Fields)  
Lenahan, Theresa A.  
McCollum, Mary E.  
McVicker, Laura A. (Mrs. J. H. Lit-chard)  
Newhouse, Laura B. (Mrs. Henry L. Irvin)  
Ream, Frederick  
Robbins, Anna  
Sheep, S. Laura (Mrs. Benton Tyerman)  
Smith, C. Edgar (Rev.)  
Snyder, Wm. H.

## Class of 1890

Bidleman, M. Myrtle (Mrs. A. D. Cat-terson)  
Burgess, Ida F. (Mrs. W. H. Davis)  
Carrol, Elizabeth N. (Mrs. Hugh O'Hara)  
Davis, John F.  
Duffy, Margaret T.  
Gilespe, Katherine  
Gregory, Clementine (Herman)  
Hayman, Eleanor  
Jones, Margaret E.  
Lenahan, Nellie G.  
Miller, Willis  
Mitchell, Margaret E.  
Morrison, Hannah B.  
Palmer, Jennie (Mrs. M. F. Forbell)  
Sears, Irene S. (Mrs. J. W. Barbour)  
Taylor, Bessie  
Yeager, Minnie (Mrs. Geo. Bradley)

## Class of 1891

Black, Mae Virginia  
Bogart, Elsie S. (Mrs. Tettimer)  
Boone, Daisy M. (Mrs. T. M. McCul-loch)  
Byrnes, Edward S.  
Caranaugh, Elizabeth (Mrs. M. H. Devott)  
Clauser, Anna W. (Mrs. E. J. Wasley)  
Cohen, Rosa  
Connelly, Ella T. (Mrs. Thomas Grady)  
Crobaugh, Clarence D. (Esq.)  
Davies, Emily (Mrs. W. P. Davenport)

Davies, Mary (Mrs. B. F. Williams)  
Durkin, Jennie C.  
Evans, James (Dr.)  
Hunter, Olive (Mrs. Benj. Cameron)  
Junkin, Sara A. (Mrs. Geo. K. Lan-dis)  
Kelly, Mary A. (Mrs. McKeown)  
Kennedy, Julia M.  
Kintner, Mary C. (Mrs. Chas. S. Harris)  
Leyshon, Josephine (Mrs. W. A. Moy-er)  
Major, C. C.  
Mawn, Kate  
McAndrews, Anna L. (Mrs. John Mc-Cormick)  
Moore, Maggie M.  
Penniman, Mabel A. (Mrs. Grauerb)  
Reilly, Agatha  
Reilly, Anna B. (Mrs. M. F. Shannon)  
Ross, Kate R. (Mrs. Geo. Wall)  
Schrader, Frona J. (Mrs. Bennett)  
Smith, Stella (Mrs. Walter Edwards)  
Spratt, Mary A. (Mrs. Allen A. Orr)  
Townsend, Emma J. (Mrs. Edward Eyer)  
Ward, Eliza L. (Mrs. P. P. Loughran)  
Weil, Belle (Mrs. Gratz)  
Wenrich, Ida G. (Mrs. H. T. Bechtel)  
Williams, Mary B.

## Class of 1892

Carlston, Eleanor E.  
Crawford, Alice M. (Mrs. Harry Pier)  
Lannon, Katie A.  
Porter, Hattie E. (Mrs. Newlin)  
Sherwood, E. May (Mrs. John G. Har-man)  
Tweedle, Lulu  
Vincent, Frederick  
Worrall, Mary B. (Mrs. W. Scott Adler)

## Class of 1893

Bowersox, Kate S.  
Connelly, Kate  
Coughlin, Maggie (Mrs. T. J. O'Neill)  
Davis, Mary Ida  
Fahringer, Effie (Mrs. W. N. Den-nison)  
Gallagher, Celia  
Gibbons, Minnie (Mrs. W. F. Hosie)  
Gotshall, Mercy  
Kurtz, Ella B.  
Lewis, Margaret E. (Mrs. Frank Fait)  
McLaughlin, Bridget  
McNulty, Katie (Mrs. John Hay)  
O'Neill, Charles H. (Dr.-Dentist)  
Powell, Elizabeth (Mrs. L. R. Whit-man)  
Snively, Myrtle (Mrs. Hosley)  
Stroud, Lela M. (Mrs. J. H. VanLoon)  
Thomas, Maggie (Mrs. W. T. Beck)

# The Bakeless Fund Needs Your Support



# Neerology

## Mrs. John T. Jones, '88

Mrs. John T. Jones (Mary Elliott Taylor) was born in Merion Square, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1868. When she was twelve years old the family moved about a mile away from the village to the old Taylor Farm of sixty acres, the remainder of the original quarter-section bought by her great-grandfather from Penn's daughter, Letitia. Here she lived until she married and moved to Scranton.

Although life on the farm was good it was not easy. There was plenty to do, and besides the work there was a walk of more than a mile each way to get to school. The village had no high school before her time, and she waited a year for the new one to be built. She graduated in the first class from the first high school in Lower Merion Township, first in her class and class poet.

After graduation she was sent at the urging of her teacher to Bloomsburg, his own Alma Mater. She passed the examinations and entered the senior year. She was a good student interested in all her studies, but her special interest was in the natural sciences and in geography. In the latter subject she retained her interest as long as she lived. She enjoyed debating and belonged at Bloomsburg to Philo, one of the two debating societies of Normal at that time. Her future husband whom she met here belonged to the other debating society called Callie.

After graduation she taught for ten years in Ardmore about five miles from the old farm, boarding near her school during the week and returning to the farm each week-end. Her summer vacations were spent at the farm except for a trip each year. She visited the Columbian World's Fair in Chicago in 1893 and went west with a group in 1897, the year that the Christian Endeavor Convention was held in Seattle.

In 1899 she married John T. Jones, who was principal of an ele-

mentary school in Scranton. They had six children, two boys and four girls. Her husband died in 1921 leaving to his widow the support and education of their six children, the oldest boy then in his junior year at the University of Pennsylvania, the oldest girl at Bloomsburg. She was given a position in the seventh grade in Scranton, and this made it possible for her to finish the education of her children, her two sons in architecture at the University of Pennsylvania, the four girls in teaching at Bloomsburg. She taught after her husband's death for fourteen years.

She retired in 1935 at the age of 66, alert and active, young for her age in every way. Up to six months before her death on June 6, she managed her own home, worked in her garden, sewed, crocheted, and read widely. Her interest in world affairs and geography remained keen and she seldom missed reading her weekly issue of Time or the monthly Geographic. She was a faithful member of the Trinity Congregational Church, served there as deaconess, and attended church and Sunday School seldom missing a service. She was a member of the Scranton Chapter of the D.A.R. acting as chaplain for several years resigning that office in June, 1956.

During these years she traveled but little, and less and less as the years passed preferring the quiet of her own home and the companionship of her children and grandchildren. But she took great pleasure each year in returning to Bloomsburg on Alumni Day where with her old classmate, Mrs. Annie Supplee Nuss, she attended reunion exercises in chapel, after which she sat and visited with her in the Alumni Room until late in the afternoon. Here with her old friend the years seemed to drop from her, and she became young again. For this one day her cares and troubles were laid aside, and she enjoyed the happiness that was hers, when with the class of '88, she attended "Old Normal" so many years ago.

(This tribute to Mrs. Jones was written by her daughter, Margaret J. Jones, at the request of the Editor.)

## Cady Isabelle Hawk, '92

Miss Cady Isabelle Hawk died Thursday, May 3, at her home, 156 Willow Street, Plymouth. She was a retired Plymouth Borough school teacher, having taught in the Junior High School building 53 years.

Miss Hawk who retired eleven years ago, was born in Wiconisco, Pa., a daughter of the late John and Anna Kerschner Hawk. She lived in Plymouth most of her life and was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was a member of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Association. Miss Hawk was a member of First Presbyterian Church of Plymouth and served as secretary of the Sunday School more than fifty-five years. She seldom missed attending church and Sunday School.

## Mrs. Mary Sullivan Gilmer, '93

Mrs. Mary Ellen Sullivan Gilmer, 83, widow of Charles G. Gilmer, plumbing and building contractor, died Monday, July 1, in her home at 2410 North Second Street, Harrisburg.

A native of Harrisburg, Mrs. Gilmer attended city schools, was an honor graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and taught for many years in the Harrisburg schools.

She was a former vice president of the Harrisburg branch of the Bloomsburg Alumni Association, and past president of the Catholic Women's Club. She also was active in the National Council of Catholic Women at local, state and national levels, and at one time served as national committee member. For the latter services, she was cited by Pope Pius XI. She was a former member of the Harrisburg Civic Club.

Mrs. Gilmer is survived by a son, Charles S. Gilmer, of San Francisco; a daughter, Mrs. George H. Keller III, a member of the faculty at Rutgers University, Ridgewood, N. J., and four grandchildren.

## Harvey Gelnett, '97

Harvey Gelnett passed away September 7, 1956. He was born March 8, 1875. After he graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teach-

ers College in 1897, he was principal of schools for ten and one-half years. After that he was in the insurance business for about fifty years in Middleburg, Snyder County. His survivors are his wife, H. Rebecca Gelnett; one daughter, Mary Kathryn Gelnett, of New York City, and two sons, Clarence H. Gelnett, of Middleburg, and Arthur A. Gelnett, of Salisbury, Md., and one granddaughter, Hazle Anne Gelnett, of Salisbury, Md.

#### Bertha Harner Bidleman, '12

Mrs. Ercell D. Bidleman, the former Bertha Harner, sixty-five, East First Street, Bloomsburg, died Friday, June 21, 1957. She had been in the hospital since June 9 and death was due to complications.

She was born in Snyder County at Meiserville and spent most of her early life in Mt. Carmel. She taught school in Mt. Carmel until her marriage in 1917 when she moved to Sunbury for one year. She taught school in Kulp and came to Bloomsburg in 1919 where she was a substitute teacher for many years.

She was a devoted member of Bloomsburg Presbyterian Church and sang for many years in the choir. She was a member of the Dr. Waller Bible Class, Order of Eastern Star, Bloomsburg, and the Delta Society.

#### Warren Harned

Warren K. Harned, 69, widely-known former professional baseball player of Shickshinny R. D., succumbed recently in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia. He had been in ill health for some time.

Mr. Harned was a native of Wilkes-Barre and had, after his colorful baseball career been employed as a stationery engineer for many years at the Stanton plant of Scranton Electric Company. He had returned to the Shickshinny section upon retirement four years ago.

The area man had been a graduate of B.S.T.C. and had played baseball. He gained fame in this area as a pitcher in the Old Susquehanna League, in 1907 and 1908 and later pitched for the Wilkes-Barre Barons. From there he went

on to the Pittsburgh Pirates and St. Louis Cardinals, retiring from pro ball at the age of thirty-five.

Mr. Harned was affiliated with the Assembly of God at Sunshine.

#### Auber J. Robbins

Auber John Robbins, Market Street, a member of one of Bloomsburg's most prominent families, died this past summer.

A native of Shenandoah, he resided in Bloomsburg most of his life. He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and the University of Pennsylvania School. He was a member of Washington Lodge No. 264, F&AM, Caldwell Consistory, and Irem Temple Shrine, Wilkes-Barre. He was a member of First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg.

Surviving are his wife; three children, Mrs. M. Paul Smith, Norristown; Mrs. Conway Munro, St. Louis, Mo., and Robert M. Robbins, Wichita, Kansas; seven grandchildren; one great grandchild; a sister, Mrs. Walter Brooke, Greenwich, Conn.

He was the son of the late John Morris and Ella Haasler Robbins.

#### Helen Sees Kreamer

A retired Jerseytown school teacher died this past summer in the Bloomsburg where she and her husband had been admitted apparently suffering from psittacosis, commonly known as "parrot fever."

An autopsy indicated, the attending physician said, that Mrs. Helen Sees Kreamer, sixty-two, Bloomsburg R. D. 1, died from the rare "parrot fever."

Mrs. Kreamer was the daughter of the late Sherman and Lillian Williams Sees, and was born near Jerseytown. All of her life was spent in or near Jerseytown.

She had been a teacher for forty-two years until her retirement two years ago. Forty-one of those years were spent at Madison township and the other in Montour county. Thousands of pupils knew her as "Miss Helen." She and Mr. Kreamer were married twelve years ago.

She was a member of the Jerseytown Methodist Church.

#### Mrs. Fietta Guenther Meier

Mrs. Fietta Maier, fifty-seven, wife of E. Henry Meier, Mifflinville, died suddenly recently at the home of her brother, George Guenther, Levittown, where she had been visiting.

Mrs. Meier was born in Hazleton, the daughter of the late George and Mathilda A. Encke Guenther. She was graduated from Hazleton High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

After her marriage she moved to White Haven where she resided for thirteen years. She had been a teacher in Sugarloaf township, West Hazleton, and Center township schools, and had been teaching in the elementary schools at Mifflinville for the past ten years.

She was a member of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Mifflinville, and treasurer of the Ladies' Bible Class. She was also a member of the church choir as well as a teacher in the Sunday School. She served as treasurer of the Columbia County P.T.A. for a number of years.

#### Anna Connors Collins

Anna Connors (Mrs. Thomas Collins), 1925 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, died Sunday, July 7, at her residence.

Mrs. Collins had been a member of the faculty at Larksville High School for many years. Her husband was employed as a printer with the Wilkes-Barre Evening News, and for the past twenty years worked as a printer with the Philadelphia Inquirer.

#### Dr. Richard Hallisy

Dr. Richard G. Hallisy, Big Rapids, Michigan, former head of the business department at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, died of cancer Thursday, June 13, in the Big Rapids Hospital.

Dr. Hallisy had been head of the commerce department at Ferris Institute at Big Rapids since he left Bloomsburg two years ago. He had been ill for some time and was in the hospital on several occasions during the past year. Before coming to Bloomsburg he worked in a federal office in Washington.



# PROSPECTS FOR 1957-1958

## ENROLLMENT

The total enrollment for the first semester of the college year 1957-1958 will be more than 1,200 students, with a Freshman Class of 330. Of this number, approximately 500 are in dormitories, 300 men are living in the Town of Bloomsburg, and about the same number of men are commuting, while the remainder of about 100 are women driving from their home to the college and return each day.

## FACULTY

A full-time faculty of 60 and a part-time faculty, chiefly cooperating teachers in student teaching centers, of 52, while an increased number over the previous year, still represents a student-teacher ratio which should be lowered as soon as funds are available for the employment of an increased instructional staff.

In order that the 700 off-campus students may reach their homes as early as possible, classes are being scheduled for the period from 12:00 to 1:00 o'clock, with a cafeteria mid-day meal hour running from 11:00 to 1:00. Otherwise, a large number of classes would have to be scheduled on Saturdays, or the day would have to be lengthened so that a large number of students would have class at 4:00 o'clock and have to travel an hour over roads which would become dangerous in the late winter evenings.

Faculty salaries have increased by granting double increments varying from \$400 to \$600 per year to all those members of the instructional staff who were employed last year.

## FACILITIES

The College Commons (Dining Room, Kitchen, and Storage Building) is now in full operation and is feeding more than 600 students and dining room employees. It is cafeteria service for the breakfast and luncheon meals, and table service for the evening meal, under an agreement which has been signed with the M. W. Food Company, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

More than 100 students living in the Town of Bloomsburg are availing themselves of the opportunity to have their meals on campus.

The contract for the renovation of our dining room space, so it will be available for use as a Library, is progressing, and it is expected that the large part of the old Library equipment can be moved to this new location during the Christmas Holidays. Stack space for approximately 50,000 books and bound magazines will thus be made available.

As soon as the old Library space is vacated, dormitory rooms to accommodate 25 students on the second floor of Waller Hall Annex will be constructed and will be available for use before the end of the college year. Total cost of this project will exceed \$200,000, and represents an expenditure from the regular college budget.

## NEW BUILDING PROGRAM

The General State Authority is reviewing plans for (1) A New Men's Dormitory to accommodate 200 students, L. P. Kooker Company, New Oxford, Pennsylvania, Architects. (2) A Classroom Building to house the Department of Business Education and the Science Department, John A. Schell, of Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, Architect.

The total construction cost of these two buildings, plus furniture and equipment, will exceed \$1,500,000. However, when they are completed, we shall only be able to offer an opportunity to two-thirds of the men now living in the Town of Bloomsburg to come on campus. When the dormitory is completed, we shall be able to offer campus rooming facilities to 700 and dining facilities to not more than 800.

While enrollment of 1,400 was planned for the college year 1958-1959, this will probably be impossible until such a time as the two buildings presently planned are constructed and ready for occupancy.

## ADMISSION PROBLEMS

Two times as many students paid the initial admission fee as could be accepted in the Freshman Class. Probably an equal number either secured admission blanks and did not complete them, or requested admission blanks and were told of the overcrowding and did not follow up their original intention. In other words, there were three applicants for each student admitted, and this situation will probably continue.

No matter what plans are made for increasing the size of the campus through land purchases or for building additional buildings, Alumni who are interested in having students apply for admission to Bloomsburg should advise them to do so as early as possible, with the understanding that all students have to rank reasonably high on a qualifying examination, pass a physical examination by their family and college physicians, and have a satisfactory interview with at least two members of the college staff.

Bloomsburg has the same problems as other colleges in Pennsylvania, and your understanding of the conditions will be appreciated by



President





# ALUMNI QUARTERLY

---



---

Vol. LVIII

December, 1957

No. 4

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

---

## HOW MANY TEACH?

As fewer graduates of Teachers Colleges are called into the Armed Forces or enroll for advanced degrees, the number entering the teaching profession has increased substantially in the last five years as follows: 64%, 75%, 78%, 82%, 83%.

Of the 1957 Class of 219, 200 were available for teaching. Of the number available, 91% are teaching, while of the remaining, 12 are gainfully employed, 3 are in graduate school, 16 are in the Armed Services, and 6 are married.

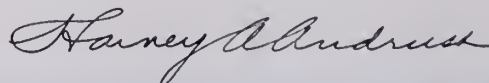
Classes	Survey Date	Graduates	Teaching	Other Occupations	Total
1940-1945	1946	518	83%	10%	93%
1946-1948	1949	275	89%	8%	97%
1955-1956	1956	176	82%	8%	100%
1956-1957	1957	219	83%	7%	100%

### Beginning Salaries of Bloomsburg Teachers

Year	Average	Pennsylvania	Out-of-State
1954	\$3,027	\$2,876	\$3,304
1955	3,121	3,043	3,352
1956	3,441	3,344	3,721
1957	3,744	3,538	3,976

While the average salaries paid 1957 graduates in other States is more than in Pennsylvania, the increase in 1957 over the 1956 salaries in Pennsylvania is greater than that outside the State.

If Pennsylvania schools will pay salaries approaching those of other States, the graduates of Pennsylvania Teachers Colleges will stay in their home State.



President

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LVIII, No. 4

December, 1957



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig

Fred W. Diehl

Edward F. Schuyler

H. F. Fenstemaker

Hervey B. Smith

Elizabeth H. Hubler

## OVER 1200 ARE REGISTERED AT THE LOCAL COLLEGE

The largest enrollment in the history of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was realized when registration for the first semester of the 1957-58 college year was completed in September.

Advanced registrations had passed the 1200-mark. The previous high of 1078 was recorded during the first semester last year.

Nearly 375 new students, including 340 freshmen, registered Wednesday, September 4, while upperclassmen and former students, returning to college following service in the armed forces, completed their registration requirements.

This year's Freshman Class was selected from nearly 1000 applicants, each of whom was required to meet certain academic standards on the basis of a qualifying examination. This examination was used by the fourteen Pennsylvania State Teachers College for the first time this year as one of the require-

ments for admission.

In view of the critical shortage of dormitory space on campus, it has been necessary to house a majority of men students in homes in the town of Bloomsburg. Local householders have provided space for nearly 300 men, double the number who were housed off-campus last year. North Hall provided accommodations for seventy-five men, but Waller Hall is being used exclusively for women students with 425 women housed there.

Eight new faculty members began their assignments with the start of the fall semester: Henry R. George, social studies; Russell E. Houk, education; Donald D. Rabb, survey science; Francis J. Radice, business education; Dr. Gilbert R. W. Selders, reading specialist; Mrs. Grace C. Smith, English; Edward M. Van Norman, audio-visual education, and Miss Eleanor Wray, women's physical education.

## College Replacement Service Announces Favorable Results

Approximately seventy-eight, or thirty-one per cent of the graduates in the class of 1957 have notified Dr. Engelhardt of their placement in teaching positions. Dr. Engelhardt states that this percentage is constantly growing as more and more seniors are contacting his office.

Of these seventy-eight placements, only eighteen have taken

positions outside Pennsylvania. The remaining sixty will become B.S.T.C.'s addition to the teachers of this state.

The elementary curriculum has the largest percentage of placements. Of the fifty-six elementary graduates, thirty-nine, or approximately sixty-nine per cent notified Dr. Engelhardt of their placement. Of the seventy business curriculum

### ON THE COVER

The cover picture on this issue of the Quarterly shows a partial view of the interior of the new dining-room, known as "The College Commons."



## HIGH RANK FOR COLLEGE

For the fourth consecutive year the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has appeared upon the annual list of institutions accredited by the National Council of Accreditation for Teacher Education, Washington, D. C.

The National Council is a new organization representing the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Chief State School Officials, State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification, and National Commission of Education Association, as well as the National School Boards Association.

Of the 1,700 colleges in the United States, roughly one-third prepare teachers, while only 297 are accredited by this National agency.

Only eighteen colleges and universities in Pennsylvania are accredited. These include the fourteen State Teachers Colleges, Pennsylvania State University, Temple University, University of Pennsylvania and University of Pittsburgh.

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College is also accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and the Pennsylvania State Council of Education.

Continuing accreditation is a sign of excellence which is necessary to keep abreast of the challenges of education in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

-----

Eleanor E. Haines is teacher of special education in the Milton Area Joint Schools.

## Homecoming Is Success, Despite Chill Day, Flu

(From "The Morning Press")

Bloomsburg College alumni are a hardy breed. Despite the Asian flu, skies that remained overcast through most of the morning and a chill wind that was experienced throughout the day, there was a good turn out for the thirtieth homecoming.

The attendance was an evidence of how great a hold this fall event has on the graduates and friends of Bloomsburg. And those back were delighted with their reception and also with the improvements that have been made to the physical plant or are in prospect.

One of the spectators at the football game was West Chester's Dr. Bonner. He was scouting the Huskies who engaged the Rams in November.

It looked like old times to see John C. Koch and his wife on the campus. John, who is now touring the nation as a promoter of capital fund drives for various institutions, is looking tops. He was for years a member of the B.S.T.C. faculty and long dean of men. Dr. Marguerite Kehr, former dean of women, was also on the campus and also warmly welcomed by many friends.

The flu or some other ailment all but wrecked the Husky band. There are about sixty musicians but only twenty-eight were on hand. Even Director Nelson Miller was ill. Warren Johnson directed. The local musicians didn't attempt any

half-time show and the majorettes appeared in street clothing, but the musicians who were well enough to be on hand played excellent music and came through with a tune almost everytime there was a time-out on the football field.

Shippensburg's Red Raider band, with only a half dozen or so ill, made a fine showing and put on a half time show under the direction of Dick Winn which won the plaudits of the fans.

There were 600 at the luncheon at noon Saturday, many of those being graduates and friends. Attendance at the dance, concluding feature of the program, was not as well attended as usual.

The sun was out during the first part of the football game and its warmth was most welcome. Inasmuch as the game was played on standard time and didn't close until after four it was pretty chilly during that last quarter. But the game was exciting enough that most folks stayed and few paid much attention to the chill which accompanied the fast fall shades of night.

Evidently the crowd was much above the expectations of the group handling the concessions. It was reported they ran out of supplies during the half. They must have found some replenishments for there were vendors in the stands during the last half. We saw one fellow buy a cold drink just before the game was over.

The get-together in Waller Hall after the game was its usual success. This is the feature that is much enjoyed. It gives the folks a chance to mingle and review friendships of college days.

There are certain things you just have to feature at homecoming. One of these is the chrysanthemum corsage with the colors of your favorite school attached.

The Phi Sigma Pi pledges were given a prominent spot on the program during the intermission of the grid contest.

## REPLACEMENT SERVICE ANNOUNCES FAVORABLE RESULTS

graduates, seventeen, or approximately twenty-four per cent have reported that they have received placement. And of the 120 secondary graduates, only twenty-two or approximately eighteen per cent have contacted the Placement Office.

The expected salary schedules for the B.S.T.C. graduates seem to be climbing with the rising state allotments. In the elementary

placements, expected salaries range from \$3200 to \$4300 per year. The secondary curriculum placement salaries range from \$3200 to \$4500. The business placement salaries range slightly higher, from \$3200 to \$4600 per year.

Copies of the 1957 Bloomsburg College Placement Brochure have been sent to interested educational boards in various areas throughout the state.

# TEACHERS' CONFERENCE

W. M. Ostenberg, Superintendent of Schools, Salina, Kansas, was the featured speaker at the general session of the Eleventh Annual Conference for Teachers and Administrators at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Saturday, November 16, 1957. Mr. Ostenberg used as his theme, "With Malice Toward None."

A teacher and an administrator for more than two decades in the public schools of Kansas, Mr. Ostenberg has been active in national and state education organizations, has traveled throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico and Eastern Europe, and has been widely acclaimed as a speaker by business men, civic groups, educators, cattlemen and patriotic organizations.

As an undergraduate student, he attended Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas, and later attended the Colorado State College of Education at Greeley, Colorado, earning the Master of Arts degree. Since then, he has done graduate work at Kansas University and at Columbia University, New York.

The conference got underway at 9:00 A. M. with registration for business, elementary and secondary teachers at Navy Hall, the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School, and the Bloomsburg Junior-Senior High School, respectively. Demonstration lessons were presented from 9:30-10:20 A. M., followed by the general session which began at 11:15 in Carver Auditorium. Preceding the main address, the College Choraleers presented several vocal selections, and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, brought greetings to the conference delegates.

After the adjournment of the general session, the group met in the College Commons for a conference luncheon. The invocation was given by Howard Fenstermaker of the college faculty, and music was provided by the Brahms Trio of Williamsport.

"Possibly the greatest need in America today is for real tolerance," Mr. Ostenberg told around

1,200 teachers and administrators in the conference.

The program was in the field of business, elementary and secondary education and the attendance was well above expectations and far higher than for any previous sessions in the series.

Speaking on "With Malice Toward None," the Kansas educator said:

"We give lip service to the 'good neighbor' policy as far as others are concerned but too often we forget we ought to be good neighbors to those who live in our own communities. It is doubtful there has ever been a time in our nation when we have been as intolerant as we are today.

"We have divided ourselves into all kinds of pressure groups. Some authorities suggest there are fifteen thousand pressure groups lobbying in Washington and it is unusual to find any group lobbying for the general welfare. It's 'Me, Incorporated and to hell with everybody else,' has almost become an American slogan. Too often we think in terms of self only.

"The result of that in many instances collective bargaining has become a public name calling spectacle. The fault does not lie entirely with one side. Both labor and management are to blame.

"The tragedy is that we cannot disagree with our neighbor without being disagreeable about it.

"In attempting to suggest a solution we must remember that we have had plenty of evidence during the past twenty-five years that when men are forced to choose between liberty and bread, they will take bread or even the promise of it.

"It pertinent that we should ask ourselves these questions: Do we hate labor unions in general because we know of instances where labor unions have usurped too much power? Do we thoroughly distrust business whose ethics and practices particularly during the war years were sometimes subject to suspicion? Would we like to

crack down on the negroes and put them in their place which means a place nobody else wants? Would we abolish politicians because some of them have not measured up to the responsibilities? Are we against Jews, Catholics or Protestants?

"All of these groups represent fundamentals in our democratic system. Business and labor are the basis of industrial free enterprise without which there can be no democracy. Economic opportunity is the essence of democracy's obligation to furnish opportunity to all men according to their ability. Racial and religious freedom are as fundamental as the Bill of Rights.

"The American farmer is the best customer of the American businessman and the American laboring man. The worker cannot be employed at good wages unless the farmer receives a fair price for his products and management and business can operate at a profit.

"Neither can the farmer receive a fair price for his products unless labor is employed at good wages and there is opportunity for profit on the part of those who own and manage business industries and business. Isn't it about time that we stopped emphasizing the differences between labor, management, business, capital and agriculture and begin thinking deeply and searchingly about their complete interdependence?

"During the constitutional convention Benjamin Franklin suggested that 'every member of the convention would with me, on this occasion doubt a little of his own infallibility, and to make manifest our unanimity, put his name to this instrument.' What an appropriate statement for us in the United States in 1957.

"We need to remind ourselves that it didn't take a war to produce a Hitler in Germany. It took only a democracy that didn't work. To make democracy work we must end the rule of selfish politicians and pressure groups. We must re-



## LAND PURCHASE AUTHORIZED

Bloomsburg State Teachers College was recently allocated \$125,000 to acquire the Bloomsburg Country Club, the Dillon Homestead and the Harry A. Heiss property.

The allocation was sanctioned by the General State Authority, meeting in Harrisburg.

No negotiation for the properties has been consummated, although some indicated that visits by appraisers had been expected. Even- tual negotiations are the providence of the GSA.

The Country Club site is desired as a site for future expansion of junior college division of the institution. Dr. Andruss stated that the board of trustees had gone on record that it would cooperate with any such program the state desired.

About 100 acres are contained in the Country Club tract which also includes the club building and caddy house. The property is located about 1,000 yards from the campus.

The Dillon Homestead, owned by Marion K. Dillon, Chestnut street extension, consists of about two acres of residential property located on Light Street Road and bounded on three sides by the campus. This site will be used in part for the site of a future building. Additional athletic facilities are contemplated there.

The Harry A. Heiss property consists of about one acre and ad- joins the campus on two sides. It contains a dwelling and shop building. This will provide parking space for the athletic area and give the college an uninterrupted tract on the north side of the campus.

---

member that in a land of equal opportunity there is no room for class and race hatreds or a ruin- ous struggle between capital and labor. We need to do what a busi- ness man in Texas told your speak- er recently when he said, "There isn't any thing wrong with this country that we couldn't correct if we could just get the hates and the suspicions out of our hearts."

---

## NEW DINING ROOM POLICY

Beginning this semester, the col- lege dining room will no longer be under the supervision of dietitian. A contract has been signed with the M. W. Wood catering service of Allentown to provide meals for the college community.

Under the supervision of Mr. By- erly as director and Mr. Robbins as chef, plans have been made for the establishment of new menus and new methods of purchasing, pre- paring, and distributing food.

The new service began August 5, during the last session of summer school. The catering service came to Bloomsburg after being employ- ed successfully at Kutztown State Teachers College, Lehigh Univer- sity and Cedar Crest College.

The policy for student employees and professional help will remain the same. All employees will be hired or dismissed upon recom- mendation by the college. However, employees will receive their salary from the food service contractor.

Plans are also being made for several outside events to be held in the Commons and to be served by the Wood Service. It will provide an opportunity for friends and townspeople to visit our college community.

---

## HOW MANY STUDENTS AT BLOOMSBURG ARE SONS OR DAUGHTERS OF B.S.T.C. GRADUATES?

As a regular feature of the Quarterly, the Editor would like to publish lists of students whose parents or grandparents, or both, were former students at Blooms- burg. Any such information, if sent to the Editor, Box 31, B.S.T.C., will be greatly appreciated.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

---

## B.S.T.C. STUDENTS GIVEN SCHOLARSHIPS

Miss Olivia Greenaway and Lor- en Bower, both of Berwick, who are pursuing studies in the field of special education at B.S.T.C., have received scholarships of \$150 and \$140, respectively, from the Col- umbia County Chapter for Retard- ed Children, an agency of the Greater Berwick United Fund.

The chapter works toward se- curing better education facilities for retarded children throughout the county. The local chapter sup- plied a scholarship to Miss Harriet Link, former B.S.T.C. student who is now teaching in the Sharon schools.

In addition to scholarship work, the chapter plans to furnish in the near future a sheltered workshop in the county. This project would provide training under qualified instructors in various trades that handicapped and retarded children might be better equipped to sup- port themselves in the future. Mon- ies obtained in the United Fund campaign will be used toward this purpose.

-----  
Miss Jean M. Beck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer F. Beck, Kutztown, became the bride of J. Richard Wagner, son of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Wagner, Nescopeck, in a recent ceremony at Trinity Lutheran Church, Kutztown. The Rev. Carlton L. Heckman was as- sisted in the ceremony by the Rev. J. William Arnold, Bethlehem, for- merly of Nescopeck.

The bride graduated from Kutz- town High School and Gettysburg College. She trained at the Read- ing Hospital for the past year and is a registered medical technologist.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Nescopeck High School and B.S.T. C. He has taken additional work at Pennsylvania State University and Bucknell. He also studied at Case Institute of Technology at Cleveland, Ohio, on a DuPont fel- lowship and now teaches in the mathematics department at Kutz- town High School.



## DR. ANDRUSS HEADS SPECIAL GROUP

A special committee of five, headed by President Harvey A. Andruss, Bloomsburg, will represent the State Teachers Colleges before the Governor's Commission on Higher Education. A report last year will be reviewed by various citizens in addition to determining the effect of the recommendations of the Governor's Commission on the education of the children of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Doctor Andruss is also a member of a newly constituted personnel committee of the Board of Presidents which will deal with selection and promotion of faculty, salary schedules, teaching loads, as well as the general procedures to be followed with the non-instructional staff, who are also state employees.

At the present time a general study is being made of all fees paid by students, both those from Pennsylvania, and those from out-of-State, in order that responsibility of the state to provide funds for the education of those who are to teach Pennsylvania's children will be forthcoming in sufficient amounts to meet increasing enrollments, which will continue to require more school buildings and more teachers.

The Fees Committee, of which Doctor Andruss has been chairman and member for more than fifteen years, will eventually be absorbed by the Finance Committee, whose chairman is Dr. D. L. Biemelderfer, president of the State Teachers College at Millersville, Pa. This committee has in the past been responsible for the policies under which ten to fifteen millions of dollars have been raised from student fees to support State Teachers Colleges.

-----

Betty Hoover Wolfe, Harrisburg, received the degree of Master of Arts May 31, 1957 at the One Hundred Seventieth Commencement Exercises held at George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville Tennessee.

## SAFETY CONFERENCE

A demonstration of the latest driver training equipment, provided by the American Automobile Association, was one of the highlights of the Fourth Annual Teen-Age Traffic Safety Conference held at Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Tuesday, November 12. In addition, a display of the latest safety education material was made available by the National Safety Education Committee of the National Education Association of Washington, D. C.

Over a hundred teen-agers and safety instructors from sixteen area high schools were registered.

Registration of delegates began at 9:30 a. m. in Navy Hall Auditorium. The main session began at 10:00 a. m. with greetings from Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, followed by a discussion of a "Program for Safety" by Blomsburg Police Chief, Clair R. Collins, and a film on traffic safety. The Teen-ager session began at eleven o'clock with a discussion and exchange of local safety programs. Safety Education Instructors met at the same time, with George R. McCutcheon of Dallas High School presiding. Marlene Ritchie, Millville High School, and Sandra Baird, Dallas High School, conducted the morning session.

Invitations were extended by Chief Collins to all area high school principals, to Wyoming Valley and Columbia-Montour Motor Club members, and to area law enforcement officers to attend the equipment demonstration, beginning at 1:30 p. m. Mr. Bus Carlton, nationally-known AAA representative, presented the two hour demonstration. The equipment has received nation-wide attention, was shown recently in Kansas, and came directly to Bloomsburg from a demonstration in Maine.

The following high schools had registered delegates: Dallas Area; Catawissa; Coughlin, Meyers and G.A.R. (all of Wilkes-Barre); Sunbury; Milton; Newport Township; Roaring Creek Valley (Southern Area); Kingston Borough; Lehman-Jackson-Ross of Lake Noxen; Ralpho Joint of Southern Area; Ber-

## 500 ENTERTAINED ON PARENTS' DAY

Bloomsburg's fourth annual "Freshman Parents' Day" was observed on Sunday, September 29, 1957. The over five hundred parents who attended found an interesting and helpful experience, which enabled them to become better acquainted with the faculty and school awaiting them.

The actual festivities for "Parents' Day" began with a full course dinner served to the students and their families in College Commons at one o'clock. Following this the guests enjoyed a tour of the campus and dormitories.

At three o'clock both parents and students were invited to a special assembly which took place in Carver Auditorium. President Harvey A. Andruss delivered a brief summary speech and then introduced a panel discussion moderated by Dean John Hoch. Other members of the panel, which discussed such topics as: "The Health of the College Student," "Finances," "Placement Service" and "Guidance" were Miss Beatrice Mettler, Mr. Paul Martin, Dr. Ernest Engelhardt and Miss Mary MacDonald. Following the discussion an open forum was held in order that the parents in the audience might have an opportunity to direct questions pertaining to the college life of the school in general, to the panel members. The parents of resident students were also encouraged to talk with the Dean of Men and Dean of Women.

"Freshmen Parents' Day" officially ended at four o'clock with the completion of the program in Carver Auditorium.

-----

Oren Baker, son of Mrs. Robert C. Baker, Sr., has accepted a graduate assistantship at Lehigh University. He has enrolled in the graduate school to study for a Master's Degree in mathematics.

wick; Benton; Nescopeck, West Hazleton.

# WHO'S WHO AT B.S.T.C.

Eighteen seniors from B.S.T.C. have been selected for inclusion in the 1957-58 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." Nomination for membership were made by a faculty committee on the basis of scholarship, participation in extracurricular activities, personality traits, and professional promise.

The seniors selected are listed below with some of their major campus activities included.

Paul Anderson, English and Social Studies, from Cheltenham, was treasurer of his class and of College Council in his junior year. He has been active in sports and has held offices in Phi Sigma, men's honorary educational fraternity. Paul is currently co-author of "Under-Currents" in the Maroon and Gold.

Elizabeth Barron, Elementary and Speech Correction, is from Ashland. She is at present the executive secretary for Sigma Alpha Eta, speech and hearing fraternity, and president of Alpha Psi Omega, dramatic fraternity. She is active in Dramatic Club and in the College Chorus.

Roberta Bowen of Sayre is majoring in Elementary and Speech Education. Bobbie is a member of Sigma Alpha Eta and is active in the Maroon and Gold Band and in the College Chorus.

Robert Boyle, Accounting and English, Scranton, is well known for his skill in basketball and baseball. Other activities include Phi Sigma Pi, Varsity Club and the Basketball Tournament.

Margaret Brinser, from Harrisburg, is in the Elementary Curriculum. She is president of the "B" Club and is a member of Sigma Alpha Eta, S.E.A.P. and SCA.

Mary Galatha of Hazle Township is majoring in English and French. She is historian of Kappa Delta Pi, honorary educational fraternity, a member of College Council, Editor of the Maroon and Gold and a member of the Obiter editorial board.

Mary Grace, Business, Stroudsburg, has been secretary of her class for the last two years. She is a member of Pi Omega Pi, Business fraternity, and a Fashion Show model and narrator.

Raymond Hargreaves, Business Education, is from Scranton. Ray is president of the Senior Class, treasurer of Phi Sigma Pi, vice-president of Pi Omega Pi and associate editor of the Pilot.

Betta Hoffner, Elementary, from Clarks Summit, has served on the Waller Hall Governing Board and on the Obiter and Maroon and Gold editorial boards. Betta won the Fifty Sevens' award for scholarship in her junior year.

Sandra McBride, Elementary, Williamsport, is associate editor of the Obiter and freshman class advisor. She has been cheerleading captain and has served on various CGA committees.

Deanna Morgan, Elementary, from Jim Thorpe, is vice-president of College Chorus, a member of Alpha Psi Omega, Dramatic Club and was co-chairman of the Social

and Recreation Committee last year.

Luther Natter, Spring City, is in Elementary Education. He is president of CGA (vice-president last year), a member of Phi Sigma Pi, and of the Obiter staff.

Sandra Raker, Business, from East Smithfield, has been historian for Pi Omega Pi and secretary of SCA. She is also a member of Kappa Delta Pi and Business Education Club.

Sarah Ridgeway, Elementary and Special Education, is from Catawissa. She was president of the Day Women's Association last year and a member of Sigma Alpha Eta.

Annette Williams Roush, Spanish, English and Social Studies, is from Hanover Township. She is a representative to College Council, a member of Kappa Delta Pi and has been a cheerleader. Annette was elected Coed of the Year 1956.

Constantine Spentzas, Business, Towanda, is vice-president of the Senior Class, historian for Phi Sigma Pi, business manager of the Obiter, and a member of Kappa Delta Pi.

Nancy Suwalski, Elementary, is from Hanover Township. She is editor of the Obiter, a member of Kappa Delta Pi, and was secretary of her class for two years. Last year Nancy was secretary of CGA.

Frank Vacante, Kelayres, is majoring in Accounting and Social Studies. He was vice-president of both Kappa Delta Pi and Pi Omega Pi last year. His other activities include SEAP and Business Education Club.

## MENTIONED IN MAGAZINE

Once again B.S.T.C. was mentioned in Good Housekeeping Magazine with reference to freshman "Sacrifice Night." The article, "The Date Line," written by Jan Landon, deals with facts and fancies for the girl in school.

Carol Grenc, a sophomore member of the Maroon and Gold Editorial Board, has been writing for Good Housekeeping for several

years. In one of her recent monthly reports she submitted the story of "Sacrifice Night." The magazine liked it and telegraphed questions concerning tradition and asked if it will be held again this year.

Each month, girls representing every state submit ideas for the column. The editors choose the articles they think most interesting and print them. Carol's article was

chosen for the October issue, and she received a bonus plus her monthly salary.

Quoting her article: "Sacrifice Night at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Pennsylvania, symbolically turns freshman into full-fledged collegians. In a solemn public ceremony each new student must throw into a campus fire a treasured token of high-school days."



## KUTZTOWN STUDENTS STAGE ART PROGRAM

Twenty-three students from the Department of Art Education at Kutztown State Teachers College presented a student-written and directed play in assembly on Tuesday, November 5. Student directors of the play, Barry Kiroby and Chris Evans, stated that much hard work was put forth by the people from one of our sister colleges.

The story centered around the Shelton family, who are confronted with the problem of selecting furniture that will reflect the architectural design of their new home. "Father's Morris chair must go," says the family. Father, though, has other ideas and it takes strong convincing on the part of the other members of the family to change his mind. However, the family puts across their point, and modernistic design becomes the victor.

The constructive setting used merely symbolized space and time. The rest was up to the imagination of the audience. That the Arts are an essential part of the average person's life was concluded from the performance.

Faculty advisors for the play were Horace F. Heilman and Harold C. Mantz.

-----

Miss Pam Fox, Sunbury, a sophomore at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was awarded a scholarship by the Sunbury chapter of Pennsylvania Association for Retarded Children for education in retarded children's work. The scholarship was presented by Rev. W. P. Shelley, Sunbury. Miss Fox is a member of the Social-Recreation Committee of the B.S.T.C. Student Government Association and was a candidate for last year's "Co-ed of the Year."

---

### MOYER BROS.

#### **PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, President

Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388

## LUZERNE COUNTY BRANCH

A look ahead for the 1957-1958 term. Plan to be a part of these events:

December 28—Holiday fun gathering for Alumni and guests, American Legion Home, North River Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Each person attending is asked to bring a holiday-wrapped, inexpensive "surprise" which will be sold to the highest bidder for the Scholarship Fund.

February—Alumni Party. Details later.

April—Alumni dinner and election of officers.

May—Alumni meeting at the College on Alumni Day. Meeting place to be announced.

Reminder — Please pay your Alumni dues locally to build up our Scholarship Fund. Mail to the treasurer:

Mrs. Charles F. Hensley  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

The Association goal for this year is a \$100.00 scholarship for some Luzerne County student. Last year we gave \$50.00 to the Bakeless Memorial Scholarship Fund. If each member of the Association will give just \$1.00, we will more than meet our goal.

Join today and plan to enjoy the gatherings scheduled for those who have happy memories of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

-----

Russell C. Davis, Jr., of Central School No. 2, Ellenville, N. Y., has recently completed a six-weeks course of study at the Graduate Summer School for Teachers at Wesleyan University.

The program in which Mr. Davis was enrolled is a unique course of study allowing teachers and school administrators an opportunity to extend their general education. Designed specifically for teachers, the program calls for a broad area of study in the liberal arts and sciences rather than the traditional master's degree work in a single subject.

Mr. Davis lives in Cragmoor, N. Y.

## DR. McFARLAND GIVES LECTURE AT SALES RALLY

The Twelfth Annual Sales Rally, held Thursday evening, November 7, in Carver Auditorium at 8:00 o'clock, was a success, the auditorium being filled with a capacity crowd.

This year, through the combined efforts of Dr. Thomas B. Martin, Director of Business Education, and Mr. Frank Radice, Assistant Professor of Business Education, the college presented Dr. Kenneth McFarland, Educational Consultant for General Motors Corporation and the American Trucking Association.

Dr. McFarland gave a lecture which was interesting and educational, as well as entertaining. New and different techniques of selling were demonstrated and brought to the attention of the audience.

At the dinner prior to the Rally Dr. Carl T. Millward, Past District Governor and Past Director, representing Rotary International. Approximately 150 people attended the dinner in the college dining room at 6:30 o'clock. A number of service clubs and business organizations attended in groups. Many followed the lead of the Wilkes-Barre-Scranton Sales Executive Club which chartered a bus to bring a group to the dinner and rally. The audience consisted of people from Sunbury, Danville, Shamokin, Berwick, and many other surrounding communities.

Members of the Retail Sales Class helped in selling tickets for the occasion.

Organ music was presented by Lucy Zimmerman from 7 until 8.

---

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34



## ALUMNI MEETING HELD, GREATER NEW YORK AREA

The eighth annual meeting of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association of Greater New York was held at Tarrantino's Restaurant, 1600 Palisades Avenue, Fort Lee, N. J., on Saturday evening, October 26, 1957, with President Francis P. Thomas presiding.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss gave the Invocation. Dinner was served to 30 members and guests. The honored guests, Dr. and Mrs. Andruss and Dr. and Mrs. Nelson, were introduced by President Thomas, after which he asked each member to introduce himself or herself and to say a few words in the tape recorder which has been supplied by Mr. J. J. Coughlin of Dunellen, N. J. Some interesting notes were revealed as each member responded—one of which was a chain letter started 50 years ago by 18 girls of Class of 1907, two of whom, Mrs. Blanche Chisholm, of Springfield, N. J., and Mrs. Albert O'Brien Henseler, of North Bergen, N. J., were present. That is perservance and loyalty to the Nth degree which many of us might emulate.

Dr. Andruss brought greetings from the College and spoke on changes made and being made on the Campus. He then passed out copies of plans of the Campus and pointed out various places and

buildings which have been or are being changed.

Dr. Nelson brought greetings from the General Alumni Association and spoke briefly on topics of interest.

Dr. P. Clive Potts '12, Education Consultant with the American Foundation for the Blind, gave us a very interesting talk on the Foundation's work for the blind.

A short business meeting was held at which time the following officers were chosen for 1958:

President — Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, Dunellen, N. J.

Vice-President — Mrs. Fred Smethers, Elizabeth, N. J.

Secretary-Treasurer — A. K. Naugle, Roselle Park, N. J.

Mr. Thomas then turned the chair over to the new president, Mrs. Coughlin, who thanked the members for the honor conferred on her, then she appointed the following as a committee to help promote interest and contact graduates to get them to attend the meetings:

Mr. and Mrs. Shirley Robbins '15.

Mr. and Mrs. Saul Gutter '32.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. L. Bittner III, '56.

Meeting adjourned about 11 P. M. with good-byes and good wishes to all.

—A. K. Naugle, Secy.

Glenn Von Stetten, former Bloomsburg High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College player, has been named head football coach at West Chester High.

Von Stetten, who had been assistant coach for one year was named to head post by unanimous vote of the West Chester Joint School Board.

He played on championship teams at the local high school and college during the 1940's. He has taught history in West Chester Junior High for three years. In addition to his one year as assistant football coach he has coached junior high basketball and track.

Mr. Von Stetten is married to the former Freda Zeigler, Columbia. They have two daughters, Cynthia, nine, and Ann, five.

Miss Nancy Lou Rhoads, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Rhoads, has taken up her position as speech correctionist in West Chester public schools.

For the past two years she taught speech correction at Carbon county schools and previous to that was employed as a correctionist at South Hampton.

She is a graduate of Catawissa High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

---

### CREASY & WELLS

#### BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

---

## COLLEGE OBSERVES

### RELIGION-IN-LIFE WEEK

The Student Christian Association sponsored the fourth annual Religion-in-Life Week held November 19 through November 21.

Sponsored as an effort to stimulate better understanding between members of the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish faiths, this year's program included representatives of these faiths who spoke at special assembly sessions held at 10 a. m. on each of the three days. Each evening informal discussions based on the theme, "To Listen—To Learn—To Serve," were held in Carver Auditorium.

Rabbi H. Leonard Poller, representing the Jewish Faith, spoke at the Tuesday assembly. In 1947, Rabbi Poller, a native of Scranton, was ordained at Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was also awarded an M.A. degree in Hebrew Literature. He then served as Rabbi in congregations in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and East Liverpool, Ohio. He is at present is an assistant Rabbi at Temple Oheb Shalom in Baltimore, Maryland.

On Wednesday, the Reverend Daniel J. Menniti spoke to the student body. Father Menniti, formerly of Mt. Carmel, began his studies for the priesthood at St. Charles Seminary in Philadelphia and later studied at the North American College in Rome, Italy, prior to his ordination. His present capacity is that of assistant to the superintendent of Catholic Schools in the Harrisburg Diocese, in addition to his pastorate at St. Patrick's Church in Carlisle.

Dr. Charles D. Spotts conducted Thursday's assembly. Upon completion of his training at Lancaster Theological Seminary, Dr. Spotts continued his studies at Catawba University where he received his Doctorate of Divinity. In 1931 he became an assistant professor of religion at Franklin and Marshall College and later advanced to the chairmanship of the Department of Religion.

The co-chairmen of the 1957-58 Religion-in-Life Week were Joanne Moyer and Donald Nice.

# DEAN'S LIST

The Dean of Instruction of the College, Mr. John A. Hoch, has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the second semester, 1956-57. These students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the second semester, 1956-57, and an accumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at this college.

Name of student, address and high school attended:

## Freshman

Andrysick, Dorothy, Maple and Mt. Rd., Alden Sta., Pa., Newport Twp.  
Bartlow, Linda, P. O. Box 22, New Albany, Pa., Wyalusing Valley.  
Braun, Carl J., 525 Reagan St., Sunbury, Pa., Sunbury.  
Deussen, Sonya E., R. D. 2, Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg.  
Francis, Albert, 223 Fairview St., Pottsville, Pa., Pottsville.  
Glatts, Patricia, 203 Edwards Dr., Brookhaven, Pa., Chester.  
Grochowski, Barbara, 9 Apple St., Glen Lyon, Pa., Newport Twp.  
Ide, Jeannette, R. D. 1, Sweet Valley, Pa., Lake-Noxen Jt.  
Lazo, Joan, Butler Terrace, Freeland, Pa., Foster Twp.  
Locke, June, 2411 Upland St., Chester, Pa., Chester.  
Longo, John, 74-B N. Iron St., Bloomsburg, Hazleton.  
Kistler, Mrs. Linda M., 26 W. 8th St., Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg.  
Pekala, Nancy, 253 Main St., Fern Glen, Pa., Black Creek Twp.  
Reed, Glenn, R. D. 1, Shamokin, Pa., Trevorton.

## Sophomore

Aumiller, Faye, N. Main St., Milroy, Pa., Milroy.  
Fiorenza, John, 366 Vine St., Berwick, Pa., Berwick.  
Giacomini, Harold F., 2807 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa., Central.  
Janetka, Carl, 224 Garden Ave., Horsham, Pa., Upper Moreland.  
Michael, Keith W., R. D. 3, Shickshinny, Pa., Shickshinny.

Richenderfer, Joseph, 414 Catherine St., Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg.  
Rosen, Mrs. Isobel, 601-A W. Front St., Berwick, Pa., Hazleton.  
Sprout, Elizabeth, 63 Washington Blvd., Williamsport, Williamsport.  
Wanat, Dolores, 826 Scott St., Wilkes-Barre, Coughlin.

## Juniors

Gavitt, Wayne, LaPorte, Pa., Sullivan Highland.  
Jessop, Charles R., 405 Keystone Ave., Peckville, Pa., Blakely.  
Plummer, Mrs. Dolores, 137 W. Main St., Bloomsburg.  
Raker, Sandra, East Smithfield, Pa., S.R.U. Joint.  
Ridgeway, Sarah, 311 Main St., Catawissa, Pa., Catawissa.

## Seniors

Creasy, James B., 612 W. 3rd St., Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg.  
Duck, Margaret Ann, 342 West St., Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg.  
Ford, John, 79 E. Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa., Kulpmont.  
Geisinger, Etta Mae, Route 20, Lebanon, Pa., Lebanon.  
Koch, Mary J., 121 N. Broad St., W. Hazleton, Pa., Hazleton.  
Mackert, Franklin, 110 Fairmount Ave., Sunbury, Pa., Sunbury.  
Mease, Richard, 44½ Mahoning St., Milton, Pa., Milton.  
Ohborn, Suzanne, 17 Fairview Rd., Springfield, Springfield.  
&  
Ozalas, Constance, 749 Lafayette Ave., Palmerton, Palmer  
Rando, Arlene, 126 N. Marshall St., Shamokin, Shamokin.  
Springer, Dale J. Lopez, Pa., Cherry Twp.  
Stavisky, Jean, 511 Winter St., Old Forge, Pa., Old Forge.  
Strine, Dick, 616 Lincoln St., Milton, Pa., Milton Area Jt.  
Sutliff, Carolyn, R. D. 1, Shickshinny, Pa., Nanticoke.  
VanAuken, Enola, Mill City, Pa., Falls Overfield.  
Woyurka, John, 201 Cameron St., Shamokin, Pa., Shamokin.  
Wynn, George, R. D. 2, Shamokin, Pa., Ralpho Twp.  
Yohn, Margaret, 717 Eighth St., Selinsgrove, Pa., Selinsgrove.

## B.S.T.C. STUDENTS GIVE SPEECH CORRECTION PROGRAM AT KUTZTOWN

Six students of B.S.T.C. presented an assembly program on speech correction Tuesday, October 8, at Kutztown State Teachers College. Boyd Buckingham, faculty member, spoke on speech improvement and Dr. Donald Maietta was in charge of the student presentation. Taking part were Lena Fisher, Sandra Goodhart, George German, Sunbury; Charles Puckey, Nanticoke; Elizabeth Barron, Ashland, and Robert Warkomski.

President Andruss has received the following letter concerning the program:

My dear Dr. Andruss:

I regret that a complication of commitments made it impossible for me to attend the very fine assembly program which your college brought here on October 8. I have nothing but the most enthusiastic reports on the program, by both faculty and students. Please convey to Mr. Boyd Buckingham, Dr. Maietta, and the six student clinicians our deepest appreciation of the well planned and well organized presentation of the work which you are doing at Bloomsburg in the training of speech therapists.

Best wishes to you.

Cordially yours,

Q. A. W. Rohrbach  
President

State Teachers College  
Kutztown, Pennsylvania

George Rhoda attended the Fourth National Aviation Education Workshop at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, this summer. More than 300 elementary, secondary and college teachers, and Civil Air Patrol senior members and cadets obtained academic credit and received many first-hand aviation experiences at the seminar. The Workshop was directed by Dr. Mervin K. Strickler, Jr.,

Aviation Educationist for Major General Walter R. Agee, National Commander of Civil Air Patrol.

Participants came from 38 states, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Alaska and the Virgin Islands and were trained to serve as leaders in the effort to meet America's need for civil and military personnel in all phases of aviation — administrative, scientific, technical and social.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42



# Alumni For Whom We Have No Addresses

Alumni who are able to give any information regarding these graduates will render a great service to the College by sending information to the office of President.

## Class of 1898

Aldinger, Harry E.  
Armstrong, Margaret A. (Mrs. S. J. Parsons)  
Armstrong, Margaret B. (Mrs. D. R. Daniels)  
Barley, Maud C. (Mrs. Carl Olsen)  
Bashore, Charles F.  
Brown, Anna A. (Mrs. J. H. Kenney)  
Callender, Frances R.  
Coxe, George W.  
Cunningham, Bridget M. (Mrs. Jos. A. Rooney)  
Davies, Hannah E. (Mrs. John M. Hough)  
DeLong, Eudora (Mrs. Forbes)  
Dillon, Frances A.  
Evans, Martha D. (Mrs. Fred Barrett)  
Forster, Emma Alta (Mrs. Sims)  
Frederickson, Elam A.  
Gibbons, Agnes  
Goodman, Theresa (Mrs. Henry Southeimer)  
Graydon, Esther M.  
Hardenbergh, J. H.  
Hilbert, Fred F.  
Hill, Mary J. (Mrs. Nelson Clark)  
Hostetter, J. M.  
Jewett, Elizabeth E.  
Joyce, William  
Klutz, R. Daisy (Mrs. L. H. Brown)  
Lawrence, B. Grace  
Maue, Gertrude  
Millington, Bessie A. (Mrs. W. C. Norton)  
Munroe, Edna A.  
Poole, Anna B. (Mrs. E. C. Lowe)  
Pursel, Josephine (Mrs. M. E. Conner)  
Rabinovitch, Eva R.  
Rechel, Lillian Osman (Mrs. E. C. Ammerman)  
Redeker, Lillian A. (Mrs. Simmonds)  
Reed, Clara A. (Mrs. W. H. Webster)  
Rorer, Mary Louise  
Smith, Stuart Samuel  
Steinbach, Mabel B. (Mrs. G. E. Kennedy)  
Stevens, Benjamin M.  
Taylor, Edward S.  
Whitaker, Mary R.  
Wilcox, Howard J.  
Williams, Joyce (Mrs. Evans)  
Wolf, Edith  
Wylie, Arthur L.

## Class of 1903

Adams, C. J.  
Davenport, Mary (Mrs. Chas. H. Doersam)  
Eves, Mildred  
Franey, Ella (Mrs. Gallagher)  
Hetherington, Florence  
Jordan, Reginald L.  
Kemmerer, Arthur E.  
Redeker, Laura (Mrs. C. W. Disbrow)

Robinson, Jean (Mrs. J. G. McLaughlin)  
Silvius, Mabel

## Class of 1908

Deeths, Anna R. (Mrs. James E. Reagan)  
Handley, Alberta M. (Mrs. John F. McGowan)  
Johnson, Margaret J.  
Krum, Carol (Mrs. Frank Buck)  
Miller, Harriet  
Morris, Mary E. (Mrs. E. P. Thomas)  
Petrilli, Francesco C. L.  
Piatt, Eugene W.  
Smith, Merrill W.  
Turek, Frederick  
Woods, Margaret

## Class of 1913

Altmiller, Ethel M.  
Ashton, Morville  
Bennett, Clayton James  
Boughner, Irene (Mrs. Howard Mock)  
Bucher, Jessie C.  
Close, Daniel James  
Collins, Marie T.  
Engel, Maude Bogart (Mrs. C. B. Dilcer)  
Girton, Robert L.  
Gruber, Amos B.  
Haley, Margaret L. (Mrs. F. C. Flaherty)  
Hartzell, Russel J.  
Hetler, Miriam (Mrs. J. H. White)  
Hillis, Lena B. (Mrs. Ondree H. Marsh)  
Hughes, Hazel P. (Mrs. James Barton)  
Karns, Helen Coreen (Mrs. Knandel)  
Keefer, Myrtle May (Mrs. Harry Brumbach)  
Kester, Eura M.  
Knaefler, Esther Mae (Mrs. Clarence J. McLaughlin)  
Lynch, Anita G.  
McHenry, Bertha Luella (Mrs. Fritz)  
Mendenhall, Helen John  
Miller, Robert H.  
O'Donnell, Raymond  
Rhodes, Effie L. (Mrs. Bond)  
Richards, James  
Richardson, Catherine R. (Mrs. Laidlow Boor)  
Roberts, Helen Parry  
Shuman, Carrie (Mrs. L. S. Bowers)  
Simpson, Ethel M. (Mrs. Charles G. Raynes)  
Snyder, Hilda (Mrs. Lester Stevenson)  
Thomas, Gertrude (Mrs. A. S. Leonard)  
Throne, Robert H.  
Transue, Anna (Mrs. Dickenson)  
Wasilewski, Bella  
White, Albert Leerea

## Class of 1918

Augenblick, Rebecca Delphia  
Brittain, Norma Evelyn  
Brotherton, Nelli Fancourt (Mrs. Harry O'Greary)  
Clark, L. Funston  
Cryder, Margaret Adams (Mrs. Edward Reimer)  
Dennis, J. Elliot  
Dodson, Edna Bees (Mrs. J. Roland Follmer)  
Donovan, Anna Cecelia  
Fritz, Sarah B. (Mrs. Sarah Brünstetter)  
Clark, Funston  
Hahn, Edith Rebecca (Mrs. L. J. Seiders)  
Harrison, Eleanor Bertelle  
Hower, Charles Maxwell (Dr.)  
Hutton, Ruth (Mrs. Aucker)  
Jordan, Rema Ethel  
Kase, Katharine May (Mrs. Warren Yeager)  
Klingaman, Foster E.  
Knedler, John Warren, Jr.  
Knoll, Gertrude (Mrs. Thomas O'Toole)  
Laudig, J. Frear  
Leach, Bernard M.  
Lundahl, Esther Marie  
McKeon, Anna Agnes  
McLane, Anna Helena  
Miller, Clyde A.  
Mullen, Mary Doretta  
Pollick, Miles  
Rarig, Fanny Isabella  
Rommel, Mary Ford  
Ryan, Lucille Kathryn  
Shannon, Nora Irmina (Mrs. Decker)  
Sites, Carrie Louise  
Smith, Zola Arlene  
Sweeney, Frances Regis  
Terwilliger, Edyth Luella  
Walker, Leonora Nelson (Mrs. L. K. Simons)  
Watrous, Marguerite M.  
Welker, Ruth Madeline  
Welliver, Miriam Edith (Mrs. Jay Lee Funk)  
Wieland, Edwina Christine (Mrs. E. F. Teal)  
Wilcox, Cora Douglas  
Williams, Jane Naomi (Mrs. Charles Perry)  
Wintle, Gretchen Dorcas  
Wolfe, Mary M. J.

## Class of 1923

Benson, Rachael (Mrs. Benton Mitchell)  
Boyle, Sr., M. Louis  
Brannigan, Joseph  
Brennan, Kathryn M.  
Brunstetter, Jessie (Mrs. H. Roundtree)  
&  
Caffrey, Agnes C.  
Campbell, Helen (Mrs. Ted Renand)  
Caswell, Leah N. (Mrs. Leon C. Pratt)

Chesnulewicz, Sr., M. Casimer  
 Colley, Mary J. (Mrs. Edide Howard)  
 Compers, Verna (Mrs. Stephen Ondush)  
 Crawford, Olive (Mrs. Monroe Gorton)  
 Doherty, Margaret  
 Edwards, Mildred (Mrs. Howell)  
 Evancho, Michael (Dr.)  
 Garrah, Rose (Mrs. Finney)  
 Flanagan, Sr., M. Ruth  
 Foster, Mrs. Agnes L.  
 Foulk, Madeline (Mrs. Benton)  
 Fritz, Emeline (Mrs. John H. Clementson)  
 Gaines, Ruth A.  
 Gavin, Sr., M. Anita  
 Givens, Sr., M. Augustine  
 Grady, Joseph  
 Hallock, Alice (Mrs. Roy Austin)  
 Hoyt, Emmett M.  
 Karelus, Helen K. (Mrs. Mosier)  
 Kasnitz, Anna H.  
 Kleinfelter, Kathryn (Mrs. Hensler)  
 Kline, Helen (Mrs. Karl G. Reher)  
 Knorr, J. Ramona  
 Lenahan, A. Leo  
 Lowe, Sr., M. Imelda  
 Luring, Esther E. (Mrs. E. L. Stokes)  
 Matusavage, Julia  
 McGrath, Marie  
 Mainwaring, Margaret (Mrs. Geo. Schwartz)  
 Meixell, Genevieve E. (Mrs. Elwood F. Laneer)  
 Morgan, Margaret (Mrs. Granville B. Haines)  
 Morton, Genevieve (Mrs. G. M. Schappert)  
 Naylis, Kathryn (Mrs. Pelak)  
 Nelson, Beatrice A.  
 O'Brien, Mary W.  
 Oplinger, Elsie M. (Mrs. Francis Shaughnessy)  
 Ozelka, Anna D. (Mrs. M. H. Kohler)  
 Painter, Eliakim (Mr.)  
 Pliscott, Rose (Mrs. Frank J. Furgela)

Powell, Esther M. (Mrs. Byran)  
 Pratt, Mary W. (Mrs. Davis)  
 Pursel, Anna W. (Mrs. Harvey Broome)  
 Ransom, E. Elizabeth  
 Riegel, Helen A. (Mrs. Herbert Hart)  
 Riel, Ethel B. (Mrs. Meetching)  
 Robbins, Beula A. (Mrs. John Roberts)  
 Robbins, Pearl P. (Mrs. Alfred S. Burtin)  
 Robbins, Ruth E. (Mrs. Harold Creasy) &  
 Rowlands, David T.  
 Sheridan, Sr., Mary Gerald  
 Sick, Sr., M. Holdegarde  
 Smith, Esther M.  
 Sober, Annabelle  
 Thomas, Elizabeth J. (Mrs. Chilson)  
 Thomas, Ruth C. (Mrs. James Jacobson)  
 Troy, Hazel K. (Mrs. George F. Burns)  
 Vance, Cordelia K. (Mrs. James Beal)  
 Voshefski, Lucy  
 Whitby, Elizabeth (Mrs. Davis)  
 Williams, Grace I. (Mrs. Harold W. Keller)  
 Wolf, Robert C.  
 Yeager, Lester  
 Zerbe, Helen A. (Mrs. T. D. Jenkins)

#### Class of 1928

Baker, Martha Louise  
 Baxter, Ruth Vivian  
 Benninger, Anna Louise (Mrs. Edward T. Bush)  
 Boyer, Naomi Rosalie (Mrs. Earl J. Smiley)  
 Breisch, Mildred Irene  
 Brandon, Thelma Martha (Mrs. Lee)  
 Burdick, Ina C.  
 Cobb, Thelma Warren (Mrs. Anthony Hock)  
 Colley, Elizabeth S.  
 Costello, Laura Catherine

Davies, Irene Elizabeth  
 Davies, Martha Roberts  
 Davies, Ralph  
 Davis, Ellen Gower  
 Davis, Mildred Mae  
 Dermondy, Marguerite Mercedes (Mrs. Kelly)  
 Dildine, Gladys J. (Mrs. M. K. Whitmire)  
 Dushanko, Mary  
 Eastman, Helen Frances (Mrs. Alvin Wise)  
 Fairchild, Beulah Lorraine (Mrs. Weldon Mann)  
 Flowers, Gertrude Jacqueline (Mrs. Donald Davies)  
 Gallagher, Bernard  
 Garrison, Geraldine Mildred  
 Gemmell, Janet C.  
 George, Patrick Paul  
 Gething, Margaret N. (Mrs. (Rev.) Albert Stinner)  
 Greenfield, Mildred (Mrs. H. Stein)  
 Gresh, Dorothy Humphrey  
 Handlong, Margaret Anna  
 Hawkins, Ray E.  
 Hendershot, Lida Margaret  
 Herr, Mildred Marguerite  
 Hildebrand, Ruthe Mae (Mrs. Kenneth E. Van Buskirk)  
 Hirsch, Gladys Isabelle  
 Hook, Dorothy A.  
 Lewis, Anna Evelyn (Mrs. B. B. Baer)  
 Ivey, Doyle W.  
 Johnson, Catherine Bernadette  
 Johnson, Edith Mary  
 Kashner, Myrna Harriet (Mrs. Frederick Sands Hite)  
 Kemper, Marion Ruth  
 Kershaw, Mary Alma  
 Kester, Viola Mildred  
 Kimble, Doris Helen  
 Klein, Marjorie Viola  
 LaBar, Marguerite Anna (Mrs. Wilfred Rhodes)  
 Lavelle, Roland J.  
 Lawless, Winfred Agnes

The marriage of Miss E. June Stoble, granddaughter of Mrs. David Bubb, Trout Run, to the Rev. Russel L. Looker, son of Dr. Fred Looker, Glen Ridge, N. J., took place recently at the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Bloomfield, N. J. The Rev. George Cox officiated.

The bride was graduated from Williamsport High School and Lock Haven State Teachers College. She did graduate work at Pennsylvania State University and was a member of the faculty of the J. George Becht School.

The Rev. Mr. Looker was graduated from B.S.T.C. where he played football. He served as student pastor at the Bloomsburg Presbyterian Church. He graduated from Bloomfield Seminary, N.

J., and is minister of the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church.

The couple will reside at 20 Park Avenue, Bloomfield.

Centennial Gymnasium was the site of the first major dance of the year, the All-College Reception, held Friday, September 27. The guests were welcomed in a receiving line by Dr. Andruss, Mr. and Mrs. Hoch, Mrs. Miller, Dr. and Mrs. Herre and Lu Natter. For the freshmen this was the first in-

troductio to a semi-formal dance on campus. For the upperclassmen the dance was a pleasant occasion to renew old friendships and recall similar dances of the past.

"Autumn Leaves" was the theme of the dance. Decorations of leaves portrayed a fitting scene, while the music of Chet's Quartette lent a finishing touch to the festive occasion. Tables for four, conveniently located on both sides of the dance floor, were used by some who were enjoying cake, cookies and punch, as well as by those who paused in their dancing for a few moments of conversation.

All reports received about the dance indicate that it was very successful. Bob Leiss was chairman of the dance, with Blanche Rozelle in charge of refreshments.

#### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

##### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550



# FOOTBALL -- 1957

With a new coach and, to a great extent, a new team, the Bloomsburg Huskies closed the 1957 season with two victories and five defeats. Some of the defeats, however, were by close margins, and the games provided plenty of excitement for the spectators.

## September 21

### Lock Haven 13 - B.S.T.C. 6

	B.	L.H.
First downs	12	13
First downs rushing	7	13
First downs passing	5	0
Yards rushing	205	178
Yards lost rushing	1	16
Passes attempted	12	4
Passes completed	6	1
Yards gained passes	99	9
Pass intercepts by	1	2
Fumbles	3	2
Fumbles lost	3	2
Penalties, yards	50	10
Kick-offs, yards	2-28	3-32
Kick-offs rets., yards	61	26
Punts	1-30	4-30

Bloomsburg ----- 0 0 6 0-6  
Lock Haven ----- 7 6 0 0-13

A Bloomsburg Husky combination that has as its biggest handicap lack of confidence in its own strength, lost its opener to Lock Haven Bald Eagles, 13-6, before 2,300 fans at Lock Haven High field.

It was the first win for Lock Haven over a Bloomsburg eleven since 1946 when the Eagles won on their home field, 20-12. After that the Huskies triumphed eight times in a row.

Lock Haven scoring: Touchdowns: Dintiman 2 (3 yards rushing, 2 yards rushing); PAT—Englert 1 (placement). Bloomsburg scoring: Watts (10, rushing).

## September 29

### Delaware State 13 - B.S.T.C. 0

	B.	D.S.
First downs	9	8
Yards rushing	135	204
Yards lost rushing	24	27
Passes attempted	9	9
Passes completed	3	2
Yards gained passes	24	2
Pass intercepts by	0	2
Kick-offs	1-35	3-46
Kick-offs rets., yds.	21	9
Punts	4-52	8-34
Punt rets., yds.	0	0
Penalties	10	75
Fumbles	9	2
Fumbles lost	7	2

Bloomsburg ----- 0 0 0 0-0  
Delaware State -- 0 0 6 7-13

The Huskies were defeated for the second time when they lost to Delaware State with a score of 13-0. Oddly enough, the home margin of victory was the same as last season when the local collegians ground out a 13 to 0 victory over the visiting moleskinners from the capitol seat of the neighboring state of Delaware.

The Hornets' victory, coming as it did on the heels of special ceremonies dedicating a new playing field, was somewhat tainted by the rather inept and spotty play of Coach Walter Blair's Huskies. The small handful of Bloomsburg supporters confidently expected their favorites to pick up where they left off at Lock Haven, but only in spots did the bigger and better-drilled Maroon and Gold club resemble the crew that battled to the last second before surrendering a 13 to 6 decision to the Bald Eagles.

## October 5

### Cortland 42 - B.S.T.C. 12

	B.	C.
First downs	13	11
First downs, rushing	8	9
First downs, passing	5	2
Yards rushing	158	304
Passes attempted	25	6
Passes completed	4	3
Yards gained passing	122	33
Passes intercept by	0	2
Kick-offs	2-31	8-43
Kick-offs rets.	124	21
Punts	5-39	4-28
Punt rets., yards	34	50
Fumbles	4	1
Fumbles lost	1	0
Penalties, yards	35	55

Bloomsburg ----- 0 6 0 6-12  
Cortland ----- 7 14 14 7-42

The Red Dragon gridiron legions of Cortland, N. Y., State Teachers College submerged the Bloomsburg Huskies, 42-12, at Cortland October 5, on a football day that, judged from the viewpoint of the hosts, was ideal.

The combat, fourth game in a series of football contests between the institutions, opened the home season for the Red Dragons and

they moved knights in moleskins onto the gridiron in waves to trample the embattled Huskies.

Bloomsburg was right in the battle until late in the second period and then the host of New York forces began to take their toll.

## October 12

### B.S.T.C. 33 - Mansfield 6

	B.	M.
First downs	16	8
Yards rushing	331	111
Yards lost rushing	39	12
Passes attempted	13	15
Passes completed	6	4
Yards passing	146	110
Passes intercepted	1	2
Kick-offs	6-48	3-42
Punts	3-53	3-27
Fumbles	2	4
Own recovered	0	1
Penalties	7-85	1-15

A powerful ground attack coupled off with deadly passing by quarterback Ozzie Snyder, enabled the Bloomsburg Huskies to enroll their first victory of the season October 12 - a 33 to 6 triumph over Mansfield before a homecoming crowd of 3,000 at the northern tier school.

A fired-up Bloomsburg eleven hit paydirt in the opening quarter. The first came on a 3-yard smash by Ed Watts, terminating a drive from their own 30 after the opening kickoff. The second was fashioned by a 28-yard pass play from Snyder to end Morris Schultz. Barney Manko missed the point-after attempt following the first score, but booted the second between the uprights.

The Huskies scored two more touchdowns in the first half, as Gerry Wood, hard-running fullback, broke loose up the middle and romped 54 yards to TD land for the third score of the afternoon and then Jonah Goobic crashed over from the 4, to capitalize on a Mansfield fumble that had given the Huskies possession 28 yards from pay dirt.

The scoring after intermission came on another line smash by Goobic for a touchdown and a safety following a Husky fumble

on the Mansfield 1-yard line.

Mansfield's tally came with about three minutes left in the game as fullback Larry Biddle galloped 44 yards. John Frontino's try for the extra point was not good.

#### October 19

##### Shippensburg 20 — B.S.T.C. 19

	B.	S.
First downs	8	9
Yards rushing	160	279
Yards lost rushing	30	35
Passes attempted	9	9
Passes completed	4	4
Yards gained passing	186	4
Passes intercepted by	2	3
Punts	3-27	2-36
Penalties	4-30	2-20
Fumbles lost	0	4

Shippensburg ---- 0 7 7 6-20  
Bloomsburg ----- 0 12 0 7-19

Cumberland Valley State Teachers College's Red Raiders from Shippensburg rode to victory on the educated toe of Harold Hopple, a freshman from Lewistown, in a 20-19 thriller played before a Bloomsburg State Teachers College Homecoming Day throng that was 2,000 strong despite the Asian flu and a brisk, chill wind out of the north.

The triumph left the Red and Blue undefeated and a definite bidder for the State Teachers College Conference Crown. It buried any titles hopes that still might have been nurtured by the Huskies who last ruled the TC roost in 1955.

But the Cumberland Valley hosts were ready and happy to settle for victory by that one-point margin. During much of the afternoon they were outplayed and during part of the contest they trailed. In fact they were on the short end of a 12-7 tally at the intermission.

It was one of those contests where just about everything happened and anything was expected.

It was a clash that pitted the running game of Shippensburg against the aerial game of the Huskies and those two off-set each other so well it was place-kicking which decided the contest.

In a game so close and so keenly contested, there are at least a dozen "ifs" on each side which could have turned the complexion of the battle. On the whole,

though, the fates played no favorites. It was the place-kicking which determined the issue of the day.

#### October 26

##### B.S.T.S. — King's (Cancelled)

On the eve of the first college night game in Bloomsburg in five years, the King's College Monarchs were forced to postpone the battle listed with Huskies of Bloomsburg State Teachers College because of a heavy outbreak of flu among the Wilkes-Barre team.

#### November 2

##### B.S.T.C. 26 — California 12

	B.	C.
First downs	16	14
Yards rushing	259	197
Yards lost rushing	10	41
Passes attempted	16	14
Passes completed	9	2
Yards passing	140	69
Pass intercepted by	4	1
Fumbles lost	3	0
Penalties	6-88	3-35

California ----- 6 0 6 0-12  
Bloomsburg ----- 7 7 6 6-26

Bloomsburg Huskies, of a mind to go just as fast as they needed to and waiting until the fourth quarter to wrap up a victory that could have been clinched much earlier, defeated the California State Teachers College Huskies, 26-12 before a spare crowd on air conditioned Mount Olympus.

The Huskies, who went to the air often and with considerable success, scored in 2:38 of the first period and then stayed ahead although hard pressed by the Vulcans, who presented a good sized club with a fine ground attack, until the middle of the third period.

The gridders from the western part of the state kept the local fans well entertained and altogether it was a pleasant afternoon. Victory

#### ARCUS'

##### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

came to the Maroon and Gold on one of the most delightful days — insofar as temperature and lack of wind was concerned — the weatherman has provided for a Husky home football game in many a season.

#### November 9

##### West Chester 13 — B.S.T.C. 7

	W.C.	B.
First downs	9	15
Yards rushing	174	188
Yards lost rushing	13	9
Net yards rushing	161	179
Passes attempted	9	17
Passes completed	2	7
Yards passing	72	72
Passes intercepted	0	0
Fumbles	3	1
Fumbles lost	2	1
Punts	6-40	6-35
Kick-offs	3-39	2-45
Kicks returned yards	5-25	4-12

Strong gales that ripped across Mt. Olympus, chilling some 2,000 spectators to the bone, came dangerously close to blowing an undefeated, untied West Chester Teachers' dream clear off the face of the earth.

However, when the two-hour conflict had ended, the badly-clawed Rams, fightless and exhausted, and glad to see it all come to an end, limped out of town with a 13-7 conquest over the Bloomsburg State Teachers Huskies.

This was the battle of wits between the teacher (Coach Killing-er-West Chester) and the pupil (Coach Walt Blair-B.S.T.C.) and it turned out with the veteran instructor getting the points and the young student, finishing his first season in the coaching ranks, in the glory of a moral victory.

Riding the crest of a 13-game winning streak (seven this season) the Rams rolled up 261 points against 33 for the opponents in their contests so far in 1957, but were overjoyed to the fullest to leave town with such a slim margin. Experts picked the Rams over the Huskies by three touchdowns.

Spearheaded by an all-out effort on the part of the entire aggregation, the gallant band of Huskies stood up at every point to the powerful Ram and provided Coach Blair with a fitting farewell to a somewhat dismal 1957 season.



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Donald Rabb, '46  
Benton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Lois Lawson, '33  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Edward D. Sharretts, '41  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Penna.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Penna.

**BE LOYAL TO YOUR  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Michael Dorak  
9 Brentwood Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Angelo Albano  
14th and Wall Streets  
Burlington, N. J.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Clarke Brown  
43 Strawberry Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. Wm. Herr  
28 Beechtree Lane  
Levittown, Penna.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
William Zeiss  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rodgers Lloyd

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Edward Lynn  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
Fairview Village, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Ether E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

1910

H. C. Fetterolf, pioneer in agricultural education in Pennsylvania and long-time leader in vocational agriculture in the United States, retired September 1 from his position as Chief Agricultural Education in the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction.

His retirement, 16 days after his seventieth birthday, closes almost a half century of meritorious service to education in Pennsylvania, including 43 years as the first state supervisor of vocational agriculture. During that long career he was accorded many state and national honors, culminating after World War II with the Federal government's choice of him as consultant in reorganizing agriculture

education in devastated areas of Germany and Korea.

Mr. Fetterolf was born August 6, 1887, on a farm at Mifflinville, Columbia County, and was educated in the public schools system to which he later dedicated his life's work. He is a graduate of Mifflinville High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Pennsylvania State College, where he received bachelor of science and master of science degrees.

His career in agricultural education began in 1914, when he organized the first vocational school in Pennsylvania. It was at Elders Ridge, Indiana County, and offered three courses: agriculture, home economics and college preparatory. Because of the success of his pio-

neering effort at Elders Ridge, Mr. Fetterolf was invited to enter the Department of Public Instruction the following year.

As part of the program of vocational agriculture, Mr. Fetterolf in 1929 directed the organization of Future Farmers of America chapters in Vo-Ag departments of Pennsylvania high schools. He has been the FFA's State Adviser ever since. Today Pennsylvania has 293 FFA chapter (one at each of the 293 high school Vo-Ag departments) and their combined membership includes approximately 11,000 of the 12,000 Vo-Ag pupils enrolled in Pennsylvania.

Probably one of the most outstanding achievements in vocational education was the successful ad-

# THE ALUMNI

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

#### PRESIDENT

Thomas H. Jenkins, '40  
91 Terrace Drive  
Shavertown, Pa.

#### FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Jerry Y. Russin, '41  
136 Maffet Street  
Plains, Pa.

#### SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

Agnes Anthony Silvany, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

#### FINANCIAL SECRETARY

Kenneth Kirk, '54  
317 Tripp Street  
West Wyoming, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### Hazleton Area

#### PRESIDENT

Harold J. Baum, '27  
20 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 East Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Elizabeth Probert, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
127 Washington Avenue  
West Hazleton, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Mrs. J. J. Coughlin  
Dunellen, N. J.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Fred Smethers  
Elizabeth, N. J.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

A. K. Naugle, 11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

#### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, '36  
1017 East Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Clyde Adams, '53  
Dornsife, Pa.

#### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Bayliff Markunas, '34  
Island Park, Pa.

## WEST BRANCH AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Robert V. Glover, '03  
Mifflinburg, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Jason Schaffer  
R. D. 1, Selinsgrove, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Carolyn Petrullo  
Northumberland, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Helen Crow  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

## SUSQUEHANNA-WYOMING AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Francis Shaughnessy, '24  
63 West Harrison Street  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Raymond Kozlowski, '52  
New Milford, Pa.

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Miss Mabel Dexter, '19  
Mehoopany, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. Susan Jennings Sturman, '14  
42 Slocum Avenue  
Tunkhannock, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. Ruth Reynolds Hasbrouck, '11  
Clifford, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Mrs. Olwen Argust Hartley, '14  
New Milford, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

#### PRESIDENT

Joseph A. Kulick, '49  
1542 North Danville Street  
Arlington 1, Virginia

#### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

#### SECRETARY

Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 U Street, S. E.  
Washington, D. C.

#### RECORDING SECRETARY

Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Weseniyak  
Washington, D. C.

#### TREASURER

Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.

Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

ministration of the "institution on-farm training" conducted in Pennsylvania under the Veterans' Training Act. Mr. Fetterolf was instrumental in initiating this program which resulted in the rehabilitation and training of approximately 10,000 G.I.'s, who had entered the occupation of farming. The pattern set up in Pennsylvania for this program was adopted in 41 other states.

Mr. Fetterolf expects to live at the 160-acre farm at Mifflinville which he has owned and managed for the past 41 years.

### 1912

Interested in Indian relics?

You'll be pleasantly surprised and not a little amazed if you make a trip to the museum conducted in Pleasant Valley by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Wiant.

No present interest in Indian relics?

It's a safe bet you'll develop one after a visit to the museum and a talk with the Wiants.

The museum, located one and a half miles north of Patterson Grove Campground, houses a magnificent conglomeration of objects used by American Indians who lived in and wandered through the American Southeast.



Mr. and Mrs. Wiant spent more than thirty-five years collecting their unusual display and in that time developed not only a genuine liking for Indian relics, but a background of knowledge concerning Indian tribes which makes them authorities in that field.

The bulk of displays which jam the three good-sized rooms which make up the museum consists of several thousand arrowheads of every size, shape and description, tomahawk and axe heads, trading beads, wampum, and mortars and pestles which the Indians used for grinding grain. In addition, Mr. Wiant has mounted more than a hundred birds — mostly waterfowl, from the southern states — a beautiful collection of moths and many small animals. Friends, neighbors and visitors have added to the objects on view at the museum by contributing antiques and numerous Civil War relics.

The hobby of collecting Indian relics started in 1916 when Mr. Wiant joined the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries with which he was associated for thirty-four years. A good part of that time he was superintendent of hatcheries in four southern states.

His first job with the bureau was in Tupelo, Mississippi, and he spent most of his days off and weekends exploring the nearby countryside. On his walks he occasionally found arrowheads and over the years developed a real interest in them and in 1925 he and his wife took up Indian relic collecting as a serious hobby, devoting all of their spare time to expeditions which took them through all the rural and wooded areas of the south.

The Wiants, unlike most Indian relic hunters and archaeologists, never excavated for their treasures. They found all of them on the surface of the land which they covered meticulously.

At first, Mr. Wiant says, it was a hit and miss proposition and he spent several years looking in the wrong places. Then by trial and error he and Mrs. Wiant came to know the signs which pointed to campsites and burial grounds

which the Indians had used when the land was theirs. The hills, where Mr. Wiant says most people make the mistake of looking for arrowheads and the like, contain few relics. He found lowlands near creeks, the best places to search, with slight rises in the land indicating the spots where the Indians had lived.

In such spots the Wiants found perhaps ten thousand arrowheads and the many other items which they display.

The arrowheads are beautifully mounted on velvet in wooden frames with glass covers. The coloring of the arrowheads in each individual display, Mrs. Wiant who obviously has an artistic bent, has even arranged some to make pictures. One striking display of heads makes up a bowl containing a bouquet of flowers.

The arrowheads are made of various stones such as jasper and white quartz and even shark scales. The jasper heads, plentiful in the south, are highly colored and were used by the Chicksaw, Choctaw and Cherokee tribes. White quartz was a favorite of the Creek Indians of Alabama. Shark scales were used, of course, by the coastal tribes, particularly those who lived along the Gulf of Mexico.

Finding a certain type or make of arrowhead in a particular spot, Mr. Wiant says, does not necessarily indicate which tribe might have lived or camped there. Indians were great traders and arrowheads, being their most valued possessions naturally also their most traded objects. All tribes seemed to have a plentiful supply of each type head.

Among the thousands of arrowheads in the Wiant collection are dozens of styles requiring intricate tedious work and craftsmanship on the part of the Indians who had only the crudest tools with which to fashion the heads.

After thirty-five years of collecting and retirement from his Bureau of Fisheries job, Mr. and Mrs. Wiant returned in 1949 to Pleasant Valley, where both were born and reared. They found their collection was bigger than their home

In 1951, the Wiants constructed

a building — next door to their home — in which to store their relics. It wasn't long before friends and neighbors began dropping in to view the collection and all were so pleased with what they saw that each visitor suggested the place be opened to the general public.

In 1956 the Wiants opened the museum to visitors with regularly scheduled hours on Wednesdays and Saturdays during the spring, summer and fall months. From now until the weather gets too wintry it will be open on Sunday afternoons. But the Wiants, who live next door, are glad to show anyone through the museum at any time if they just stop to ask.

The hobby of collecting Indian relics provided much pleasure for many years for Mr. and Mrs. Wiant and now both are deriving similar satisfaction in their new roles as curators of their own museum.

## 1915

Katherine Little Bakeless has collaborated with her husband, Dr. John Bakeless on an important new book for young people twelve to sixteen years of age. Just published by J. B. Lippincott Company, it is entitled "They Saw America First." Dr. Bakeless is the son of Professor O. H. Bakeless, formerly of the faculty of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

"They Saw America First" is an absorbing chronicle of the adventures and discoveries of the New World's first explorers. Young readers will follow their journeys, from Columbus to Lewis and Clark, and learn of the courage, cruelty, greed and imagination that possessed the men who opened up to Europeans the great continent on which we live. The volume has a clear map showing the journeys of the various explorers, an index, and is illustrated with old woodcuts and paintings.

Katherine Little Bakeless is the daughter of the late Judge Robert E. Little of the Columbia and Montour County Courts.

After receiving her musical diploma in 1916, Katherine Bakeless studied at the Peabody Conservatory in Baltimore, and had extensive private piano study with such

prominent musicians as Emmanuel Wad, Heinrich Gebhardt, Bruce Simonds, Tobias Matthay, Berta Jahn-Beer, and musical pedagogy with Wesley Weyman. She has incorporated her vast musical knowledge into several books for young readers, such as "Story-Lives of Great Composers" and "Story-Lives of American Composers." She taught music at schools in New York, New Jersey and Massachusetts.

John Bakeless has been a reporter, lecturer, soldier, editor and college professor, and has written such important adult biographies as "Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark," and "Daniel Boone." A cum laude graduate of Williams College, he has an M.A. and Ph.D. from Harvard University, where he was the first man since Ralph Waldo Emerson to take the coveted Bowdoin Prize in two successive years.

Dr. and Mrs. Bakeless live at Great Hill, in Seymour, Conn.

#### 1917

Recently the students of Dickinson College presented a permanent plaque to the college. This plaque is to be known as the "Dr. J. Loomis Christian Award." Each year the outstanding scholastic student from the Freshmen Class and from the Upper Classes will be chosen and their names inscribed thereon. This plaque was presented by the students in recognition of the many services Dr. Christian has contributed to them through the years.

#### 1917

Edwin S. Heller is principal of the Cleveland Street School, Orange, New Jersey.

#### 1932

The Reverend Mr. Thomas L. Henry of Kokomo, Indiana, is the author of the meditation being used on Thursday, November 28, by an estimated eleven million people around the world who are readers of The Upper Room. The Upper Room, a devotional guide under the editorship of Dr. J. Manning Potts, has a world circulation of more than three million copies. It is published in 34 editions includ-

ing 28 languages, English Braille and English Talking Book.

Mr. Henry based his meditation on Psalm 105:2 "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits." He says in part: "God shows upon us a multitude of blessings every day. We can complain, we can take them for granted, or we can be thankful for them." The meditation is concluded with a prayer and a thought for the day.

Because of the wide readership and popularity of The Upper Room, it is considered a high honor to have a meditation selected and published in the world's most widely used devotional guide. Dr. Potts, the editor, points out that each meditation appears not only in English but each of the other language editions including: Arabic, Italian, Armenian, Hindi, Thai, Japanese, Korean, Greek, Spanish, Swedish, Urdu, Portuguese, Tagalog, Ilocano, Telugo, Norwegian, Persian, Finnish, Russian, Tamil, Turkish, Hungarian, Chinese, Gujarati, Cebuano, French, Burmese, Marathi and Sinhalese. Chaplains report that a special pocket size edition is the item of religious literature most often requested by men and women in the military services. Many thousands of copies are made available to veterans hospitals also.

Mr. Henry's meditation, with the others in the November-December issue, is a part of the ministry of 70,000 churches in the United States and Canada. These churches represent every Protestant denomination.

#### 1949

A son, David Nelson, has recently been born to the Rev. and Mrs. Robert Yetter, Columbia, Pa. Rev. Yetter is pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Columbia. Mrs. Yetter is the former Helene Brown, of West Hazleton.

#### 1950

Mr. and Mrs. Richard G. Beadle, of Portsmouth, Ohio, are parents of a son, Dwight David, born May 3, 1957. Mrs. Beadle is the former Ruth Shupp, of the Class of '57. Mr. and Mrs. Beadle have another son, Mark.

#### 1950

A daughter, Helen Joann, was born June 29, 1957, to Mr. and Mrs. George E. Widger, of Catawissa. Mrs. Widger is the former Jane Kenvin and both parents are members of the class '50. The Widgers have a two year old son, Johnny.

#### 1952

A daughter was born to Mr. and Laurence C. Glass, Hatboro, Pa., on September 5, 1957. The baby has been named Lizabeth Ann. Her mother is the former Lola Jean Deibert and she has an older sister, Sandy.

#### 1953

The September issue of "The Balance Sheet," magazine of business and economic education, contains an article written by Edwin W. Cunfer, Langhorne, graduate of B.S.T.C. His subject, "Use Bookkeeping To Teach Basic Skills," has received favorable comment.

Mr. Cunfer teaches bookkeeping and shorthand in Neshaminy High School in Bucks county, a junior-senior high school on a 212-acre campus completed in 1955 at a cost of four and one-half million. The school school population has increased from 900 to 6,000 pupils in the past eight years.

A graduate of B.S.T.C. in 1953, Mr. Cunfer is at present working on his Master's Degree at Temple University. He is married to the former Hope Horne, Numidia, who is a teacher in the Langhorne schools.

#### 1954

Gerald E. Houseknecht was ordained into the office of the sacred ministry on Sunday, September 9, at ten-thirty A. M. The service took place in his home church, St. Matthew Lutheran, Bloomsburg.

Dr. Dwight F. Putman, President of the Central Pennsylvania Synod of the United Lutheran Church in America, officiated at the service of ordination. The sermon for the morning was preached by the Rev. Arthur W. Lawver, pastor of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Berwick, who is President of the Susquehanna Conference of the United Lutheran Church. Serving as liturgist for the service was the Rev.



James M. Singer, pastor of St. Matthew Lutheran Church.

Mr. Houseknecht is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C. His theological training was received at the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, and he received his Bachelor of Divinity in May of 1957. Upon completion of his studies, he took a period of internship at the Patton State Hospital, Patton, Calif. This internship gave him special training in the work of counseling.

Mr. Houseknecht has taken up his duties as assistant pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Hagerstown, Md.

#### 1956

H. Jack Healy, an Ensign in the U. S. Navy, is now stationed in Boston, Massachusetts, and lives at 1419 Pleasant Street, East Weymouth. Mrs. Healy was formerly Miss Bertha Canouse '57.

Ensign Healy, of Berwick, was one of the 539 new naval officers who received their commissions during the past summer at Newport, Rhode Island.

#### 1956

Marine First Lt. Robert P. Blyler had his "Wings of Gold" as a Naval Aviator pinned on by his wife at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George R. Blyler, Bloomsburg, and husband of the former Shirley Yeager, Catawissa. Lieutenant Blyler is now in helicopter training at Ellyson Field, near Pensacola.

#### 1957

Marilyn Friedman is teaching French in Salem, New Jersey. Her address is 261 East Broadway, Salem, N. J.

#### 1957

Allen Kessler is teaching business subjects in the high school at Salem, New Jersey.

#### 1957

Miss Margaret Ann Duck has accepted a position as third grade teacher in the Levittown schools.

#### 1957

Miss Janice Truscott, 3 West Street, Oneonta, New York, is one

of 26 young men and women who are beginning in September two years of home missionary service under the Methodist Church.

Miss Truscott, daughter of the Rev. Samuel J. Truscott, superintendent of the Oneonta Methodist district, and Mrs. Truscott, is going to Marcy Center, a community center in Chicago, as a social group worker.

The young home missionaries, known as "US-2's," represent 18 states. One August 31 they completed six weeks of specialized training at Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn., in preparation for their work. They studied fundamentals of the Christian faith, social group work, Christian education, and arts and crafts. The "US-2's" will work in mission schools, community centers, hospitals, children's homes and Hawaii. Twenty-five will serve under the Woman's Division of Christian Service of the Methodist Board of Missions and one under the Board's Division of National Missions.

A native of West Nanticoke, Pa., Miss Truscott attended Central High School, Scranton, Pa., and and rural areas in the United Statesburg State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. She was graduated last spring with a bachelor of science degree in elementary education.

While in college, Miss Truscott was president of the Wesley College Fellowship, a reporter on the school newspaper, and a member of the Student Christian Association, the Girls' Athletic Club and the campus branch of the Future Teachers of America. She is a member of the First Methodist Church of Oneonta.

#### 1957

Barbara Raski and George Gary Hess, both of Benton, were married Friday, August 23, in the Benton Methodist Church. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. John A. Hoover, pastor of the church.

Mrs. Hess will teach fourth grade in the Rose Tree School, Media, this year. The bridegroom attended Bucknell University and is a

second-year student in the University of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry. He is a member of Kappa Sigma fraternity.

#### 1957

Miss Patricia Kemp was seriously injured in an automobile accident in California in October.

A telephone report to her parents by the doctor in attendance disclosed Miss Kemp suffered a fractured vertebrae and listed her condition as "fair."

Miss Kemp, a school teacher in the elementary schools at Whittier, California, was riding with two roommates, also teachers, when their auto was rammed by another vehicle. She was the only one injured.

Miss Kemp graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in June and left for her California teaching post in August.

#### 1957

Miss Geraldine Dwyer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ellis C. Dwyer, Rosemont, and Donald Alter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alter, Danille, were united in marriage recently in the Radnor Methodist Church. The Rev. Vernon Murray officiated at the ceremony.

The bride attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Her husband is a graduate of that College. They will reside in Pensacola, Fla.

#### 1958

Miss Constance Elizabeth Wirt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Wirt, Sunbury, and William F. Bastian, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Bastian, Sunbury, were married recently at the home of the bride by the Rev. Grant E. Harrity, pastor of First Evangelical and Reformed Church, Sunbury.

They will reside with the groom's parents while the bride completes her senior year at B.S.T.C. Mr. Bastian is a teacher in the Lewisburg High School.

---

### THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

---

# Neurology

## Mary Lowrie Higbee '95

Mrs. Mary L. Higbee, retired school teacher and the widow of J. I. Higbee, died suddenly Monday, October 7, at her home 21 South Main Street, Watontown. She had been in ill health for the past several months.

Deceased was born January 1, 1875, in Derry Township, Montour County, the daughter of the late James W. and Priscilla Lowrie. She had resided in Watontown for the past forty-six years.

Prior to her marriage, she taught school in Milton and in several other communities. She also was a member of the faculty at Barber Memorial Seminary in Anniston, Ala., following her graduation from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1895. During her residence in Watontown, she displayed an active interest in civic affairs.

## A. K. Aldinger '06

Dr. Albert K. Aldinger, a member of the faculty of the Teachers College from 1894 to 1906 and one of the foremost men in the field of physical education, died October 18 at the home of his son-in-law and daughter, Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Dunlop, Mukwonago R. D. 1, Illinois, at the age of eighty-four. Death followed an illness since last August.

Dr. Aldinger was athletic coach at the local institution when it was a Normal School and was the builder of a number of outstanding athletic teams for the Maroon and Gold.

He was a frequent visitor to Bloomsburg in recent years, his last such trip being for the reunion of Caldwell Consistory, of which he was a member, in the fall of 1956.

He received the Meritorious Service Award of the Alumni Association of the Teachers College in 1952.

For the past six years he had resided with his son-in-law and daughter.

The educator-physician was born

July 4, 1873, at York, Pa., and received his education in the public schools there. Without a formal college education he became a physical education instructor at the local school in 1894. During the summers he played semi-professional baseball in the old Tri-State League.

Securing a leave of absence from the Normal School, Dr. Aldinger studied medicine at the University of Vermont, receiving his degree in 1899. He then returned to the local school as coach and director of physical education. In those days it was customary for the coach to play with the school athletes. While pitching for the baseball team he injured his arm.

In 1906 he went to New York City where he served as a physical education teacher in the school system of the city. He treated injured athletes as well as giving them instructions in sportsmanship.

Dr. Aldinger advanced rapidly in the system and became director of the health education division of the city schools. Later he headed the physical education department at the University of Vermont three and a half years.

When the New York City schools were unable to fill the position left vacant by Dr. Aldinger, he was reinstated but it took a special act of the New York Legislature to bring this about. He continued as health division director for fifteen years and until his retirement eleven years ago.

Survivors in addition to the daughter are a grandson, Wayne Dunlop, Mukwonago, and a brother, Harry Aldinger, Miami, Fla.

## Emma MacFarlane '10

Miss Emma MacFarlane, 71, of Hazleton, a retired Hazleton school teacher, died suddenly Monday, August 12 at her home. Her death was attributed to a heart attack.

Born in Jeanesville, she was the daughter of the late David and Alma Hamer MacFarlane. Her father, a superintendent for the J. C. Haydon Co., who operated the Spring Mountain Coal Co., at Jeanesville, directed the rescue of the score of men who were entombed

at the No. 1 Slope, February 4, 1891.

Miss MacFarlane graduated from Hazleton High School in 1905, and from Bloomsburg Normal School in 1910. She retired in June 1952 after teaching 45 years. Before teaching the first grade at the Hazleton schools she taught three years at Hazle Township. In 1936 she took advanced studies at Muhlenberg College and received her degree.

She was a member of St. Paul's Methodist Church and the Phila-thea Bible Class of the church.

## Florence May Reynolds '12

Florence May Reynolds, of Nichols, died in October in the Tioga General Hospital. She was 64 years old.

The daughter of William and Mary Moshier May, she was born in Sugar Run April 20, 1893. She was a member of the Lutheran Church of Rickets, Pa., and a member of the Eastern Star of Nichols.

## George L. Low

George L. Low, eighty-three, president of the First National Bank of Bloomsburg, died September 10 in the Geisinger Hospital, Danville.

He had been in ill health for some time, and was hospitalized on August 23.

Prominent in the civic affairs and business of this section, Mr. Low had been associated with the local financial house for more than sixty years. He rose through the ranks of the institution to become its head.

A native of Lime Ridge, he was born June 29, 1874, the son of the late Dr. Elisha W. M. Low and Rebecca Hill Low. He continued his residence in the same home in which he was born throughout his lifetime.

Mr. Low attended the public schools at Lime Ridge and was a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School. He had been employed at the Bloomsburg Car Co., the predecessor of the ACF plant which was burned out here, while he attended Normal School.

In addition to the bank, he had



been affiliated with the Bloomsburg Brick Co. and the Atlantic Brick Co., New Jersey.

Prominent in Masonic bodies, he was a Thirty-third Degree Mason.

—

#### **Doris Miller Diefenderfer**

Mrs. Ralph Diefenderfer, the former Doris Miller, died in a nursing home at Allentown Friday, November 1. Death followed a long illness.

The daughter of Mrs. Harry W. Miller and the late Harry W. Miller, she was a native of Bloomsburg, a graduate of the Teachers College and a teacher in county school for about twenty-five years.

Since her marriage about fifteen years ago she resided in Allentown.

—

#### **Anna Gillespie**

Miss Anna Gillespie, sixty-two, Centralia, died recently at her home. She had been bedfast for two weeks.

She had taught for forty-one years in Columbia County, retiring last spring after more than thirty years on the staff of Conyngnam-Centralia High School.

She received her teachers' training at Bloomsburg Normal School and Pennsylvania State College.

—

#### **George C. Baker**

George C. Baker, 75, widely-known educator and supervising principal of public schools in Moorestown, New Jersey, until 1946, died Thursday, July, in Haddon Hall Nursing Home, Haddonfield.

Mr. Baker had been ill two years.

He served three times as vice president of the National Education Association.

He had held the supervising post in Moorestown from 1913 and for 40 years served on committees of the New Jersey Education Association, of which he was a past president.

Born in Noxen, Pa., he had held teaching posts at high schools in Plainfield and West Chester, Pa., and taught administration and supervision in the New Jersey State Training School for Teachers, Ocean City, before coming to Moorestown. He once declined post

of Burlington County superintendent of schools.

He was a member of the board of trustees of the New Jersey State Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund of which he had served as chairman; past president of the State PTA; a member of the board of governors of the New Jersey Schoolmasters Club; treasurer of the Burlington County Transportation Committee, a member of the Princeton Survey Commission and the State School Survey Commission.

Mr. Baker was past president of the Moorestown Boosters Building and Loan Association, a director of the Burlington County Trust Co., a member of the Moorestown Recreation Commission, the Moorestown Free Library Board of Trustees, past president of the Moorestown Rotary Club.

The George C. Baker Elementary School, named in his honor, is located at Maple Avenue and Dawson Street, in Moorestown.

He was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and held degrees from Lafayette College, Columbia University and the University of Pennsylvania.

-----

The engagement has been announced of Miss Jean Emmalee Robison, daughter of Mrs. Irvin Robison, West Eighth Street, Bloomsburg, and the late Mr. Robison, to Herbert A. Schloo, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Schloo, Clinton Place, Hackensack, N. J.

Miss Robison attended Lenoir Rhyne College, George Washington University and State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, and has been teaching in the Morrisville High School. She is currently employed in the program department of radio station WHLM.

Mr. Schloo, a graduate of Bucknell University and the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, is associated with the Reynolds Metals Company in Louisville, Kentucky.

The wedding took place in October in Bloomsburg.

-----

Mrs. Mary Rarig, Catawissa R. D. 1, is teaching second grade in the Catawissa schools.

#### **DR. RUSSELL AT B.S.T.C.**

#### **WRITES ARTICLE ON RIFLES**

"Historical Rifles," published in "The Pennsylvania Farmer," recently has a threefold significance for Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Dr. J. Almus Russell, member of the English department, is the author. Dale Biever, Harrisburg, B.S.T.C. senior, is the collector and owner of the rifles described in the article.

In the article, Dr. Russell writes: "Mr. Biever has secured from his collection pieces not only from gifts and purchases but also by discoveries made on Civil War battlefields themselves. He has acquired considerable local fame for his resourcefulness in locating many items lost, discarded, or buried during the War of the Rebellion."

Mr. Ketner's photographs illustrating the piece include those of the Pennsylvania Long Rifle (1790), Sharp's Carbine (1848), the Springfield Rifle (1863), and the Spencer Carbine (1862).

-----

#### **RECEIVE DEGREES**

#### **AT BUCKNELL**

Three students from the Bloomsburg area have been awarded degrees by Bucknell University.

Representing Bloomsburg are Harry G. Gray, East Ninth Street, and James A. Krum, 3203 Old Berwick Road. Both were awarded the degree of master of science in education.

Also included is Arthur C. Riegel, Catawissa, who received the degree of bachelor of science in education.

-----

The Intercollegiate Conference on Government would like to contact former members in order to determine which ones of them have followed a governmental or political career.

If you are a former member of I.C.G., will you please send a card or letter to Joseph G. Eidson, Jr., Historian, I.C.G., 2448 Lititz Road, Lancaster, Pa., telling him your present address, what you are now doing, and when you last participated in I.C.G.

## *"Saucered and Blowed"*

E. H. NELSON '11

It seems fitting and proper that Northumberland County should have this page in December. Any branch organization may have the same privilege. My page is your page.

### **NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY B.S.T.C. ALUMNI**

#### **1. Summer Picnic**

Twenty-seven attended the first family picnic of the Association at Knoebel's Grove, August 7, 1957. The group was delighted to have Doctor and Mrs. Nelson share the good food and fun. All present had a pleasant and enjoyable afternoon and evening.

Be watching for date and place of our 1958 summer get-to-gether.

#### **2. Fall Meeting**

The third consecutive annual dinner-business meeting of the Northumberland County Branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association was held Monday evening, September 30, in the Sunbury American Legion Building with 56 members and guests present.

Miss Grace S. Beck, President, Elementary Supervisor of the Sunbury Area Schools, was in charge of the meeting.

Mrs. Rachel Malick, Vice President, had charge of table decorations. Baskets of fall flowers of Maroon and Gold, B.S.T.C. colors, gave an atmosphere of beauty. Miss Christine Diehl and Mrs. Sara Louise Brown, Sunbury Teachers, had charge of group singing.

Following a delicious ham dinner, the audience was entertained by a mixed octet of B.S.T.C. students. Mr. Boyd Buckingham, College Faculty member, had charge of the group. The octet sang a number of both popular and old favorites. The Alumni members commented that they had never heard their Alma Mater sung so beautifully.

Miss Edith Zinn, Assistant Dean of Women, brought greetings from the college.

Mr. James Doty, Secretary-Treasurer, introduced Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association. He spoke of the Scholarships and loans provided by the Alumni for deserving students.

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, head of the Department of Biology told the Alumni members of the available college Scholarships and grants, and the requirements necessary to be awarded them.

Following the messages of the three College guests, Miss Beck conducted a business meeting.

New Officers for the 1957-58 year were unanimously elected; they are:

President—Mrs. Rachel Beck Malik, '36, 1017 East Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

Vice Uresident—Mr. Cyde Adams, '53, Dornsife, Pa.

Secretary-Treasurer—Mrs. Nora Bayliff Markunas, '34, Island Park, Pa.

The Association voted to give \$50.00 to the Student Loan Fund.

Following the adjournment of the business meeting, members enjoyed a social hour.

Your Northumberland County Reporter



# College Calendar

January 6 ----- Christmas Recess Ends  
January 21 ----- First Semester Ends  
January 27 ----- Second Semester Registration  
January 28 ----- Classes Begin  
April 1 ----- Easter Recess Begins  
April 8 ----- Easter Recess Ends  
May 24 ----- ALUMNI DAY  
May 25 A. M. ----- Baccalaureate Services  
May 25 P. M. ----- Commencement Exercises

## CLASS REUNIONS

### ALUMNI DAY

1898	1918	1938
1903	1923	1943
1908	1928	1948
1913	1933	1953

ALUMNI  
**QUARTERLY**



Vol. LIX

*April, 1958*

No. 1

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



## A NEW ALUMNI DIRECTORY

Do we have your address? By this I mean, does the Alumni File have a card in it with your correct name (particularly if you have married since you graduated) with your current address upon it?

Many times I meet and greet a graduate or former student, and in the course of conversation he says "Why don't I hear from the college any more?", or "Why haven't I had an announcement of Homecoming or Alumni Day in the last few years?"

The reason is that even though you may have been on campus or have attended an Alumni Meeting, you did not give your name and address to someone who could make the proper change on the Alumni File.

Each year we mail 15,000 to 16,000 postal cards. Every graduate of the past fifteen years has had a questionnaire sent to him. Some of them have never answered a single communication from the college since graduation.

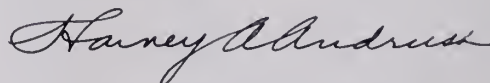
We are now compiling names and addresses for a new Alumni Directory. For some months we have been running in the Alumni Quarterly a list of persons for whom mail has been returned. In some cases our mail has not been returned, but has been accepted by some member of your family, and we assume that it has reached the addressee.

Some years ago, we found that an Alumnus had been dead for seventeen years and his son had been accepting mail for him over that period of time without advising the college. Only a telephone call, based on the assumption that the advanced years of the Alumnus was setting some sort of record, brought forth this information.

In publishing the list of Alumni addresses in the back of "Bloomsburg Through the Years," our first attempt at a history of the institution, we did not include the names of those for whom we did not have a current address. Even though a notation was made that the address was missing, or that the person was deceased, did not avoid the feeling of annoyance on the part of the Alumni whose names were omitted.

We are planning in the new Alumni Directory to list the names of all graduates, with or without addresses, by classes, and also alphabetically. Will you please scrutinize your issues of the Alumni Quarterly for the past year and send us any information which you may have for people named in the list included therein? While we realize we will always have some missing addresses, we would like to reduce them to the smallest number possible.

Your cooperation in this matter will be appreciated by



Harvey A. Andruss, President.

P. S. An arrangement is being worked out with the Alumni Association whereby those who take out membership for a certain number of years will receive a copy of the new Directory.

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIX, No. 1

April, 1958



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09  
627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24  
236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12  
242 Central Road, Bloomsburg Pa.

Hervey B. Smith, '22  
725 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31  
14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT

Forty-nine students of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education at the mid-year commencement exercises held in Carver Auditorium on Monday, January 20, 1958, at 10:00 A. M. Those receiving the degree are eligible to teach in the public schools of the Commonwealth.

Donald V. Hock, Mayor of Allentown, Pennsylvania, delivered the mid-year commencement address.

A graduate of Catasauqua High School, Mayor Hock began his preparation for a career in law while an undergraduate at Muhlenberg College in Allentown. He completed the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree at Muhlenberg, and later received the Bachelor of Law degree from the University of Pennsylvania Law School in Philadelphia.

In addition to practicing law since 1936, Mayor Hock served in the Armed Forces during World War II, completed his first four-year term as mayor in 1952, lectured throughout the United States since 1946, served as State President of the Exchange Clubs of Pennsylvania, and is currently co-teacher of a large Men's Bible Class at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Allentown. On January 1, 1956, he was inaugurated for a second term as Allentown's chief executive.

The commencement address was Mr. Hock's second appearance as featured speaker on the Bloomsburg campus. He appeared here previously at the Spring Conference on Education in April, 1951.

The exercises opened with the processional, "Festive March" by Becker. Raymond Hargreaves, Scranton, president of the Class of 1958, read the Scripture.

Following Mayor Hock's address,

Dr. John Serif, class advisor, presented the seniors who were to be honored.

John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction, presented the candidates to Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, who conferred the degrees. The program was concluded with the singing of the "Alma Mater" by the Assembly; the recessional was "Festal Postlude" by Rockwell.

Nelson A. Miller directed the music, and Howard F. Fenstermaker was at the console.

"The most important office in our land today is that of being a citizen," Mr. Hock asserted in his address.

Mr. Hock, referring to the preceding quotation taken from an opinion handed down in 1951 by Associate Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter, went on to list the responsibilities of citizens in relation to what the future holds for each of the graduates, the nation, and the world.

Mayor Hock used a number of quotations to illustrate some of the guiding principles which have helped our nation and our people to overcome difficulties and meet the crises of depression and war. He challenged the graduates to consider with him the important question "In what direction do you think you are going?"

He reminded the group, that even in the dark and dismal days of 1932, we had time and freedom on our side, and we used both to pull ourselves up by the bootstraps and go on to greater achievements. In facing the problems before us in 1958, he urged the graduates to remember that attitudes are more important than facts, even though the latter have a definite and important place in our life and work.

Speaking of the role of the citizen, Mr. Hock said that growth is



## MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT

the direct result of assuming obligations and responsibilities, and that we cannot have happiness unless we go out of our way to assume both. We need to remember always that there is no such thing as a free lunch; someone always pays. Looking ahead, Mayor Hock said, "The future will belong to those who dare to have great expectations, and with guidance and wisdom, we will transform those expectations into reality." He urged the group to have and to keep a positive faith, for if and when a positive faith dies out, a negative faith always takes its place.

The following are the forty-nine members of the senior class of the State Teachers College who received Bachelor of Science in Education Degrees:

Michael Bias, McAdoo; Charles Bilder, Mt. Carmel; Abraham Brasington, Frackville; Barbara Brunner, Pottstown; George Cotterall, Shamokin; James Cuff, Pottsville; Max Danilowicz, Nanticoke; Joseph Dekutoski, Glen Lyon; Joseph DeRose, Bloomsburg; Franklin Duncan, Montgomery.

Fred Evans, Wilkes-Barre; Charles Fahringer, Sunbury; James Foltz, Sunbury; William Freed, Pottsville; Wilbur Helt, Berwick; John Jessop, Peckville; James Johnson, Rock Glen; Daniel Kressler, Bloomsburg; Foster Leonhardt, State College; Ernest Lundy, Catawissa.

Sarah Ellen Mack, Pottsgrove; Joseph Malt, Hazleton; Michael Marcinko, Fern Glen; William Hand, Shamokin; Joseph Hazeski, Phoenixville; John McGraw, Free-land; Samuel Mitchell, Bloomsburg; Marjorie Myers, Lansdale; Patrick Neary, Shamokin; George Parsell, Orangeville.

John Plevyak, Beach Haven; George Renn, Sunbury; Theodore Reznick, Hazleton; Robert Ridgway, Catawissa; Joseph Ruane, Shamokin; Lamar Sausser, Ashland; Ray Seitz, Lewisburg; William Shellenberger, Bloomsburg; Sterling Smith, Berwick; Clarence Swade, Frackville.

Fred Templin, Dallas; Joseph

## DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZED

As an outgrowth of the increased demand for teachers and for special services in the Commonwealth, and as a result of the increased student enrollment in special education at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, President announced the appointment of Dr. Donald F. Maietta as Director of Special Education. The appointment was made also to improve the coordination of teacher education and special services in approved areas suggested by Governor Leader and implemented by legislative action in 1955.

The college now has an outpatient clinic and a coordinated program with the Geisinger Hospital, the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School, the Bloomsburg Memorial Elementary School, and Williamsport City Schools which enables college students in Speech Correction, Hearing Education, and other areas of Special Education to receive clinical experience and to do student teaching in a public school environment.

Dr. Maietta, Professor of Speech Correction at the College for the past two and a half years, assumed the duties of Director at the beginning of the second semester. During his tenure at the college, Dr. Maietta has acted as Consulting Audiologist and Speech Therapist at the Geisinger Hospital with whom the college has a unique working agreement for students to observe post-operative techniques.

Dr. Maietta is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and earned the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees at the University of Pittsburgh. Prior to beginning his work at Bloomsburg, he completed a graduate fellowship at the University of Pittsburgh, worked as

Thiroway, Atlas; Frank Vacante, Kelayres; Donald Wallace, Wilkes-Barre; Norman Wismer, Royersford; John Williams, West Pittston; Thomas Zelinske, Shamokin; Edmund Zajackowski, Nanticoke; George Wynn, Shamokin.

## B.S.T.C. GRADUATE PRESIDES AT WASHINGTON EVENT

More than a score of representatives of the Teachers College, including Miss Harriet L. Kocher, the president and presiding officer, attended the tenth anniversary citation luncheon of the All Pennsylvania College Alumni Association of Washington, D. C., which was held there on Saturday, February 1.

Miss Kocher, who is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Frank T. Kocher, of Espy, made the presentation of the organization's Award of Citation to Dr. Robert L. Johnson, president of Temple University. Dr. Francis B. Haas, former president of B.S.T.C. and long head of the State Department of Public Instruction, was the recipient in 1952.

There were around 300 in attendance and this was regarded as exceptional in light of the heavy snowstorm in the city.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, and Mrs. Andruss went from Bloomsburg for the affair. Dr. Nelson has been in attendance at each of the luncheons since the program started.

Miss Kocher is now on the administrative staff of an exclusive motel in the Washington area.

Among the B.S.T.C. graduates in attendance was Harry O. Hine, ninety-three, a member of the class of 1885. For many years he was the executive secretary of the Washington, D. C., board of education.

speech pathologist for the Crippled Children's Society in Washington County, taught as a part-time instructor in Speech Correction at West Liberty State College in West Virginia, and was a hearing and speech therapist for the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction. During the past five years, he has completed original research in stuttering and audiology, has presented papers to the American Speech and Hearing Association, and has written several articles for education journals.

## COLLEGE HAS ECONOMIC TIES WITH COMMUNITY

Academy, Literary Institute, State Normal School, and State Teachers College — such has been the development of the present State Teachers College at Bloomsburg.

In 1839, while economic unrest prevailed in most of our young nation, enterprising citizens of the Town of Bloomsburg made a bold move to provide further education for the youth of the town. They persuaded Charles P. Waller, brother of the Rev. David J. Waller, Sr., to found an academy, which was established at Third and Jefferson Streets. Mr. Waller remained two years, and when he left, the institution was in a flourishing condition. Public school teachers assisted in developing the classroom work of the academy.

In spite of the mounting political strife and tension of the period, the growth of the Academy was such that, in 1856, a charter was written by the Rev. Mr. Waller, and a corporation was legally formed to sell stock, and to open and manage an Academy to be known as the Bloomsburg Literary Institute. The object of the corporation was to promote education, both in ordinary and higher branches of English, Literature, and Science, and in the Ancient and Modern Languages.

The Institute struggled along through the critical days of the Civil War, but the end of the war brought expansion, increased enrollments, and progress. The Board of Trustees began a search for an educator of established reputation to head the Institute, the charter of which was revived on May 2, 1866. Shortly afterwards, amid rumors of the impending impeachment of President Andrew Johnson, a new principal was elected — Henry Carver of Binghamton, New York.

Mr. Carver had been impressed by the beauty of the environment during a visit in the area, and he was persuaded to stay and head the school. The determination and enthusiasm of Mr. Carver and the

Board of Trustees was such that a campaign was successfully concluded to raise nearly \$15,000 for the building of Institute Hall, now Carver Hall, to accommodate 300 students. The building was dedicated on April 4, 1867.

During the same year, James P. Wickersham, State Superintendent of Common Schools, addressed a meeting of citizens in Bloomsburg, and expressed the opinion that the Institute would be an ideal location for a State Normal School in the Sixth District.

The cornerstone of a new dormitory was laid in June, 1868, and early in February, 1869, the trustees requested that a committee be appointed to consider the chartering of a State Normal School. Approval was given on February 19, 1869.

On May 22, 1916, the Commonwealth purchased the school, and it was known as the State Normal School at Bloomsburg until May 13, 1927, when it was changed to State Teachers College.

The College continued to grow in terms of land, buildings, and enrollment. By 1906, a Model School, additional dormitory rooms, a gymnasium, and Science Hall were built.

Major campus improvements in the last three decades have included the addition of eighteen acres of land, the construction of a new Laundry Building, an Elementary Laboratory School, the Centennial

Gymnasium, a Junior High School (now Navy Hall), a Shop and Maintenance Building and some structures.

Dr. Francis B. Haas and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss have served as President of the College during the past thirty years — a period when progress and changes have occurred, sometimes rapidly to meet emergencies such as those caused by World War II.

During World War II, the college offered educational services in various phases of aviation, in Engineering Science, in Management War Training Courses, and in Nursing Education.

Plant improvements continued in the post-war period to include the cafeteria; renovation of North Hall and Waller Hall dormitories; remodeling of Noetling Hall to provide lounging facilities and classrooms; remodeling of Waller Hall Gym as a combined Lounge, Snack Bar, and Store; renovation of Science Hall; improvements in heating plant; and construction of the College Commons.

Student enrollments have grown since 1947 from 750 to nearly 1200 students, and in a recent speech, President Andruss outlined plans for a college of 2,000 students by 1962. As this program of growth develops, new buildings will be added to the campus and the number of instructional, non-instructional, and student employees will be increased.

The college has strong economic ties with Bloomsburg and the area, for in addition to supplies purchased locally, the college provides employment for 60 faculty members, 77 non-instructional employees, 53 cooperating teachers in several area elementary and secondary schools, 117 students at the college, 15 employees in the College Commons, and 20 full or part-time employees in the Husky Lounge.

For nearly six score years, the college has played an important role in the educational, cultural, and economic life of the area. The personnel of the institution will strive to continue this fine tradition during the year to come.

---

FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550



# New Trustees, Bloomsburg State Teachers College

In order that the Alumni may know the names and faces of the members of the present Board of Trustees, we are presenting a picture taken at one of the recent meetings, along with biographical sketches of each Trustee.

**KREISHER, C. William** — Lawyer, member of Columbia and Montour County Courts; Pennsylvania Supreme Court; U. S. District Court. Elected District Attorney of Columbia County, 1939; elected Judge in 1941, at age 33 years, on Republican ticket in district which has 6,000 majority registered Democrats; re-elected Judge without opposition in 1951. Born June 27, 1903, Catawissa, Pa. Son of C. E. and Minnie I. (Stewart) Kreisher. Education: Catawissa High School; Allentown Preparatory School; Muhlenberg College; Temple Law School. Played baseball in college; Delta Theta fraternity; Ph.B. and LL.B. degrees. Clubs: Chairman, Catawissa Branch of American Red Cross; Rotary Club; F. & A. M. No. 349, Catawissa; Caldwell Consistory, Bloomsburg; Irem Temple, Wilkes-Barre; Shrine, Dallas; B. P. O. E. 436, Bloomsburg; F. O. E., Catawissa; L. O. O. M., Bloomsburg; member of St. John's Lutheran Church and President of the Church Council; Board of Directors, First National Bank, Catawissa; Friendship Fire Company, Bloomsburg; Catawissa Fire Company; Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee, Columbia-Montour County Boy Scout Council; President, Catawissa Community Park Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; V. F. W., Catawissa Post No. 8306; Berwick Country Club; Milton Country Club; Fountain Springs Country Club; National Association of County Officials; Pennsylvania Council Juvenile Court Judges; Split Rock Lodge; Grand Imperial Council; Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine; Orient Conclave No. 2; Crusade Commandery No. 12; Knights Templar; Columbia County Rod and Gun Club; Ashland County Gun Club; Married former Lillian W. Jones; three children, Kathryn Elizabeth, William Stewart, and Marianne. Address: 445 Mill Street, Catawissa, Pa.

**FLECKENSTINE, Carl H.** — U. S. Marshal (retired after eight years). Education: Orangeville High School; Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Member of Evangelical Reformed Church, Bloomsburg. Clubs: I. O. O. F., Orangeville; Masonic, Orangeville; Caldwell Consistory, Bloomsburg; B. P. O. E., Bloomsburg. Married Dora Leidy Fleckenstine. Son, N. L. Fleckenstine, Regional Manager of the New York Division, Pennsylvania Railroad. Daughter, R. Jean Bresscu, M. D., Allentown, Pa. Address: R. D. 2, Orangeville, Pa.

**BERNINGER, Howard R.** — Attorney and District Attorney for Columbia County; Director, Catawissa-Valley National Bank; Director, Berwick Hospital. Education: Bloomsburg State Teachers College, 1933; Bucknell University, Master Science, 1940; Dickinson Law School, LL.B., 1948. Knapp Lodge 462, F. & A. M.; Caldwell Consistory; B. P. O. Elks 436; Mifflinville Lions Club; Berwick Golf Club. Major, Infantry, World War II; five years military service. Married Helen Roberts; son, Howard R. Berninger, Jr., (five years); daughter, Nancy B. Berninger (eight years). Address: Mifflinville, Pa.

**JACOBS, Sam M.** — Insurance Agent; Secretary, Montour Mutual Insurance Co. Education: Grade schools and high school, Danville, Pa.; Pennsylvania State University, 1916. Clubs: Danville Kiwanis Club; Chamber of Commerce; Businessmen's Association; F. & A. M.; Elks; L. O. O. Moose; Eagles. Democrat. Address: 9 East Front Street, Danville, Pa. Single; one brother living and numerous nieces and nephews.

**PAUL, Harold L.** — Attorney-at-Law; admitted to practice of law in 1924; United States Referee in Bankruptcy, 1924-37; Judge of Court of Common Pleas of Schuylkill County, 1937-47; Superintendent of Evangelical United Brethren Sunday School of Port Carbon for past 31 years; past President of Pottsville Kiwanis Club; member of Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Masons; Vice-President of Good Samaritan Hospital of Pottsville. Activities: hunting and fishing. Education: Port Carbon High School, 1916 (three years); Pottsville High School, 1917; University of Pennsylvania, 1921; A. B.; Law, 1924, LL. B. Married Marion L. (Jones) Paul, graduate of Kutztown State Teachers College, deceased November 14, 1951. Son, David G. Paul, junior at Bucknell University. Address: 201 Pike Street, Port Carbon, Schuylkill County, Pa.

**DENNEN, Leo S.** — Farmer and specialist in raising registered Hereford cattle; Director and farm appraiser for Danville National Bank; farm appraiser for various Montour County Attorneys. Education: High School; Bloomsburg State Normal School, two years. Clubs: Order of Elks, Danville; North Montour Sportsmen Club; Washingtonville Fire Company; Turbotville Fire Company. Democratic Party. Son, Jerome; four grandchildren, J. Thomas, Joan, Roger, Mark. Address: R. D. 1, Turbotville, Pa.

**KELLEY, Bernard J.** — Register of Wills, Philadelphia County; Attorney at Law, 12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia. Education: Bloomsburg State Teachers College; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; Law School, University of Pennsylvania; Degrees: B. S. and LL.B. Captain U. S. N. R., Commanding Officer, BU-Ships Unit 4-3; U. S. Naval Reserve. American, Pennsylvania and Philadelphia Bar Association; Pen and Pencil Club; Catholic Philopatrian Literary Institute; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Philadelphia Democratic City Committee. Married Agnes B. Kelley. Children: John P.; Regina D.; Bernard J., Jr.; Kathleen and Thomas. Address: 610 Vernon Road, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

**THORNTON, Frank A.** — Vice-President, Baum's Sporting Goods, Sunbury, Pa. Education: A. B. in education, and post graduate work toward Master's Degree in Education, Susquehanna University. Clubs: College Coaches Football Association; President, Eastern Pennsylvania Interscholastic Football Conference; Member, Shamokin Lodge, 355, B. P. O. E. Married Alice B. Thornton; three daughters, Mary Ann, Sandra Hope and Frances. Address: 103 East Arch Street, Shamokin, Pa.

**SHUMAN, John H.** — Real estate and general insurance agent. Education: Main Township grade schools and high school, 1912; Bloomsburg State Normal School, 1915; Palmer School, 1917; extension work at Columbia University. Clubs: Past President, Tri-State Mutual Agents Association; Past Director, National Association Mutual Insurance Agents; National Association Insurance Agents; past secretary, Columbia-Montour Real Estate Agents Association; Secretary, Columbia-Montour Motor Club; Secretary, Hillside Cemetery Association, Inc.; Past President, Pennsylvania Blind Association; Past President, American Legion; Past President, Kiwanis; Veterans of Foreign Wars; I. O. O. F.; B. P. O. E.; Bloomsburg Evangelical and Reformed Church. Married Mrs. Hazel H. Shuman. Children: Mrs. Robert S. Middleton, Des Moines, Iowa; Mrs. Nancy S. Hock, Bloomsburg, Pa.; John S. Shuman, New York City.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Scelinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES



Seated—Mr. John H. Shuman, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Hon. Carl H. Fleckenstine, Vice-President, Orangeville, Pa.; Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Howard R. Berninger, Esq., Secretary-Treasurer, Mifflinville, Pa.; Standing—Mr. Sam M. Jacobs, Danville, Pa.; Bernard J. Kelly, Esq., Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. Frank L. Thornton, Shamokin, Pa. Members not present at the time this photograph was taken are Hon. C. William Kreisher, President, Catawissa, Pa.; Hon. Harold L. Paul, Pottsville, Pa.; Mr. Leo S. Dennen, Turbotville, Pa.

### BLOOMSBURG ALUMNI ASSOCIATION LUZERNE COUNTY BRANCH

#### A LOOK AHEAD FOR THE 1958 TERM — PLAN TO BE A PART OF THESE EVENTS

APRIL — Alumni Dinner Meeting and Election of Officers

MAY — Alumni Meeting at the College on Alumni Day — Meeting  
Place to Be Announced

#### REMINDER

PLEASE pay your Alumni dues locally to build up our Scholarship  
Fund

Mail to the treasurer:

Mrs. Charles F. Hensley  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

The Association goal for this year is a \$100.00 scholarship for some Luzerne County student. Last year we gave \$50.00 to the Bakeless Memorial Scholarship Fund. If each member of the Association will give just \$1.00, we will more than meet our goal.

JOIN TODAY AND PLAN TO ENJOY THE GATHERINGS SCHEDULED  
FOR THOSE WHO HAVE HAPPY MEMORIES OF BLOOMSBURG  
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

## SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF B.S.T.C. NOW AT BLOOMSBURG

Marilyn Keefer, now a Junior at B.S.T.C., is the daughter of Minnie Rowe Keefer, '30, R. D. 4, Mountain Top, Pa. Miss Keefer's father, Samuel, took summer courses at B.S.T.C. and holds the B.S. degree from Susquehanna University and received his M.A. from N.Y.U. in 1946. He is a member of the faculty of the Hanover Township High School. Mrs. Keefer is teaching in the schools of Central Luzerne Jointure.

Sally Sands, a Senior, is one of the third generation of B.S.T.C. graduates. Her grandmother, Mrs. William C. Wenner (Leona Secsholtz) was graduated in 1900. Her mother, Mrs. Delmar Sands (Gertrude Wenner), was graduated in 1928.

## ENROLLMENT AT B.S.T.C.

Enrollment at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for the second semester of the current term exceeds 1160 students, and is the largest second semester enrollment in the history of the institution. The first semester enrollment of 1189 set an all time high for the college.

Forty-nine students received degrees at the mid-year commencement, 18 students withdrew to transfer to other institutions, and 36 withdrew or were dropped because of academic difficulties.

A group of 41 freshmen began their college studies for the first time with the opening of classes on Tuesday, January 28th. This group was selected from a much larger number of applicants. Of the 41, some have transferred to Bloomsburg from other institutions, and 15 former students have returned to the campus after completing military service in the armed forces.

### CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771



# What Colleges Expect Of High School Graduates

By JOHN A. HOCH

No problem today is getting so much attention from so many families as that of getting sons and daughters to college. Dean John A. Hoch of the Teachers College spoke recently to the County School Directors Association on what colleges expect of the high school graduate. It's a fine presentation. If the problem is one you face we think you can find considerable information in this address:

"A young mother was carefully examining a toy in the toy store. Somewhat puzzled she asked, 'Isn't this rather complicated for a small child?' The clerk replied, 'It's an educational toy, madam, designed to adjust the child to live in the world today—any way he puts it together, it's wrong.'

"Factors involved in college success are somewhat like the story—any way you put them together they're likely to be wrong, but two things are certain: getting into college is no longer a matter of dropping the registrar a line or presenting a high school diploma, or scraping together the necessary tuition fees. And staying in college is increasingly a calculated risk. Like everything else in life, there is no certainty about it.

"In order to understand the problem—in order to look more objectively at the confusing picture of higher education today—suppose we take a closer look at the situation as it now exists.

"To begin with, the American dream, as old as America itself, is to provide formal educational opportunities for every child up to the limits of his talents and his capacities to use them. This philosophy has been the guiding principle behind the development of our public educational system and our program of higher education.

"Today, we enroll in our nearly 2,000 colleges and universities more than three million young men and women. An average of slightly more than three out of ten of our youth of college age are jamming our classrooms and laboratories to the doors, and college enrollments are expected to double by 1967.

"Latest figures prepared by the United States Office of Education indicate that only about half of the

top quarter in ability among our secondary school youth go on to college. Many lack money. Others lack encouragement. Regardless of the reason, precious talent is going to waste—and at a time in our nation's history when we cannot afford to waste it.

"But there is another horn to our educational dilemma—and it's just as sharp. Our colleges and universities, already handicapped by inadequate faculties and operating funds, cannot be expected to meet the increasing demand for enrollment—let alone provide additional facilities for a larger percentage of our talented young people. The problem is aggravated by the fact that the public is putting a diminishing amount of percentage of the national income into education.

"Edwin Beachler, a staff writer for the Pittsburgh Press, has aptly named the problem, 'Higher Education's Battle of the Bulge,' and it will take more than General McAuliffe's scornful expression, 'Nuts,' to avert unconditional surrender or collapse in this Bastogne of education.

"President Eisenhower, himself, has warned that 'colleges are in no shape to meet the challenge.' Parents, too, have discovered that they, too, are caught in the vortex of rising costs and tuition and the swirl of admission requirements and so-called standards.

"What, you ask, does all this have to do with the question we are considering? What does the college expect of the high school graduate? The answer is obvious: more than ever before; much more than ever before.

"Back in the depression years, the welcome mat was out for almost anyone with a high school diploma. Classrooms and dormitories went begging. The typical registrar asked the typical question, 'How much of your tuition fee can you pay in advance?' How times have changed! With more applications than they can possibly accept, all schools have tightened their entrance requirements. They can afford to be more and more

selective. They can afford to use more than two or three devices to screen candidates for admission.

"It is no longer a question of whether a student can meet the academic standards—or all the standards, whatever they may be—but which ones of the many applicants who meet the standards will be chosen and how the selection is to be made.

"Basically, therefore, the problem of whom to admit shakes down to how to admit.

"There is no sure-fire method of selecting students for college, but if anyone ever gets around to handing out medals or Purple Hearts for service in higher education's Battle of the Bulge, college admission officers will qualify to the man. Backed up against their ivy-covered or state-aided walls, what is happening to them today should not happen to a buck private. They bear the brunt of the bombardment of student applications, the harassment of parents, friends, and alumni, and the constant sniping of politicians and foes of the institution. Here is the 1957 Solomon, Job and Superman all rolled up into one.

"What do these officials say — what do they expect? Some of the answers, not all of them, can be found in a recent survey made of opinions of forty representative deans of admission of private and public institutions from coast to coast.

"The deans all admit that a combination of objective and subjective information is more important than any single factor in predicting college success. In other words, there is no single factor that can indicate college potentiality, but in analyzing the objective data available, the deans all agreed that the two best indicators are still (a) high school marks, (b) scores on scholastic aptitude tests, particularly general intelligence tests and so-called 'English' tests.

"I realize that high school teachers can do little or nothing about the I.Q. of college-bound students. I even suspect that there is little

or nothing you can do about their high school marks, but each of you can do something about this recurring problem of 'English,' or the communication skills — reading, writing, speaking, and listening.

"Colleges expect that those who are now literally beating down their doors be adequately prepared for college work, especially in the area of verbal aptitude. Low comprehension of general vocabulary and a low faculty for communication contribute their share to 'breaking the academic camel's back.'

"Perhaps the biggest single reason for low verbal aptitude is that the principal vocabulary builder—reading—is neglected between the ages of 10 and 16. During these important years, sports, radio, TV, movies and so-called peripheral activities detract from reading. There are few who will dispute the fact that these activities in our schools have largely replaced academic interests and pursuits, and the schoolman who advocates a return to the classroom is in for rough sailing, administratively. Dean Hartzell, of Bucknell, hit the academic nail on the head when he said recently, 'We as parents get the kind of schools we deserve.'

"Moreover, if academic progress and achievement are adequately measured by high school grades, a so-called 'poor' student will likely become a college casualty within the first or second year. High school marks and ranks in class are inter-related factors, and whether we agree with it or not, those students whose grades place them in the upper half of their graduating class are more likely to be admitted to college since admission officers consider them better 'academic risks.'

"The 40 deans concluded, 'If the student's grades place him in the upper half of a graduating class that numbers at least 50 or 60, and if his grades in English, mathematics, history, and the sciences have been creditable, he probably can do—not will do—college work.'

"Objective data, as we well know, are not infallible. Officials of the Educational Testing Service, authors of the College Boards, are the

first to concede that the tests are good predictors in only one out of every two cases. Even when combined with high school marks and rank in class, a perfect prediction is impossible; it must be admitted that high school teaching and programs vary so widely that accurate estimates cannot be made with certainty. This kind of information, as we have pointed out before, merely reveals that a student can do or may be able to do college work. That he will do it may be a horse of another color for there is much evidence to support the belief that there are many students who can do who are either unable or unwilling to achieve in college.

"Students' study habits are also important. It is a well known fact that good study habits enable a student of his own volition to prepare adequately for each class assignment. Parents who are hoping that John or Judy will make a success of their college experience should recall whether or not John or Judy willingly completed homework assignments despite interruptions. Was help sought for difficult assignments or were the tasks worked out essentially without parental help or the kind of prodding or nagging that usually passes for help? Was John or Judy really curious to know?

"The largest single reason for failure in college (or college drop-outs) is academic failure, regardless of reasons given by students. One-third of every Freshman class falls by the academic wayside, while the national average of those graduating is slightly more than 50 per cent of those entering. Academic difficulties account for three of every four casualties, even though the record might indicate such face-saving reasons as 'not interested' or 'getting married' or 'joining the armed forces.'

"Allied with sound study habits are such factors as ability to concentrate, intellectual curiosity, high standards of achievement, and willingness to use such study aids, helpers, and guides as the dictionary or encyclopedia or reference books.

"Here is where the secondary school teacher can do an effective

job. Times does not permit a detailed statement of what can be done, but the interested classroom teacher can do much to help college-bound youngsters develop the kind of study habits necessary for college success.

"Finally, colleges expect high school graduates to have those personality traits or characteristics which indicate maturity—psychological, emotional, and social. That these traits have important predictive value is indicated by the fact that two-thirds of 607 colleges and universities recently surveyed place greater weight on these criteria now for admission than they did ten years ago. Dean Hartzell, Bucknell, says flatly, 'Some college freshmen are not yet weaned psychologically; their immaturity accounts for many failures.'

"Certainly, adaptability is important—the presence or absence of immaturity and independence means the difference between success and failure. Many a high school valedictorian has learned that 'brains' are not assurance of college laurels. A college freshman lives in a strange, new world—one filled with new people and new problems, often vexing.

"Character, too, is mighty important. Defined as 'what we do when no one's watching,' character is a prize possession for there are many hours in a freshman's life when there is no one watching.

"Concluded our 40 deans, 'If a high school graduate is able to adapt to a new situation with poise, independence, and maturity, and if he has no serious emotional conflicts, you may chalk up another "X" in his favor.'

"One would be fool-hardy indeed to conclude that college success, therefore, rests on a three-legged foundation—a sound academic preparation with ability to do college work—good study habits—personality traits that make for maturity, good judgment, and character. Some college deans would advise sincerity of purpose, good health, sound financial backing, careful selection of the college, intelligent counselling and guidance, and so on—long into the night. And they are right, for success in college is



## TWO-ACT DRAMA

"Summer and Smoke," a two-act drama by Tennessee Williams, was presented by the Players of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in Carver Auditorium on Friday, January 31, and Saturday, February 1, 1958.

Cast in the leading roles were Deanna Morgan, a senior from Jim Thorpe, and Wayne Gavitt, a senior from Laporte. Miss Morgan, who did an outstanding job last year in "The Shop at Sly Corner," played the part of Alma Winimiller. Mr. Gavitt played the part of a young navy doctor last year, and portrayed the part of the young Dr. Buchanan in "Summer and Smoke."

Mrs. Winemiller—Catherine Neos, Bethlehem; Rev. Winemiller—Gerald Donmoyer, Pottsville; Donmoyer has had leading roles in Players productions for the past four years, the last as the villainous Archie Fellowes in "The Shop at Sly Corner." Roza Gonzales, Kathryn Schutt, Bloomsburg; Mr. Gonzales—Rober Stish, Hazleton; Stish provided some outstanding comedy relief last year as Corder Morris, a nervous but sure-footed burglar; Nellie Ewell—Mary Frances Downey, Shenandoah; Roger Doremus—David Loughlin, Benton; Dr. John Buchanan, Sr.—Albert Weber, Levittown; Mrs. Bassett—Lucy Zimmerman, Mifflinburg; Vernon—Joseph Zapach, Frceland; Rosemary—Margaret Wilkinson, Mount Carmel; Archie Kramer—Donald Harsch, Linden (Williamsport).

The play was directed by Mrs. Grace C. Smith of the college faculty.

## WHAT COLLEGES EXPECT

much like the vegetable soup Grandma used to make—it took a lot of fixin's to make it right. Most of the time, Grandpa said it was swell. Sometimes it was the best Grandma ever made, but then there were those days when even Grandpa wasn't satisfied, but neither was Grandma. She just didn't have what it takes."

## SUPPORT THE ALUMNI

## INSTRUCTOR OF ENGLISH

Mrs. Charlotte A. McKechnie, Berwick, has joined the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, at the start of the second semester, as instructor of English.

A native of Hazleton and a graduate of the public schools there, Mrs. McKechnie earned the Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education at Bloomsburg State Teachers College before she began her teaching career in the Calvert System Private School in Hazleton. For the past twelve years, she has been a member of the English and Foreign Language staff at the Berwick High School, and has been active in education and civic organizations in that community.

Mrs. McKechnie is the wife of Elmer McKechnie, District Superintendent of the Berwick Area School System. The couple has one son, a sophomore at Gettysburg College.

-----

Miss Joan T. Cecco, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Cecco, Elysburg R. D. 1, became the bride of Charles A. Kidron, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kidron, Trevorton, in the Queen of the Most Holy Rosary Church, Elysburg.

The Rev. B. A. Stankiewicz, pastor, officiated at the nuptial mass and the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Ralpho Township High School and Central Pennsylvania Business College, Harrisburg. She has been employed by Thompson Products, Inc., Danville.

The bridegroom, a graduate of Trevorton High School, is a senior at B.S.T.C. where he is majoring in speech correction.

Mr. and Mrs. Kidron will reside at 4 Cross Keys Place, Danville.

## HARRY S. BARTON, '96

### REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

## BASKETBALL

Dec. 4—B.S.T.C., 77, Kutztown 80.

Dec. 6—B.S.T.C. 83, Shippensburg 95.

Dec. 12—B.S.T.C. 83, Kings 92.

Jan. 8—B.S.T.C. 64, Cheyney 62.

Jan. 15—B.S.T.C. 77, Kutztown 63.

Jan. 18—B.S.T.C. 84, Mansfield 83.

Jan. 29—B.S.T.C. 71, Millersville 95.

Feb. 5—B.S.T.C. 81, Lock Haven 75.

Feb. 8—B.S.T.C. 90, Shippensburg 75.

Feb. 12—B.S.T.C. 81, Lock Haven 69.

Feb. 14—B.S.T.C. 82, Kings 72.

Feb. 15—B.S.T.C. 67, Lycoming 79.

Feb. 23—B.S.T.C. 75, Mansfield 67.

Feb. 26—B.S.T.C. 79, Lycoming 71.

Feb. 28—B.S.T.C. 81, West Chester 92.

Mar. 1—B.S.T.C. 98, Cheyney 92.

Mar. 3—B.S.T.C. 79, Millersville 96.

The final conference standings are:

	W.	L.	Pct.
Millersville -----	11	1	237
Indiana -----	11	0	231
West Chester ----	7	1	225
Clarion -----	8	4	167
Bloomsburg -----	8	5	162
Mansfield -----	4	3	150
Shippensburg ---	7	7	146
E. Stroudsburg --	5	5	140
Kutztown -----	3	9	108
Edinboro -----	3	6	100
Lock Haven ----	3	12	97
California -----	2	8	95
Slippery Rock ---	2	7	89
Cheyney -----	1	7	63

## WRESTLING

Jan. 8—B.S.T.C. 27, Shippensburg 13.

Jan. 29—B.S.T.C. 11, Lock Haven 16.

Feb. 5—B.S.T.C. 24, E. Stroudsburg 7.

Feb. 8—B.S.T.C. 16, Indiana 11.

Feb. 12—B.S.T.C. 31, Lincoln University 3.

Feb. 19—B.S.T.C. 21, Lycoming 11.

# Alumni For Whom We Have No Addresses

Alumni who are able to give any information regarding these graduates will render a great service to the College by sending information to the office of President.

## Class of 1928

(Continued from last issue)

Ieltinger, Helen Mae (Mrs. John Br okhoff)  
Lloyd, Esther (Mrs. Clifford Bound)  
McGuire, Helen Elizabeth  
Mitchell, Lois Pauline  
Mittelman, Sara  
Mordan, Viola May  
Morris, Anna Ellen  
Moyer, Olive Margaret  
Mulford, Mary Alice (Mrs. Charles A. Witkins)  
Murphy, Mildred M.  
Nagorski, Elizabeth Martha  
Neyhard, Grace Leona  
Osinchuk, Winifred C. (Mrs. S. J. Zechal)  
Ottaviani, Lillian M. (Mrs. Mineo)  
Ouslander, Ruth  
Owens, Helen Frances  
Parris, Helen  
Pennington, Alice  
Phillips, Grace Mary  
Phillips, Mary Josephine (Mrs. Dole)  
Reimensnyder, Anna Helena  
Rhoads, Elizabeth Mary (Mrs. Russell Tripp)  
Richards, Dorothy Rozella  
Roberts, Elizabeth Jane  
Robinson, Hilda Mae  
Rohland, Walter J.  
Rosenbluth, Mildred Natalie (Mrs. M. E. Eile)  
Roushey, Edna Mary  
Rutter, Elizabeth Grieves  
Schlier, Ellen Alberta (Mrs. Earl A. Schaeffer)  
Sechak, Mildred  
Shepherd, Margaret Eleanor  
Sheridan, Jane Mary  
Sherwood, Ina Mae (Mrs. Francis)  
Snyder, Florence Katherine  
Stiver, Florence Anne (Mrs. B. L. Camp)  
Stockoska, Victoria Maria  
Stokes, Blake  
Strackbein, Louise Anna  
Thomas, Mary Eleanore  
Traub, Dorothy Lindner (Mrs. Miles Winegarden)  
Turri, Anna Magdalene  
Weber, Ruth Albright (Mrs. Linn B. Sherwood)  
Yeager, Lucille Ellen Marie (Mrs. Isadore Heickler)  
Young, Harriet Ellen

## Class of 1933

Artman, Wm. Edgar  
Astleford, Bertha E. (Mrs. Probert)  
Bixler, Homer S.  
Burns, Mary E.  
Davis, Joseph P.  
Early, John A.  
Evans, Frances L. (Mrs. Robert Brittain Parker)  
Evans, Thelma F. (Mrs. Thomas Williams)

Halkowicz, Pearl L.  
Hauze, Mary A.  
Kafka, Albert J.  
Letterman, William E.  
Lewis, John  
Newman, Phyllis (Mrs. W. F. Albertini)  
Parker, Robert  
Partridge, Marguereta  
Potson, Andrew  
Shanno, Alice (Mrs. Edwin Glenn)  
Van Horn, Marion (Mrs. A. C. Fray)  
Wagner, Emily D. (Mrs. Zeisloft)  
Wenner, Kathryn E. (Mrs. Thatcher)  
Williams, Edward R.  
Williams, Sarah Arline  
Ziegler, Mrs. Margaret Hauze (Mrs. John Kunkle)

## Class of 1938

Apichell, Eleanor J. B.  
Beaver, Byron L.  
Breitenbach, Virginia (Mrs. Blaine J. Saltzer)  
Bronson, Bernice  
Casari, George R.  
Davison, Thomas A.  
Dreese, Martha B. (Mrs. William N. Graybill)  
Fekula, Olga H.  
Fetterolf, Andrew L.  
Freas, Iris R. (Mrs. Harold Veley)  
Gearhart, Grace I. (Mrs. Stanley Webb)  
Gonshor, Michael L.  
Graham, Margaret G.  
Hamer, Mary E.  
Havalicka, Elmer B.  
Heckenluber, Robert T.  
Henry, Norman C.  
James, Charles P.  
Jones, Dorothy Jean  
Knapp, R. Irene  
Kotsch, Jacob, Jr.  
Kovaleski, John E.  
Kupstas, Alex  
Laubach, Vance S.  
Maczuga, John Joseph  
Mensingher, Dorothy A.  
Pelak, William Theodore  
Price, Robert  
Sidler, Dorothy Eleanor  
Slaven, John F.  
Snook, Florence (Mrs. W. R. Wallace)  
Walukiewicz, Regina A. (Mrs. Kelly)  
Weintraub, Charles H.  
Williams, Edward

## Class of 1943

Bartha, Elizabeth Julia (Mrs. Dominick J. Nunziato)  
Bomboy, Charles H.  
Bramble, June Helen (Mrs. Claude Blackman)  
Collins, Loren  
Hoagland, June (Mrs. Robert Norris)  
Hubiak, John (Dr.)  
Jones, David Morley

Katerman, Beatrice M. (Mrs. Raymond A. Algatt)  
Linskill, Frances A.  
O'Brien, Hazle R. (Mrs. Joseph Dabis)  
Oplinger, June  
Perry, Raymond Benjamin  
Pufnak, Bernard  
Sedlak, Catherine A.  
Simpson, Rita E.  
Sluman, Ruth Edna  
Spontak, George  
Zehner, Martha Louise

## Class of 1948

Ansbach, Mrs. Rose Poncheri  
Baker, Paul Newton, Jr.  
Barth, Rosalyn Lillian  
Bollinger, Edward Leslie  
Beers, Mrs. Leonore Hart  
Boyer, Mrs. Anne Baldy  
Clemens, Harold Owen  
Gilbody, Janet Eleanor (Mrs. James Murray)  
Greenly, Barbara Jean (Mrs. Strawn)  
Haines, Eleanor Elizabeth  
Lehet, Elizabeth (Mrs. James Mills)  
Mitten, Dorothy Jean (Mrs. Furman)  
Monaghan, Anna Elizabeth  
Regan, Michael  
Reinert, Harold Williams  
Reitz, Harry Elwood, Jr.  
Rickmers, Albert Donald  
Rodgers, Bernard Francis  
Schramm, Robert Francis  
Sharpless, Louise Carolyn (Mrs. Robert Erlssine III)  
Stasko, George

## Class of 1953

Ayre, Marjorie H.  
Baer, Elizabeth A.  
Brooks, Harry P.  
Butler, Donald J.  
Carmody, Shirley M.  
Ciavaglia, Salvatore J.  
Coursen, Ila Mae  
Edwards, Mrs. Joann Fornwald  
Gibbons, Ellen A.  
Guilk, Barbara A. (Mrs. Richard Davis)  
Herchel, Regina M.  
Hileman, Mrs. Winnie  
Hvasta, Susan D.  
Kline, Rachel Evans  
Knause, Richard C.  
Koharski, Alex P.  
Krause, John L.  
Krunkosky, Joseph  
Krunkosky, Mary Lou  
Kubik, Alex W.  
Linkhorst, David  
Linn, Edward  
Linn, William B.  
Long, Mildred J.  
MacGill, Leonora M.  
Megargel, Myrtle  
Newbury, David  
Neyhard, Miriam

(Continued on Page 20)



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA ACOUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Boyd Buckingham, '43  
Light Street Road  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Lois Lawson, '33  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Margaret McCern, '40  
Benton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
710 East 3rd Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Angelo Albano, '49  
14th and Wall Streets  
Burlington, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Alton Schmidt, '55  
Apartment 29A  
Clover Hill Gardens  
Mount Holly, N. J.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Clark Brown, '57  
64 Manor Lane, S.  
Yardley, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. Wm. Herr, '52  
28 Beechtree Lane  
Levittown, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. William Zeiss, '37  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rogers Lloyd, '16  
611 N. Summer Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Agnes Anthony Silvany, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Peter Podwika, '42  
565 Monument Avenue  
Wyoming, Pa.

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Harold Trethaway, '42  
1034 Scott Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Miss Ruth Gillman, '55  
Old Hazleton Highway  
Mountain Top, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Elizabeth Probert Williams, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
785 Grant Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

1891

(From the "Passing Throng" column  
of The Morning Press)

There was a birthday anniversary observed recently in our town that just cannot go without notice for it involves one of our foremost residents and one of the finest men we have ever had the privilege of knowing.

Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, East Main Street, quietly observed the ninety-first anniversary

of his birth recently. It's been rather rough, weatherwise, and the popular dean hasn't been about much to receive the congratulations of his legion of friends.

It was a year ago that the Teachers College faculty, upon his ninetyeth anniversary, tendered him a party in the College dining hall. The Dean, who is as keen of mind as ever, observed upon that occasion that he was certainly in good company as President Eisenhower

had been inaugurated earlier in the day for his second term as the nation's chief executive.

At that party the Dean was referred to as "Mr. Bloomsburg" and when you are speaking of him in regard to his association with the Teachers College that is a most appropriate name.

The Dean doesn't drive a car any more but he does considerable walking when the weather is favorable. Upon such occasions, through

# THE ALUMNI

## MONTOUR COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Edward Linn, '53  
R. D. 1  
Danville, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, '23  
273 New Market Road  
Dunellen, N. J.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Fred Smethers, '23  
742 Floral Avenue  
Elizabeth, N. J.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, '36  
1017 East Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Clyde Adams, '34  
Dornsife, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Bayliff Markunas, '34  
Island Park, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

### HONORARY PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

### PRESIDENT

Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Esther E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

### PRESIDENT

Joseph A. Kulick, '49  
1542 North Danville Street  
Arlington 1, Va.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

### RECORDING SECRETARY

Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 U Street, S. E.  
Washington, D. C.

### CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Weseniyak  
3603-C Bowers Avenue  
Baltimore 7, Md.

### TREASURER

Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.  
Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

## WEST BRANCH AREA

### PRESIDENT

Jason Schaffer, '54  
R. D. 1  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Lake Hartman, '56  
Lewisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Carolyn Petruzzo, '29  
769 King Street  
Northumberland, Pa.

### TREASURER

La Rue E. Brown, '10  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

the week, you can see him walking to and from the Caldwell Consistory and while he is at the Cathedral he is generally active in a pinochle game.

Upon the occasion of the reunions of Caldwell Consistory you can always find him on duty as tiler. Upon such occasions he is particularly busy for many of the Consistory members are former students on the hill and among the Dean's "boys."

We've been privileged to know the Dean through most of our lifetime and upon many occasions he has been a real inspiration. He's

been an inspiration to thousands of others, too.

The last of the "College Old Guard," he still goes to a number of collegiate athletic contests and other functions from his home which is just off the campus.

There are many things about the Dean that are remarkable. Now at four score years and eleven he still does not use glasses although all of his life he has used his eyes extensively.

And he's a fellow who lives in the present. You can talk about any subject and you'll find the Dean pretty well versed and you'll

also learn that he has a modern viewpoint that is valuable because it is couched in the experience of almost a century of rich living.

Another Alumni Day on the hill is only some four months away and when the directors of the Alumni Association met recently to further plans for the gathering mention was made of the fine contribution always made by the Dean. It just wouldn't be a real occasion without this last of the "Old Guard" being on hand to make the returning graduates feel right at home.

He was the first dean of instruction at B.S.T.C. He was also for



many years the faculty manager of athletics. A keen lover of sports in his days of activity, he has never lost his love of athletic competition.

The veteran educator is a man of many talents. Every once in a while, through his years of service on the College faculty there would come out a mighty fine piece of verse that was simply signed "Q."

There were increasing demands on the part of students and graduates for copies of this work but it was years before the Dean could be persuaded to publicly accept authorship.

A number of years ago the institution published these works and there has never been a more popular publication on the hill.

### 1911

Ray M. Cole, Columbia County Superintendent of Schools since October, 1939, is retiring at the end of the current school year, the first Monday of July, and the school directors of the county, plus those in districts outside the county but in Columbia jointures, will meet here at ten o'clock Tuesday morning, April 8, to elect his successor.

Superintendent Cole has had an outstanding career as an educator. A native of the Orangeville section, he is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School (now the Teachers College) in 1911, the Pennsylvania State University in 1920 and received his Master's Degree from the latter institution in 1927.

He began his teaching career in the one-room Ebenezer school in 1911, and then taught for two years in Warren county before joining the faculty of the Orangeville High School for the years of 1915 and 1916.

After graduating from Penn State he taught for a year in the vocational agriculture department of the Norwin High School, Irwin, Pa., the first jointure in the state.

He became vocational supervisor of the Columbia county schools on July 1, 1921, and remained in that post until named to the superintendency in October, 1938, filling a vacancy created by the death of William W. Evans who had held

the position from 1902.

Mr. Cole has been exceptionally active in civic affairs. He is a former president of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club and of the Bloomsburg Chapter of Red Cross. He holds the Silver Beaver of the Boy Scout organization for outstanding contributions to boyhood. In 1923 he organized the successful Columbia County High School Athletic Association and earlier this month received the Bloomsburg Athletic Booster's Association Award of Merit for that achievement.

### 1912

The following appeared in the New York Herald-Tribune Sunday, January 12, 1958, in the column "Men to Watch" over the by-line of Bert Quint:

Clinton B. F. Brill, a balding six-footer with an easy grin and a military manner, is a man with a vague title and a big job.

Officially, he is known as chairman of the New York Thruway Commission. But that's only half of it. He is also charged with trimming waste out of state building projects and at the same time making sure the projects are adequate. There's no name for that job.

Gov. Harriman, who appointed Mr. Brill December 2 to head the Thruway Commission and to work closely with State Budget Director Clark D. Ahlberg and John W. Johnson, State Superintendent of Public Works, says Mr. Brill isn't exactly a building czar, or a co-ordinator, or a state-level counterpart of Sherman Adams, the President's chief assistant. The title might be the Governor's special assistant on all state construction, including buildings for state institutions as well as highways.

It's no great change of pace for the sixty-four-year-old former Army colonel. He's spent most of his life building things. He had a hand in the construction of Idlewild Airport, the Tri-borough Bridge, bridges in Hartford, Conn., the New York World's Fair, twenty miles of the New York Thruway, fifteen miles of the Garden State Parkway in New Jersey and sections of the Taconic State Parkway and the Massachusetts Turnpike.

Now he'll be doing his New York road-building for the state instead

of for the engineering firm he heads, DeLiew, Cather and Brill. For his dual state job, he gets \$12,500 a year.

For most of his life, Mr. Brill has been a soldier and an engineer. A native of Mount Union, Pa., he was educated at Bloomsburg, Pa., State Teachers College, Trinity College and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. During World War I, he rose from enlisted man to first lieutenant in the field artillery.

During World War II he was responsible for the design and construction of the 1,000-bed general hospital at Banning and Cherry Valley, Calif. Later he was assistant engineering officer with headquarters of the 9th Army.

As far as politics is concerned, Mr. Brill says he hasn't any—at least not to the extent of being enrolled in any party. He and his wife, the former Elizabeth Krapp, live at 210 East 73rd Street, New York City, and have a home in Tallahassee, Florida. He has two stepchildren.

### 1913

John Bakeless has been commended by two of America's top literary men. In an article for the Chicago Sunday Tribune, Harry Hansen said, "A scholar whose military experience makes his writings doubly valuable is author, erstwhile Colonel, John Bakeless, who is represented in the book lists this year by 'Background to Glory,' a biography of George Roger Clark."

In referring to Bakeless' upbringing, and his military career, Hansen said, "All this experience no doubt helped him in writing lives of Daniel Boone and Lewis and Clark, and possibly also in ferreting out hitherto unknown information about Christopher Marlowe's career in college."

"This would seem the work of a lifetime or two," Hansen continues, "but Bakeless has added a career in literary scholarship, getting his doctorate when forty, serving on the faculties of Columbia and Harvard, an editing Living Age, Forum, Literary Digest; writing, in 1926, 'The Origin of the Next War'; contributing to encyclopedias and complet-

ing a number of other books that combine authority with readability, for Colonel Bakeless, like Gilbert Highet, is a master of craftsmanship and knows that no subject, however remote, need ever be dull."

A recent article in the New York Times Book Review by Eric Larabee, revealed that "Eyes of Discovery," by John Bakeless is one of 350 books selected by the Carnegie Corporation to act as American Ambassadors Abroad. "Eyes of Discovery," an adult book which was published by Lippincott in 1950, is also the basis of a new juvenile by Dr. Bakeless and his wife Katherine Bakeless, entitled, "They Saw America First." The husband-and-wife team rewrote and simplified the original adult book so that young readers could enjoy and benefit from the same wealth of information which contributed to the vast success of "Eyes of Discovery."

### 1933

Dorothy Gilmore Lovell lives at 820 East 16th Place, The Dalles, Oregon. Classmates will enjoy reading the following letter recently received by the Editor:

820 East 16th Place  
The Dalles, Oregon  
January 17, 1958

When my "Alumni Quarterly" arrived yesterday I felt a bit disappointed that 1933 news was scarce. At this distance I'm "dreaming" of attending my 25th reunion in May, and often get a bit "homesick" for news of friends.

There has never been anything monotonous in my life since returning to Oregon in 1948. Jim and I honeymooned by driving cross-country, we have two husky sons of 8 and 5, and we have helped make history in the development of Northwest power.

Jim was present at the time power was generated from McNary Dam, Chief Joseph Dam, and The Dalles' Dam, all Corps of Engineers' dams on the Columbia River. Jim is one of five senior powerhouse operators at The Dalles Dam. The Dalles literally divides eastern and western Oregon, is 82 miles east of Portland, is near Mt. Hood

and Mt. Adams, and is surrounded by fishing, hunting, and many recreational areas.

We've made a start towards attending the reunion. Last month we purchased a 15-foot Crown house trailer, which we initiated in heavy rain and wind on December 25 and 26. We work alternating shifts, of 10 "on"—4 "off" (I mean days, swing, graveyard shifts), so spend our summers taking trips on our days off. We also accumulate annual leave which makes possible long trips.

Frequently I'm reminded of B.S.T.C. Recently I shopped in Portland and ran into Arlene (Michaels) MacCreary of 8903 E.E. Taylor, Portland, Oregon. While at Chief Joseph Dam I learned to know C. B. Lamoreux and Lulu (Whitesell) Lamoreux of Box 795, Bridgeport, Wash. They attended B.S.N.S. about 1903-1906, and C.B. is an orchardist and J.P. there. I heard from Mildred (Busch) Linse '33 at Christmas and she's moved to 1114 Davitt, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, where Ledr. Linse is the Commanding Officer of the Coast Guard Base. I also heard from Dawn (Eshleman) McCord of 2204 Ivy Road, Kingston, N. C., and enjoyed seeing 15-month-old Betsy's picture. I correspond with many friends.

I manage to keep "out of mischief." With a Cub Scout son, housewife duties, a 5-year-old at home, and my church solo work, etc., I find life busy and interesting.

### 1936

Miss Irene L. Ent, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Ent, Bloomsburg, and James S. Ritter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Ritter, were married Thursday, December 26, at four o'clock in the Bristol Presbyterian Church. Rev. G. Edward Yeomans, pastor of the church and one-time pastor of the Mahoning Presbyterian Church, officiated.

Mr. Ritter, an alumnus of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Temple University, is a teacher in Delhaas High School, Bristol Township. The newlyweds will reside in Bristol.

### 1941

Mr. and Mrs. William Conrad (Irene Diehl) are spending six months in Caracas, Venezuela, where Mr. Conrad has been sent by the Creole Petroleum Company. Mr. and Mrs. Conrad have a son, Scott, who is three-year-old. Their address in Caracas is Quinta 4, Calle 7A, Los Palos Grandes, Venezuela, S. A.

### 1942

A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. S. Frederick Worman in the Baptist Hospital, Pensacola, Fla., recently. The paternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Worman, Danville. Mr. Worman is bandmaster in the Ubley Schools, Michigan.

### 1946

St. Paul's Episcopal Church was the setting Sunday, November 24, for the lovely ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Athamantia D. Comuntzis, daughter of Mrs. D. J. Comuntzis, Bloomsburg, to Thomas Eli Bowman, son of Mrs. Hester Bowman, also of Bloomsburg.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dionysios Papadatos before 300 wedding guests.

Mr. and Mrs. Bowman will reside at 350 Center Street, Bloomsburg.

Both the bride and groom graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mrs. Bowman is a partner in The Texas and The Polmon. Mr. Bowman is an accountant at the Geisinger Hospital.

### 1949

In a ceremony which took place Saturday, February 15, in Old Williams Lutheran Church, Hellertown, Miss Julia Pichel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benny Pichel, Hellertown R. D. 1, became the bride of Warren Sterling, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Sterling, Catawissa.

The Rev. Emory Kilburn officiated and a reception followed in the Candlelight Room of the Hotel Bethlehem.

The bride graduated from B.S. T.C. and Temple University Graduate School. She taught nine years. Mr. Sterling was graduated



from B.S.T.C. and attended Temple University Graduate School. He served two tours of duty with the U. S. Navy and is now teaching in Plainfield, N. J., High School.

#### 1950

Miss Arlene Mae Pope, Sunbury R. D. 1, graduate of B.S.T.C., was united in marriage to Robert J. Walters, Easton, in a ceremony performed recently in Klinesgrove Methodist Church. The Rev. Amandus Hunsinger officiated.

The bride is a teacher in Williamsport. Her husband, a graduate of Lycoming College, Williamsport, is employed by Morris Jewellers, Easton, where the couple will reside.

#### 1953

Miss Nancy Lou Rhoads, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy G. Rhoads, Catawissa, and John George O'Brien, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank O'Brien, Philadelphia, were united in marriage at two o'clock Saturday, December 14, in St. John's Lutheran Church, Catawissa.

The Rev. Paul Trump performed the double-ring ceremony before the altar which was decorated with white chrysanthemums, carnations and snapdragons.

The bride graduated from Catawissa High School and B.S.T.C. and has taken additional work at Temple University. She is speech correctionist for Chester county.

The bridegroom graduated from John Barton High School, Philadelphia and Temple University. He served two years in the U. S. Army and is now a draftsman for J. J. Henry, Philadelphia, naval architect.

#### 1954

Albert J. McManus is employed by the American Museum of Atomic Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

On August 30, he completed a training course at the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Science, the educational contact agency for Atomic Energy Commission. He is now employed by the Exhibits Division of the Institute. This division presents the "Atoms for Peace" Exhibits in towns and cities across the United States for the

Atomic Energy Commission. The main purpose of the Exhibits program is to inform the American public of the many peaceful uses of nuclear energy.

His first assignment was with the "Atoms for Peace" Mobile Unit in the Connecticut and New York area during the months of September and October. In November, he was assigned to one of the six high school units touring the country. The high school unit consists of the presentation of an assembly program entitled, "This Atomic World" and the visiting of the high school science classes during the day. The high school program stresses the uses of the atom and the present and future needs for many more scientists.

#### 1956

Elisabeth Adams has recently been promoted to mathematician in the General Electric Company, Philadelphia. Upon graduation from college she accepted a position with them in their Missile and Ordnance Systems Department as an engineering technician. She is presently working on a Master's degree in mathematics at Temple University.

#### 1957

The marriage of Miss Lila Mae Deitrick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Deitrick, Mt. Carmel, to Albert H. Deitz, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Deitz, Sr., Mt. Carmel, was solemnized recently at St. Paul's E.U.B. Church, Mt. Carmel.

The bride graduated from Harrisburg Hospital School of Nursing, class of 1957. Her husband, a graduate of B.S.T.C. in 1957, is teaching in the Norwood-Norfolk Central High School, Norwood, N. Y.

#### 1957

In a follow-up study of the members of the Class of 1957, a questionnaire sent out by the Placement Office of the College produced the following:

H—home address

T—teaching address or business address

#### BUSINESS CURRICULUM—In Teaching Positions

Bane, Burton M.

H—R. D. 1, Stillwater

T—5½ Simms Road, Dryden, N. Y.

Biemesderfer, Robert

H—26 W. Third St., Bloomsburg

T—420 Springbrook Lane, Hatboro

Bradley, Edward F.

H—714 Ridge St., Freeland

Burggraf, Harry

H—565 Seybert St., Hazleton

T—153 S. Fifth St., Lindenhurst, N. Y.

Burggraf, John

H—565 Seybert St., Hazleton

T—Fleetwood Jt. School, Fleetwood

Creasy, James B.

H—612 W. Third St., Bloomsburg

T—1418 Country Club Lane, Wmspt.

Croft, Margaret

H—Campbell, N. Y.

T—R. D. 2, Campbell, N. Y.

Desmond, Jacqueline M.

H—612 Mahoning St., Milton

T—319 King St., Pottstown

Dodson, Doyle G.

H—R. D. 2, Orangeville

T—Hughesville H. S., Hughesville

Dropeskey, Edward M.

H—524 E. Second St., Mt. Carmel

T—810 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.

Dupkanick, William

H—716 Warren St., Berwick

T—37 S. Main St., Montrose

Erle, Elwood C.

H—522 Stevenson St., Sayre

T—405 Court St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

Edwell, Ulysses G.

H—R. D. 1, Trevorton, Shamokin

T—339 Delaware Circle, Newark, Del.

Fawcett, Mary F.

H—673 Heller St., Williamsport

T—R. D. 1, Montgomery

Ford, John J.

H—79 E. Sunbury St., Shamokin

T—696 S. Sixth St., Lindenhurst, N.Y.

Fox, Walter G.

H—R. D. 2, Catawissa

T—Kresgeville

Geary, Anne

H—28 Carpenter St., Cressona

Gibson, Bette A.

H—184 Schuylkill, Shenandoah Hts.

Gilchrist, Evelyn

H—256 Pierce St., Pottsville

T—Zuni 133, Hokona Hall, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.M.

Horning, Dorothy L.

H—R. D. 2, Schuylkill Haven

T—Main St., Honey Brook

Hutchinson, Donald H.

H—411 Chestnut St., Berwick

T—1005 Cumberland Ave., Cooper-

Village, Woodbury, N. J.

Hyde, Nancy J.

H—746 Centre St., Bloomsburg

T—160 W. Main St., Troy

Johnson, Ella L.

H—216 South St., Athens

T—73 Green St., Woodbridge, N. J.

Kapochus, Leonard W.

H—65 Barney St., Larksville

T—Harrisville, N. Y.

Kessler, Allen

H—36 Ash St., Danville

T—260 Grant St., Salem, N. J.

Kilpatrick, Evelyn M.

H—R. D. 3, Nazareth

T—482 E. Lawn Road, Nazareth

Kleinschrod, Alan P.

H—2123 Shawnee St., Scranton

T—533 Boulevard St., Westfield, N. J.

- Lane, Robert F.  
H—297 Mill St., Danville  
T—P. O. Box 264, Windsor, N. Y.
- Leffelaar, Annabelle  
H—428 Shook Ave., Stroudsburg  
T—116 S. Market St., Muncy
- Marsilio, Natalie A.  
H—509 E. Diamond St., Hazleton  
T—Apt. B-3, 24 High St., Woodbury, N. J.
- McAfee, Donald E.  
H—118 E. 15th St., Berwick
- Argall (Miller), Miriam  
H—43 N. Front St., St. Clair  
T—301 Manor Ave., Downingtown
- Monaghan, James J.  
H—523 Walnut St., Ashland
- Naughton, Jean M.  
H—905 Sheridan St., Williamsport
- Ozalas, Connie  
H—749 Lafayette St., Palmerton  
T—Apt. B-3, High St., Woodbury, N. J.
- Repice, Domenic L.  
H—1819 Hoffman St., Philadelphia  
T—2502 Jackson St., Apt. 1-B, Phila.
- Roadside, Bobbi  
H—7724 Loretta Ave., Philadelphia 11
- Romanczyk, Anne M.  
H—814 Delaware St., Forest City  
T—37 N. Chenango St., Greene, N. Y.
- Rudy, Walter N.  
H—20 Nottingham St., Bloomsburg  
T—8 Boston Ivy Road, Levittown
- Vivacqua (Seiler), Shirley  
H—Box 248, Auburn  
T—Box 286, Millville
- Setar, Edward M.  
H—45 W. Rhume St., Nesquehoning  
T—260 Main St., New Milford
- Shustack, Edward G.  
H—837 W. Coal St., Shenandoah  
T—366 Westfield Ave., Clark, N. J.
- Snyder, Willard A.  
H—R. D. 2, Leighton  
T—827 Delaware Ave., Palmerton
- Stallone, Sally A.  
H—35 S. Tenth St., Reading  
T—271 Altamont Place, Somerville, N. J.
- Stamets, Gordon A.  
H—142 E. Lincoln St., Shamokin  
T—315 Seventh St., Renovo
- Stubbs, Donald  
H—White Haven  
T—116 S. Sixth St., Perkasio
- Biesecker (Thornton), Mary Lou  
H—2239 Prospect St., Scranton  
T—R. D. Star Route, Waverly
- Vottero, Francis T.  
H—247 Coal St., Trevorton  
T—W. Main St., Elkland
- Witmer, Glen C.  
H—1087 Reagon St., Sunbury  
T—31½ S. Eleventh St., Sunbury
- Yori, Robert P.  
H—704 Walnut St., Freeland  
T—212 N. Third St., Leighton
- BUSINESS CURRICULUM—In Other Employment**  
Follmer, Rodney  
H—416 E. Anthony St., Bloomsburg  
T—Crestmont Drive, Honesdale
- Garrett, Thomas A.  
H—214 S. Ninth St., Lebanon
- Kratzer, Richard J.  
H—1148 E. Chestnut St., Sunbury  
T—154 N. Sixth St., Sunbury
- Mackert, M. Franklin  
H—1269½ Highland St., Sunbury  
T—27341 Tremaine Drive, Apt 3, Cleveland 32, Ohio
- Marenick, Robert J.  
H—421 W. Fifth St., Mt. Carmel  
T—332 Richfield Road, Upper Darby
- McCloskey, Isaiah L.  
H—359 Iron St., Bloomsburg  
T—217 11th St., Pocomoke City, Md.
- McDevitt, Thomas A.  
H—1250 W. Pine St., Shamokin  
Questionnaire not returned
- King (Pearce), Nancy  
H—123 S. Blakley St., Dunmore  
T—500 Greenwich St., Falls Church, Va.
- Rorick, Robert W.  
H—450 Mill St., Catawissa  
T—160½ Jefferson Ave., Vandergrift
- Swartz, Edmund J.  
H—326 W. Olive St., Mt. Carmel  
T—30 E. Fourth St., Emporium
- BUSINESS CURRICULUM—In Armed Services**  
Boyer, Wayne M.  
H—R. D. 2, Mifflinburg
- Fiebig, James J.  
H—664 Bear Valley Ave., Shamokin
- Kaminsky, Frank M.  
H—431 May St., Mayfield  
T—1517 Vestal Road, Vestal, N. Y.
- Kaplaflka, John J.  
H—95 High St., Lost Creek
- Robinson, Elmer D.  
H—1116 Church St., Upland, Chester
- Thomas, Charles A.  
H—237 Chestnut St., Mifflinburg
- BUSINESS CURRICULUM—Shaneman, Robert**  
H—503 N. 18th St., Pottsville  
Questionnaire not returned
- BUSINESS CURRICULUM—Married**  
Cole, Samina Rishton (Mrs.)  
H—423 Centre St., Bloomsburg
- Ertel, Mary Miller (Mrs.)  
H—603 Central St., Cheltenham  
T—36 Richard Wagnerlann, The Hague, Holland
- ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM—In Teaching Positions**  
Arbogast, Harry R.  
H—85 W. Union St., Canton
- Auten, Donna D.  
H—121 E. Third St., Bloomsburg  
T—328 N. Fifth St., Emmaus
- Boop, Christine E.  
H—409 Thompson St., Mifflinburg  
T—73 Green St., Woodbridge, N. J.
- Brokenshire, James O.  
H—178 S. Sprague St., Kingston  
T—347 Liberty St., West Pittston
- Brown, Doris A.  
H—107A- Rowe St., Tamaqua  
T—456 St. David's Ave., Wayne
- Bushey, John I.  
H—530 Curtin St., Harrisburg  
T—108 N. Elmer Ave., Sayre
- Casper, Charles D.  
H—Fleming  
T—454 Silver St., Sharon
- Wolyniec (Crew), Kathryn  
H—1327 Walnut St., Williamsport
- Duck, Margaret A.  
H—342 West St., Bloomsburg  
T—27 Circle Road, Levittown
- Fegley, Alice M.  
H—531 Mill St., Catawissa
- Firmstone, Lynda L.  
H—636 Park St., Honesdale  
T—25 Nicklehill Lane, Levittown
- Geisinger, Etta M.  
H—Route 20, Lebanon  
T—3304 Perkiomen Ave., Reiffon, Reading
- Graeber, Joanne L.  
H—228 S. Bishop St., Springfield  
T—25 Nicklehill Lane, Levittown
- Hall (Graff), Winifred  
H—113 Kent St., Springfield  
T—315 W. Beaver Ave., Apt. 1, State College
- Green, Nancy  
H—514 W. 8th St., Hazleton  
T—73 Green St., Woodbridge, N. J.
- Hagenbuch, Hortense E.  
H—313 E. 4th St., Berwick
- Harris, James  
H—R. D. 5, Bloomsburg
- Hetherington, Carol J.  
H—110 N. Broad St., Selinsgrove  
T—633 S. Milton Ave., Apt. C. Whittier, Calif.
- Joy, James H.  
H—599 W. Main St., Bloomsburg  
T—Rose Tree School, Media
- Kemp, Patricia L.  
H—542 Green St., Berwick  
T—774 Gladys Ave., Long Beach, Calif.
- Holly (Kostenbauder), Marlene  
H—39 Hoyt St., Court Dale  
T—120½ Park St., Dallas
- Link, Harriet  
H—507 Fairview St., Coopersburg  
Questionnaire not returned
- Michael, Victor A.  
H—245 N. Front St., Milton  
T—600 Ann St., Towanda, Pa.
- Maurer (Nearing), Carol  
H—203 W. Fifth St., Bloomsburg  
T—28 S. 8th St., Lebanon
- Osborn, Suzanne  
H—17 Fairview Rd., Springfield
- Plummer, Janet  
H—Box 225A, R. D. 1, Shamokin  
T—7910 Castor Ave., Apt. 8, Philadelphia 11
- Pohutsky, William J.  
H—112 William St., Old Forge  
T—867 Westfield Rd., Scotch Plains, N. J.
- Rainey, Robert  
H—625 Fronheiser St., Johnstown  
T—27 S. Minnequa Ave., Canton
- Raski, Barbara  
H—R. D. 2, Benton  
T—52 Edison Ave., Erlton, N. J.
- Richards, Dreher L.  
H—304 E. Tenth St., Berwick  
T—540 Walnut St., Lemoyne
- Rieder, Joan  
H—2633 Olyphant St., Scranton  
T—50 S. Munn Ave., Apt. 104, East Orange, N. J.
- Rozelle (Ritter), Marilyn  
H—25 Crisman St., Forty Fort  
T—625 S. Pugh St., State College
- Eck (Shoemaker), Margaret  
H—531 Catherine St., Bloomsburg
- Snyder, Jean F.  
H—R. D. 1, Jermyn
- Specht, Joanne A.  
H—R. D. 1, Lewisburg  
T—1418 East St., Honesdale



Allen (Stackhouse), Edith  
H—Unityville  
T—126 Charles St., Towanda

Stanton, Dolores D.  
H—1221 Faxon Pky., Williamsport

Mori (Stavisky), Jean  
H—511 Winter St., Old Forge

Stec, Helene M.  
H—123 E. Main St., Mahanoy Plane  
T—73 Green St., Woodbridge, N. J.

Stewart, Harley S.  
H—1333 Liberty St., Allentown

Stroup, Robert  
H—115 Village St., Johnstown  
T—303 Beaver Rd., Johnstown

Swigonski, Joseph  
H—361 E. Ridge St., Nanticoke

Thomas, Beverly R.  
H—534 W. Fifth St., Hazleton  
T—Manheim Twp., Lancaster

Ulmer, Judith A.  
T—334 Jerome St., Williamsport  
T—7910 Castor Ave., Philadelphia 11

Van Auken, Enola  
H—Box 93, Mill City  
T—Box 180, Dalton R. D. 2

Wagner, Shirley  
H—195 S. Wyoming St., Hazleton  
TJ25 Nicklehill Lane, Levittown

Wilson, Jean Heine (Mrs.)  
H—50 Pine St., Bloomsburg  
T—537 Monument Ave., Wyoming

Keller (Yohn), Margaret  
H—717 Eighth St., Selinsgrove  
T—Port Trevorton

Zeisloft, Maxine Y.  
H—R. D. 1, Bloomsburg

#### **ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM—In Other Employment**

Laurenson, G. Edgar  
H—Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa.  
T—2 East Pine St., Enola, Pa.

Shirley, John L.  
H—70 Catherine St., Lewistown, Pa.  
T—R. D. 1, Somerville, N. J.

Truscott, Janice  
H—3 West St., Oneonta, N. Y.  
T—1539 South Springfield Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

#### **ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM— Married**

O'Neill (Crocker) Jeanne  
H—Spring Garden St., Trucksville, Pa.  
T—508 West Elm St., Urbana, Ill.

Cole (Eyer) Alice  
H—Lightstreet, Pa.  
T—19 Schonfeld Strasse, Schonbrunn  
Bavaria, Germany

Thompson (Hughes) Coralie  
H—31 Hughes St., Luzerne, Pa.  
T—261 "G" Ave., Coronado, Calif.

Schultz (Lentz) Barbara  
H—1515 Sheridan St., Williamsport, Pa.  
T—450 Spruce St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### **SECONDARY CURRICULUM—In Teaching Positions**

Augustine, Edward S.  
H—277 East Green St., Nanticoke, Pa.  
T—259 East Broad St., Nanticoke, Pa.

Bach, George J.  
H—400 North Chestnut St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Bastress, Guy H.  
H—R. D. 5, Danville, Pa.  
T—R. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Behers, Ronald B.  
H—622 East Burnside St., Bellefonte, Pa.  
T—110 South Fourth St., Lewisburg, Pa.

Brunn, James H.  
H—265 Spring St., Nanticoke, Pa.  
T—30 Mill Lane, North Brunswick, N. J.

Carter, James  
H—696 Hanover St., Northumberland, Pa.  
Questionnaire not returned

Long (Christian) Catherine  
H—145 Broad St., St. Clair, Pa.  
T—Welsh Road, Care Leary's Apt., Willow Grove, Pa.

Coakley, Joanne Tressler (Mrs.)  
H—200 Jackson St., Port Carbon, Pa.  
T—The Grier School, Tyrone, Pa.

Cranmer, William  
H—McEwensville, Pa.  
Questionnaire not returned

Davenport, George R.  
H—14 Ransom St., Plymouth, Pa.  
T—415 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

Derr, Kenneth F.  
H—R. D. 3, Muncy, Pa.  
T—New Enterprise, Pa.

DeTato, Ramon G.  
H—351 Market St., Berwick, Pa.  
T—7-654 West Raymond St., Coolidge, Arizona

DeWolfe, Robert O.  
H—233 East First St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
T—Box 130, Factoryville, Pa.

Dippi, Robert  
H—211 Oak St., Old Forge, Pa.  
Questionnaire not returned

DiSimoni, Carmen  
H—206 Oak St., Old Forge, Pa.  
T—189 Summit Drive, Danville, N. J.

Doraski, Regina  
H—R. D. 1, Catawissa, Pa.  
T—1109 Fifth St., Lorain, Ohio

Durkas, Frank P.  
H—60 East Main St., Glen Lyon, Pa.  
T—114 Grove Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

Ebner, Robert L.  
H—R. D. 1, Muncy, Pa.  
T—Box 244, Avondale, Pa.

Edwards, Raymond  
H—528 1-2 Delaware St., West Pittston, Pa.  
T—21 1-2 Second St., Tunkhannock, Pa.

Friedman, Marilyn  
H—310 Center St., Clarks Summit, Pa.  
T—261 East Broadway St., Salem, N. J.

Gass, Clyde S.  
H—Orangeville, Pa.  
T—Marion, N. Y.

#### **MOYER BROS.**

#### **PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388

Hare, Donald R.  
H—1006 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

Harrell, William C.  
H—R. D. 2, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
T—Box 304, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Hendrickson, Roberta  
H—Highland, Elkland, Pa.  
T—50 A Oakwood Manor Apts, Woodbury, N. J.

Hettinger, Virgil J.  
H—332 East Eleventh St., Berwick, Pa.  
T—P. O. Box 184, McClure, Pa.

Horne, Marlin  
H—1407 Poplar St., Kulpmont, Pa.

Hudak, Daniel  
H—107 South Hanover St., Nanticoke, Pa.  
T—260 Orchard St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Jones, Joseph J.  
H—343 East Field St., Nanticoke, Pa.

Kautz, William D.  
H—2512 Jefferson St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
T—697 Knowles Ave., Southampton, Pa.

Koch, Mary J.  
H—331 Allen St., West Hazleton, Pa.  
T—7 South Railroad St., Walnutport, Pa.

Krothe, Jay A.  
H—132 Susquehanna St., Shickshinny, Pa.  
T—13 Atherton Road, Lutherville, Md.

Litwin, Robert  
H—134 Clermont St., Keiser, Pa.

MacLean, Donald L.  
H—Lumberville, Pa.  
T—Geigertown, Pa.

Malczyk, Joseph P.  
H—238 Robert St., Nanticoke, Pa.  
T—Box 194, Savannah, N. Y.

Maurer, Robert M.  
H—365 West Main St., Girardville, Pa.  
T—25 South Eighth St., Lebanon, Pa.

McBride, Thomas J.  
H—238 South First St., Shamokin, Pa.  
T—900 South Rodney St., Wilmington, Del.

McMeans, Kermit M.  
H—105 Arthur St., Johnstown, Pa.  
T—Elkhart Apts., 9C O'Daniel Ave., Newark, Del.

McMonigle, Peter  
H—72 Main St., Harleigh, Pa.

McNelis, Donald T.  
H—416 Schuyler St., Kingston, Pa.  
T—1814 29th St., S. E. Washington, 20, D. C.

Mease, Richard P.  
H—44 1-2 Mahoning St., Milton, Pa.  
T—810 South Allen St., State College, Pa.

Miles, Albert  
H—R. D. 1, Box 84, Hunlock Creek, Pa.  
Questionnaire not returned

Miller, Marilyn M.  
H—Park Place, Mahanoy City, Pa.

Moyer, Betty Lou  
H—R. D. 1, Montgomery, Pa.  
T—727 West Third St., Williamsport, Pa.

Myers, Cameron S.  
H—R. D. 1, Danville, Pa.

Ohl, Thomas L.  
H—R. D. 2, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
T—308 Main St., Middleburg, Pa.

Okuniewski, Stanley L.  
H-13 Frederick St., Ashley, Pa.  
T-979 Warren St., Apt. A, Pottstown,  
Pa.

Patrilak, Michael  
H-847 West Chestnut St., Shamokin,  
Pa.  
T-Apt. 32, Weiss Bldg., State College,  
Pa.

Price, James  
H-18 Butler St., Shickshinny, Pa.  
T-48 Bartholdi Ave., Butler, N. J.

Quinn, William  
H-334 South Market St., Shamokin,  
Pa.  
Questionnaire not returned

Rando, Arlene H.  
H-126 North Marshall St., Shamokin,  
Pa.  
T-Oakwood Manor Apt. 50-A, Wood-  
bury, N. J.

Reimensnyder, Thomas J.  
H-225 Market St., Mifflinburg, Pa.  
T-35 Conifer Road, Levittown, Pa.

Sarkas, William  
H-237 West Broad St., Hazleton, Pa.

Schlauch, Donald H.  
H-104 North Broad St., Hazleton,  
Pa.  
T-18 Oak Lane, Havertown, Pa.

Sherwood, Thomas  
H-209 Honeymoon St., Danville, Pa.

Shuda, Lester J.  
H-25 North Tamaqua St., McAdoo,  
Pa.  
T-Tyburn Road, Fairless Hills, Pa.

Smerconish, Walter  
H-106 North Broad St., West Hazle-  
ton, Pa.  
T-501 Main St., Lykens, Pa.

Springer, Dale J.  
H-Lopez, Pa.  
T-112 Tooker Ave., Springfield, N. J.

Strine, Dick C.  
H-616 Lincoln St., Milton, Pa.  
T-640 Ninth St., West Babylon, L. I.,  
N. Y.

Trego, Shirley  
H-McClure, Pa.  
T-Lykens Hotel, Lykens, Pa.

Warner, Joseph  
H-704 Pine St., Kulpmont, Pa.

Wascavage, Joseph  
H-508 Maple St., Old Forge, Pa.  
T-713 East Front St., Plainfield, N. J.

Wilcox, Donna  
H-Route 1, Milan, Pa.  
T-Lykens Hotel, Lykens, Pa.

Wintergrass, Stanley  
H-36 West Main St., Wanamie, Pa.

Woyurka, John  
H-201 Cameron St., Shamokin, Pa.  
Questionnaire not returned

Zeranski, Frank J.  
H-601 Hudson St., Forest City, Pa.  
T-101 North Church St., Moscow, Pa.

Zielinski, Irene  
H-527 Donnelly St., Duryea, Pa.  
T-209 79th St., North Bergen, N. J.

#### SECONDARY CURRICULUM—In Other Employment

Forgach, John M.  
H-30 Engle St., Glen Lyon, Pa.

Garcia, Joseph C.  
H-728 Scott St., Kulpmont, Pa.  
H-728 Scott St., Kulpmont, Pa.

Moss, John  
H-255 Main St., New Milford, Pa.  
T-210 East St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Riskis, John S.  
H-201 Wiconisco St., Tower City, Pa.  
T-170 Anderson St., Pottsville, Pa.

#### SECONDARY CURRICULUM—In Armed Services

Alter, Donald E.  
H-314 Mill St., Danville, Pa.

Hughes, Harry  
H-630 Walnut St., Williamsport, Pa.  
Questionnaire not returned

Kozick, Leonard  
H-R. D. 3, Dallas, Pa.

O'Brien, Edward  
H-1501 Centre St., Ashland  
Questionnaire not returned

Phillips, John R.  
H-2310 Boulevard St., Scranton

Roberts, John L.  
H-127 E. Twelfth St., Bloomsburg

Smith, Kenneth (Pvt.)  
H-1500 Pine St., Berwick  
T-Batalion B, 269th F.A. Bn.,  
Fort Carson, Colorado

Weir, Kenneth L.  
H-Rustling Maples, Hatboro

#### SECONDARY CURRICULUM— Married

Bandes, Jeanne Glenner (Mrs.)  
H-503 E. Third St., Bloomsburg  
T-29-J Bucknell Village, Lewisburg

Purvis, Vanice Buck (Mrs.)  
H-Millville, P. O. Box 177

Thomas, Barbara Tuckwood (Mrs.)  
H-26 Greenhill St., Springfield  
T-Box 1165, Camp Knox Traylor  
Park, Camp Lejeune, N. C.

#### 1958

Miss Elizabeth Ann Barran, sen-  
ior at B.S.T.C., daughter of Mr.  
and Mrs. Willis F. Barron, Ashland,  
was married to Robert W. Hager-  
ty, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert E.  
Hagerty, Shamokin, in a ceremony  
performed recently at Zion Luth-  
eran Church, Ashland. The Rev.  
Lawrence L. Hand officiated.

#### 1958

The marriage of Miss Jane Lu-  
cille Traugh, daughter of Mrs.  
Mary Traugh, Berwick, to Wilbur  
Dane Helt, son of Earl Helt, Ber-  
wick, was solemnized recently in  
St. Paul's Evangelical United Bre-  
thren Church by the Rev. Clair  
E. Keafer.

The bride attended Berwick  
High School and is employed at  
Berwick Shirt Company. Her hus-  
band, a graduate of Berwick High  
School in 1950, served in the U. S.  
Navy for four years and is a Korean  
veteran. He is a senior at B.S.T.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Helt are living at  
725C West Front Street, Berwick.

## Neurology

### Sarah Ella Young, '84

Miss Sarah Ella Young, ninety-  
three, Quakertown R. D. 1, died  
Sunday, January 19, at the Mary  
Ellen Convalescent Home, Heller-  
town, near Bethlehem, as the re-  
sult of a cerebral hemorrhage.

She was the daughter of the late  
Phillip and Rachel Wilson Young,  
Millville. She graduated from  
Bloomsburg Normal School, class  
of 1884, and successfully followed  
her profession of teaching in Col-  
umbia and Chester counties for the  
next eighteen years.

She took an active part in civic  
affairs and was a member of The  
Valley Grange No. 52, Millville, for  
over fifty years. She served many  
years as secretary.

Her greatest interest was the Wo-  
men's Christian Temperance Union  
to which she devoted much time.  
For several years, she was presi-  
dent of the Columbia County unit.

Following the death of her fath-  
er, she resided with a sister, Emma,  
in Millville. After her sister's  
death in 1942, she moved to the  
home of a nephew, T. Alva Potts,  
Quakertown R. D. 1. She had  
been a guest at the convalescent  
home for the past two years.

She was a member of the Society  
of Friends of Millville.

### Mrs. Mary Edith Colvin, '97

Mrs. Mary Edith Colvin, 80, wid-  
ow of Abram E. Colvin, who re-  
sided at 820 North Front street,  
Milton, died December 24 at Geis-  
inger Memorial Hospital, Danville.  
She had been ill for three and a  
half years.

Mrs. Colvin was born November  
24, 1877, at Northumberland. A  
daughter of the late Martin L. and  
Mary E. Batchelor Savidge. She  
spent her entire married life in  
Milton. A graduate of Bloomsburg  
Normal School in 1897, she taught  
school at Bloomsburg and also in  
Milton before her marriage. She  
was a member of Christ Episcopal  
Church of Milton and the Episco-  
pal Guild. She was active in vari-



ous organizations of the church.

Surviving are her son, Martin L. Colvin, Milton; a daughter, Mrs. William Nail, Milton, and two sisters, Mrs. Edward Stroh, Sunbury, and Mrs. Ruth Harris, Milton.

—  
**Keller B. Albert, '01**

Keller B. Albert, seventy-five, of Wyomissing, died Sunday, December 1, 1957, at the Reading Hospital.

He was born in Catawissa, son of the late Charles H. and Anna Bell Albert. He was an insurance agent forty years. His father was a member of the faculty "Old Guard" of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mr. Albert graduated from B.S. T.C. in 1901. He taught for several years in the Berwick schools. Surviving are his wife, the former Carrie M. Rauch; a brother, Charles L., Dallas; a sister, Ruth, wife of Rev. D. C. Baer, Norwood.

He was a member of the Reading Consistory, Scottish Rite Masons; Rajah Temple, Order of Mystic Shrine; F&AM Lodge No. 549; West Reading-Wyomissing Rotary Club and Mountain Sprins Association.

—  
**Mrs. Helen Leshar Frederick, '01**

Following an illness of more than nine weeks, Mrs. Helen Frederick, 80, wife of David P. Frederick, Pottsgrove, died December 17, at Geisinger Memorial Hospital where she was a patient for seven weeks. She suffered a stroke a few days before her death.

A daughter of the late Robert and Sarah Vandling Leshar, the deceased was born October 23, 1877, at Blue Hill, near the Union-Snyder County line. She lived in Pottsgrove for 31 years. She was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church at Pottsgrove and of the Missionary Society of the church. She belonged to the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Pottsgrove Fire Company.

Mrs. Frederick taught school at Rushtown and in East Chillisquaque Township. She was a teacher for three years. She was graduated in 1901 from Bloomsburg Normal School. Mr. and Mrs.

Frederick were married 54 years.

Surviving are her husband, one son, John L. Frederick, Milton R. D. 1; two grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

—  
**James M. Malone, '04**

James M. Malone passed away October 13, 1957. His death was reported to The Quarterly by his sister, Mary A. Malone, '04, 33 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah.

—  
**Mrs. Leona Kester Lawton, '04**

Mrs. Leona Aletha Lawton, seventy-two, wife of J. R. Lawton, Iola, Millville R. D. 1, died Wednesday, October 9, 1957, at her home. The cause of death was carcinoma.

She had been in failing health for three years and became critically ill in April, 1957. She had been bedfast since that time.

She was the daughter of the late Samuel and Quet Ikeler Kester and was born in Millville. All of her life was spent in and near Millville.

She attended the Bloomsburg State Normal School graduating from that institution in 1904. She taught for three years in Greenwood Township.

For the past thirty-six years, she and Mr. Lawton resided in Iola where her husband operated the Iola Mill. They observed their fiftieth wedding anniversary on June 11, 1957.

Mrs. Lawton was a member of the Millville Christian Church and the C.W.F. of the church. She was also a member of the W.C.T.U. and the Millville Garden Club.

Surviving are her husband; three children, Ryland K. Lawton, Millville R. D. 1; Mrs. Maus N. Eyer,

Millville, and Major Elva J. Lawton, ANC, stationed at Valley Forge Army Hospital, Phoenixville; six grandchildren; one brother, Ryland Kester, Sunbury; two sisters, Mrs. John Bastian and Miss Hazel Kester, Millville.

—  
**Bruce Sneidman, '08**

Bruce Sneidman, aged seventy-five, Scott township, widely known area business man and for many years an official of the Bloomsburg Fair, died Monday, January 13, at the Geisinger Hospital, Danville, from complications.

A native of Almedia, he was the son of the late Eli and Clara Mowery Sneidman. He was a lifelong resident of Almedia and in his early life was a teacher at the Bloomsburg Normal School, now the Teachers College, and at Pennington, N. J.

In 1916 he became associated with his brother Charles in the river coal business at Almedia and he was also a partner with his brother Frank in the jewelry business in Bloomsburg.

In his long tenure on the board of directors of the Fair Association he was the first superintendent of the present grandstand and for years superintendent of the poultry show.

He was interested in sports and headed the committee which staged the first Scott Township (now Central) High School booster dinner.

He was a member of the Bloomsburg Lodge or Elks and Friendship Fire Company, Bloomsburg, and Berwick Lodge No. 681, I.O.O.F., and Supreme Encampment, 215, Espy.

—  
**Dr. Scott R. Fisher, '09**

Dr. Scott R. Fisher, sixty-seven, Daytona Beach, Fla., died Friday, December 26, in the Halifax Hospital, Daytona Beach. He was a native of Mainville and a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School. Following his graduation from Bloomsburg, he taught for several years in Berwick.

He had been in ill health for several years. Death was due to complications. He was a doctor

---

**JOSEPH C. CONNER**  
**PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.**

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

in Syracuse, N. Y., for many years until his retirement several years ago. He was the son of the late Mary and Boyd Fisher.

—  
**Pauline Knies Williams, '16**

Mrs. W. Horace Williams, the former Pauline Knies, died Saturday, December 21, at her home, 40 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg.

The prominent town woman, a member of the Bloomsburg Public Library staff and former Bloomsburg school teacher, was a victim of a coronary occlusion.

Her fatal heart attack was attributed to excitement caused by fire which destroyed the Pursel barn near the Williams' property. She had been suffering from a hyper-tension condition for some time.

Death occurred almost instantly while she was preparing coffee in the kitchen. Death occurred before medical aid could be given.

Mrs. Williams, a native of Bloomsburg, spent all her life here. She was a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and the Bloomsburg State Normal School. She taught school for several years at the Third Street building, and had been a member of the library staff since 1947.

Mrs. Williams was a member of the Bloomsburg Methodist Church, the Ann Holt Law Missionary Society of the Church and Daughters of the American Colonists.

Surviving are her husband, at home, and one son, John W. Williams, Haddonfield, N. J.

—  
**J. Frear Laudig, '18**

In reply to the request for information concerning missing alumni, the following was received from F. Ralph Dreibelbis, '19, 1255 Denman Avenue, Coshocton, Ohio:

"Frear passed away several years ago (I believe it was in 1955). At the time of his death he was assigned to duty at the Pentagon. He got a B.S. degree in Agricultural Biochemistry at the Pennsylvania State University in 1923 after which he was employed as a chemist for the H. J. Heinz Company until World War II. He also got an M.S. degree from Carnegie Tech around

1935. Being a Reserve Officer he entered World War II as a Lieutenant Colonel and was awarded a Medal for Services on the European Front. He also served in the Korean War but I do not know what rank he held at that time. I got the impression he devoted his full time to military activities during and after the Korean War."

—  
**Minnie Wright Kershner, '22**

Mrs. C. B. Kershner, fifty-five, 120 West Front Street, Berwick, died in the Berwick Hospital Sunday, December 22, following a nine-months illness.

Mrs. Kershner, the former Minnie Wright, had been a hospital patient for three weeks. Her death broke a marital span of thirty-three years. Her husband is a well-known Berwick dentist.

Mrs. Kershner was born in Berwick on May 13, 1902, and was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. John M. Wright.

She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Berwick, and also Circle C of the Church. She was a charter member of the American Legion Auxiliary.

Mrs. Kershner was graduated from Berwick High School, class of 1920, and Bloomsburg State Normal School. She taught for several years in the Berwick elementary schools. In 1926 she moved to Wilkes-Barre to work with Dr. Kershner, and the couple moved to Berwick in 1927.

She served as a capable assistant to her husband and was an excellent anaesthetist for thirty years.

—  
**Robert G. Sutliff, '31**

Robert G. Sutliff, Delray, Fla., son of Dean William B. Sutliff,

---

**ARCUS'**

**"FOR A PRETTIER YOU"**

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

East Main Street, Bloomsburg, died suddenly Thursday, February 20, at his home from a heart attack. He was stricken just as he returned from his teaching duties in that community. He also operated a motel in Delray and was in the real estate business there.

He was a native of Bloomsburg and resided here until he was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1931. He had a legion of friends in the area and his sudden death comes as a profound shock.

He began his teaching career as principal of the high school at Harvey's Lake, now part of the Lake-Noxen Jointure and later taught at Baldwin, L. I.

He was a veteran of World War II, serving three years and four months in the U. S. Army. Most of the time he was based at Drew Field, Tampa, Florida.

For a total of ten years he was a personnel investigator for the federal government, serving in that post both before and after his military service. Later he went to Florida and made his home in Delray where he was engaged in numerous activities.

In his youth he was an excellent tennis player and was on the College team during his years at B.S. T.C. He retained an active interest in the sport.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church and of Washington Lodge, No. 264, F.&A.M., and of Caldwell Consistory, Bloomsburg.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Vera Wallace Sutliff; his father, and two sisters, Miss Helen, Harrisburg, and Mrs. Harold Herr, Palmyra.

—  
**Charles Edward Baum**

Charles Edward Baum, forty-eight, North Fourth Street, Sunbury, widely-known sporting goods store operator, died at the Sunbury Community Hospital on Tuesday, December 31.

Mr. Baum, head of Baum's Sporting Goods, Sunbury, which supplies athletic equipment for many regional schools and teams, had been suffering from a heart condition for some time. He was admitted to the hospital the day be-



fore Christmas. Death was caused by a coronary occlusion.

He was prominent in the Interstate League activities in Sunbury and was among the principals who brought about the construction of the Sunbury Memorial Field.

He was also the donor of the Alvin J. Danks Memorial Trophy to the Susquehanna Scholastic Football Conference.

His business activities also included a sports equipment manufacturing firm in Northumberland. He had conducted his sporting goods store in Sunbury for nearly twenty years.

In addition to his sports interests, Baum was known locally as a former student of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and as the husband of the former Catherine Hays, former Briar Creek resident, who survives him.

#### Henry F. Rhoads

Henry F. Rhoads, sixty-nine widely-known former resident of Locust Township, and a brother of Mrs. Mostyn Davis, Danville, died Wednesday, January 1, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Russell Hild, Fort Myers, Fla.

Mr. Rhoads was a former teacher in the elementary schools at Locust Township and was a retired steward of the Norrisville State Hospital.

#### Beatrice Ludwig Greenly

Mrs. Beatrice F. Greenly, nee Ludwig, thirty-nine, wife of Grant W. Greenly, Jerseytown, Bloomsburg R. D. 1, died Tuesday, January 14, at the Bloomsburg Hospital as the result of a streptococci infection.

She had been ill for six weeks but continued teaching third grade in the Madison School until the Christmas vacation.

Mrs. Greenly was born in Millville, daughter of Mrs. Clara Ludwig, Millville, and the late Frank B. Ludwig. She was a graduate of Millville High School and B.S.T.C. and had taught in the public schools at Strawbridge, Union county; Millville and for the past ten years at Madison School.

#### Lillian Redeker Simmons

Mrs. Lillian Redeker Simmons died November 1, 1955, in Los Angeles, California. Age 73. She was the daughter of Dr. S. W. Redeker, who lived on East Street in Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania.

#### Mrs. Fannie I. Beidleman

Mrs. Fannie I. Beidleman, ninety-one, widow of the late Daniel C. Beidleman, died recently in the Berwick Hospital.

Mrs. Beidleman was the daughter of the late Henry S. and Louisa Robbins Fairchild, Nantioke. The deceased was born in Nantioke, August 7, 1866. She was educated in the Nantioke Public Schools and attended Bloomsburg State Normal School. She studied music as a child and was elected organist of the First Presbyterian Church, Nantioke, at the age of eleven years.

#### Ruth McIntyre Lenhart

Mrs. Ruth E. Lenhart, fifty-five, nee McIntyre, Old Berwick Road, Bloomsburg, died Tuesday, February 20, at Bloomsburg Hospital. Ill since September, she had been in the hospital since December 30.

Mrs. Lenhart was born in Cortland, N. Y., and resided in Bloomsburg most of her life. A graduate of Bloomsburg High School and the Normal School, she had taught in the Danville Elementary School for the past ten years.

#### Mrs. Pauline Vastine Sugden

Mrs. Pauline Vastine Sugden, Hazleton, a native of Danville, died Friday, February 14, of a heart attack.

She was graduated from the Danville schools and from Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and then taught in Danville.

#### Mrs. Cora Jane Eyer

Mrs. Cora Jane Eyer, nee Lemon, eighty-two, wife of Charles W. Eyer, of Eyer's Grove, died recently at the home of her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Mans N. Eyer, Millville. Her son is a well-known Millville mortician.

She was born October 1, 1875, in Mt. Pleasant township where she

spent all her early life. She was the daughter of the late George and Elizabeth Nolton Lemon. She attended the Bloomsburg Normal School and taught school in Mt. Pleasant township for seven years prior to her marriage.

#### Charles F. Schoffstall

Charles F. Schoffstall, 61, a commercial teacher at Liberty High School, Bethlehem, died recently at his home, 322 East Locust Street, Bethlehem. He had been ill several weeks.

Schoffstall had been a teacher in Bethlehem for 25 years. He also was an instructor at Bethlehem Business College and Moravian Preparatory School.

Before coming to Bethlehem, he was a teacher and principal at Slatington High School in the 1920's. He also had taught school in Pottsville and Shamokin.

He received degrees at Muhlenberg College, Lehigh University, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Rochester Institute and Bowling Green University.

#### Blanche A. Knorr

Miss Blanche A. Knorr, aged 69, of 602 West Front street, Berwick, died in her sleep Tuesday, January 8. Her death is attributed to a heart attack. She had been in ill health since she was stricken by a car three years ago.

Miss Knorr was born October 11, 1888, in Fowlersville. She was a graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School and had been a public school teacher for more than 35 years. Her last teaching post had been in Pennington, N. J. She had retired from that position about three years ago.

#### NO ADDRESSES OF ALUMNI

(Continued from Page 9)

Price, Robert I.  
Raabe, Raymond  
Reisenweaver, Shirley  
Stiner, Martha  
Stonik, Mrs. Anne Kelley  
Taylor, Charles  
Tilmon, John  
Verhousky, Russ  
Wasiakowski, Joseph J.  
Zahora, Joseph J.

## "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

E. H. NELSON, '11

We are happy to use this excellent report from the Montour County Branch as the material for this page. It is an inspiration to visit these fine groups and see "Alumni in Action."

The Montour County branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association held its annual dinner-business meeting in the Trinity M. E. Church in Danville on Thursday evening, January 30, 1958. Sixty-nine members and their friends were in attendance.

Head table guests included: College President Dr. Harvey A. Andruss and Mrs. Andruss; Alumni Association President Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11; Mr. Rush Shatter, a member of the Class of 1899; Montour County Superintendent of Schools Fred W. & Diehl, '09, and Mrs. Pearl Fitch Diehl, '11; and local branch officers, Lois C. Bryner, '44, President; Alice Smull, '05, Secretary, and Susan Sidler, '30, Treasurer.

The tables were appropriately decorated in College colors, the work of a committee headed by Ann Pappas Howbridge, '46.

Following a roast turkey dinner, President Andruss brought greetings from the College, and presented plans for its future expansion. Dr. Andruss also gave a very interesting report of the Governor's Conference on Education, held during the preceding week, to which he was a delegate.

Dr. Nelson congratulated the group upon its interest and work in support of the Alumni Association, and College. Special mention and commendation was expressed because of the continued efforts of the group to present an annual \$50.00 scholarship to a deserving Montour County College student.

John W. Betz, '42, chairman of the local scholarship committee reported that funds were available for the 1958 scholarship. Susan Sidler reported that the recent membership drive resulted in a total of 22 new members and renewals in addition to one life membership.

Lois Bryner introduced four College seniors, residents of Montour County who were the local association's guests at the meeting.

A half hour of splendid entertainment was provided by a double octet and accordionist, all from the College student body. The accompanist was Mrs. Charles Evans of the College Faculty. The group was in charge of Dr. Boyd Buckingham, '43.

Group singing during the dinner was directed by Mrs. Mary Ellen McWilliams Kessler, '41, assisted at the piano by Mrs. Elizabeth Miller Morrall, '29.

During the business session all current officers were re-elected. The meeting closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.



# College Calendar

April 1 ..... Easter Recess Begins

April 8 ..... Easter Recess Ends

May 24 ..... ALUMNI DAY

May 25 A. M. .... Baccalaureate Services

May 25 P. M. .... Commencement Exercises

## CLASS REUNIONS

### ALUMNI DAY

1898	1918	1938
1903	1923	1943
1908	1928	1948
1913	1933	1953

ALUMNI  
QUARTERLY



Vol. LIX

July, 1958

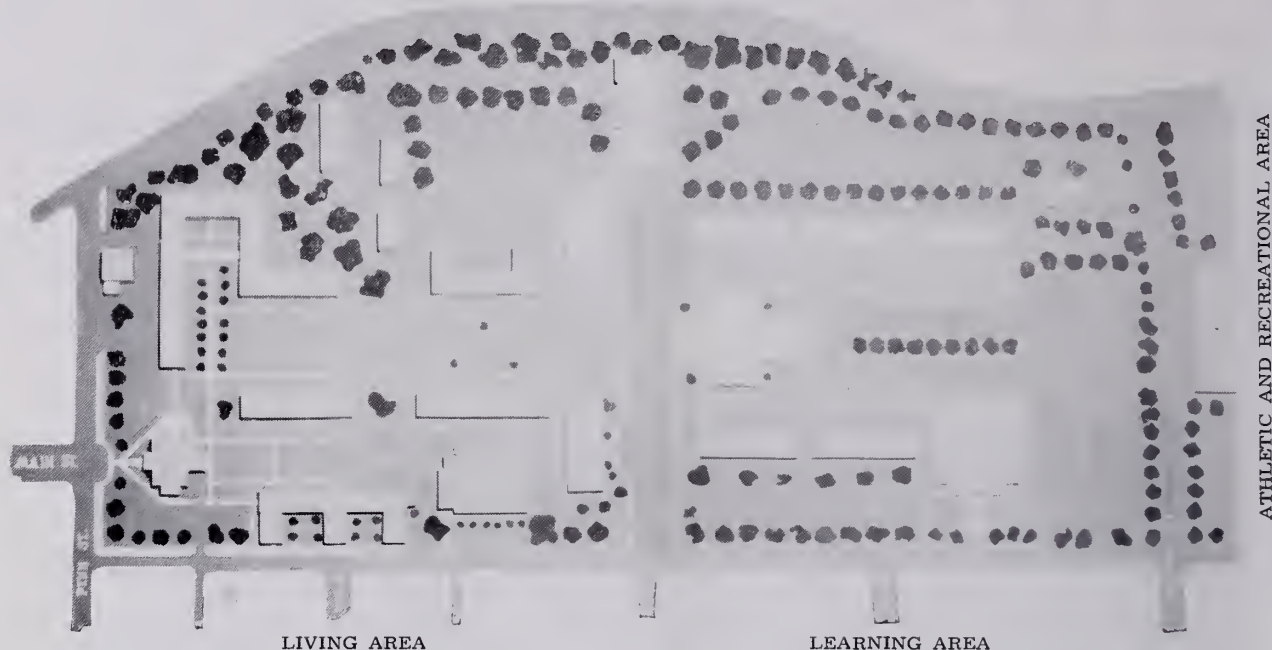
No. 2

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



# THE BLOOMSBURG STC PLAN

## [2000 STUDENTS IN 1965]



LIVING AREA

LEARNING AREA

ATHLETIC AND RECREATIONAL AREA

The illustration above represents the college of tomorrow at Bloomsburg, and is expected to accommodate 2,000 students. While all proposed buildings are shown on this plan, a portion of the campus which will be used for the Football Field, Baseball Diamond, Running Track, and Recreation Area, covering more than fifteen acres, is not shown at the right of this illustration.

The general plan provides for a Living Area in which all dormitories, dining rooms, heating plant, maintenance buildings, laundry, and administration building will be located.

The Learning Area includes the two Laboratory Schools, Auditorium, five Classroom Buildings, Library, and the present Gymnasium, while at the extreme right, bounded by Chestnut Street, a Field House will be erected in the area devoted to Athletic and Recreational Activities.

Several buildings will be demolished in order to provide sites for new buildings. Among these will be the old barn and the caretaker's cottage, to provide a site for a Men's Dormitory, which is expected to be ready for occupancy in September, 1959. North Hall is to be razed to provide a site for a second Men's Dormitory, located adjacent to the present College Commons. One wing of Waller Hall will be preserved, and Noetling Hall will be demolished so as to provide an E-shaped dormitory for women facing East Second Street. In time the women's dormitories will be located around the site of the present Science Hall.

Carver Hall will continue to be used as an Administration Building, while a new Auditorium will be constructed at the end of Spruce Street, with its back to Light Street Road.

A Library will be located on the Mount Olympus Athletic Field on the approximate area of the present baseball diamond.

Other buildings which will need to be constructed in the more distant future are an additional Maintenance Building, a President's Residence, and additions to the Power Plant and Laundry Buildings.

A student capacity of 2,000 assumes that dormitories will accommodate 1,300 or 1,400 students, while off-campus students living in the Town of Bloomsburg

and those commuting to the campus each day will vary from 300 to 400 in each of these two groups.

Since our new College Commons seats 800 students for dining purposes, a second dining room needs to be constructed, either as a separate building or food prepared in the present College Commons may be made available by underground passage to the Men's Dormitory, until such time as a second dining room is needed.

Some proposals which have been suggested from time to time may cause this plan to be changed. Among these suggestions are the chartering of a Junior College to be developed as a division of the present State Teachers College and located on property now owned by the Bloomsburg Country Club. Another possibility is the change in the functions of State Teachers Colleges to include curriculum offerings to college students other than those who are preparing to be teachers.

The pressure of enrollments, the amount of tax monies available, and the additional support which the citizens of Pennsylvania may wish to give to the development of institutions supported by the Commonwealth will determine whether or not the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will become in time "The Bloomsburg State College."

In the instance of the Junior College idea, this means the offering of two years of college work of a general character to all students, while the State College idea would increase these offerings to four years, leading to the Bachelor's Degree.

In any event, the college has twice as many students as in the period before World War II, and as rapidly as buildings and facilities are available this number will be increased to the 2,000 maximum.

Out of 700 applications for admission received, only 440 can be admitted for the semester beginning September, 1958.

*Harvey A. Andruss*

Harvey A. Andruss, President

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIX, No. 2

July, 1958



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09  
627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24  
236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstemaker, '12  
242 Central Road, Bloomsburg Pa.

Hervey B. Smith, '22  
725 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31  
14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## COMMENCEMENT, 1958

More than two thousand persons, the largest number ever to attend a commencement at the Teachers College, saw a class of 187 receive Bachelor of Science in Education Degrees and heard the Rev. Imre Kovacs, New York City, tell the graduates "teach Americans to live a worthy and more noble manner."

The exercises were moved to the Centennial Gymnasium a year ago to provide more accommodations. While they are more than double those of Carver Hall, many had to stand during the impressive ceremonies concluding another college year.

The speaker asserted that in this day when too many people are being taught to "follow the leader" it is wonderful our graduates can begin their commencement by bowing their heads and communing with God.

Teachers dedicated to God and believing in America can go out to mold a new and better America. He told them "it should be interesting to the graduates to ponder how many people they will inspire in their lifetime." Rev. Kovacs appealed to them also to refrain from allowing a commercial society to stamp its seal of insignificance on them. He asked the graduates to measure themselves in terms of how much they give to those whom they teach.

In a reference to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 and the progress made in Hungary in the last 100 years, the Rev. Mr. Kovacs explained that much of what happened was the result of the dedicated work of American teachers in that country.

"We cannot escape the responsibility of men like Jefferson and Lincoln to whom freedom was so sweet. It is a great thing to be an American and reside in a free land

but if it is a challenge to be an American it is perhaps an even greater challenge to be a teacher of Americans."

He spoke of some dedicated Hungarians using mud to clog the muzzles of Russian weapons during the ill-fated revolution. When the soldiers fired them for the purpose of cutting down the natives the mud destroyed the guns and the tanks and killed many of the Red soldiers.

He said he gave this as an illustration of how devoted teachers may block the cannons of evil ideas and forces of the present and future.

The degrees were conferred by Doctor Andruss who presented a diploma to each of the class as Dean of Instruction John A. Hoch read the roll.

Frank Prusch, Duryea, a member of the class, received a commission as a second lieutenant in the U. S. Marine Corps Reserve.

Doctor Andruss in his closing remarks to the class challenged it to equal an alumnus of the class of 1901 — Dr. Frank G. Laubach, missionary educator whose picture appears on the cover of a recent issue of the Saturday Review of Literature. He commended the graduates of 1958 for the respect "you have for the worth of things."

Candidates for Baccalaureate Degree:

Abenmoha, Charles  
Acor, Helen  
Anderson, Paul  
Angradi, Marianne  
Arnold, Patricia  
Atkinson, Joanne  
Balchunas, Norman  
Barbarete, Marlene  
Barber, Gloria  
Barros, Joseph  
Bastian, Constance Wirt  
Belles, Duane  
Berger, Patricia  
Biever, Dale  
Bluges, Jacob  
Boden, Douglas  
Bowen, Roberta



Bower, William  
 Boyle, Robert  
 Braynock, Edward  
 Brinser, Margaret  
 Campbell, Betty Lou  
 Campbell, George  
 Campbell, Shirley  
 Coffman, Donald  
 Connolley, Richard  
 Coulter, Rose Marie  
 Creamer, Barbara  
 Cuber, Mary  
 Donmoyer, Gerald  
 Ely, Carol  
 Faux, Alice  
 Fellows, Wilmot  
 Fowler, Norman  
 Fox, Dale  
 Franklin, Lona  
 Fritz, Mary K.  
 Gabriel, Robert  
 Galatha, Mary  
 Gavitt, Wayne  
 Grace, Mary  
 Gustave, James  
 Hagerty, Elizabeth Barron  
 Hargreaves, Raymond  
 Hartzel, John  
 Heatley, Mary  
 Heller, Albert  
 Hemler, Donald  
 Herman, George  
 Herman, John, Jr.  
 Hilscher, Carl, Jr.  
 Hoffman, Susan  
 Hoffner, Betta  
 Hughes, Nancy  
 Hughes, William  
 Hutz, Walter  
 Jessop, Charles, Jr.  
 Julio, Teresa  
 Kaminski, Eloise  
 Keefer, Edna  
 Keller, Catherine  
 Kerl, Catherine  
 Kerstetter, Helen  
 Kressler, Richard  
 Krzywicki, Rita  
 Leshner, Arthur  
 LeVan, Gary  
 Lontz, Mary Belle  
 Loughery, Charles  
 Lynch, Gary  
 Lynch, Margaret  
 McBride, Andrew  
 McBride, Sandra  
 Martini, Jane  
 Mattocks, Donna

Maylock, Lawrence  
 Miller, Alfred, Jr.  
 Miller, Bruce  
 Miller, Eunice  
 Miller, George  
 Miller, M. Donald  
 Molitoris, Joseph  
 Moore, Julia  
 Morgan, Deanna  
 Mosier, Philip  
 Myers, Philip  
 Myers, Frances  
 Natter, Luther  
 Nuss, Allen  
 Onufrak, Marian  
 Oswald, Kenneth  
 Oustrich, John  
 Paden, Kenneth  
 Petuskey, Lawrence  
 Plummer, Dolores  
 Poller, Robert  
 Prusch, Frank, Jr.  
 Puckey, Charles  
 Purcell, Joseph  
 Raker, Lynne  
 Raker, Sandra  
 Redbord, Arnold  
 Richards, Donald  
 Ridall, Nancy  
 Ridgway, Sarah  
 Ridgway, Shirley  
 Rindgen, Patricia  
 Robb, Mary Ellen  
 Romig, Mae  
 Rosinski, Raymond  
 Roush, Annette Williams  
 Samois, Dianne  
 Sands, Sarah  
 Saraka, John  
 Schaefer, John  
 Schraeder, Connie  
 Scott, Lynda  
 Sergott, Leonora  
 Shafer, Carol  
 Shepperson, Louise  
 Sheridan, William  
 Shively, Carl  
 Shultz, Bernard  
 Snavely, Frances  
 Snavely, Rachel  
 Snyder, James  
 Souder, Janice  
 Spentzas, Constantine  
 Steinhart, Donald  
 Stiff, Betty  
 Stoudt, Dorothy  
 Stuart, Stephen  
 Stubits, Edward

Suwalski, Nancy  
 Troutman, Paul  
 Trump, Raymond  
 Valania, John, Jr.  
 Vaxmonsky, Thomas  
 Vowler, James, Jr.  
 Watts, Edward  
 Welliver, William  
 Wilkinson, Margaret  
 Will, Marie  
 Wood, Gerald  
 Yesalavage, Michael  
 Yohn, Joan  
 Yurechko, Louis  
 Zaborowski, Bernard  
 Zegarski, Walter

#### Candidates for Baccalaureate Degree during summer sessions:

Arbogast, Randall  
 Arner, Alda C.  
 Bangs, Dale  
 Beilharz, Barry  
 Bills, Freda, J.  
 Blessing, Robert  
 Calderwood, William  
 Chaump, George  
 Cooper, Dorothy J.  
 Danko, John  
 DeFebo, Carl  
 Denoy, Patrick  
 Evans, Beth  
 Getz, Nancy Hackenberg  
 Goobic, Jonah  
 Goss, Fern  
 Howell, Winifred  
 Irzinski, Paul  
 Klotz, Nancy  
 Lewis, Ray  
 Mosteller, Joanne  
 Nice, Donald  
 O'Brien, Bernard  
 O'Connell, George  
 Orner, Charles  
 Salata, John  
 Scheuren, Ronald  
 Sheehan, Thomas  
 Shiffer, Ellen  
 Shuttlesworth, Robert  
 Smith, Robert  
 Snyder, Erma  
 Swoyer, Ethel  
 Tibbs, Augustus  
 Trettle, Joanne  
 Trivelpiece, William  
 Vivacqua, George  
 Weldon, William  
 West, Daniel  
 Zegley, Robert

## SONS AND DAUGHTERS AT BLOOMSBURG

Mrs. Joanne Tressler Coakley, '57, a teacher at the Grier School, Tyrone, Pa., is the daughter of Mrs. Dorothy McCollum Tressler, 200 Jackson Street, Port Carbon, Pa. Mrs. Tressler is a substitute teacher in the Port Carbon School.

George Griffiths, '42, pastor of the Church of Christ, Allentown, is the son of Mrs. Ruth Speary

Griffiths, '15. Mrs. Griffiths is a member of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association.

Audrey E. Brumbach, of Bangor, Pa., a member of the class of

### ARCUS'

#### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

1959, is the daughter of Margaret Keefer Brumbach, '24, and a niece of Harry D. Keefer, '00.

Keith W. Michael, of Shickshinny R. D. 3, a member of the class of 1959, is the son of Arthur L. Michael, '30, and Phyllis Callender Michael, '28. Mr. Michael's grandfather attended the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and several of his aunts and cousins are graduates.

## TRIBUTE PAID DR. KUSTER

A portrait in oil of Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, an exceptional B.S.T.C. educator, was presented to the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Alumni Day by students of Dr. Kuster from 1949 through 1958, some members of the faculty and the Science Club. The portrait is the work of Helen Leshner Gangwere.

The presentation was made in Science Hall as a feature of the reunion of Dr. Kuster's class of 1913. Classmates, former students and friends filled the room for the impressive ceremony.

The moving spirit in the tribute was J. Alfred Chiscon, member of the class of 1954 and now an instructor in biological science at Purdue University. His schedule prevented him from attending and Dr. Edward T. DeVoc of the College faculty capably presided at the ceremonies which opened with greetings by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the college.

Dr. Andruss in paying tribute to Dr. Kuster said the honored faculty member has joined the list of great teachers of the college. This distinguished list includes Sutliff, Albert, Cope, Bakeless, Brill and Hartline among others. He accepted the portrait on behalf of the College and the trustees.

Dr. Kuster in his response traced

the background and preparation for his early experiences in teaching and also discussed some of the things which he believes a teacher should do. He referred to the type of students he has taught during his career.

Mrs. Gangwere, Wilmington, Del., and formerly of Berwick, graphically explained what she endeavored to bring out in the painting and asserted "The portrait had to be a tribute to Dr. Kuster and also a microcosm of all great teachers." She said she found Dr. Kuster to be a philosopher and a humanitarian, a man who is close to nature. Mrs. Gangwere pointed out the semi-Gothic arch, which is the background, symbolizes the reaching upward of the spirit. Other parts of the background were designed to lead the observer's eye to Dr. Kuster's face. She observed the educator has a spirit within him that radiates sufficiently to inspire former students to pay a tribute to him while he still is active in the teaching profession.

Miss Gertrude Grimes, Catawissa, a former teacher of Dr. Kuster, referred to him as a model student and praised the type of work that he has done during the past four decades.

The program concluded with the Alma Mater.

Gribbin have four children.

Mr. Gribbin was honored recently by the faculty of the Liberty High School on his appointment. He is a member of the class of 1934.

## HEADS DEPARTMENT

Joseph Q. Gribbin, son of Mrs. Frank J. Gribbin, 1924 Green Ridge Street, Dunmore, recently was appointed head of the commercial department of Liberty High School, Bethlehem.

Mr. Gribbin is a graduate of Dunmore High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and New York University, where he received a master of arts degree in business education. Four years ago he fulfilled requirements for a school principalship at Columbia University.

He is a member of Alpha Psi Omega Fraternity and Kappa Delta Pi National Honor Fraternity. He is married to the former Miss Dorothy Buechler. Mr. and Mrs.

## BACCALAUREATE SERMON

Dean Richard W. Winters, Franklin and Marshall College, in his baccalaureate sermon to members of the B.S.T.C. graduating class at the Centennial Gymnasium appealed to the graduates to consider themselves as being responsible for many lives and to teach children something that will make their lives worth living.

"And now I show to you the more excellent way," was the passage of Scripture on which he based his message.

Speaking of a study of essays written by Princeton University students, Dean Winters said he was disturbed the fact that they gave themselves "too much moral elbow room." His interpretation indicated these students were too nonchalant and too independent of all the things around them.

He said his examination of these essays made him realize the need to examine his own basic philosophy.

The minister said some people are trying to sell us a number of things such as emotional security, reassurance of our worth, ego gratification, a sense of roofs, creative outlets and a sense of immortality.

Dean Winters observed it seems to him that many of these things are superficial. Referring to Paul's letter of Corinth, the minister pointed out the letter expresses Christian principles that are profound. The things which Paul mentioned should be sought after by us in our life to service. Paul reduced the things that count to faith, hope and love.

-----

Millard Ludwig was the surprised subject of a "This Is Your Life" program at a meeting of the Woman's Civic Club in Millville to which he had gone to supposedly participate in a panel discussion on education.

Seymour Stere, moderator of the panel, interrupted his beginning remarks on education to announce that the program was a surprise testimonial to honor Mr. Ludwig who has contributed much to the school and community life of the Quaker borough.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42



# ALUMNI MEETING

Mrs. Katherine Bakeless Nason, Cleveland, Ohio, a member of the class of 1918, and daughter of the late Prof. and Mrs. O. H. Bakeless, and William D. Watkins, Wheeling, W. Va., a member of the class of 1908, were presented with the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Meritorious Service Awards by the graduate body in connection with its interesting and busy session in Carver Hall.

Mrs. Nason, who was accompanied by her husband, Alex, was presented a citation as a modest and unassuming individual who through the years has "carried on the projects and ideals of her parents" and thus carried on the great heritage of Bloomsburg.

Mr. Watkins, who attained much success in the publishing field although crippled many years ago by polio, was presented a citation which described him as one who has risen "above physical handicaps with vastless courage." Both were given life memberships in the association.

Each made a brief response. Mr. Watkins spoke of the great contribution the institution made to his life and referred to the late Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., long head of the school, "as the most divine man I ever met and one who shall never cease to be in my mind."

He was presented by Thomas Francis, Scranton, former superintendent of the Lackawanna county schools and also a former president of the Alumni Association. The two men are both members of the class of 1908. The presentations were made on behalf of the Alumni Association by Dr. E. H. Nelson, the president of the graduate body, and corsages were presented to Mrs. Nason and Mrs. Watkins.

The invocation was given by the Rev. J. E. Klingerman, Winchester, Va., a member of the class of 1900. Raymond Hargraves, Scranton, president of the class of 1958, presented a check to cover dues in the association for those who graduated in January and those who were awarded degrees at the com-

mencement exercises.

Dr. Nelson said the first class memorial was that of 1892 which provided a curtain for the stage in the auditorium. The class of 1893 as its memorial gave \$148 to start the student welfare fund. At this commencement season he received from a member of that class, Mrs. Edna Santee Huntzinger, Philadelphia, a check for \$150 to add to the fund. She was presented with a corsage, the presentation being made by Mr. Hargraves as a representative of the youngest class in the association.

Earl A. Gehrig, alumni treasurer, reported a loan fund in the total amount of \$23,737. Of this \$14,964 is in the alumni student loan fund and \$8,596 in the Bakeless Memorial Fund. There is now \$10,475 out in loans. During the past year there were thirty-one loans made to students and twenty-five earlier loans were paid in full and closed.

Fred W. Diehl, Danville; Mrs. Ruth Speery Griffith, Wilkes-Barre, and Mr. Gehrig were re-named to the board of directors for three year terms. At an organization luncheon held later, officers were re-elected with Dr. Nelson named president; Mrs. Griffith, vice president; Mrs. C. C. House-nick, Bloomsburg, secretary, and Mr. Gehrig, treasurer.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, College president, extended welcome and exhibited a scale model of the college campus of the future. The program of development is one expected to be completed around 1970 and includes land that is not yet acquired by the institution.

He spoke of the fact the last Legislature increased the expenses of operation but not the revenue. A bill for the board of trustees to charge students two-thirds of the cost of tuition did not pass but inasmuch as there was not sufficient revenue to meet expenses the teachers college had to increase charges. He said that in the coming term, and for the first time since the schools became colleges in 1927, some will charge different

amounts during the 1958-59 term.

He mentioned that during the term now closing, the money loaned students was the most during any term he could remember. Dr. Andruss mentioned that the cost to a boarding student at the close of World War II was \$400 per term, and that it has now gone to \$800, and is higher than that charged at teachers colleges in other states.

The educator pointed out the teachers colleges are included in the public schools of the state. Much complaint has come, he said, that graduates go to other states to teach, but he said he believes that the state has broken its agreement to the students. This, he said, was to require two years of teaching in the Commonwealth in return for free tuition. The latter factor no longer exists. He believed that by this the contract with the students has been breached by the Commonwealth.

In speaking of the projected plant development, he said there will be a men's dormitory and a class room building erected in the near future. A previous Legislature approved the construction of a new auditorium but did not provide funds. Dr. Andruss said that was just as well for the auditorium would have seated only 1,200 and one with accommodations for 2,000 is needed. Building plans for the future also include a library building, more dormitory space and a field house.

There may be some delay in the starting of the library owing to required grading in other areas but if that is the case the building of a second men's dormitory can be advanced. He said there is great need for this. Even in light of increased dormitory space on the campus, he said he could not envision the time when some students will not reside in the town.

In speaking of the alumni loan fund, he said there is need for a total of \$30,000. He spoke of the fact the college community gave \$2,500 toward the Bakeless fund

## ALUMNI MEETING

and students at the present are providing \$2,000 a year in student aid from the profits of the college book store.

Harry O. Hine, Washington, D. C., and for many years secretary of the board of education in the District of Columbia, a member of the class of 1885, was among those on the campus. Mrs. Annie S. Nuss, Bloomsburg, represented the class of 1888.

Dean Emeritus William B. Suttitt, one of the "Old Guard" of the institution and presented as Bloomsburg greatest asset of the present, was given an ovation and closed the session with the expressed hope "we can all meet here again next year. Miss Minnie renman, Bloomsburg, and Mrs. Edna Santee Hunsinger represented the class of 1893 and Mrs. J. S. Jom the class of 1895.

Charles Albert, Dallas, made the response for the class of 1903. Replicas of diplomas presented fifty years ago were presented to the members of the class of 1908 which had the position of honor on the platform.

Reports of all the reunion classes concluded the auditorium program and the group then went to the general luncheon in the College Commons or to other places where reunion classes had arranged for special features.

-----  
The Lime Ridge Methodist Church was the lovely Easter setting for the marriage of Miss Shirley Mae Edwards, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert G. Edwards, Lime Ridge, to Robert Culton Ridgway, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Ridgway, Catawissa.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Foster Pannebaker, pastor.

The bride, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, received her degree at B.S.T.C. this spring. Her husband, a graduate of Catawissa High School and B.S.T.C., is employed at Merck and Co., Danville.

Mr. and Mrs. Ridgway are living at 224½ Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg.

## IVY DAY

Paul H. Anderson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul F. Anderson, 323 Myrtle Avenue, Cheltenham, Pa., delivered the annual Ivy Day Oration on Wednesday, May 21, following the Senior Honor Assembly at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

During the past four years, he has completed state certification requirements for the teaching of English and Social Studies, and received the Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education at the commencement exercises on May 25 in Centennial Gymnasium. In September, 1958, he plans to enter Drew Theological Seminary in preparation for a career in the ministry.

A 1954 graduate of Cheltenham High School, Anderson has earned an enviable record of achievement in academic, athletic and other activities at the college. He has participated in varsity track and basketball, was elected during his junior year to serve as treasurer of the Community Government Association and the College Council, was class treasurer during his sophomore year, and served also as a College crier. He is a member of Phi Sigma Pi fraternity and the Maroon and Gold newspaper staff. Anderson was one of a select group of seniors chosen recently by a faculty committee for inclusion in the annual edition of "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges."

"As the leaves of the ivy multiply and grow, and, in turn, protect the walls of our Alma Mater, let us, the Class of 1958, with the ability given each one of us, create a life of growth and protection in our field of service, that we, with God's help, may play a part in the growth and protection of freedom throughout the world."

With these words, he concluded annual Ivy Day Oration given before a large audience at the entrance to the new College Commons.

Raymond Hargreaves, Scranton, class president, presided at the exercises, one of the oldest traditions at Bloomsburg. He presented the

## STUART EDWARDS NAMED TO COLLEGE STAFF

C. Stuart Edwards, '41, has been appointed director of admissions and placement at the Teachers College. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, has announced. Mr. Edwards, principal of the Ridgway High School for the past five years, began his duties at the college on June 23.

A native of Edwardsville, Mr. Edwards completed his undergraduate work in secondary education at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. After several years of teaching in private schools in Florida and Maryland, he accepted a position as teacher and basketball coach at Kane High School. A former varsity player for the Bloomsburg Huskies, he developed outstanding teams in Class B play, winning the state championship in 1949. He left Kane after seven years to become assistant high school principal at Coatesville, and later joined the administrative staff at Ridgway.

He has been awarded the Master of Education degree at Pennsylvania State University, and has done additional graduate work at Northwestern University and Penn State.

During his five years at Ridgway, he assumed an active role in church and community affairs. He is a member of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, the National Education Association, and the Pennsylvania Branch of the National Secondary School Principals Association, and has served for five years as a member of the P.I.I.A. District Committee.

He is married to the former Eda Bessie Beilharz, Muncy. Mrs. Edwards is also a graduate of Bloomsburg.

spade, which he used in planting the ivy, to Donald Ker, Catawissa, president of the Class of 1959.

During the program, the class sang the traditional "Halls of Ivy" and the Alma Mater. The Hill-Tones, a mixed octet from the college, presented two vocal selections. Group singing was in charge of Nelson Miller.



# SENIORS ARE HONORED

Nineteen members of the Class of 1958 of B.S.T.C. were presented Service Keys at an Honor Assembly held in Carver Auditorium.

The keys, the highest award made by the college to its students, are presented each year for "outstanding service to the college community" to the ten per cent of the Senior Class who have accumulated a minimum of twenty key points.

Dr. John Serff presented the group to Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, who made the awards to the following: Paul Anderson, Cheltenham; Norman Balchunas, Shamokin; Rose Coulter, Croydon; Gerald Donmoyer, Schuylkill Haven; Mary Galatha, Hazleton; Mary Grace, Stroudsburg; Raymond Hargreaves, Scranton; Betta Hoffner, Clarks Summit; Walter Hutz, Wilkes-Barre; Teresa Julio, Scranton; Eloise Kaminski, South Gibson; Catherine Kerl, Simpson; Deanna Morgan, Jim Thorpe; Luther Natter, Spring City; Sarah Ridgway, Catawissa; Mrs. Annette Williams Roush, Buttonwood, Wilkes-Barre; William Sheridan, Kennet Square; Constantine Spentzas, Towanda; and Nancy Suwalski, Wilkes-Barre.

Preceding the presentation of service keys Dr. Andruss presented "Who's Who" certificates to seventeen seniors. These students had been previously designated by college officials as outstanding students whose names were to be included in the annual publication "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities."

Receiving certificates were Paul Anderson, Cheltenham; Mrs. Elizabeth Barron Hagerty, Ashland; Roberta Bowen, Sayre; Robert Boyle, Scranton; Margaret Brinser, Harrisburg; Mary Galatha, Hazleton; Mary Grace, Stroudsburg; Raymond Hargreaves, Scranton; Betta Hoffner, Clarks Summit; Sandra McBride, Williamsport; Deanna Morgan, Jim Thorpe; Luther Natter, Spring City; Sandra Baker, East Smithfield; Sarah Ridgway, Catawissa; Mrs. Annette

Williams Roush, Wilkes-Barre; Constantine Spentzas, Towanda, and Nancy Suwalski, Wilkes-Barre.

Lifetime passes to all college athletic events, given for four years of participation in a varsity sport, were presented by Dr. Andruss to Paul Anderson, Cheltenham, (basketball); Robert Boyle (basketball), Scranton; Carl De Febo (football), Berwick; James Gustave (basketball), Plains; Charles Loughery (track), Horsham; Edward Watts (football and track), Jenkintown; James Snyder (basketball), Hershey; and Gerald Wood (track), Mechanicsburg.

Seven seniors received awards for seven semesters of service as regular members of the Maroon and Gold Band. Dr. Andruss presented the awards to: Dale Biever, Harrisburg; Roberta Bowen, Sayre; Mary Belle Loutz, Milton; Eunice Miller, Selinsgrove; Dorothy Stoudt, Sinking Springs; and James Vowler, Upper Darby. Susan Hoffman received an award from the band in special recognition of her service as head majorette and a member of the group for three years.

Raymond Hargreaves, president of the class, announced the class memorial, a check for \$600, to be used for the purchase of books for the college library which was recently moved to newer and larger quarters. Dr. Andruss accepted the check on behalf of the college and thanked the class for the maturity they showed in the selection of their memorial. In brief comments to the graduates and their families, Dr. Andruss stated there is a great need for a competitive spirit in education just as there is a need for competition elsewhere in our nation. He emphasized the necessity of providing more learning opportunities to young people who have outstanding ability, so that they in turn may make proper contributions to our culture.

Howard Fenstermaker was at the console during the processional, Alma Mater and recessional; Nelson Miller was director of music.

## SENIORS HOLD BANQUET AND BALL

The senior class of Bloomsburg State Teachers College held the annual banquet and ball Thursday evening May 22, at the Irem Temple Country Club at Dallas.

Those attending included members of the faculty and their guests and members of the Class of 1958 and their guests.

The invocation was presented by Dr. John Serff of the college faculty. The tables were gainly decorated with favors for the ladies. These were in the form of "fraternity paddles" with the college seal, occasion, and the date imprinted on them. Ray Hargreaves, the senior class president, welcomed the group and a period of group singing followed.

The guests of the class were introduced and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss spoke briefly to those attending. The class history was then presented by Ed Braynock, the class historian.

Gifts were presented to the following faculty members: Dr. John Serff, Howard Fenstermaker, Walter Rygiel and Boyd Buckingham.

The guest list included Dr. and Mrs. Andruss, Dr. and Mrs. Serff, Dean and Mrs. Walter Blair, Dean Elizabeth Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Rygiel, Mr. and Mrs. Fenstermaker, Mr. and Mrs. Buckingham, and Donald Ker, president of the class of 1959.

Dancing was held following the dinner. Music was provided by Lee Vincent and his orchestra.

Walter S. Rygiel, also of the faculty, was in charge of organizing the processional and recessional of the faculty and the seniors.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

## SHORTHAND CLASS WON THIRD PLACE

Professor Walter S. Rygiel, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College faculty, recently received the announcement that his shorthand class team won third place in the International Order of Gregg Artists Shorthand Contest, Collegiate Division, sponsored by the Gregg Publishing Company.

There were approximately 20,000 contestants competing. The British Isles, Asia, many of the islands, and North and South America are only a few of the many areas represented in the International Contest.

The Third Prize is an engraved gold wall-plaque awarded to Mr. Rygiel as teacher of the team. He also received a personal gift — a desk pad, "My Week."

The following students comprised the team: Ellen Drumtra, Hazleton; Janice Kunes, Johnsonburg; Barbara Batzel, Sinking Springs; Dorothy Lezinski, Scranton; Ann Beeson, Glenside; Joanne Betschel, Easton; Joy Dreisbach, Leighton; Mary Anne Majikas, Girardville; Linda Ruggieri, Kennett Square; Audrey Brumbach, Bangor Lois Miller, Mifflinville; Louise Campbell, Lewistown; Joan Stablum, Minersville; Bernice Dietz, Klingershtown; Janice Bittle, Cressona; Gerald Eltringham, Shamokin; Jay Bangs, Millville; Joseph Butz, Glen Lyon; Aristdie Adlizzi, Brookline; Larry Fisher, Trevorton; Kenenth Swatt, Shamokin.

Gold pins were awarded to the following students for superior merit in shorthand penmanship: Mary Majikas, Bernice Dietz, Linda Ruggiere, Joanne Bechtel, Janice Bittle, Joy Dreisbach, Barbara Batzel, Aristide Adelizzi, Jay Bangs, Kenneth Swatt, Janice Kunes and Lois Miller.

Miss Barbara Batzel, of Sinking Springs, a member of the local team won the added distinction of being named to Fourth Place in the International Student Division for submitting a meritorious specimen of shorthand notes. She received as a prize a desk pad, "My Week."

For two years in succession —

## RONALD KEELER HONORED

A publication of the Minnesota Bible College, Minneapolis, recently carried the news that Prof. Ronald F. Keeler was being honored by that institution for twenty years of service.

The Minnesota Bible College News, devoted to the forty-fifth commencement season of that institution, where the graduation festivities were May 25-28, carried a photograph of Prof. Keeler on its cover page and gave him the main headline.

The following is quoted from the article:

"Professor Ronald Keeler is completing twenty years of service as an instructor and professor of Minnesota Bible College. In honor of this service the graduating class has chosen Professor Keeler to be their Baccalaureate speaker May 25, at 8:00 P. M.

"Professor Keeler is a graduate of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, (B.S.), Minnesota Bible College (B.S.), and the University of Minnesota (M.S.). He has taught in the college English department since 1938, being promoted to the rank of professor in 1942.

"Besides courses in English grammar, Prof. Keeler teaches Christian Journalism, Bible Geography, Recreational Leadership, Youth Work in the Church, and kindred subjects. He puts these courses to practical use in his ministry and in his avocation as a freelance writer. He has sold some 70 stories, over 200 articles and five books. Three of his books have been published: Suggestions for Schools, Bible Game Book and Recreation Time.

"Professor Keeler was instrumental in organizing the Twin Cities Christian Writers Fellowship to encourage writers who are interested in the publication of the Christian message. He has served also as chairman of the group. Several of his students have sold art-

1956 and 1957, Professor Rygiel and his shorthand students took First Prize in National Shorthand Contests.

## B.S.T.C. FACULTY ASSOCIATION MEETS

Members of the Faculty Association of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College met Wednesday evening, April 9, in the College Commons to honor two retiring members of the college faculty, and two retiring County Superintendents who are alumni of the college.

The two retiring faculty members, Miss Edna Hazen, Director of Elementary Education, and Miss Lucy McCammon, Assistant Professor of Physical Education, have a combined total of more than sixty years of service at the local institution. Mr. Howard Fenstermaker, for many years a colleague of the retiring faculty members, presented them with a gift and an oral tribute on behalf of the Association.

Attending the dinner as guests of President Harvey A. Andruss were Dr. Charles Boehm, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; Mr. Warren Wringler of the Department of Public Instruction; Mr. Ray Cole, Bloomsburg Alumnus and retiring Columbia County Superintendent; Mr. Fred Diehl, Bloomsburg Alumnus and retiring Montour County Superintendent.

Newly elected officers of the Association were introduced to the members and their guests. They are Dr. Edward DeVoe, President; Mrs. Margaret McCern, Vice President; and Miss Gwendolyn Reams, Secretary-Treasurer.

The Rev. Thomas L. Henry, pastor of a church in Indiana, was a contributor to a recent issue of "The Upper Room."

icles and stories.

"On September 5, 1942, he was wedded to Donna Chappel of Memphis, Missouri. The Keelers now have four children, Guy Henry 11, Rachel 7, Malana 4 and Robert Roy 2.

"The Keelers are in their 12th year of ministry to the church at Nevis, some 200 miles removed from the college. He has traveled a distance equal to seven times around the earth in serving this congregation.



## MAY DAY

The quaint and colorful characters of Story Book Land joined in a festival honoring the May Queen Tuesday, May 13, on the bright green terrace of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The program, presented by pupils of the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School and college women, was enjoyed by hundreds of parents and friends who filled the bleachers and lined the performing area.

May Queen Barbara Creamer, senior from Langhorne, reigned over the May day program. She was crowned by Luther Natter, student council president, to open the festivities.

The queen's junior attendants were first grade pupils. Her senior attendants, dressed in lovely pastel gowns, were college students, Rose Coulter, Mary Grace, Betta Hoffner, Nancy Hughes, Donna Mattocks, Jane Martini, Annette Roush and Nancy Suwalski.

Preceding the coronation, the Maroon and Gold Band, under the leadership of Nelson A. Miller, presented an entertaining concert.

Kindergarten pupils enacted several Mother Goose rhymes including "Old King Cole, his Fiddlers Threc" and a clever version of "four and twenty blackbirds baked in a pie." First graders enacted a scene from "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" and grade two portrayed Cinderella and her little mice friends.

A lively dance by the Swiss children in "Heidi" was presented by third grade pupils after which the fourth grade enacted a scene from "Hansel and Gretel" in which Gretel shows Hansel how to dance.

Fifth graders, dressed in western regalia, portrayed "The Adventures of Buffalo Bill." The sixth grade and the Kampus Kids, square dance group, relived the boyhood days of Mark Twain's "Huckleberry Finn." The Kampus Kids were making their first May Day appearance.

A group of college students, the Harmonettes, beautifully sang "Over the Rainbow" and "Thumbelina" to introduce two other fam-

ous story book themes. College girls appeared in dances based on "Last of the Mohicans," "Peter Pan," "Treasure Island" and "Robin Hood."

The colorful Maypole winding, always the highlight of the annual event, was performed by college students and pupils of the laboratory school.

The weather was typical of past May days — sunny and bright with a hint of a chill for those who found a vantage point in the shade. A strong breeze tossed the can-can skirts of the square dancers and tugged at the securely anchored Maypole streamers. It was quite a contrast to the rainy weather which made it necessary to postpone the spring event nearly a week.

-----

## COLUMBIA COUNTY ALUMNI

Plans to increase the scholarships provided by the Columbia County Branch of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association were discussed Wednesday evening, May 14, at a dinner meeting of the branch held at the College Commons. Mrs. Boyd Buckingham, retiring president, presided.

Officers elected were Frank Taylor, Berwick, president; Harold H. Hiday, Bloomsburg vice president; Miss Eleanor Kennedy, Espy, secretary, and Paul Martin, Bloomsburg, treasurer.

The members of the group were entertained by a dramatic reading by Miss Maureen Barber, College Sophomore from Plymouth, and by musical selections rendered by an instrumental group of College students.

---

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

## THE 1958 FASHION SHOW

The chemise style—or at least a modified version of the sack line of the Twenties — has become thoroughly established in the spring and summer fashions, it was revealed Thursday, May 20, at the twelfth annual fashion show presented at B.S.T.C.

Mary Grace, Stroudsburg, served as fashion coordinator, introducing the show with flashbacks to the Gibson girl era of the 90's the short-skirted flapper style of the 20's and the padded-shoulder fashions of the wartime 40's.

The tri-colors—red, white and blue—were the standby colors for spring with navy predominant. White in some of the off shades is popular this year and red is being used in many unusual ways.

New colors for spring and summer are the citrus colors—willow green, orange ice and yellow. All appear in the many new fabrics made possible by modern science. For the first time this year, hose carry a hint of color to match the costumes.

The new spring hats featured the cloche of the 20's and reach further back in history to the large flower-frosted hats of the turn of the century.

O special interest was a matching raincoat and umbrella covered with a splashy rose print in orange and yellow. A walking suit, in grey with a three-quarter length coat in the new straight line, attracted much attention.

Bloomsburg area youngsters appeared in the new spring styles for the younger set. Miss Sally Reifenthal acted as coordinator.

Twenty-one college coeds modeled the newest styles from Arcus Women's Shop, Deisroth's, W. T. Grant, Harry Logan, jeweler, J. C. Penncy, Ruth Corset and Lingerie Shop, Snyder's Millinery and The Polmon.

The stage setting, illustrating the theme, "Guided Missile," created by Mrs. Olive Beeman and Robert Uulmer. Mrs. Margaret E. McCern was chairman of the fashion show committee. Eiderson Dean was organist.

# THE ALUMNI LOAN FUND

(From the "Passing Through" of The Morning Press)

You've all heard and probably used upon a number of occasions that line about "great oaks from little acorns grow."

We had something come to light at the Teachers College Alumni Association session to which that axiom, observation or what have you can be applied.

During the sessions Earl A. Gehrig, the treasurer, reported a total in the various loan funds of \$23,737. Of this \$10,475 is out on loans.

Officials of both the graduate body and the college mentioned the increased costs of attending the institution and of the growing demand for loans. There were thirty-one such requests granted during the past college year.

Dr. Andruss in his address outlining the future plans of the institution, told of what the students, through the profits of the college book store, are doing to aid. He also observed the grade body needs a loan fund of at least \$30,000.

Through the years the most constructive thing the graduates have done has been to handle the loan fund and it all started back in '93 when the class of that year, the second class in the institution's history to give a memorial, presented

\$148 to get the fund started.

And one of that class, Mrs. Edna Santee Huntzinger, Philadelphia, celebrated the reunion of her class with a gift of \$150 to the fund. The alumni presented her with a corsage and the presentation was by Raymond Hargreaves, Scranton, president of the class of '55.

That gift of \$148 back in '93 was unquestionably considered one of size. But we doubt whether the class believed it would start the most constructive thing the graduate body has ever done for its Alma Mater. But that is what was accomplished.

The fund didn't grow too rapidly. It did add up some through the years. There would be individual gifts and classes would leave memorials to add to it. We recall the class of '24 gave \$500 that was about the largest single contribution the fund had received up to that time.

It was around \$3,000 when the centennial year of '39 came around and the late R. Bruce Albert, then head of the association, scurried among the graduates and in the resulting impouring of gifts the fund jumped to around \$13,000.

There was some progress made in building it up further but the progress after that was unspectacular until an anonymous gift of \$1,500 started the Bakeless Memorial Fund. This is a tribute to the memories of Prof. Oliver H. Bakeless and his wife. Prof. Bakeless was one of the "Old Guard" and his wife for some years was also a member of the faculty and through practically all of her life, a leading booster of Bloomsburg.

The fund caught the attention of the college community, which gave \$2,500, and of the graduates. According to the reports submitted at the general session it has now over \$8,500 and seems headed for much more.

In fact it got a push at the session with contributions from individuals and from classes.

And it was certainly appropriate on the year when the loan fund is greater than ever before that the alumni body could recognize a member of the class of '93 which started it all. And it was also a shot in the arm to all of the graduates to know that after 65 years '93 is still interested in its project and still adding to the loan fund total.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION CONTEST HELD AT B.S.T.C.

Two hundred eleven students, representing 48 high schools in 21 counties in the Commonwealth, participated in the Twenty-fifth Annual Business Education Contest Saturday, May 3, at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The number of students and the number of high schools participating shattered all existing records for past twenty-five years, and contest officials said that testing facilities had been utilized to the utmost degree. Teams and individual contestants were accompanied by 61 high school teachers and a large number of parents and friends. Approximately 125 students of the Business Education

Department at the College assisted in various capacities during the morning and afternoon so that tests could be given most effectively and contest results could be quickly determined.

Contest officials, headed by Dr. Thomas B. Martin, Director of Business Education, completed an analysis of test results late in the afternoon, and announced the following individual and team winners:

### Individual winners:

Bookkeeping—first: Edward Slatky, Duryea High School; second, Darlis Lynn, Danville High School; third: Martha Eppley, Susquehanna Township (Progress), Harrisburg.

Business Arithmetic—first: Linda Lehman, Danville High School; second: Sophie Barski, Newport Conyngham, Wanamie; third: Dyanne Kuns-

man, Muhlenberg Township, Laureldale.

Business Law—first: Robert Garrett, Berwick Area; second: Robert Duigan, Milton Hershey High School, Hershey; third: Joy Fulton, Bloomsburg.

Shorthand—first: Kay Williams, Warrior Run Area, Watsonstown; second: Linda Reed, Trevorton; third: Barbara Pallay, Phoenixville Area.

Typewriting—first: Frances Moyer, Lewisburg Joint; second: Irma Meter, Wyalusing Valley Joint; third: Jane Harsanyi, Phoenixville Area.

### Team honors:

Bloomsburg High School—first.  
Parkland-Union, Orefield—second.  
Berwick Area Joint—tie, third.  
North Penn, Lansdale—tie, third.  
Danville High School—fifth.  
Duryea High School—sixth.  
Upper Dauphin, Elizabethtown—seventh.  
Northumberland High School—eighth.  
Cocalico Union, Denver—ninth.  
Conrad Weiser, Wernersville—tenth.



## EXPECT 1350 ENROLLMENT AT COLLEGE NEXT TERM

An approved campus plan, providing for an optimum enrollment of 2000 students by 1962, has been released by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the Teachers College. The college will move another step closer to the projected optimum number with a tentative enrollment of nearly 1350 students for the 1958-59 college year.

The new plan divides the campus into three areas, the first area beginning at Penn Street and ending at Spruce Street, bounded on the two other sides by Light Street Road and East Second Street, which will contain administration building, heating plant, men's dormitories, women's dormitories, dining hall, maintenance building, and laundry. This is the living area.

The second area, Spruce to Chestnut Street, bounded on the other two sides by Light Street Road and East Second Street, will contain the classrooms, library and auditorium, as well as the Centennial Gymnasium. This is the learning area.

The athletic and recreational area is bounded by Light Street Road and Chestnut Street, and at the present time is now largely farm land near the President's house. In this area, a field house will be built so as to be accessible to parking areas, football field, baseball diamond and running track.

One building, the College Commons (dining room, kitchen and storage building) has been constructed, and funds have been allocated for two other buildings. A men's dormitory will be constructed in 1958 on the sites now occupied by the old barn and the caretaker's cottage, which will be demolished. This building will cost \$1,000,000 when fully equipped.

A new classroom building will contain six science laboratories on the first floor and eight classrooms for the Department of Business Education on the second floor, costing more than \$500,000 and will be constructed in 1958 on a site of three of the present tennis

courts near the Centennial Gymnasium.

In order of construction, the next buildings are an auditorium to accommodate 2000 students, located at the end of Spruce Street, with the back of the building to Light Street Road, and a library to house 100,000 volumes to be located on the site of the present baseball diamond facing downtown Bloomsburg.

At the present time, the old dining room space has been renovated to provide library facilities until a new library building is built. Book racks to accommodate nearly 50,000 volumes are located in the old kitchen and storage areas, and the second floor space in Walker Hall, formerly used for library, is being rebuilt to provide dormitory capacity for 25 or 30 students. This area will be available for use by September, 1958.

The over-all plan, subject to the provision of funds by future Legislatures, provides for two women's dormitories in addition to the present women's dormitory, a second men's dormitory, a maintenance building, two additional classroom buildings and a field house.

The local board of trustees has passed a resolution favoring the purchase of land bounded by or adjacent to the present campus before other land acquisitions are made.

## APPOINTED TO COMMITTEE

Clayton H. Hinkel, Associate Professor of Business Education, has been appointed to the State Student Services Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association of Pennsylvania.

The appointment was made by Remund A. Sandmann, YMC, Executive for Campus Services. The chairman of the committee is Dr. Frederic K. Miller, President of Lebanon Valley College, Annville.

Mr. Hinkel has been faculty sponsor of the Student Christian Association since coming to Bloomsburg 11 years ago. He has also served as faculty sponsor of the Lutheran Student Association for nine years.

## RONALD ROMIG NEW C.G.A. PRESIDENT

Ronald Romig, son of Mrs. Minnie Romig, Boyerstown, has been elected president of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Community Government Association for the 1958-59 term.

Other officers chosen were Joseph Zapach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Zapach, Freeland, vice president; Miss Nikki Scheno, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Scheno, Berwick, secretary; Jack Eberhart, son of the Rev. and Mrs. E. Leroy Eberhart, Williamstown, treasurer; Miss Constance Terzopolos, daughter of Mrs. Olga Terzopolos, Shenandoah, assistant treasurer.

Romig is a graduate of Boyerstown High School, class of 1955, where he served as vice president of his class during his junior and seniors years. He has completed his junior year at Bloomsburg, and will receive the Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education in May, 1959.

During his three years at Bloomsburg he has been active in many college activities including the Science Club, College Choral-eers, junior varsity football and intramural softball, and has served as chairman of important committees for many of these activities.

During the past year he was vice president of the Men's Resident Council, a representative of the junior class in the College Council, a member of the election board committee, and a member of Phi Sigma Pit Fraternity. This year he served as chairman for the annual "Battle of the Classes" contest which was presented before the college community.

As president of the association and the council, Romig will preside at meetings of both groups and will represent the college community as the occasion demands.

## CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

## LIST HONORS AT COLLEGE

B.S.T.C. students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the first semester have been announced by Dean of Instruction John A. Hoch. The students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the semester and an accumulative average of at least 2.0 while at the school.

Freshman — Joan Bugel, Atlas; Rose Fatzinger, Bethlehem; Patricia A. Fetterolf, Catawissa; Dale W. Gardner, Flickville; Almeda Gorsline, Athens; Sue Greenland, Pittston R. D. 1; Edna Kern, Beavertown; Edwin Kuser, Bechtelsville; Joann Little, Bloomsburg; James Moretta, Westfield, N. J.; Walter Patynski, Shamokin; Frances Scott, Cressona; William Stevenson, Glen Alden.

Sophomore — Jeanette Andrews, Osceola; Dorothy Andrysick, Alden Station; Ilene Armitage, Scranton; Richard Ball, Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Linda Bartlow, New Albany; Carl Braun, Sunbury; Connie Carson, Light Street; Norman Ehrenfried, Weatherly; Albert Francis, Pottsville; Yvonne Galetz, Shillington; June Cocke, Chester; Dolores Panzitta, Pittston R. D. 1; Nancy Pikala, Fern Glen; William Roberts, Shavertown; Marie Stanell, Fern Glen; William Roberts, Shavertown; Marie Stanell, Shenandoah; Conrad Stanitski, Shamokin; Donald Straub, Frackville; Joanne DeBrava, Elkins Park.

Junior—Carol M. Clark, Upper Darby; Elaine DiAugustine, Berwick; Lena C. Fisher, Sunbury R. D. 2; Carl Janetka, Horsham; Donald Ker, Catawissa R. D. 2; Mrs. Linda Kistler, Bloomsburg; Joan Lazo, Freeland; Rita Lechner, Danville; John Longo, Bloomsburg; Frank Reed, Mahanoy City;

Glenn Reed, Shamokin R. D. 1; Joseph Richenderfer, Bloomsburg; Jane Ann Smith, Wilkes-Barre; Elizabeth Sprout, Williamsport; Kenneth Swatt, Shamokin; Stanley Swider, Chester; Carl Unger, Hulmeville; Denise Wenkenbach, Philadelphia.

Senior—Patricia Antonio, Atlas; Faye Aumiller, Milroy; Dale Bangs, Orangeville R. D. 1; Constance Wirt Bastian, Sunbury; Ed-

ward Braynock, Askam; Margaret A. Brinser, Eagles Mere; Barbara J. Curry, Philadelphia; Charles E. Fahringer, Sunbury R. D. 2; Wayne Gavitt, Laporte; Mary Grace, Stroudsburg; Raymond Hargreaves, Scranton; Betta Hoffner, Clarks Summit; Charles R. Jessop, Peckville; Helen Kerstetter, Mt. Carmel; Sandra McBride, Williamsport; Dorothy Marcy, Dalton R. D. 1; Mrs. Dolores Plummer, Bloomsburg; Lynne Raker, Numidia; Sandra Raker, East Smithfield; Mrs. Annette W. Rousch, Wilkes-Barre; Sara Sands, Orangeville; Constantine Spantzas, Towanda; Frank Vacante, Kelayres; Dolores Wanat, Wilkes-Barre; Margaret Wilkinson, Mt. Carmel, and George Wynn, Shamokin R. D. 2.

## \$845,000 DORMITORY

The new dormitory at B.S.T.C. will accommodate 200, will have a brick exterior, and will be similar to the architectural patterns of existing buildings on the campus. The cost of construction and equipment, when the building is completed and readied for use, will approximate a million dollars.

The new building, the first on the campus to be designed and erected as a men's dormitory, will include, in addition to student rooms, the following areas: Dean of Men's apartment, administrative offices, recreation room, lobby, snack bar, post office and boxes, student laundry, storage area, counselor's rooms, study rooms and lounges.

The dormitory will be located just north of North Hall, which is currently being used to house 73 male students. Before ground can be broken for construction, three small outmoded structures must be removed. The need for additional dormitory facilities has been evident for a number of years. For the past two years, the college has found it necessary to house approximately 300 male students in private homes in the town of Bloomsburg in addition to an equal number of when who drive to the college each day from nearby areas.

A boost to this section's economy

should result from invitation for bids extended at Harrisburg by the General State Authority for an estimated \$848,000 dormitory for men at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The project is in addition to a classroom building which will cost around half a million dollars, a utilities center of around \$60,000 and library changes of about a quarter million dollars.

Overall, an estimated \$1,658,000 is being expended or will be expended in the near future at the local college.

Part of the contract for the dormitory building calls for the demolition of the old barn and the caretaker's cottage on the campus. The cottage dates back to the early history of the Normal School. Originally, a two-story structure, it served as an ice house with the cakes cut from the river. The class of 1916, as a memorial, provided for the removal of the second floor and its conversion to an isolation hospital. It subsequently was used for storage and other purposes, and more recently as quarters for the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

The new dormitory will provide quarters for 200 male students, but will not meet the college's demand. About 300 are now quartered in town and around seventy in North Hall.

To be constructed of brick, with stone trim, the dormitory building will feature aluminum-framed windows. It will have three stories on the sloping terrain with student quarters on the top two floors. On the first floor will be a lobby, entrance area, recreation room, office for the dean of men and his apartment, along with various storage and laundry rooms.

The classroom building, a two-story structure, will feature six science rooms with laboratories on the first floor and eight classrooms for the business education department on the second floor.

The library renovation was made possible through the previous construction of the College Commons dining hall building.



## STUDENTS AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS

Elizabeth Sprout's excellent record of academic achievement won her the Class of 1957 Scholarship Award at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College recently when twenty-seven students were awarded scholarships and grants during a weekly assembly program. Her record of 2.93 for five consecutive semesters exceeded the scholarship requirement of 2.5 and was very close to the perfect 3.0 mark. Miss Sprout, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Sprout, 825 Rural Avenue, Williamsport, received the award from John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction. The awards, totalling \$1,655.00, represent one of the largest amounts ever distributed to the students, and, when added to similar awards of \$1,400.00 in December, 1957, brings the year's total to more than \$3,000. Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, chairman of the Faculty Committee on Scholarships and Grants, described the nature and source of the funds and introduced the individuals who made the awards.

Dr. Harvey A. Anruss, President of the College, presented the following: Class of 1951 Scholarship Award to Robert Steinruck, Bloomsburg; awards from an anonymous donor to Kenneth Wood, Mechanicsburg, and Daniel Fritz, Oscela Mills; Community Store Grants to Ronald Senko, Edwarsville; Matthew Mensch, Catawissa; Sue Bogle, Milton; Albert Weber, Levittown; James Blair, South Williamsport; Carl Sweet, Athens; Donald Morgan, Gilberton; Mae Reiner, Pitman; Boyd Arnold, McClure; Joseph Pental, Beaver Meadows; Janelle Bailey, Eldred; John Chidester, Philadelphia; Robert Rohm, Muncy; Earl Levengood, Pottstown; David Gerber, Quakake; Richard Rimple, Forty Fort; and Joseph Zapach, Freeland. Dr. Anruss explained that, in a sense, all members of the college community had contributed to the Community Store Grants, because the funds came from the profits of the Community Store.

Janet Fry, Berwick, received the College Faculty Association Schol-

arship from Dr. John Serff, President of the Association. This is given annually to a student whose academic achievement and personality tend to predict success in her teaching career.

Linda Bartlow, New Albany, and Janice Jones, Northampton, were the recipients of scholarships from the classes of 1950 and 1954 presented by Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the general College Alumni Association.

Dorothy Marcy, Dalton, was presented a scholarship by Miss Edna Hazen on behalf of the American Association of University Women. Columbia County Alumni Scholarships were presented to Gordon Trumbower, Hunlock Creek; Donald Ker, Catawissa; and Robert Beaver, Kulpmont, by Mrs. Margaret McCern, county alumni secretary.

In addition to Dr. Kuster, the Faculty Committee includes: John Hoch, Dean of Instruction; Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Dean of Women; Miss Mary Macdonald, Guidance Coordinator; and Walter Blair, Dean of Men.

## DELAWARE VALLEY ALUMNI

The annual meeting of the Delaware Valley Alumni of Bloomsburg State Teachers College was held Saturday evening, May 16, at the Fiesta Restaurant, near Langhorne and attended by fifty graduates and their wives and husbands.

Dr. E. Paul Wagner and Dean of Instruction John A. Hoch represented the college. Dr. Wagner spoke briefly of the athletic program and reviewed the records of the varsity teams of the past year. Trends of the institution.

Angelo Albano, Burlington, N. J., retiring president, was in charge. Newly-elected officers for 1958-59 were Alton Schmidt, Burlington; John Dietz, vice president, Southampton, Pa.; Mrs. Mary Albano, secretary, and Walter Withka, treasurer, both of Burlington. During the business session, the group decided to hold its annual meeting during the first week of May, 1959, at the Buck Hotel, Feasterville. Following the dinner, the members enjoyed dancing and a social hour.

## S.G.A. REPRESENTATIVES MEET AT B.S.T.C.

Ninety students and faculty members registered when the Twentieth Annual Conference of the Student Government Associations of the State Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania began at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Thursday, April 10, at one o'clock. The general theme for this year's conference was "Student Apathy."

Dr. Charles Boehm, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, gave the key address in Carver Hall. Dr. Harvey A. Anruss, president of B.S.T.C., brought greetings to the delegates and introduced Dr. Boehm. Luther C. Natter, Spring City, president of the Bloomsburg Community Government Association presided.

The conference is a gathering of students and faculty advisors who direct student government on the campuses of the thirteen colleges in addition to Bloomsburg. Their discussions dealt with the most constructive methods of combating the various types of apathy — toward discipline being handled by student governments; toward cultural and social activities; toward college spirit; toward college community relationships, and toward campus parking regulations.

Although a rather rigorous schedule was prepared for the three-day period provisions were made for a social program which allowed the students to relax and become better acquainted.

Panel discussion groups began their deliberation on Friday morning at 9:15 o'clock. On Saturday morning at 9:00 o'clock delegates met at a general assembly to hear summaries of the eight panel discussions. Following a short recess, the delegates continued their general assembly at 10:30 o'clock for the Annual Business Meeting and the selection of a location for next year's conference. An informal reception was held from 2:00 to 4:00 p. m. in the College Commons and following the banquet Saturday night the group heard an address by John A. Hoch, Bloomsburg's Dean of Instruction.

# FRED W. DIEHL IS PAID HOMAGE . . . .

Over 250 of his friends, neighbors and associates met Monday evening, May 26, in Danville at a testimonial dinner honoring him.

The dinner was held in the recreation hall of the Shiloh Reformed United Church of Christ, with ladies of the church serving.

A feature of the occasion was a skit based on the TV program, "This Is Your Life," with Ivan Boxell serving as master of ceremonies.

Charles Forney, present Riverside school director and former pupil of Mr. Diehl, spoke of his long association with him. Stewart Hartman, for forty-two years a member of a rural school board, told of the many phases of school development he was privileged to work out with Mr. Diehl.

H. C. Fetterolf, Mifflinville, retired chief of the agriculture division of the State Department of

Education, told of the beginning of agriculture education in the county in 1922 and the key post taken by Mr. Diehl in that development.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, told of the valuable services to the college by Mr. Diehl in his long term as trustee.

Michael Kipco, Sunbury, district governor of Rotary International, told of Mr. Diehl's service to that organization. Dr. E. H. Nelson, executive secretary of Caldwell Consistory, spoke of the elevation of Mr. Diehl to the honorary thirty-third degree in Masonry.

A. A. Murrow, Towanda, superintendent of Bradford County Schools, spoke of his long association with Mr. Diehl in the school programs of the state. Rev. Alton Barley, pastor of Shiloh Church, paid tribute to the long and distinguished service Diehl has rendered his church and the Synod.

His participation in Danville activities, Boy Scouts, YMCA, the library, and dozens of other community activities, finished the parade of "This Is Your Life."

Mr. Diehl, in addressing the group, was visibly moved. He ended his remarks with the observation "life without friends would not be worth living."

Mr. and Mrs. Diehl received a number of gifts, among which was a portrait done by Mrs. John Trowbridge, head of the Danville schools' art department.

Two retiring Danville teachers, Mrs. Harriet Toland and Miss Helen Pegg, were presented with gifts by their fellow members of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

Harry S. Ruhl, superintendent-elect of Montour schools, was in charge of the meeting. Music was furnished by a choral group from the high school, under the direction of Mrs. Helen Johnson.

## FORTY-ONE YEARS OF TEACHING

The following has been clipped from a recent issue of the "Centre Daily Times," State College and Bellefonte:

A teacher in the College Area School, who retired after almost 41 years of teaching, had an unusual effect on the entire school system the day she said goodbye.

It could have been just a coincidence, but, the schools in all six districts closed their doors the day Miss Ruth Smith, high school mathematics teacher, retired, and they remained closed the rest of the week.

Miss Smith, a native of Centre Hall, came to State College in 1921 when the original high school building was just about five years of age. She watched the development of the building, now the Junior High School, as it grew piece by piece, just like "Topsy."

There were no more than 300 pupils from 7th through 12th grade at that time, she said, and the only

other building in the area was the Frazier Street School.

"We thought the high school was plenty big enough then," she told The Times, "and 7th and 8th graders were moved into the extra classrooms just as some of the elementary pupils were moved last fall into the new Senior High School."

As far as teaching today compares to teaching close to 40 years ago, the veteran teacher said it is much more practical today. In mathematics, particularly, she said we used actual bank and stock reports as well as tax duplicates and other practical problems so that boys and girls could obtain real life experiences.

"We 'bought' stocks in the fall and watched the market through the year and then sold them in the spring as one of our practical problems," she explained.

She stated that youngsters feel more free today to give their own

opinions than they did back in the 1920's and 30's. The early theory was "being seen and not heard," she pointed out, but "the pendulum has swung the other way and youngsters seem to learn about more things more quickly."

Miss Smith, who plans to just take it easy in her seven-room house on South Burrowes Street, says she hopes to catch up with her reading and handwork and "just enjoy her car and life in general."

A graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the University, Miss Smith taught in the Boalsburg High School and at Spring Mills before coming to State College. During the war years she was active in helping to direct activities of the Junior Red Cross in the State College High School and was head of the Victory Corps which did all kinds of jobs to help the war effort.



## AWARDED SCHOLARSHIP

Miss Sara M. Berger, teacher of biology and general science in Collegeville-Trappe High School, has been awarded a scholarship appointment to the General Science Institute to be conducted at Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, June 23-August 15.

Miss Berger is the daughter of Mrs. J. D. Berger, Bloomsburg R. D. 2.

The eight-week summer scholarship which is sponsored by the National Science Foundation, is planned for science teachers who have experience and exceptional ability. Miss Berger was one of a limited group chosen from 335 applications.

Miss Berger was graduated from B.S.T.C. in 1937 and taught in Littlestown High School. She taught air navigation as an officer with the United States Naval Reserve before going to Collegeville-Trappe in 1947.

She has taken additional summer post graduate work at Wyoming University. Active in the Montgomery County Science Teachers Group, the Perkiomen Joint Education Association and the Montgomery County Teachers' Association, she now serves the latter organization of over 1400 teachers as its vice president.

-----

The enrollment figures show that 356 students were in attendance at the first of the four summer sessions. The three-week session began Monday, June 2, and closed Friday, June 20.

---

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

---

## STUDENT-TEACHING FACILITIES EXPANDED

As a result of a steady increase in enrollment at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College during the past five years, college officials have recently completed arrangements with five public school districts to provide additional accommodations for seniors who do practice teaching in public schools in the area.

College enrollment has increased by nearly five hundred students since 1953, and is now reflected in the much greater number of seniors who will be eligible for practice teaching and for graduation next year.

In the Business Education Department, the number of seniors has jumped from 70 in 1957-58 to 105 in 1958-59. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, has announced Bloomsburg seniors will begin practice teaching for the first time in September, 1958, in high schools at Montoursville, South Williamsport, Milton, Lewisburg, and Berwick Junior High.

For many years the college has had the cooperation of high schools in Bloomsburg, Danville, Stevens Junior High (Williamsport), Williamsport Senior High, and Berwick Senior High. This makes a total of 10 schools and 26 public school teachers who are cooperating in the practice teaching program in Business Education. Dr. Thomas B. Martin, director of the Business Education Department, will coordinate the program with the assistance of two supervisors, William C. Forney and Mrs. Margaret McCern, both members of the Business Education faculty.

A similar increase has been effected in the Department of Secondary Education. The number of seniors will increase from 91 this year to 124 in September, 1958. Dr. Ernest T. Engelhardt, Department Director, said 31 high school teachers will act in a cooperative capacity in the following schools: Berwick Senior High, Central Columbia Joint Junior-Senior High, Bloomsburg Junior-Senior High, Danville Senior High, Milton Junior High, and Milton Senior High.

## PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

The following appeared in The Alexandria Gazette, Alexandria, Va., Monday, January 20, 1958:

The newly appointed personnel director of the U. S. Customs Service lives in the Federal Corner. He is Edward H. Bacon, 602 Lenore Lane, who formerly was deputy chief, Overseas and Field Affairs Division, U. S. Air Force Headquarters.

In the latter position he was responsible for the personnel evaluation program of the Air Force.

His past experience includes service as departmental personnel officer at Air Force headquarters and varied assignments in personnel and management work in the Army, Veterans Administration, and in industry.

Mr. Bacon is a veteran of World War II, having served in an overseas combat area for three years. He enlisted as a private and was discharged as a major. He received several decorations, including the Bronze Star Medal.

A graduate of Pennsylvania State College, Mr. Bacon also attended George Washington University.

In connection with personnel activities, he has inspected programs in most parts of the United States and in Europe, the Far East, Western Asia and North Africa.

Last month he received the Meritorius Civilian Award presented by Gen. Thomas D. White, chief of staff of the Air Force. This is the highest civilian award given by the Air Force chief staff.

---

Facilities at Milton were used for the first time during the current year as part of a long range plan by college officials to expend the program. Dr. George Fike, professor of education, will assist Dr. Engelhardt in supervising the program.

Negotiations are now underway with county and local school districts to provide more practice teaching facilities for an increasing number of students in the speech education and special education curriculums.

# ATHLETIC RECORDS FOR 1957-58 SEASON

## WRESTLING

Overall record for season: 5 wins, 2 defeats.

Third in S.T.C. Conference.

Records of outstanding Huskies during the season:

Jim Garman: Undefeated—seven wins. First place in S.T.C. tourney.

Robert Rahm: Undefeated—seven wins.

Richard Rimple: Undefeated—seven wins.

Walter Fake: Three wins; two draws; two losses.

Robert Asby: Four wins; one draw; two losses.

Bl.	Opponent	
27	Shippensburg 13	--- Won
11	Millersville 15	----- Loss
11	Lock Haven 16	----- Loss
24	E. Stroudsburg 16	- Loss
16	Indiana 11	----- Won
31	Lincoln 3	----- Won
21	Lycoming 11	----- Won

## BASKETBALL

Overall record for season: 10 wins, 7 losses.

Conference play: 8 wins, 5 losses.

Non-Conference: 2 wins, 2 losses.

Final rank in Teachers College Conference: 5th place. Millersville won the crown.

Bl.	Opponent	
77	Kutztown 80	----- Loss
83	Shippensburg 95	--- Loss
83	King's College 92	-- Loss
64	Cheyney 62	----- Won
77	Kutztown 63	----- Won
84	Mansfield 83	----- Won
71	Millersville 95	----- Loss
81	Lock Haven 75	--- Won
90	Shippensburg 75	--- Won
81	Lock Haven 69	--- Won
82	King's College 72	- Won
67	Lycoming 79	----- Loss
79	Millersville 96	----- Loss
75	Mansfield 67	----- Won
79	Lycoming 71	----- Won
81	West Chester 92	--- Loss
98	Cheyney 92	----- Won

## BASEBALL

April 10—BSTC	13—Lock Haven	5
April 16—BSTC	5—Scranton	8
April 18—BSTC	7—Lock Haven	6
April 20—BSTC	5—Kutztown	7
April 20—BSTC	11—Mansfield	7
April 24—BSTC	7—Shippensburg	2
April 24—BSTC	6—Shippensburg	2
April 27—BSTC	9—Lycoming	4
April 30—BSTC	11—E. Stroudsburg	3
May 11—BSTC	2—Lycoming	3
May 14—BSTC	10—Kutztown	6

Shippensburg State Teachers registered its third State Teachers College Conference title when the Red Raiders were crowned champs of the baseball conference, nosing out the Huskies of Bloomsburg and defending champion, East Stroudsburg.

During the 1957-58 school term, Shippensburg equaled the S.T.C. record held by West Chester as the Raiders won three championships. Shippensburg and Lock Haven shared the football title and the Raiders this spring won the track and field title as well as the baseball crown. Shippensburg had won its first S.T.C. pennant by taking the baseball title in 1954.

## TRACK

### Huskies Sixth In Conference

The thinclads of Bloomsburg State Teachers College finished sixth in the Teachers Conference championships at Shippensburg with the host Red Raiders walking off with their first title.

Shippensburg was first with 54½ points followed by Slippery Rock, 46½; Cheyney 34; East Stroudsburg, 27; Lock Haven, 23; Bloomsburg, 22½, and Millersville, 17¼.

Taking first for the Huskies were Stan Hugo in the pole vault and Terry Engleman who finished first in the two mile event. Hugo vaulted 11 feet, nine inches to finish ahead of Stayer, Lock Haven, and Esser, Slippery Rock, who tied for second. Engleman ran the two-mile in 10:16.5 but finished fourth in the mile.

Charlie Loughery, B.S.T.C.'s ace hurdler, failed to qualify in the highs and took fourth in the low

hurdles. Other pointmakers for the Huskies were Stan Hutteman, second in the javelin; Stan Elinsky, fourth in the pole vault, and Johnny Johnson, tied for fourth in the high jump. Carl Sweet was fifth in the shot put.

### B.S.T.C. Fifth At Relays

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College relay team finished fifth in the State Teachers Conference one-mile event at the Penn Relays.

The team of Ed Watts, Charlie Loughery, Ken Swatt and Earl Levensgood, finished behind West Chester, Shippensburg, East Stroudsburg and Cheyney in that order. Millersville took sixth.

## BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Nearly eighteen hundreds fans and players packed Centennial Gym on Saturday night, March 15, to witness the final play-offs in the Thirty-first Annual High School Basketball Tournament at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The size of the audience shattered previous attendance records. Tourney officials had expected 1500, because of the large and steady attendance of fans during the preceding two weeks of tourney play, but extraordinary measures had to be taken to accommodate the overflow.

The excitement of the evening was accentuated by the fact that two of the victors had to overcome a first half deficit to win the crown in their division, and for a time, it seemed that an overtime period would be necessary to decide the outcome.

Final results are as follows:

Class A—Westmoreland 48, Wilson High 38.

Class B—Northwest Jt. 56, Tri-Valley Jt. 50.

Class C—Ringtown 61, West Reading 57.

Cheerleading Trophies:

Class A—Danville.

Class B—Central Columbia Co.

Class C—Smithfield - Ridgebury-Ulster Jt. High.



## FOOTBALL

### Huskies List Eight Games

A 41-game schedule for the 1958 State Teachers College Football Conference has been released by conference officials. Conference members have scheduled thirty-five non-conference contests for the season.

Action starts September 20 with three conference games and four non-conference games scheduled. The campaign ends for conference play November 15 with two loop games and the season winds up November 21 with one non-conference game listed.

Lock Haven and Shippensburg will be defending champions when the conference gets rolling. Both clubs finished in a deadlock for the title last season.

The Bloomsburg Huskies will be playing an eight game schedule next fall with six conference games and two non-conference contests listed. The non-conference games are against King's College and Cortland State Teachers while the Huskies meet Shippensburg, Mansfield, Millersville, East Stroudsburg, West Chester and Lock Haven in conference action.

The Bloomsburg schedule is as follows: September 20, Shippensburg; 27, at King's; October 4, Mansfield; 11, Cortland; 25, Millersburg; November 1, at East Stroudsburg; 8, at West Chester; 15, Lock Haven. The Huskies will have an open date on the week-end of October 18.

### MOYER BROS.

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS  
SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388

## B.S.T.C. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, Inc.

### Report of the Treasurer

May 20, 1957, to May 20, 1958

Checking Account Balance, F.N.B., May 20, 1957 .....	\$ 689.22
<b>Receipts:</b>	
Dues Collections .....	\$2,022.00
Bakeless Fund, Husky and Other Items for transfer to Loan Fund .....	469.45
Miscellaneous Income .....	89.09
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>2,580.54</b>
<b>Total Available .....</b>	<b>\$3,269.75</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>	
Transfer to Loan Fund (per above) .....	469.45
Printing of Quarterly .....	741.09
Clerical Work and Alumni Meetings .....	551.02
Office and Editing Expenses .....	220.00
Office, Mailing Supplies and Stationery .....	265.74
Alumni Day Dinners .....	142.50
Alumni Room Draperies and Slip Covers .....	409.94
Flowers .....	15.45
Insurance .....	42.53
Advertising .....	123.50
<b>Total Expenditures .....</b>	<b>2,981.22</b>
<b>Balance, May 20, 1958 .....</b>	<b>\$ 288.54</b>
Savings Account No. 11654, First N.B., May 20, 1957 .....	3 327.40
Interest Credited 57-58 .....	6.57
<b>Balance, Savings Account, May 20, 1958 .....</b>	<b>\$ 333.97</b>

EARL A. GEHRIG, Treasurer

Records for the year ended May 20, 1958, and the report covering that period have been reviewed and have been found correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WILLIAM I. REED, Auditor

## HONORED AT DINNER

Mrs. Leona H. Savage, a teacher in the Greenwood schools of the Millville Area Jointure and who will retire at the end of this term after a career of forty-five years as a public school teacher, was honored recently at a delightful dinner and program at Bennett's Restaurant, Berwick, which was tendered by the faculty and other personnel of the Greenwood school.

Mrs. Savage received several beautiful gifts from the faculty, other employees and from the pupils of the school.

George B. Fought, principal, capably handled the role of toastmaster. Members of the staff responded briefly. A highlight was a humorous poem in honor of Mrs.

Savage that was written and read by Mrs. John Black, one of the cafeteria cooks. T. A. William, supervising superintendent of the Millville Area Joint School System, paid a fine tribute to Mrs. Savage, and to her many years of work as a teacher.

The highlight of the entire evening was a highly humorous and nostalgic talk by Mrs. Savage concerning her experiences in teaching school work. In an entertaining manner she related her memories of early school life when she attended the little one-room country school known as The Fritz Hill School, then the Grassmere High School and finally summer school at Benton. She started her

## HONORED AT DINNER

teaching career in 1913 at the Diltz School in Sugarloaf Township. She later attended many summer sessions at the B.S.T.C. In addition to teaching in Sugarloaf, she has also taught in Jackson, Briar Creek, Mt. Pleasant, Pine and Greenwood.

Mrs. Savage served for four years on the staff in the Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg as Child Accounting Advisor under Dr. Lester K. Ade. She was listed in "Who's Who In The East" for several years and also in "Who's Who In Pennsylvania." At one time she served as a school director in Jackson township. She was one of the first women drawn to serve on the jury in Columbia County and the first Democrat committee woman in Jackson township.

She served on the county committee for many years and for some time was vice chairman of the committee.

She also served as a member of the State Democratic Committee for several years. She is a member of the Grassmere Garden Club, Waller WSCS, the Waller Memorial Hall Association, the PSEA and the NEA, and for a long time has been an active and highly interested member of the Columbia County Historical Society.

## 1957

Trinity Evangelical and Reformed Church, Bloomsburg, was the setting Saturday, March 29, for the marriage of Miss Margaret Ann Duck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William D. Duck, Bloomsburg, to William Calvin Follmer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Follmer, also of Bloomsburg.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School in 1953 and B.S.T.C. in 1957. She is an elementary teacher at the Walter Miller School, Levittown.

The bridegroom, a graduate of Benton High School and Pennsylvania State University in 1956, is a research engineer for Philco Corp., Philadelphia.

Mr. and Mrs. Follmer are now living at 6350 Lawndale Street, Philadelphia 1.

## B.S.T.C. ALUMNI LOAN FUND

Annual Report Covering the Period of May 20, 1957, to May 20, 1958

### FUND CREDITS

Balance of Centennial Loan Fund, May 20, 1957	\$14,936.89	
Plus Contributions .....	28.00	
Balance, May 20, 1958 .....		\$14,964.89
Balance of O. H. and S. H. Bakeless Memorial Loan Fund, May 20, 1957	6,787.04	
Plus Contributions .....	1,809.45	
Balance, May 20, 1958 .....		8,596.49
Balance of Reserve Fund, May 20, 1957	704.55	
Receipts: Interest on Government Bonds	\$229.37	
Interest on Consistory Loan	85.00	
Interest on Past Due Student Loans	163.94	
Total Receipts .....	478.31	
Total Available .....	1,182.86	
Less Expenditures:		
Scholarships Awarded	170.00	
Earl A. Gehrig, Fee	100.00	
William I. Reed, Auditor	10.00	
Postage and Supplies	27.52	
Total Expenditures .....	307.52	
Balance, May 20, 1958 .....		875.34
Balance of Husky Fund, May 20, 1957	(1,042.18)	
Plus Contributions .....	17.00	
	(1,025.18)	
Expenditures:		
Care of Husky	154.20	
Husky Food—Danville Wholesale Co.	78.96	
Printing	29.56	
Total Expenditures .....	262.72	
Balance, May 20, 1958 .....		(1,287.90)
Balance, Class of 1950 Fund, May 20, 1957	488.75	
Less 1957-58 Scholarship Grants .....	100.00	
Balance, May 20, 1958 .....		388.75
Balance, Class of 1954 Fund, May 20, 1957	300.00	
Less 1957-58 Scholarship Grant .....	100.00	
Balance, May 20, 1958 .....		200.00
Total to be accounted for .....		<u>\$23,737.57</u>

### ASSETS

U. S. Government Securities .....	\$12,301.56
Balance, Checking Account, F.N.B. ....	960.03
Outstanding Loans to Students (Schedule 2) .....	10,475.98
Total Assets .....	<u>\$23,737.57</u>

EARL A. GEHRIG, Treasurer

Records for the year ended May 20, 1958, and the report covering that period have been reviewed and have been found correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WILLIAM I. REED, Auditor



# CLASS REUNIONS

Without many hours of checking, it is impossible to publish complete and accurate lists of Alumni who were present at their class reunions.

The editor will be glad to receive corrections and additions, which will be published in the next number of the Quarterly.

The oldest class represented at the Alumni Day festivities at the Teachers College was 1885 and its representative was Harry O. Hine, Washington, D. C.

Among other representatives of classes graduated more than a half century ago were: 1888—Mrs. Annie Nuss, Bloomsburg; 1898—Miss Elsie Hicks, Laura Brady Schaffer, Bloomsburg; Mabel Hawke Anthony, Nanticoke; Clara Swank, Wapwallopen; Edith Eves Biddle, Millville; Katherine Coleman Anwyll, Flora Bentzel, Harrisburg; Stewart B. Smith, Plymout Meeting; Henry F. Broodbent, Washington, D. C.; Elmer Levan, Catawissa R. D.; Charles H. Weaver, Wilkes-Barre.

1903—C. L. Albert, Dallas R. D.; Frank Berkenstock, Renovo; William DeLong, Berwick; Mary A. Good, Wapwallopen; Robert V. Glover, Mifflinburg; Grace Housel Church, Bloomsburg; Mildred Krum Barndt, Upper Darby; Beatrice Larobe Albertson, Peekskill, N. Y.; 1905—Camille Hadsell, Berkenstock, Renovo; Minerva May Matthews, Johnson City, N. Y.; 1906—James A. Kennedy, Bethlehem.

## Class of 1908

The class of 1908, the honored class in reunion, had a busy and enjoyed weekend that opened with a dinner at the College Commons when the members of the class were guests of the general alumni organization. Twenty-five, assembling from throughout Pennsylvania and various other states, participated in the program. They were given the honored places on

the platform for the general alumni meeting and one of their number, William D. Watkins, Wheeling, W. Va., was one of the recipients of the Alumni Meritorious Service Award. Dr. K. H. Grimes, Clearwater, Florida, traveled the longest distance of any who came to the reunion.

Among those attending were: Adda Rhodes Johnson, Hazleton; Sara E. Faust, Rutherford, N. J.; Laura E. Boone, Hazleton; Flora M. Miller Anderson, Elkton, N. J.; Marion Smith Moore, Freeport, N. Y.; Miss Ella M. Billings, Nicholson R. D.; Mabel L. Tucker, Deposit, N. Y.; William Rarich, Philadelphia; Anna Shaffer Peters, Pittston; Agne Burke Kinney, Bethlehem; Mabel Clark Pollock, Wyoming; Saida L. Hartman, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. B. A. McCadden, Plains; Dr. J. H. Grimes, Clearwater, Florida; Louise Slocum Williams, Old Forge; Helen Warden Garbutt, Dallas; Mae Callender Wilson, Drum; Rhea Williams Bassell, Factoryville; Miss Rebecca Appleman, Danville; Laura Bencoter Dodson, Shavertown; Pearl Heberling Jones, Hazel Creasy Rowe, Bloomsburg; Thomas Frances, Scranton; William D. Watkins, Wheeling, W. Va.; L. Thurman Krumm, 1907, Upper Montclair, N. J.

## Class of 1913

Thirty members of the class of 1913 came from many parts of Pennsylvania as well as from Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Virginia and the District of Columbia. They had a get-together Friday evening at Waller Hall and a special program Saturday morning at which former students and members of the faculty honored a classmate, Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, by presenting to the college an excellent portrait of the educator.

Among those back for the forty-fifth year reunion were: Robert L. Girton, South Williamsport; Orville B. Bennett, Chestertown, Md.; Ralph Kuster, Bloomsburg; Susan Jennings Sturman, Tunk-

hannock; Elizabeth Sturges, Pittsburgh; Ray V. Watkins, State College; Ethel Altmiller, Hazleton; Marie Snyder Pomeroy, Pittston; Irene Boughner Mack, Conyngham; Martha Cortright Shoemaker, Shickshinny; Estella Callender Wright, Kingston; Geraldine Yost Hess, Scranton; Lillian Fischer Moore, Forty Fort; Edna Runyan Cherrie, Nanticoke; Mildred Stemple Lindsey, Binghamton, N. Y.; Elizabeth K. Scharf, Selinsgrove; Nelle Seidel, Harrisburg; Elizabeth Sturges, Pittsburgh; Flora Snyder Shock, Dallas; Ruth Altmiller Jones, Hazleton; Helen Jones Lister, Trenton, N. J.; Katherine M. Williams, Ashley; Kimber C. Kuster, Bloomsburg; Ruth Sterner, Dewart; Nellie M. Denison, Washington, D. C.; Jacob F. Wetzel, Centre Hall; Edith Keeler Tallman, Vienna, Va.; Leah Bogart Lawton, Berwick (1914); Homer W. Fetterolf, Spring Mills.

## Class of 1918

The class of 1918 in fortieth year reunion had an exceptionally busy time. They opened their delightful reunion festivities with an open house Friday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Roy D. Snyder and then had a breakfast at St. Paul's Episcopal parish house before going to the campus to participate in the general festivities.

Among those back were: Helen Lord Powell, Kingston; Griddie Edwards Berninger, Pittston; Esther Corety Bell, Wilkes-Barre; James T. Musgrave, Scranton; Marion Phillips Stitler, Martha O'Brien Pursel, Bloomsburg; Harold J. Pegg, Altoona; Bruce Shearer, Willow Hill; Rachel A. Miles Porter, Shavertown; Dorothy Pollock Woodring, Mary Gillespie, Hazleton; Dr. Ralph L. Hart, Yeaton; Gretchen D. Wintle, Ruth Speary Griffith, Edna Anrand, Wilkes-Barre; J. Claire Patterson, Bloomsburg; Mary A. Meehan, Harrisburg; Mary Powell Wiant, Scotch Plains, N. J.; Edwina Wieland Teal, Norristown; Zareta Good White, DeLand, Fla.; Kath-

ryn M. Spencer, Norristown; Charles R. Wolfe, Gettysburg; Carrie Keen Fischer, Glen Lyon; Dorothy Harris LaBare, Hunlock Creek R. D.; Edna Davenport Ohl, Bloomsburg; Leslie E. Brace, Westfield, N. J.; Elizabeth Probert Williams, Hazleton; Muriel Jones Pepper, Audenried; Louise Adams Trescott, Philadelphia; Ida Wilson Snyder, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Katherine Bakeless Nason, Cleveland.

#### Class of 1923

Largest reunion was held by the class of 1923. Members came from a number of states and following a busy day on the campus enjoyed a dinner at the Light Street Methodist Church on Friday evening. Dr. Raymond Edwards, Ossining, N. Y., president of the class, made the response for 1923 at the general meeting. Over a hundred participated. The class gave fifty dollars to the student loan fund.

Among those attending were: Leroy A. Richard, Shamokin; May Benefield Watts, Bethlehem; Emery Miller, Bloomsburg; Albert K. Koster, Agnes L. Foster, York; Dr. Raymond H. Edwards, Ossining, N. Y.; Florence Breisch Drake, Light Street; Alice Albee Lutz, Ashley; Helen Eike West, Wilkes-Barre; Matilda Kostenbauder Tilley, Lewisburg; Anna Price Snyder, Milton; Grace Seeley Smethers, Elizabeth, N. J.; Gladys Bruntzman Snell, Scranton; Henrietta Reeder Souleret, Turbotville; Elizabeth Perry Brown, Duryea; Ann Miller Freyermuth, Easton; Thelma Jeremiah Geise, Sunbury; Alice Shipman Edwards, Ossining, N. Y.; Ruth Keen, Glen Lyon; Margaret Hughes, Wilkes-Barre.

Mary Howell Dean, St. Clair; Edith E. Hampton, Fraekville; Betty Kessler Kashner, Bloomsburg; Arline Hart Brown, Kingston; Anne Jarrett, Taylor; Stephen A. Lerda, Hempstead, Md.; Lucy Weikel Coughlin, Dunellen, N. J.; Adelia Jones Pendleton, Warren Center; Eunice Jayne Sick, Dushore; Rachel Evans Kline, Orangeville; Rachel Benson Mitchell, Springfield; Cecelia Furman, Nanticoke; Geraldine Hall Krauser, Philadelphia; Ruth Geary Beagle,

Danville R. D.; Helen Hower MacNaught, Warwick R. D. 1; Emily E. Craig, Catawissa R. D.; Kathryn Campbell, Danville R. D.; Elizabeth Benfield, Bethlehem; Josephine Aberant Morgan, Tunkhamock R. D.; Margaret Jones, Kingston; Isabel L. Chimleski, Hazleton; Ruth McNertney Smith, Harleigh; Ruth Barton Budinger, Jersey Shore.

Elsie Oplinger Shaughnessy, Tunkhamock; Beatrice Dawson Jones, Tannersville; Robina Batey Pierce, Plains; Frances Keeler, Kingston; Margaret Butler Minner, Prospect Park; Norma Agnew Stauffer, Upper Darby; Helen Kline Reber, Pennsauken, N. J.; Elizabeth Robinson Roland, Harrisburg; Myrtle Epler Mertz, Northumberland R. D.; Helen Sutliff, Harrisburg; Frances Furman Harrell, Bloomsburg; Ruth Lenhart Crawford, Wilmington, Del.; Grace H. Brandon, Chambersburg; Mary Kline, Millville R. D.; Leona W. Moore, Simsbury, Conn.; Annie Bronson Seely, Drums R. D.; Anna Dolores Ozelka Kohler, Clifton, N. J.; Ruth Morris Miles, Luzerne; Jean Wilde, East Northport, L. I., N. Y.; Helen Jones Reese, Scranton; Mary McNineh Davis, Vera Parker Shultz, Lola Koehner Seward, Berwick; Edith Hill Dawson, Sayre; Kathryn Woolverson Myers, Dayton, Ohio; Winifred E. Edwards, Irvington, N. J.; Minnie Melick Turner, Bloomsburg; Helen Arthur Gulley, Thompson.

Miss Emily E. Craig, Mrs. Arline Hart Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Bower, Miss Margaret Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. Renzy D. Johnson, Lillian Derr Kline, John Kline, Ruth Kleen, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Roberts, Mrs. Fred Smethers, Mrs. Josephine Vanderslice, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Wilde, Dr. and Mrs. Harvey Andruss, Miss Elsie Bower, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Budinger, Renford Gulley, Miss Verna Hampton, Mr. Kohler, Mrs. Stephen A. Lerda, Harold Mertz, Alfred Roland, Karl Reber, Walter Stauffer, Leslie Seely, Dean William B. Sutliff, Fred Snell, Francis Shaughnessy, Charles E. Snyder, Lynn Illey, Ellis Turner.

#### Class of 1928

The class of 1928 opened its festivities with a buffet supper at the Elks on Friday evening that was attended by forty-eight and others joined the group for a busy day on the campus. Francis Gerrity gave the response for the class at the general meeting.

Among those attending were: Anna L. Benninger, Dimock; Hilda Zeisloft, Philadelphia; Mary K. Heintzelman, Sunbury; Esther M. Hanlon, Tamaqua; Rachel Long Saners, State College; Caroline Spotts Criswell, Lewisburg R. D.; Grace Sayler, Watonsontown; Margaret E. Hill, Scranton; Edna Roushey Long, Orangeville R. D.; Mildred Hess Cyphers, Bartonsville; Mary Yountz Stewart, Lancaster; Rhea Davis Strausser, Taylor; Myrtle Price Jones, Bloomfield, N. J.

Margaret Gething Stinner, Harrisburg; Geraldine Diehl Cross, Hummelstown; Ethel Roberts Stafford, Ruth E. Guest, Mae Berg-houser Miller, Peekville; Karleen M. Hoffman, Newark, N. J.; Alice L. Evans Zorskas, Scranton; Atilla Schoen Lewis, Clarks Summit; Lois A. Watkins, Morrisville; Beatrice Kililan Cragle, Hunlock Creek R. D.; Dorette Faatz Rhodes, Carbondale; Mary Walsh Zebrowski, Forest City; Mildred Seehak Weiss, Nanticoke.

Mrs. Harold Davis, Hacketts-town, N. J.; Mrs. Carl Reihl, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Ray Gunton, Noxen; Mrs. J. Stuart Weiss, Kingston; Mrs. James Dockeray, Shenandoah; Mrs. Emery Miller, Bloomsburg; Hester L. Bowman, Mifflinville; Mrs. Fay Dendler, Berwick; James H. Williams, Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.; Leona Reichenbach Epler, Lewisburg; Margaret McCombs Rohrbach, Lewisburg; Pauline Bell Watkins, Kingston.

#### Class of 1933

The class of 1933 climaxed a delightful reunion with an enjoyed dinner at the Elks on Saturday evening after a busy day on the campus. Aldwin D. Jones, Scranton, made the class response in the general meeting. Among those attending were:

Amelia Wray Higgins, Mildred



Bixler Sharp, Shamokin; Bethia Allen King, Harvey's Lake; Jack Lewis, Nutley, N. J.; Aldwin D. Jones, Scranton; Harold M. Danowsky, Lewisburg R. D.; Arthur Snyder, Danville; J. George Bruckmann, Paoli; Charles F. Hensley, Wilkes-Barre; Mary Betterly Maier, Silver Springs Md.; Frances Austin Reynolds, Luzerne; Raymond Stryjols, Nanticoke; Grace Radel Hartman, Sunbury; Martha Berrinan Frye, Muncy; Laure Gass Herre, Paxinos; Helen Furman Bence, Creta Houser VanBlargan, Sheppton; Claire Porter, Elynor G. Burke, Pittston; Dorothy Schild Francis, Pittsburgh.

Ruth M. Lesser, Freeland; Gertrude Strein Howells, Taylor; Homer Bixler, Norristown; Evelyn Smith Hooven, Weatherly; Betty Boyle Church, Locust Gap; Mary Ahearn Reilly, Wayne; Martina Neiss Moran, Ashland; Nance McGinley Maloney, Centralia; Dorothy Criswell Johnson, Lewisburg; Ruth Jackson Richards, Vestal, N. Y.; Lois Lawson, Bloomsburg.

Louise Shipman Evans, Violet Snyder Hoffman, Mary Jenkins Zook, Matilda Olash, Josephine E. Pack, Brest; Edna Creveling Whipple, Hughesville; Bernice Cuthbert Eifert, Danville; Irene Naus Munson, Mifflinburg; Laura Kelley Bollinger, Northumberland; Sarah Fisher Schrey, Selinsgrove R. D. 2; Irene Hirsch Heister, Hummels-Charlotte Osborne Stein, Churchville, N. Y.; William L. James, Mt. Penn; Adelaide Hausch Kline, Kingston; Iva Jenkins Newton, Port Allegheny; Margaret Sandbrook Bristol, Akron, Ohio; Robert Morgan, Plymouth; Marion DeFrain Danowski, Lewisburg R. D.; Lois Laubach Webster, Hope Webster, Milton.

#### Class of 1938

The twenty year class, 1938, attended all of the general activities and then ended a delightful day with a reunion dinner at the Legion Home on Saturday evening. Among those attending were:

Dorothy Edgar Cronover, Sherwood Village, Bloomsburg; Aerio M. Fetterman, Catawissa; William Thomas, Arlington, Va.; Joseph E.

Zalewski, Shamokin; Edward M. Matthews, Hazleton; Margaret W. Smith Dickey, Starrucca; Elizabeth J. Gilligan, Paterson, N. J.; Marion Elmore, Dunmore; Andrew L. Fetterolf, Philadelphia; Paul G. Martin, Bloomsburg; Sylvia Conway Maynard, Montrose; Joycelyn Andrews Summers, Catawissa R. D.; Audree Reed Robins, Columbus, Ohio; Charles H. Henrie, Mr. and Mrs. Neil Ritchie, Carrie Livsey Deily, G. Edward Deily, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Baker, Mr. and Mrs. Robert R. Williams, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Barroll, Mifflinville.

#### Class of 1943

The fifteen year class in reunion held its dinner in the College Commons on Saturday evening. Among those back for the day were:

Kathryn Campbell Lynch, Bloomsburg; Sara Jean Eastman Ortt, Jr., Allentown; Louise Seaman Thomas, John W. Thomas, Hamburg; Barbara Rick Salina, Philadelphia; William Selden, Berwick; Ruth Ebright Winters, Reading; Jean Kuster von Blohn, Henry Von Blohn, Camp Hill.

Marion Wallace Carley, Lora M. Snyder, Danville R. D.; Loren L. Collins, East Plymouth Valley, Norristown; William H. Barton, Bloomsburg R. D.; Edwin M. Vastine, Danville; Joanna Fice Buckingham, Boyd Buckingham, Bloomsburg; Betty Lehengood Vonderheid, Herman Vonderheid, Plymouth Meeting.

Irving T. Gottlieb, Washington; Reba Henrie Fellman, Emmanus; Marjorie Coombs Deets, Bristol; Mary Middleton Smith, Steelton; Joseph W. Kozlowski, Mt. Carmel; Philip Yeany, Florence Faust Yeany, Ambler; George W. Piarote, Mountain Top; George Piarote, Wilkes-Barre; Andrew Magill, Philadelphia.

#### Class of 1948

The youngest class in reunion to hold an organized program was that of 1948. The ten year class held a dinner in the College Commons on Saturday evening. Among those participating were:

Mr. and Mrs. Harry John, Jr., Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Louis

A. Kohn, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Krzywicki, Nanticoke; Theodore Laskowski, Trucksville; Mr. and Mrs. John F. McGill, Blaine; Mrs. Harry J. Dill, Harrington, Del.; Mrs. Sal Bones, Hughesville; Mrs. Richard Sharpless, Sewickley.

Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Remley, Tunkhannock; Mr. and Mrs. James E. Smith, Berwick; Mr. and Mrs. George Stasko, Luzerne; Bertha Mae Sturman, Tunkhannock; Mr. and Mrs. James Tierney, Carteret, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. Bernard F. Rogers, Dunellen, N. J.; Mrs. Billie Starkey, Danville; Mr. and Mrs. Donald N. Rishe, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Miller, Danville; Jack Gillung, Tunkhannock; Marian Wilson Balliet, Drums.

Following the dinner meeting Saturday evening at College Commons, the class of '48 held a brief and informal meeting at which time the following information was gathered from those present:

Harry John—Assistant Cashier, Farmers National Bank, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Lewis Cohn—Assistant Principal, Kingston High School, Kingston, Pa.

Stanley Krzywicki — Manager, Gem Furniture Store, Nanticoke, Pa.

John Magill—Supervising Principal, Blaine Union School District, Perry County.

Gloria Maniero Dill—Taught one year in Delaware; served as speech therapist for six years.

June Novak—Taught in Westover (Pa.) High School four years.

Vince Washvilla — Director of Guidance, Westfield (N.J.) High School.

Clayton Patterson—Teacher in the Upper Darby (Pa.) High School.

Reg Remley—Assistant Principal, Tunkhannock High School.

Charlotte Reichart Sharpless—Formerly taught in the Ridgeville (Pa.) High School; will soon take up permanent residence in Milwaukee.

Mary Rush — Teacher at the Lackawanna Trail High School, Factoryville, Pa.

# Alumni For Whom We Have No Addresses

Alumni who are able to give any information regarding these graduates will render a great service to the College by sending information to the office of President.

## Class of 1894

Acherly, Mae (Mrs. Alexander)  
 Ansart, Louis L.  
 Appleman, Lulu (Mrs. F. H. Brunstetter)  
 Bell, George H.  
 Buckwalter, William  
 Coffman, Nellie (Mrs. C. H. McDermott)  
 Corrigan, Essie G. (Mrs. Edward Barrett)  
 Crobaugh, C. D.  
 Darlington, W. Ramsay  
 Dieffenderfer, J. P. (Rev.)  
 Ernest, Sara R. (Mrs. G. B. Snyder)  
 Foster, Marcia  
 Haggerty, Mary (Mrs. James Tigue)  
 Harcastle, Kate T. (Mrs. William Albertson)  
 Harris, Bertha (Mrs. W. H. Butts)  
 Hess, Aaron B.  
 Hubera, Bertha (Mrs. A. W. Cooper)  
 Hess, Floyd L.  
 John, Ben M. (Rev.)  
 Keiser, Rose (Mrs. R. A. Ward)  
 Lyneh, Bessie G. (Mrs. John Redington)  
 Mahon, Josephine (Mrs. T. L. McGraw)  
 Martz, Elizabeth M. (Mrs. C. Dieffenderfer)  
 Malick, M. Elmer  
 McLaughlin, Anna (Mrs. M. J. Burgin)  
 McLaughlin, George  
 Monaghan, Mary  
 Moore, Arthur J.  
 Munroe, Euphemia  
 Nesbit, Edith M.  
 Paul, J. Frank  
 Ruggles, Lea B. (Mrs. G. S. Connell)  
 Schappert, Carrie (Mrs. Peter Forve)  
 Smythe, Emma (Mrs. Theodore Kreuger)  
 Stroup, D. D.  
 Williams, Ethel  
 Williams, Lizzie (Mrs. E. W. Tiffany)

## Class of 1899

Connole, Mary  
 Coyle, Philip  
 Davis, Arthur  
 Deitrick, Edna  
 Ellsworth, Emma J. (Mrs. D. C. Smith)  
 Fowler, Lillian (Mrs. George W. Wright)  
 Fowler, Lottie (Mrs. Percy F. Best)  
 Frederiekson, Elam A.  
 Fry, E. Bdanche (Mrs. W. S. Keiter)  
 Gates, Marilla (Mrs. Lewis C. Emory)  
 Gill, D. Eleanor  
 Gold, Guy D.  
 Grier, Lenora  
 Griffith, Essie  
 Hilday, Lillian (Mrs. Herbert W. Scott)  
 Higgins, Belinda (Mrs. M. J. Murphy)  
 Hines, Lillian  
 Jackson, John S.  
 Jones, Margery  
 Lewis, Rosanna  
 Linderman, Philip C.  
 Mason, Marvin G.  
 Miller, Gertrude (Mrs. Golenelay)  
 Milsom, Mabel (Mrs. Joseph S. Stillman)  
 Morris, Gertrude  
 Morton, Jennie E. (Mrs. Harry Wildrick)  
 Morton, William  
 Mulliner, Beulah A.  
 Mitchel, Mary A. (Mrs. Charles Vermorel)  
 Oler, A. Esther  
 Quick, William J.  
 Rhoads, Ray (Mrs. Thomas J. Flanagan)  
 Roberts, Emma (Mrs. B. C. Severance)  
 Sandoe, Anna (Mrs. J. G. Hake)  
 Seull, Mary N.  
 Seely, Fred  
 Stackhouse, Bertha (Mrs. Charles L. Lewis)  
 Stewart, Bertha (Mrs. William S. DeCoursey)

Wallace, Margaret  
 Waltz, Pierce  
 Williams, Irene (Mrs. William A. Evans)  
 Williams, Mabel A.  
 Williams, Sarah D.

## Class of 1904

Albertson, Elizabeth H. (Mrs. Harvey H. Hess)  
 Aldinger, Harry E.  
 Baldwin, Maude E. (Mrs. J. F. Newman)  
 Black, Matilda (Mrs. J. O. Matter)  
 Clair, Margaret V.  
 Eister, Allen B.  
 Fletcher, Esther R. (Mrs. John Armitage)  
 Henrie, H. Clare  
 Hess, Palmer E.  
 Kely, N. C.  
 Kelly, Martin  
 Krommas, Lulu M. (Mrs. H. G. Lesser)  
 Messersmith, Palae E.  
 Miller, Gertrude M.  
 Moses, William E.  
 Moss, Claude L.  
 O'Donnell, Daniel L.  
 Riley, Tillie (Mrs. M. B. Tigue)  
 Rooke, William J.  
 Rosenthal, Libbie (Mrs. Lewis Marks)  
 Sterner, Mary E. (Mrs. H. S. Williams)  
 Vieth, Lewis  
 Wilson, Martha (Mrs. James R. Beers)

## Class of 1909

Cintron, Francisco H.  
 Fagan, Elizabeth  
 Krepps, Ethel F. (Mrs. A. C. Brown)  
 Major, Cora  
 O'Neill, Frances H. (Mrs. Donovan)  
 Parks, Edith B. (Mrs. William B. Landis)  
 Regan, May C. (Mrs. Louis F. Bume)  
 Steiner, Samuel J.  
 White, Agnes (Mrs. Almon)

Bertha Sturman — Formerly taught in the Mt. View High School, Harford, Pa.; now teaching at Tunkhannock, Pa.

James Smith — Teaching in the Berwick (Pa.) High School.

George Stasko — Accountant, Scranton Spring Brook Water Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

James Tierney — Cost Accountant, Carteret, N. J.

Martha Hathaway — Formerly taught in the Carlisle (Pa.) High School; lived in England for three

years with husband who is an Army Captain; she now resides in Danville, Pa.

Donald Rische — Principal, Central Columbia High School, Espy, Pa.

Harold Miller — Teacher in the Bloomsburg High School; also has a Farm Program over radio station WHLM.

Bernie Rodgers — Teacher and coach at Dunellen, N. J.; also operates an Aluminum and Siding Construction Co.

Correspondence was received

from the following members:

Hank Kriss — Armstrong Cork Co., Pensacola, Florida.

Mike Regan — Felton, Del.

Louise Beers — Kingston, Pa.

Millard Ludwig — Millville, Pa.

Jim Dormer — Enroute to the University of Michigan to be an instructor in the ROTC program.

Elroy Dalberg — Oak Park, Ill.

Ralph Seltzer — Allentown, Pa.

Barbara Greenley — Syracuse, N. Y.

Ruth Kramm Mosier — Watson-town, Pa.



### Class of 1914

Conyngham, William J.  
 Corrigan, Mary J. (Mrs. William O'Brien)  
 Evans, Margaret Hill  
 Fagan, Adelia Dolores (Mrs. James H. Golder)  
 Gleason, Lillian Claire  
 Harpel, Frances (Mrs. Howard Councilman)  
 Hendershott, Charles N.  
 Hendrickson, Mary Edna (Mrs. David Diehl)  
 Hummel, Daisy (Mrs. Ray M. Evans)  
 Hyde, Pauline (Mrs. O. D. Decker)  
 Keller, Russell  
 Kimble, Bessie Wagner (Mrs. Charles Young)  
 Laub, Henry Rupert  
 Mann, Alma C. (Mrs. Sharp)  
 Mensch, Harriet O.  
 Ryman, Lawrence Brown  
 Smith, Charles Karl  
 Wardlaw, Edith May

### Class of 1919

Baker, Paul N.  
 Breisch, Ina M.  
 Breisch, Laura I. (Mrs. Rentschler)  
 Brown, Claude C.  
 Brudick, Mildred H. (Mrs. Norman Wood)  
 Connor, Catherine Jane  
 Cummings, Anna A.  
 Dice, Claire Kathryn  
 Dougherty, Katherine Marie  
 Durkin, Mary Rosaria  
 Erwin, Mae E.  
 Farnsworth, Lois L.  
 Ferguson, Eva H. (Mrs. Edward Bowder)  
 Fiester, Zella Pearl (Mrs. D. E. Smith)  
 Flynn, Mary H.  
 Gilbert, Mariam W. (Mrs. Campbell)  
 Gordon, M. Gertrude (Mrs. Wesley Davies)  
 Hancock, Mary (Mrs. H. S. Boyer)  
 Hanner, M. Elizabeth (Mrs. H. S. DeLong)  
 Harter, Roland  
 Heimbach, Ruth Elizabeth  
 Heiss, K. Margaret (Mrs. Chester Vastine)  
 Hess, Veda Lois (Mrs. Lewis)  
 Hill, Helen Catherine  
 Johnson, Marion F.  
 Kahler, Ruth H. (Mrs. Charles Purnell)  
 Kolcoyne, Marion Catherine  
 Knedler, J. Warren, Jr.  
 Manley, Ursula Mary  
 Marks, Gerald Ellsworth  
 McDonnell, Sadie Marie (Mrs. Thompson)  
 McDyer, Grace Marie  
 Meenan, Gertrude (Mrs. Harold Wright)  
 Menges, T. Amelia (Mrs. Stuart Snyder)  
 Papania, Elvira M.  
 Renner, Grace Vincent  
 Roberts, Anna H.  
 Rosell, Victor Julio  
 Schools, Helen Everett (Mrs. Adolph T. Knapp)  
 Seely, Catherine A. (Mrs. Hersherberger)  
 Shuman, Sarah Clementine  
 Smith, Mary Angas (Mrs. Clair Monroe)

Steele, Elizabeth Muir (Mrs. Aurand)  
 Sweetwood, Ida J.  
 Walton, Helen Gould (Mrs. Mainwaring)  
 Warner, Meta V. (Mrs. William Kistler)  
 White, Marion C.  
 Wigfall, Elizabeth (Mrs. Walter S. Root)  
 Williams, Gertrude Louise  
 Williams, Mary E. (Mrs. Byron Breisch)  
 Willeta, Martha Ione  
 Woodring, Dorothy Elizabeth  
 Zelinski, Agnes E.

### Class of 1924

Casey, Sr., M. Beatrice  
 Cooley, Ethel  
 Courtney, Beatrice H. (Mrs. W. F. Rader)  
 Dowd, Mary R. (Mrs. Harry F. Deiterick)  
 Dymond, Sarah B. (Mrs. V. E. Whitlock)  
 Elligette, Claire  
 Fultz, James W.  
 Colightly, Hnnah D. (Mrs.  
 Kane, Anna V.  
 Kellagher, Florence  
 Lauver, Mary E.  
 Lyons, Theresa  
 McGovern, Vera  
 Marshall, Margaret P.  
 Miller, Phyllis E. (Mrs. Dr. C. M. Dumbold)  
 Rodgers, Sue C.  
 Rose, Freda A. (Mrs. Baisden)  
 Schultz, M. Roselda  
 Sodon, Clara  
 Stapin, Martha A.  
 Welsko, Veronica  
 Werkheiser, Marie K. (Rev. F. Hemmig)  
 Yoder, Kathryn  
 Zadra, Eva M.

### Class of 1929

Amos, Eleanor Grittina (Mrs. Albert G. Steiner)  
 Ash, Helen Arlene  
 Baskerville, Grace Paulette (Mrs. Gerald McCarthy)  
 Beehler, Agna Rhoda  
 Benfield, Margaret Alice  
 Blackwell, Helen Louise  
 Blud, Edith May (Mrs. D. H. Saoni)  
 Byerly, Marie Katie (Mrs. Marie Leitzet)  
 Caldwell, Clara Labar  
 Carpenter, Althadell Beatrice  
 Cobb, Mabel Lillyn  
 Connelly, Amelia M.  
 Connolly, Mary Celia  
 Cornwell, Jessie Edna (Mrs. W. B. Patterson)  
 Cotterman, Agnes Pearl (Mrs. William Bonham)  
 Davies, Ralph  
 Davis, Dorothy May  
 Davis, Marjorie Vivian  
 Davis, Ruth Adelaide  
 Decker, A. Edna (Mrs. Wilson)  
 Devine, Lester Roderick  
 Dougherty, Bessie Marie  
 Dry, Mary Catherine  
 Edwards, Betty Margaret  
 Eley, Marjorie Alice (Mrs. Teeford)

Evans, Mildred Eleanor  
 Eves, Elizabeth Evelyn  
 Ferry, Mary Genevieve  
 Fetch, Anna Kathryn  
 Ford, Lawrence William  
 Fortner, Jack  
 Frank, Cora Etta (Mrs. Wilbur Brooks)  
 Galganovicz, Mary Magdalene  
 Gallagher, Bernard  
 Gardner, Ruth (Mrs. Daniels)  
 Garvey, Margaret Kathryn (Mrs. Martin McDonald, Jr.)  
 Goodwin, Elva I. (Mrs. Albert Davis)  
 Harrison, Captain Ami  
 Harrison, Frederick Ralph  
 Hartzel, Thelma Anna (Mrs. William Burns)  
 Hewitt, Louise Frances  
 Hibian, Emma  
 Higgins, Margaret  
 Highfield, Mabel Evelyn (Mrs. Frank Kochler)  
 Hill, Fanny Etta (Mrs. Howard DeMott)  
 Hyssong, Estella Mae  
 James, Alice Elizabeth (Mrs. John D. Taylor)  
 Johns, Irene Helen (Mrs. John Catterall)  
 Jones, Muriel Parry  
 Kaszewski, Sophie Christine  
 Kelechaw, Julia (Mrs. Nestor Shlanta)  
 Ketcham, Margaret White (Mrs. Kenneth Michael)  
 Kiethline, Marguerite Baldwin  
 Krum, Agnes (Mrs. Elmer R. Eveland)  
 Lapinski, Eleanor Magdalen (Mrs. George Bodner)  
 Laubach, Elizabeth M.  
 Linskill, Fannie Adele  
 Lord, Dorothy Alverna  
 Lubinski, Viola  
 McHale, Margaret Jane  
 Meixell, Genevieve E. (Mrs. Elwood F. Laneer)  
 Miller, Anna E. (Mrs. Mead Keane)  
 Moore, Audrey Hughes (Mrs. Jacob L. Cohen)  
 Morgan, Dorothy Marie  
 Morton, Kathryn Eva  
 Moss, Myron D.  
 O'Connell, Dorothea Rose  
 Oliver, Evelyn Jeannette (Mrs. Avery)  
 Peifer, Margaret Catherine (Mrs. Wilbur Hower)  
 Penman, Mabel Gertrude  
 Pennington, Alice  
 Pratt, Rachel Winter (Mrs. George Thomas)  
 Readler, Lloyd Melvin  
 Reece, Pauline Helen  
 Reynolds, Edna Mae (Mrs. Arthur W. Akers)  
 Rhodda, Robert  
 Riley, Margaret Agnes  
 Ross, Mary Alice  
 Ruck, Mildred Irene  
 Scanlon, Ruth Agnes  
 Scheuer, Pansy Carolyn  
 Scely, Sarah Helen  
 Siesko, Walter Michael  
 Simmons, Grace Louise  
 Sinconis, Catherine  
 Spangler, Sara Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert Walters)  
 Stoddard, Harold James  
 Storosko, Mary Kathryn  
 Stunger, Stella Antoinette

Surfield, Charles  
 Taby, Anna Josephine  
 Taylor, Muriel Ruth  
 Thomas, Lenore Arlenta (Mrs. Don Savidge)  
 Thomas, Margaret J. (Mrs. M. Beidleman)  
 Unbewust, Margaret Louise  
 Valence, Verna Elizabeth  
 Vital, Theodore E.  
 Walsh, Mary Gertrude (Mrs. Morrissey)  
 Warmouth, Meltha Elizabeth  
 Williams, Dorothy Emily (Mrs. Alan S. Major)  
 Williams, Jane  
 Williams, Myfanwy Gertrude (Mrs. Keith Graham)  
 Wolfe, Mary Helen (Mrs. Nelson Davis)  
 Wruble, Esther Kay

#### Class of 1934

Acker, Priscilla T. (Mrs. McPhilomy)  
 Artman, C. Homer  
 Baron, Eleanor J.  
 Creasy, William T.  
 Davis, Albert R.  
 Dixon, Rose A.  
 Doyle, Edward F.  
 Dunkelberger, Madalyn S. (Mrs. Harry W. Stephens)  
 Edwards, Maude Mae (Mrs. Howard Eldridge)  
 Eltringham, Edith J.  
 Entcrline, Charles D.  
 Eroh, Miriam G. (Mrs. Roger Hatch)  
 Gillaspy, Anna M. (Mrs. Raker)  
 Harris, Gertrude M. (Mrs. G. Walters)  
 Hauze, Laura M.  
 Hornung, Alice A.  
 Johnson, Anna E.  
 Knerr, Arthur J.  
 Larish, Joseph L.  
 Layaou, Adeline M.  
 Malone, Daniel J.  
 Menapace, Richard S.  
 Moran, Margaret T.  
 Moss, Dorothy H. (Mrs. Davis A. Lipnik)  
 Mudrick, Paul  
 Peifer, Mark E.  
 Pregmon, Olga  
 Reed, Pierce M.  
 Reese, Jeanette M. (Mrs. Hartig)  
 Ryan, Anna M. (Sister Mary Sebastian)  
 Spotts, Harriet K. (Mrs. Leitzell)  
 Sterling, Wilson B.  
 Taylor, John D.  
 Taylor, Mary E. (Mrs. Lawrence W. Seeley)  
 Thomas, Richard J.  
 Vandling, Alfred L.  
 Welliver, Ruth K. (Mrs. Robert M. Seely)  
 Williams, William C.  
 Wolfe, Dorothy I.  
 Yeager, Elsie L. (Mrs. Charles Rhodes)  
 Zadra, Frank J.

#### Class of 1939

Amerman, Sarah Alice (Mrs. Donald Fry)  
 Barklie, Lucy D.  
 Bomboy, Isaiah D.  
 Burke, Virginia R. (Mrs. Philip Trapani)  
 Davies, Willard J.

Derr, Helen M. (Mrs. Robert Price)  
 Ferguson, Frank M.  
 Ferrari, Victor J.  
 Fritz, Carol Betty (Mrs. Tyree)  
 Johnson, Lois C. (Mrs. Richard Kitchen)  
 Johnson, Mary Margaret  
 Keibler, W. Alfred  
 Lewis, Thomas O.  
 Lingertot, Martha Mathilda  
 MacDonald, Edward J.  
 Marshalek, Michael J.  
 McCall, Emily A.  
 Nolan, Richard J.  
 Peel, Wilhelmina E.  
 Potter, Winfield R.  
 Price, Charles T.  
 Rarich, Glenn I.  
 Rhodes, Margaret E.  
 Seesholtz, Anne M.  
 Smith, Donnabelle F. (Mrs. James F. Smith)  
 Stadt, Benjamin J.  
 Stamer, Joseph M.  
 Stinson, Wanda Marie (Mrs. Arthur Davis)  
 Tewksbury, Jennie E. (Mrs. James E. Agder)  
 Traupane, Philip E.  
 Troy, Dale H.  
 Wright, Martha C. (Mrs. Lucas H. Moe, Jr.)  
 Yarworth, William J.

#### Class of 1944

Aberant, Leona J.  
 Adams, Louise Elaine (Mrs. H. J. Messmer)  
 Dean, Margaret Douglas (Mrs. Margaret D. Brunner)  
 Dent, Frederick Grant  
 Gaugler, Sara E.  
 Hollenback, Catherine B. (Mrs.)  
 Johnson, Eleanor (Mrs. John Tilmont)  
 Latsha, Margaret Elvena (Mrs. Walter Smiley)

## HELP US TO

## LOCATE

## THESE

## ALUMNI

Lorah, Louneta  
 Parangosky, Helen Jane  
 Schargo, Ellen Rebecca (Mrs. Zinzarella)  
 Sharretts, Marjorie Gene (Mrs. Leon Grant)  
 Snyder, Mary Edna (Mrs. Harry Heckman)  
 Trapani, Samuel Joseph  
 Williams, Stella Mae (Mrs. James Fulton)  
 Zinzarella, Julian Albert

#### Class of 1949

Anella, Betty Jane  
 Baird, Ralph W.  
 Becktel, Stewart G.  
 Cain, James Michael  
 Conrad, Royal William  
 Cramer, Robert Noel  
 Dodson, Harold Eugene  
 Dudzinski, Frank Walter  
 Dugan, Billy Neal  
 Fox, Herbert Harris  
 Fox, Mary Louise (Mrs. Joseph Albano)  
 Funk, Grace Alberta (Mrs. Henry E. Crawford)  
 Gearhart, Luther Elton  
 Gera, George  
 Gilbert, Eleanor Frutchev (Mrs.)  
 Gilbert, Vincent Jay  
 Hantz, Francis Anthony  
 Hawk, Richard Alexander  
 Hess, Richard Charles  
 Joseph, Philip James  
 Lampman, Alfred M.  
 Lopata, Paul  
 Lutz, Alvin Eugene  
 Magera, John Jacob  
 McDonald, Joan Ann (Mrs. Broda)  
 Mooney, William Barrett  
 Moore, Charles Kirtland  
 Nuss, Eugene Miller  
 Olson, Ernest Conrad, Jr.  
 Putera, Joseph John  
 Robbins, Carl Herbert  
 Shoemaker, Mary Catherine (Mrs. Richard W. Hawk)  
 Smigel, Thomas  
 Snyder, Nancy McHenry (Mrs.)  
 Thomas, Dorothy Anna (Mrs. Franklin E. Patschke)  
 Thomson, Rose Ann  
 Trimpey, Ruth Gaye (Mrs. Lee Whitenight)  
 Troback, Gretch Dorcas (Mrs. Colin V. McLain)  
 Tugend, Florence Clara  
 Tyson, Mary Ruth (Mrs. Lauck)  
 Von Bergen, Ruth Catherine (Mrs. Rosenstock)  
  
 Class of 1954  
 Colone, Joseph F.  
 Czerwinski, Antoinette M.  
 Evans, Jeananne  
 Gallo, Frank B.  
 Gunton, Nancy Luella (Mrs. Kenneth D. Denmon)  
 Iles, Joseph D., Jr.  
 Marr, Howard Joseph  
 Masanovich, George  
 McLaren, Phyllis E.  
 Noz, Nancy L. (Mrs. Hendricks)  
 Shuman, Carol Vought (Mrs.)  
 Walter, Marjorie A. (Mrs. Alex P. Koharski)  
 Wolfe, Betty M. (Mrs.)



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA ACOMYTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Frank Taylor  
Berwick, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Harold H. Hidlay  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Eleanor Kennedy  
Espy, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
710 East 3rd Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Alton Schmidt  
Burlington, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
John Dietz  
Southampton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Mary Albano  
Burlington, N. J.

**TREASURER**  
Walter Withka  
Burlington, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Agnes Anthony Silvano, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Peter Podwika, '42  
565 Monument Avenue  
Wyoming, Pa.

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Harold Trethaway, '42  
1034 Scott Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Bessmarie Williams Schilling, 53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Miss Ruth Gillman, '55  
Old Hazleton Highway  
Mountain Top, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Elizabeth Probert Williams, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
785 Grant Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. William Zeiss, '37  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rogers Lloyd, '16  
611 N. Summer Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

1885

The oldest graduate present at the Alumni Meeting on Alumni Day was Harry O. Hine, of Washington, D. C.

The Editor has just received the following clipping from the Washington Post, dated June 4, 1958:

Harry O. Hine, the oldest YMCA old timer there is, took over spryly and reminisciently at 32nd annual reunion of the Old Timers at the Central YMCA, 1736

G Street, NW, last night.

Mr. Hine, former secretary of the Board of Education, is 93 and closing fast on 94, which he will pass next month.

Mr. Hine, who retired in 1934, after 27 years as secretary of the Board of Education, said he doesn't do much now.

"I loaf," he said, "but I write a lot. Yes, I miss my work. I live in a home now, and it's not very stimulating. I write mostly verse

and some other things, but none of it gets printed. I'll send you some, if you like. In fact, I'll send you a raft of stuff."

1909

Fred W. Diehl, superintendent of Montour County schools since May 1, 1918, retired at the end of this school year, July 6.

A native of Mahoning township, Mr. Diehl is a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School, now

# THE ALUMNI

## MONTOUR COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Edward Linn, '53  
R. D. 1  
Danville, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, '23  
273 New Market Road  
Dunellen, N. J.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. Fred Smethers, '23  
742 Floral Avenue  
Elizabeth, N. J.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

### PRESIDENT

Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, '36  
1017 East Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Clyde Adams, '34  
Dornsife, Pa.

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Mrs. Nora Bayliff Markunas, '34  
Island Park, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

### HONORARY PRESIDENT

Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

### PRESIDENT

Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

### TREASURER

Miss Esther E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

### PRESIDENT

Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 V Street S.E.  
Washington, D. C.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

### CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Wesenyak  
3603-C Bowers Avenue  
Baltimore 7, Md.

### TREASURER

Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.  
Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

## WEST BRANCH AREA

### PRESIDENT

Jason Schaffer, '54  
R. D. 1  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

### VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. Lake Hartman, '56  
Lewisburg, Pa.

### SECRETARY

Carolyn Petrullo, '29  
769 King Street  
Northumberland, Pa.

### TREASURER

La Rue E. Brown, '10  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He received his Bachelor and Master degrees from Bucknell University.

Mr. Diehl, with forty years in the office, holds the distinction of having the longest period of service of any of the present incumbents, and with one exception, of all who have ever held the office in the state.

Mr. Diehl was a pioneer in the improvement of rural schools. In 1927 the Valley Consolidated School was built, the second consolidation in this part of the state. Five additional buildings have

been built in the county during these forty years.

In 1951 Montour County adopted the County Unit Plan, the first in the state to be approved by the State Council of Education.

In 1953 the county unit was changed to a joint plant, resulting in the formation of the Danville Area Jointure and the erection of the new senior high school building, now under construction.

### 1911

Ray M. Cole, retiring head of the Columbia county schools for twenty years and vocational super-

visor for the seventeen years before that, knows he is held in high esteem by his colleagues.

He was the guest of honor at the annual spring banquet of the Columbia County Branch of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

That he was to be the guest of honor was kept from him until the program had started. Then the superintendent held the spotlight as a "This Is Your Life" program was presented in which members of his family, friends and associates participated.

He was presented by the teach-



ers with a portable ice chest with the information that he should use it on fishing trips "for it will make any sized fish look large"; with a handsome three piece luggage set the donors hope he will use for the travels he is planning, and a Bausch and Lomb slide projector with remote control which he may use in the showing of the hundreds of slides he has accumulated through the years.

Mrs. Cole received a charm bracelet, containing the names of her children and grandchildren, from the teachers and a beautiful arm bouquet of roses from the Columbia County Future Homemakers of America.

Kenneth Roberts, principal of Mount Pleasant school, president, extended greetings to the more than 300 assembled and then opened the program for which he was narrator. Elfid Jones, Central Supervisor of elementary education, was the announcer; Gerald Hartman, supervising principal at Catawissa, organist; Harry A. Everett, Columbia and Montour counties vocational supervisor, projectionist, and Donald Rishe, principal of Central High School, stage manager.

Participating in the program were Mrs. Cole; Mr. and Mrs. David Cole, son and daughter-in-law and their son, Bradley, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Honer Webb, son-in-law and daughter and their sons, David and Raymond, Henderson, N. C.; Mr. and Mrs. Orval Cole, brother and sister-in-law, East Stroudsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Merle Fox, brother-in-law and sister-in-law, Greensburg; George Derr, former county teacher and now in the Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg; Howard Newcomer, former teacher at Orangeville and now a vocational education supervisor with headquarters at Clarks Summit.

Wesley Eyer, Light Street; Alvin Sutliff, Benton dairy farmer and former vocational instructor at Benton; Howard Fetterolf, Mifflinville, recently retired after forty years as head of the department of vocational education in the state; Mrs. Fred W. Diehl, Danville, a

classmate of Mr. Cole at B.S.T.C.; Mr. Diehl, soon to retire as superintendent of Montour county; L. Ray Appleman, retired head of Benton schools; Mrs. Weldon Roberts, former secretary of Cole; Paul N. Brunstetter, long Cole's assistant and to be his successor; Harry A. Everett, vocational supervisor; Raymond Treon, Columbia and Montour director of special education; Mrs. Ruth Cunningham, Mr. Cole's present secretary; Carl M. Davis, Berwick teacher; Miss Avalyn Kisner, Williamsport, home economics supervisor in the area; Elmer McKechnie, head of the Berwick schools; S. H. Evert, president of the county school board.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Dildine, Orangeville; Mrs. Koons Thomas, State College; Dr. Clifford Jenkins, former county teacher and county school psychologist and now superintendent of Northumberland county schools; Mrs. Chester Dodson, Benton; Mrs. Ernest Robbins and Mrs. Floyd Gauss, Orangeville, cousins; Dr. and Mrs. Keium Bonebreak, Martinsburg, with Mrs. Bonebreak the former Irma Diehl, at one time home economics supervisors in the area; Glenn Milroy, Millville, representing Ray M. Cole Chapter FFA, and Miss Sidney Riale, Espy, representing the county FHA; Mr. and Mrs. Earle Cole, brother and sister-in-law, East Stroudsburg; Clarence McConnel, Lyscoming county superintendent of schools, and John Megargell, Orangeville, uncle of Mr. Cole.

The invocation was by Carmen Shelhamer, Mifflinville. The group sang a tribute to Mr. Cole with the words by Mrs. Charles Rarig. An ode to retired teachers was by Mrs. Elfid Jones. Mrs. Rarig conducted the group singing with Gerald Hartman at the organ. Mr. Roberts conducted the business meeting.

The hospitality committee was composed of Mrs. John D. Hughes, RCV; Mrs. Joseph Riale, Central; Mrs. William Steinhart, Bloomsburg. The program committee was composed of Mrs. Newell Davis, Bloomsburg, and teacher in the Central system; Miss Loie Bick-

ert, Catawissa; Paul L. Brunstetter, Catawissa; Harry A. Everett, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Fred Hummel, Elfid Jones, Central; Mrs. Charles Rarig, RCV; Donald Rishe, Central; Donald Smethers, head of Evans Memorial Elmenetary School, and Kenneth Roberts, Mount Pleasant.

## 1910

Miss Julia Gregg Brill, who has been serving the Pennsylvania State University in various ways since her graduation in 1921, has been named the Penn State Woman of the Year for 1958.

She is the first woman to receive the award, established by the Board of Trustees of the University last year, for presentation "to a woman whose personal life, professional achievements, and community service exemplify the objectives of her Alma Mater."

The medal that accompanies the honor was presented to Miss Brill as a part of the Alumni Institute program, June 13-14.

Before her appointment to the Penn State faculty in 1924, she taught in the public schools of Luzerne county, at Town Hill and Huntington Mills, and then taught history and Latin at Bloomsburg High School and European history in Allentown High School.

She retired in 1954 as professor emerita of English composition at Penn State and during her 30 years of teaching at her alma mater served as friend as well as teacher to hundreds of students, especially women students.

When the Penn State Alumni Association was reorganized in 1930, she was named to its first executive board. She served for 20 years on the board, then retired briefly, and again is serving on the board. She has served as vice president of the association for several terms.

Miss Brill is the daughter of the late Prof. and Mrs. William Brill and resided in Bloomsburg for a number of years and has many friends in this area. Her father taught history at the Teachers College for many years and was one of the beloved "Old Guard" of "Old Normal."

## 1913

Ray V. Watkins, scheduling officer at the Pennsylvania State University, retired July 1, marking the completion of nearly 34 years of service to the University.

A native of Nanticoke, Mr. Watkins was graduated with honors from Bloomsburg State Teachers College and from 1913 to 1915 taught in the elementary schools of Nanticoke. He then enrolled at Syracuse University until 1917 at which time he entered the Army, serving until 1918.

He taught for a year at Carson Long Institute at New Bloomfield before coming to State College in 1920 as principal of the State College elementary schools.

In 1924, he was named instructor in English composition at the University and in 1930 became assistant professor of English composition. He was appointed University scheduling officer in 1935.

Mr. Watkins has been active in many community affairs. He recently was elected to his fourth term of six-years as a school director in the Borough of State College and for many years he has served as secretary of both the State College board and the College Area Joint Board. He was named as one of the original 100 appointees to attend the Education Conference held in Harrisburg earlier this year.

He has served for four years on the legislative committee of the State School Directors Association.

For 20 years he has been a member of the State College Recreation Board.

Mr. Watkins has been active in the Masonic lodge as a 32nd degree Mason. He is affiliated with the Masonic chapter at Bellefonte, the commandery at Bellefonte, and the Council at State College.

He is a charter member of the American Legion, Nittany Post 245, State College, and of the 40 and 8, and for more than 25 years has been a member of the Alpha Fire Co., of State College. Last year he was co-chairman of the Alphas 4th of July celebration and he will serve again this summer in that capacity.

As to future plans, Mr. Watkins says he probably will accept a position as a teacher of English, possibly in a Southern college.

## 1923

Miss Annabel Sober, Bloomsburg, received the Doctor of Education degree from New York University, School of Education, Department of Higher Education, recently.

Miss Sober has been teaching in the Social Studies Department, School of Education, New York University, where she was a University supervisor of student teaching on the secondary level, and a teacher of the content areas.

For three summers she was an assistant to Dr. Alonzo F. Myers, Chairman, Department of Higher Education, in the Graduate Workshops in Teachers Education, two of which were on the New York University campus at Washington Square, New York City, and one on the campus of Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York.

## 1923

Margaret Bittner Parke has become the first woman professor in the Department of Education at Brooklyn College. She began her new duties January 1, 1958.

## 1928

Thelma Miller (Mrs. Roy Hunsinger) lives at 109 West Third Street, Nescopeck. She has been teaching in the Nescopeck schools since graduation. She completed work for the B.S. degree at Bloomsburg in 1943.

## 1928

Gladys Hirsch Lyon, 704 West 34th Street, Wilmington, Delaware, attended her class reunion on Alumni Day. She was accompanied by her sisters, Annabelle Hirsch Wade, '12, and Irene Hirsch Heister, '33. Mrs. Lyon has attended Summer Schools and Columbia University and has a B.S. degree in Elementary Education.

## 1929

Dick Stauffer, son of Elsie Lebo Stauffer, Kingston's 112-pound Pennsylvania State wrestling champion, has been named the "Out-

standing Wrestler" of Wyoming Valley and winner of the fourth presentation of the George Hooper Memorial Wrestling Trophy.

Stauffer, a senior at Kingston, has been district champion for the last two seasons and this year won the big title as the state titlist at University Park.

Not counting post-season competition, Stauffer has won 30 matches, got a draw in two and scored 21 of his victories on falls. He amassed 148 points.

In 1956 Stauffer was defeated as a 95-pounder in the regional competition. The following year he lost out as a 103-pounder in the semi-finals of the state tournament.

Stauffer, in winning the George Hooper Memorial Trophy, became the first one to win it twice. He was voted the "Outstanding Wrestler" last season and received the trophy.

The Stauffer family live at 95 West Union Street, Kingston.

## 1930

Bernard E. Gallagher was elected vice president of Consolidated Edison of New York at a meeting of the company's Board of Trustees Tuesday, May 27, 1958.

Mr. Gallagher, 30 West Woods Road, Lake Success, Long Island, New York, joined the Edison system in 1930. A graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College he did meter and test work for Con Edison while attending Columbia graduate school at night from which he received his M.A. degree in 1934. In 1935 he transferred to the utility's personnel department where he later became wage coordinator for Con Edison.

From 1940 to 1950, Mr. Gallagher worked in various executive capacities under the company's management development program. During this period he had responsibilities in construction, production and accounting operations.

He returned to his specialty of industrial relations in 1951, first as staff assistant and, in 1954, as assistant to the president. He was elected assistant vice president in charge of industrial relations in 1956.



Mr. Gallagher has been active in his community's affairs and has served as a trustee of Lake Success for the past four years.

#### 1933

Dorothy Gilmore Lovell is now living at 2422 Wright Street, The Dalles, Oregon.

#### 1939

Harriet Kocher has been elected President of the All-Pennsylvania Alumni, an organization of all graduates of Pennsylvania colleges and universities living in the Washington, D. C., area. The group holds an annual dinner in Washington.

#### 1939

The October 31, 1957, issue of the Washington Post and Times Herald carried a picture and article concerning the presentation of a sterling silver bowl to Mrs. Robert Anderson, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury. The presentation was made by Margaret Steininger, president of the Washington Chapter of the National Home Fashion League. Miss Steininger is operating a successful business in Washington.

#### 1949

James F. Sampsell has won recognition in the Bureau under the Federal Employee's Incentive Awards Program.

Mr. Sampsell taught at Chanega from 1949 to 1953 and then transferred to the day school at Beaver where he is now serving as the Principal Teacher. Mr. Sampsell has conducted an excellent school program as evidenced in good organization and planning. In addition Mr. Sampsell has given unstintingly of his time and talents to provide a creative community program, not only to meet the needs of the people, but also to utilize their services to develop their self-sufficiency, to lead them in paths of their own choosing and to transfer leadership to village leaders at the logical time. The members of the Alaska Rural Development Board attribute the success of the rehabilitation program in the village to the enthusi-

asm and tireless leadership of Mr. Sampsell. Mr. Sampsell received an award of \$150.00 in recognition of his superior performance.

#### 1956

John L. McGraw is a member of Company A, Headquarters Group, U. S. Army Armor Center, Fort Knox, Kentucky. He expects to be discharged from the Army in time to begin teaching this fall.

#### 1956

In a shorthand contest sponsored by Atlantic Refining Co. in Philadelphia, a student of Miss Patricia O'Brien of the Delhaas High School, Bristol, won first prize.

The prize was \$500 and Miss O'Brien received \$100 for having been the teacher.

Miss O'Brien, who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David O'Brien, Catherine Street, Bloomsburg, was graduated from B.S.T.C. in 1956 and before going to Delhaas was secretary to Robert Williams at WHLM.

#### 1957

Ernest Eugene Lundy, Catawissa, served four years in the U. S. Navy and three years in the U. S. Army, having been discharged as a master sergeant in 1953. He is married to the former Joyce Kroxell, Shamokin. They have two children, Evelyn Mae and William. Mr. Lundy is teaching senior high English and French at Blain Union School District. He is a member of educational fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi.

#### 1958

The marriage of Miss Carol Ann Ely, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ely, Hughesville, to John P. Herman, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Herman, Harrisburg, took place Saturday, June 14, in the Hughesville Methodist Church with the Rev. Marcus W. Randall officiating.

Both Miss Ely and Mr. Herman received degree at commencement exercises at B.S.T.C. recently. They will teach in the elementary school system in Harrisburg.

## Neurology

#### Thomas Chrostwaite, '92

Thomas F. Chrostwaite, Ashley native and former president of the Pennsylvania State Association of Boroughs, died Friday, May 9, at Hanover, Pa., Hospital. He was 85.

Mr. Chrostwaite was named superintendent of Hanover public schools in 1899 shortly after being graduated from Harvard University.

He headed the boroughs' association since its organization in 1909 until he retired last year.

He is survived by his wife.

—

#### Edith Harden Coon, '93

The Quarterly has been informed of the death of Mrs. Edith Harden Coon, which occurred November 4, 1957. The following editorial appeared in the Wilkes-Barre Times-Leader at the time of her death:

The death of Mrs. Edith Marcy Harden Coon of Kingston at 82 marks the passing of a remarkable woman who actually had three careers — one as a wife and mother, another as a teacher and business woman and a third as a civic and welfare leader. In all these roles, she excelled, testifying to her ability and versatility.

The Home for Homeless Women, the West Side Woman's Club, the Visiting Nurse Association, the New Century Club and the Daughters of the American Revolution, as well as Kingston Methodist Church, profited by her membership and leadership.

Mrs. Coon earned a well deserved reputation for enthusiasm and perseverance. When she assumed an obligation, associates knew the assignment would be completed. She possessed staying qualities that invariably brought results.

Kind and thoughtful, she wore well with colleagues. Her consideration for others was a distinguishing characteristic. Her counsel was sought widely, such was the

respect she commanded.

Mrs. Coon was one of those rare individuals who never grow old. For six decades, she was active on the local scene, establishing an exceptional record for community service that will stand as a lasting memorial.

#### Josephine Mary Cummings, '00

Miss Josephine Mary Cummings, 81, descendant of families prominent in Colonial and Revolutionary War days, died Tuesday, February 27 in a nursing home near Harrisburg.

Miss Cummings, who formerly lived at 3652 Brisban Street, Paxtang, was a daughter of the late Homer Hamilton and Sarah Cowden Cummings, and a granddaughter of the late John Wallace Cowden. One of her ancestors was Joseph Barnett, a signer of the "Hanover Resolves," which declared independence from Great Britain on June 4, 1774.

For 40 years, Miss Cummings was a teacher in the public schools of Harrisburg, retiring in 1942.

#### Sara Harris Chapman, '00

Mrs. Sarah Harris Chapman, seventy-six, Seaford, Del., formerly of Buckhorn, died in March after a lengthy illness, in a Seaford hospital.

She moved away from the Bloomsburg area shortly after graduating from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She is survived by her husband, Albert; one sister, Mrs. Merlin Gulliver, Wilkes-Barre and one brother, Bret Harris, Bloomsburg.

#### Warren S. Sharpless, '01

Warren Shuman Sharpless, seventy-six, a practicing attorney for over a half a century, died at his home on South Street, Catawissa, Friday, March 14. Death was due to complications.

Mr. Sharpless resided alone and his body was found about noon. While he had been in ill health for the past six years his death came as a shock.

District attorney of the county for two terms, he was for years a leader in the Democratic party in the county and for some time its chairman. He also was a member of the Democratic State Committee. He was the Democratic candidate for judge in 1927 against judge Charles C. Evans.

A native of Numidia, he was born June 29, 1882, the son of the late Agnes Mann and Dr. B. F. Sharpless. He was a graduate of the Catawissa High School, and of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and the University of Pennsylvania Law School.

He was admitted to practice in the several courts immediately after his graduation.

He was the moving spirit in the organization of the Valley National Bank, Numidia, now consolidated with the Catawissa National Bank as Catawissa Valley National, and for many years was its president.

He was long prominent in the P. O. S. of A. of this area and was a member of the F. & A. M., Charleori, Pa., and St. John's Reformed (United Church of Christ), Catawissa.

#### Helen Leshar Frederick, '01

Mrs. Helen G. Frederick, 80, Pottsgrove, died Tuesday, December 17, 1957, in the Geisinger Hospital. She had been ill about nine weeks and a hospital patient seven weeks.

Mrs. Frederick, a former school teacher, was born October 28, 1877, on Blue Hill near the Union-Snyder county line. She was the daughter of Robert and Sarah Vandling Leshar and lived in this area her entire lifetime.

Mrs. Frederick was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Pottsgrove, the Missionary Society, the Sunday School class taught by Mrs. Charles Rishe and of the Ladies' Auxiliary of Pottsgrove Fire Company.

A graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School with the class of 1901 Mrs. Frederick taught school two years at Rushtown and a year at Franklin school in East Chillisquaque Township.

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick celebra-

ted their 54th wedding anniversary April 12, 1957.

Surviving are her husband, David P. Frederick, Pottsgrove; one son John L. Frederick, Milton R. D.; two grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. She was the last surviving member of a family of 17.

#### Nell McCann, '12

The Quarterly has been informed of the death of Nell McCann, which occurred December 13, 1957. Members of the class will recall that she was present at the class reunion in May, 1957.

#### Mrs. Carrie Noetling, '13

Mrs. Carrie Ann Noetling, eighty-six, a former Columbia county resident, died Saturday, May 10, in Hollie Peace Home for Convalescents, Selinsgrove R. D. 2. She had been a guest there for nineteen months.

Mrs. Noetling, who lived in Selinsgrove until she entered the nursing home, was born in Beaver Valley, September 13, 1871, the daughter of the late Charles and Mary Koenig Shuman.

She was married to Charles Noetling, who died in 1929. She attended Columbia county public schools and was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School. She moved to Selinsgrove in 1920 and resided in the Noetling building for thirty-eight years. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Selinsgrove, and its associated organizations.

#### Maxwell R. Noack, '16

Maxwell R. Noack, a singing teacher and church choir director, died Monday, December 9, 1957, in his studio at 124 South 18th Street, Philadelphia. He was 64.

Mr. Noack, who lived at 5002 North Marvine Street, was musical director of the Chapel of the Four Chaplains at the Baptist Temple, Broad and Berks Streets, and formerly the Temple's minister of music.

He was a Mason and a member



of the American Legion. Surviving are his mother, Mrs. Katherine C., and a sister.

#### Lillian Gensemer Moyer, '17

Mrs. Lillian G. Moyer, sixty, nee Gensemer, 20 West Eighth Street, Bloomsburg, died at Bloomsburg Hospital Thursday, May 15, of complications following surgery.

Mrs. Moyer was born in Mt. Carmel, daughter of the late John and Mary Elizabeth Smith Gensemer. Most of her life was spent in Bloomsburg. Her husband, Ralph G. Moyer, died twenty-five years ago.

She was graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School and taught for thirty-nine years in the Bloomsburg area schools, retiring last year.

She was a devout member of St. Matthew Lutheran Church where she taught a Sunday School class. She was president of the Golden Age Club of the Lutheran Church and a member of the Belle Straub Missionary Society of the church.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Carl Hilscher, Jr., Bloomsburg; four sisters, Mrs. Mary G. Larned, Mrs. Max Lemon, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Howard G. Keylor, Berwick; Mrs. John B. Kennedy, Kingston; one brother, Lester Gensemer, Bloomsburg.

#### Helen Riegel Hart, '23

Helen A. Riegel (Mrs. Herbert Hart) died in the Germantown, Pa., Hospital, February 28, 1956, after an illness of three months. A native of Nescopeck, Pa., she was born March 2, 1904, and was graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School, class of 1923. She taught in the Nescopeck school system until her marriage to Herbert H. Hart in 1927, when she moved to Philadelphia where she lived until her death.

During 1945 she accepted a third grade teaching assignment in the Philadelphia school system where she taught in the same district until the day before she was admitted to the hospital.

The P.T.A. of her district has

proposed to dedicate a new playground to her memory and name it the "Helen A. Hart Playground." Certainly no greater tribute could be paid to one so devoted to her profession.

She was survived, at the time of her death, by her husband, Herbert H. Hart; two daughters, Elaine and Dawn, and three grandchildren. Other survivors were her father, since deceased, her mother, a sister, Thelma, and a brother, James.

#### Mrs. Anna E. Williams, '27

Mrs. Anna Ellen Williams, former resident of Danville R. D., died recently at the home of a daughter, Mrs. Gerald Blochner, Gardner R. D. 1, Adams County, at the age of fifty-two. Death was attributed to complications.

Mrs. Williams was a former teacher in grade schools near Rushtown and Washingtonville. She and her husband, Daniel, who died twelve years ago, were residents of Danville area until nearly sixteen years ago.

Mrs. Williams was the daughter of Edward Gerringer, Danville, who survives, and the late Eva Derr Gerringer. She was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and a member of the York Springs Church of God.

Other survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Stanley Reinecker, York Springs R. D. 2; two sons, Daniel, Jr., Anderson College, Anderson, Indiana, and George, York Springs R. D. 2; one sister, Mrs. LeRoy Fiegles, Bloom Road, Danville, and two grandchildren.

#### Charles Rovenolt, '33

Charles Rovenolt, Watstown, former resident of Espy, died Thursday, March 21, at Geisinger Hospital. He had been in ill health for two years. He formerly taught at the high school at Espy. Mr. Rovenolt later took his degree in Industrial Arts at Millersville, and taught in Mount Joy High School from 1943 to 1955.

#### Dr. George Earle Raiguel

Dr. George Earle Raiguel, socially prominent physician, traveler and lecturer, died Saturday, March 29, at his home, 2031 Locust Street, Philadelphia. He was 77.

A native Philadelphian and a graduate of Hahnemann Medical College, Dr. Raiguel became interested in national and international affairs and, in furtherance of that interest, took special courses of study both here and in Europe. He traveled extensively, particularly in Russia.

During his travels he interviewed many of the world's outstanding personalities, among them Hindenburg, Mussolini and Stalin. He was co-author of a book called "This Is Russia."

Dr. Raiguel visited Bloomsburg many times in the decade prior to World War II.

#### Mrs. Sara Smull Free

Mrs. Sara Smull Free, well-known Danville resident, and teacher in the Danville Schools for the past nineteen years, died recently in the Geisinger Memorial Hospital at the age of fifty-two.

Mrs. Free had been ill for the past six months and was a patient at the hospital on several occasions.

She was born in 1905, in Danville, the daughter of Mrs. Christine Smull and the late Charles H. Smull.

Her husband, Eugene Free, former assistant superintendent of the Pennsylvania Power and Light Co. plant at Hawley, Pa., died in 1932.

Mrs. Free was a graduate of the Danville High School, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Bucknell University. For the past fourteen years she was head of the English department at Danville High School.

Mrs. Free was an active member of the Trinity Methodist Church. She directed the annual senior class play at Danville High School for many years, and was serving as coach of the school's senior cheerleading squad when she became ill.

### **Elizabeth Kreisher Keifer**

Mrs. Charles Keifer, the former Elizabeth G. Kreisher, seventy-eight, died Sunday, May 25, at 3:30 o'clock at her son's home in Espy.

She had been in ill health for the past year and death was due to complications. She was born in Catawissa and spent most of her life in that borough. She was graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School and taught in the Catawissa rural schools for eight years. She was a member of the Reformed Church of Catawissa.

Survivors include her husband, Charles; two sons, Max, North Miami, Fla.; and Eugene, with whom

she resided in Espy; one daughter, Mrs. John Hoppes, Endwell, N. Y.; seven grandchildren and five great grandchildren and one brother, Richard Kreisher, Herndon, and several nieces and nephews.

### **John E. Pfahler**

John E. Pfahler, seventy-six, a guest at the Ipher Nursing Home, Orangeville, for the past two and a half years, died Saturday, May 31, at the nursing home from complications.

A native of Numidia, he spent most of his life in Danville. As a youth he attended the Bloomsburg

State Teachers College, then the Normal School, and was a representative of the Prudential Insurance Company at Danville for a quarter of a century. After that he was ten years an employe of the Danville State Hospital. He retired ten years ago. He was a member of the Danville Elks.

His wife, Elizabeth Pritchard, preceded him in death thirty-five years ago.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. John Wilt, Wililansport; a grandson, Donald M. Wilt, Bloomsburg; a great grandson; a brother, Frank Pfahler, Orangeville; several nieces and nephews.

---

---

# **Bloomsburg State Teachers College**

## **HOME-COMING DAY:**

# **Saturday, October 4th**

## **Football: Mansfield State Teachers College**

---

---



# College Calendar for 1958-1959

1958

First Summer Session .....	June 2 to June 20
Second Summer Session .....	June 23 to July 11
Third Summer Session .....	July 14 to August 1
Fourth Summer Session .....	August 4 to August 22

## THE FIRST SEMESTER — 1958-1959

Registration of Freshmen .....	September 8
Registration of Upper Classmen .....	September 9
Classes Begin .....	September 10
<b>HOME-COMING DAY</b> .....	<b>October 4</b>
Thanksgiving Recess Begins .....	November 25
Thanksgiving Recess Ends .....	December 2
Christmas Recess Begins .....	December 18
Christmas Recess Ends .....	January 5
First Semester Ends .....	January 20

## THE SECOND SEMESTER — 1958-1959

Registration .....	January 26
Classes Begin .....	January 27
Easter Recess Begins .....	March 21
Easter Recess Ends .....	March 31
<b>ALUMNI DAY</b> .....	<b>May 23</b>
Baccalaureate .....	May 24 A. M.
Commencement .....	May 24 P. M.

### 1958 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

September 20 .....	— Shippensburg, S.T.C. ....	Home
September 27 .....	— King's College .....	Away
October 4 .....	— Mansfield S.T.C. ....	Homecoming
October 11 .....	— Cortland, N. Y., S.T.C. ....	Home
October 18 .....	— Open	
October 25 .....	— Millersville S.T.C. ....	Home
November 1 .....	— East Stroudsburg S.T.C. ....	Away
November 7 .....	— West Chester S.T.C. ....	Away
November 15 .....	— Lock Haven S.T.C. ....	Home

## *"Saucered and Blowed"*

Another Alumni Day is history. The Class of 1908 did itself proud as the 1958 honor group. For example, William D. Watkins didn't let physical handicaps interfere with his class spirit which has been outstanding through all of these 50 years. And Jay Grimes, M.D., was here from Florida to show his continued Class loyalty. Of such stuff is a vigorous Alumni Association made. Nor must we forget that Edna Santee Huntzinger of the 1893 Class decided that the Class contribution of \$144.38, made 65 years ago, should be augmented by \$150.00, her personal contribution. It should be noted that the '93 Class made the initial contribution to the loan funds that today total more than \$25,000.00.

We may ask of our Association — "What is its destination, or the purpose of its existence?" immediately there comes to mind that one of its justifications for being is found in its organized effort to assist worthy students in attaining educational opportunities that they may in turn become the benefactors of mankind. The basic relationship of an Alumni Association to its members and the continuation of its history rest upon a foundation of appreciation to its Alma Mater and a desire that her influence may be an inspiration for honorable achievement in this changing world.

Wherever I have had the privilege of visitation with branch organizations I have been most cordially received and noted with pleasure that, without exception, some project was in operation to promote the influence of Bloomsburg and her graduates. "Onward Bloomsburg goes."

I would be remiss if I did not mention the loyal support of the Board of Directors who give of their time and talent that the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College of Bloomsburg may be worthy of its calling and proud of its heritage.

In conclusion, may I quote the entire address of Katherine Bakeless Nason when she received the Meritorious Service Award from the Alumni Association. It is a gem of oral English; in fact, a quote from her beloved father, Professor O. H. Bakeless, whose memory is revered by thousands. Here is the unabridged address: "TO BE IMMORTAL ONE NEED NOT BE ETERNAL."

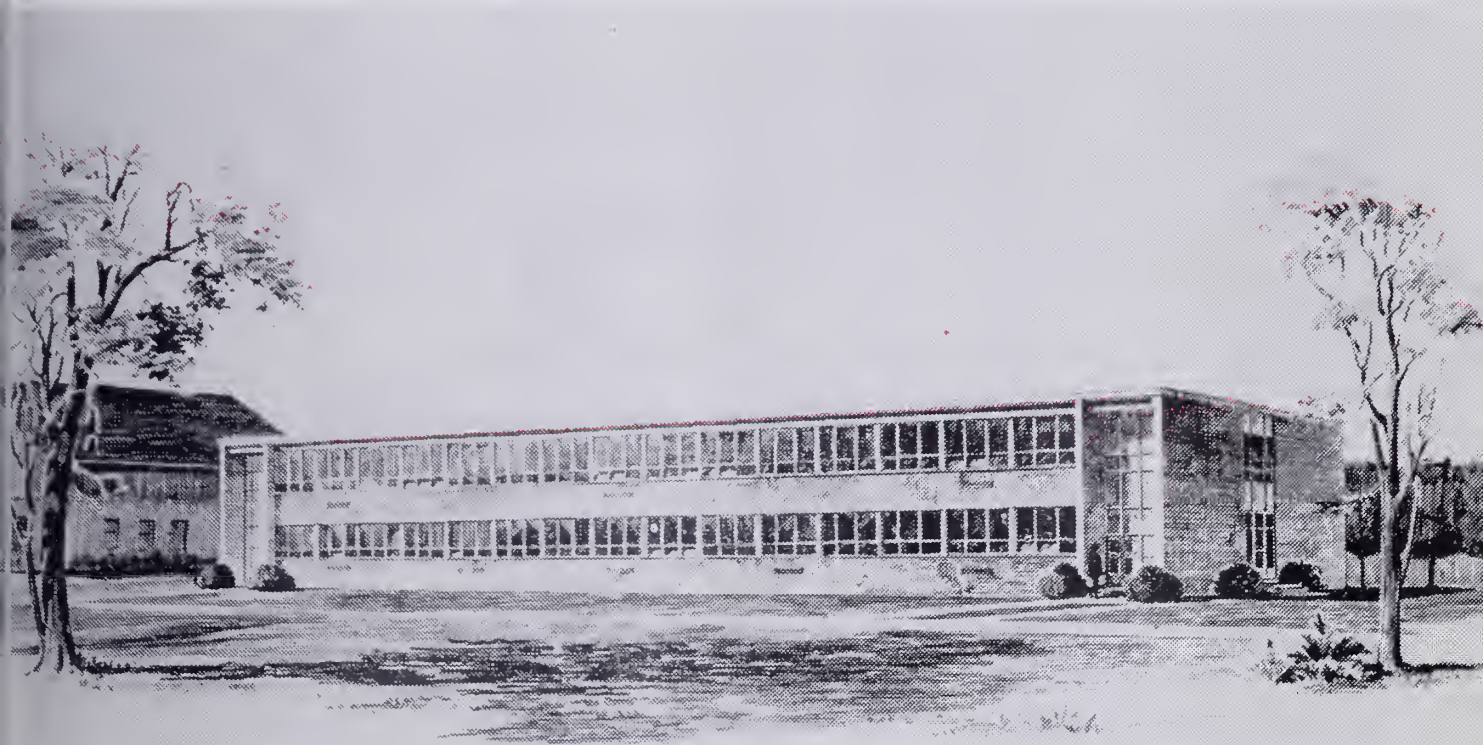
I close on that happy note.

ELNA H. NELSON, '11





ALUMNI  
**QUARTERLY**



WILLIAM BOYD SUTLIFF HALL

Vol. LIX

October, 1958

No. 3

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



## WILLIAM BOYD SUTLIFF HALL

The first classroom building for college students erected on the campus since 1906 will be named for Dean Emeritus William Boyd Sutliff, the first Dean of Instruction of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, serving from 1898 to 1937, beloved, respected, and admired by thousands of Alumni.

This recognition of his contribution to the College is made to one who as an administrator, scholar, poet, teacher, and Christian gentleman, has occupied a preeminent position as a member of the "Old Guard" for many years.

While Navy Hall has been used since World War II as a college classroom building, it was originally constructed to house Junior High School students. The basement auditorium area of this building will be renovated at a cost of some \$60,000 to house clinics for remedial reading, psychological testing, speech and hearing testing and therapy.

Sutliff Hall, which will cost approximately a half million dollars, will provide six Science Laboratories on the first floor and eight classrooms for the Department of Business Education on the second floor. Faculty offices will be adjacent to the Science Laboratories but will be located in clusters at each end of the building on the second floor, where a common waiting room will be provided for each group of four offices.

Colonial brick, with liberal amount of glass and aluminum, will make Sutliff Hall one of the more modern buildings on the campus, with stairway entrances at the end of each building, facing toward Mount Olympus. Closet space and areas for hanging outer clothing while students are in class will be provided inside the rooms instead of in the hall corridors.

The Board of Trustees resolved at its November, 1957, meeting that the New Classroom Building be named "William Boyd Sutliff Hall," upon the recommendation of



President

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIX, No. 3

October, 1958



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09

627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24

236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

242 Central Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Hervey B. Smith, '22

725 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31

14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## NEW MEMBERS OF FACULTY

### Dr. Barbara J. L. Shockley

Dr. Barbara J. L. Shockley is a new member of the Social Studies faculty.

A native of Grand Forks, North Dakota, she attended the public schools of Grand Forks and Minto, North Dakota, and was graduated from Lees Summit High School, Missouri. At the University of Oklahoma, she specialized in Economics and History while earning the Bachelor of Arts degree. She was awarded the Master of Science degree by the University of Utah and the Doctor of Philosophy degree by the University of Pennsylvania. In addition, she has done undergraduate work at the College of Charleston, South Carolina; Jacksonville University; and the University of Florida. She has taken graduate work at the University of Oklahoma and Johns Hopkins University. At the University of Pennsylvania, she served as co-chairman and secretary-treasurer of the Graduate Political Science Club.

Dr. Shockley has held teaching positions with the Department of Education, Naval Government, Guam; the Pennsylvania State University at the Ogontz Center; the School of Business Administration, Temple University; and the Department of Social Studies at West Chester State Teachers College.

Her professional affiliations include membership in Pi Sigma Alpha (honorary Political Science fraternity); Pi Gamma Mu (honorary Social Science fraternity); the American Academy of Political and Social Science; the American Political Science Association; the National Education Association; the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

Dr. Shockley's husband is a retired Navy officer. Her sons are currently serving in the Armed

Forces; one son is a Lieutenant in the Navy, and the other is a Lieutenant in the Marine Corps.

### Royce O. Johnson

Royce O. Johnson has been named Director and Associate Professor of Elementary Education. For the past twenty-seven years, Mr. Johnson has served in teaching administrative positions in the public schools of Pennsylvania, and recently completed a four year tenure as Director of Elementary Education for the Cumberland Valley Joint School System in Mechanicsburg.

Mr. Johnson was born in Port Allegany, McKean County; he attended the public schools in Port Allegany, and later graduated from the Lock Haven State Teachers College. He taught for five years in Annin Township before accepting an appointment as teacher and principal at the M. J. Ryan Consolidated School in Lafayette Township. In 1950, he became supervising principal of the Lawrence Township Schools in Clearfield County, and left there to go to Mechanicsburg in 1954.

In addition to his undergraduate work at Lock Haven, Mr. Johnson earned the Master of Education Degree from the Pennsylvania State University. He holds membership in Phi Delta Kappa, national honorary education fraternity, and has been a member of the Clearfield Kiwanis Club and the Lafayette Grange.

Mrs. Johnson is the former Evelyn Anderson of DuBois and a graduate of Indiana State Teachers College. The Johnsons have three children: a son, Royce II who will be in sixth grade; a daughter, Jule Elaine who will be a sophomore; and a daughter, Kristin who will receive her Bachelor of Sci-



ence degree at Millersville State Teachers College this summer.

#### Dr. Glenn S. Weight

Dr. Glenn S. Weight, Assistant Director of the Extension Division of the Pennsylvania State Library since September, 1957, has been named Associate Professor of English.

Born in Altoona, Pennsylvania, Dr. Weight attended Juniata College, the American University, and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from the Pennsylvania State University in 1942. Following three and one-half years of military service in World War II, he served, from 1946-1949, as Instructor in English Literature at the Altoona Undergraduate Center of Pennsylvania State University. He received the Master of Arts degree from Penn State in 1948 and spent 1949-1950 in graduate study there. The following year, he received the Master of Science degree in Library Science from the Carnegie Institute of Technology. After two years in the reference division of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, he became a member of the faculty of the Valley Forge Military Academy. He served briefly as Extension Librarian at Penn State, leaving there to teach English at the Altoona Senior High School and, at the same time, complete the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

Dr. Weight's teaching experience also includes previous appointments as instructor of English at Penn State and Assistant Professor of English Literature at Austin State College in Nacagdoches, Texas. For nearly a decade, while teaching or completing requirements for graduate degrees, his duties included supervision or production of student literary publications, radio and television programs, editorial and newspaper writing, and library research. Since April, 1957, he has written a number of articles which have been published in daily periodicals and professional bulletins.

Dr. Weight currently holds the grade of Technical Sergeant in the Air Force Reserve, and serves as

Personnel Chief Clerk, Headquarters, 13th Army Air Force.

#### Dr. John R. Shuman

Dr. John R. Shuman, a native of Montgomery, and a former resident of Bloomsburg, has been appointed Associate Professor of Mathematics.

Dr. Shuman completed his elementary and secondary education in Bloomsburg's public schools before entering Pennsylvania State University where he earned the Bachelor of Science degree. During the following year, he received a graduate fellowship at Penn State to do graduate work in Botany. In September, 1935, he went to the University of Wisconsin as a graduate assistant in the Department of Genetics, working in conjunction with the hybrid corn program. He continued his studies at the University until 1938, earning both the Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. During the summer of 1936, he served as assistant to Dr. A. B. Stout at the New York Botanical Gardens.

In 1939, Dr. Shuman joined the faculty of Purdue University, leaving in 1941 for an assignment at the University of Georgia to initiate the hybrid corn program there. A year later he went to Guatemala to work with a chemical firm in the development of Latin American production of quinine. He returned to this country in 1944 to complete a year's work analyzing statistical data obtained in his research.

Since then, he has been a member of the faculty at the Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas; Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas; College of Emporia, Kansas; and the State College, Platteville, Wisconsin. During the summers of 1954, 1955, 1956, he began a graduate program of studies in mathematical statistics at the University of Michigan, and spent the past year at Michigan, completing that work.

Dr. Shuman is a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; the Genetics Society of America; and Sigma Xi,

honorary scientific fraternity. During his previous residence in Bloomsburg, he was active in the Boy Scout program in the area, and has continued his interest in camping and photography.

#### Dr. Eugene D. Thoenen

Dr. Eugene D. Thoenen has been appointed Associate Professor of Social Studies.

Dr. Thoenen was born in Sistersville, West Virginia, and was graduated from the public schools there. He attended Episcopal High School in Alexandria, Virginia, for one year, and was enrolled for three years of undergraduate work at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. He continued his studies in political science, economics, and history at West Virginia University at Morgantown, where he earned the Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. While completing the requirements for his doctorate, he held a teaching fellowship at West Virginia.

During the past three years, he has been a member of the faculty at Waynesburg College. Prior to that, he taught international relations at Lehigh University for two years.

A veteran of 56 months of service in the Army during World War II, Dr. Thoenen served in both the infantry and the Counter Intelligence Corps in the Pacific Theater. He holds the rank of Major in the Army Military Intelligence Reserve Corps.

The Thoenens have two children, a son, age 12, and a daughter, age 10.

#### Donald B. Heilman

Donald B. Heilman, Head Football Coach for the past five years at the Dupont High School in Wilmington, Delaware, has been designated Assistant Professor of Social Studies. In addition to his teaching duties at the college, he will serve as backfield coach and assistant to Head Football Coach Walter Blair.

Mr. Heilman is a graduate of West Chester State Teachers Col-

lege, where he and Coach Blair were members of some of the best gridiron teams in recent years. Before beginning his work at West Chester, Mr. Heilman was graduated from the public schools of York, Pennsylvania. He holds the Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education from West Chester, and earned the Master of Education degree at Temple University. During World War II, he served for 34 months with the United States Navy in both the Atlantic and Pacific combat areas and earned 5 campaign stars.

While serving as coach at the Wilmington High School, Mr. Heilman turned out some outstanding high school squads. Before going to Delaware, he had taught and coached for three years in the public schools at Downingtown, Pennsylvania. Although he is active in several sports activities, one of his chief hobbies is reading and studying military history. He is a member of the Delaware State Education Association, the National Education Association, and the Delaware Football Coaches Association, and is a qualified basketball official, according to Pennsylvania Interscholastic Athletic Association eligibility requirements.

Mr. Heilman is married to the former Nancy Fresco of Bridgeport, Pennsylvania. They have three children: Donna, 5; Donald, 4; and Jayne, 3.

#### **Mrs. Virginia Duck**

Mrs. Virginia Duck has been appointed Instructor in English. A graduate of Pennsylvania State University, Mrs. Duck has been teaching in the public schools of Pennsylvania for the past eighteen years, and has done graduate work at Duke University.

Born in Idaville (Adams County), Pennsylvania, Mrs. Duck was graduated from Biglerville High School before enrolling at Penn State where she earned the Bachelor of Arts degree in Education. In 1940, she joined the faculty of Coudersport High School; in addition to her teaching duties, she was in charge of the library and served as

co-director of class dramatic presentations. From 1943-1946, she taught at Bradford Junior High School, was director of school assemblies, and served two years as secretary of the Bradford City Teachers Association.

During the past twelve years, Mrs. Duck has taught in a number of communities where her husband, Paul, was serving in the State Forestry Service. She has been a member of the National Education Association, Pennsylvania State Education Association, American Association of University Women, and the Order of the Eastern Star.

#### **Miss Mary E. Homrighous**

Miss Mary E. Homrighous, a member of the Radford College (Virginia) faculty for the past three years, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Speech. Miss Homrighous will also act as coach and advisor for the College Players and Alpha Psi Omega, national honorary dramatic fraternity.

During the past six years, Miss Homrighous has held teaching positions at the University of Illinois (Urbana), De Paul University (Chicago), and Radford College. She began her education in the public schools of Oak Park, Illinois, and completed her secondary school work at the Oak Park-River Forest Township High School in Oak Park.

Miss Homrighous began her college studies in speech and dramatics at the University of Illinois, earning both the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees. Her graduate work also includes study at Stanford University and Northwestern University. Her interest and activities in speech and drama are indicated by her membership in Alpha Psi Omega, the National Collegiate Players, the Speech Association of America, and the American Educational Theatre Association. She is also a member of the American Association of University Women, and claims the theatre, books, music as her primary hobbies.

#### **Kenneth A. Roberts**

Kenneth A. Roberts, a member of the faculty of the Mt. Pleasant Township School in Columbia County for the past 24 years, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, Grade Five.

Born in Fort William Seward, Haines, Alaska, Mr. Roberts received his elementary education in United States Army Schools at Fort Dix, New Jersey, and Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, New York. Following his graduation from high school at Wiconisco, Pennsylvania, Mr. Roberts enrolled at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, earning the Bachelor of Science degree in Elementary Education. Upon the completion of graduate work at Bucknell University, he was awarded the Master of Science degree in Education along with certificates qualifying him to serve as supervising principal and elementary school principal.

During most of his teaching career, Mr. Roberts has been active in the professional activities of the Pennsylvania State Education Association at the local, county, convention district, and state levels. In addition to serving in various offices of the local and county branches, he has been a delegate for six years to the state convention in Harrisburg, and attended the National Education Association Convention as a state delegate in 1957. He has been a life member of the latter organization since 1954. He is a member of the P. S. E. A. State Public Relations Committee and the Executive Council of the Northeastern Convention District, serving as co-chairman of the Public Relations Committee.

Prior to his tenure at Mt. Pleasant Township, he taught in the public schools of Sullivan County.

Mr. Roberts is married to the former Betty Vanderslice of Bloomsburg. A son, Jack, is stationed with the U. S. Marines at Arlington, Virginia; a daughter, Barbara, is married to W. Ray Crawford of Bloomsburg; and another son, Terry, lives with his parents.



### **Dr. Martin A. Satz**

Dr. Martin A. Satz, Director of Student Personnel at Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma, for the past six years, has been appointed Associate Professor of Psychology.

Dr. Satz was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and attended the public schools of that community before enrolling at the University of Minnesota where he earned the Bachelor of Science and Master of Arts degree. After completing four and one-half years of World War II service in the Army Air Force, during which he attained the rank of captain, Dr. Satz accepted an appointment as Counseling Psychologist at the Veterans Administration Guidance Center in Hibbing, Minnesota. In 1948, he joined the staff of the State College at Pullman, Washington, as Head Resident Counselor, leaving there a year later to go to the University of Washington at Seattle as a teaching assistant and graduate student. He was awarded the Doctor of Philosophy degree by the University of Washington in 1953, and one year after he joined the faculty at Southwestern State College.

Included among his professional affiliations are memberships in Phi Delta Kappa, honorary education fraternity; Psi Chi, honorary psychology fraternity; the American College Personnel Association; the Oklahoma Psychological Association; the Oklahoma Deans of Men Association; the American Person-

nel and Guidance Association. At Weatherford, he has been a member of the Rotary Club, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Custer County Mental Health Association.

Dr. and Mrs. Satz are the parents of two sons and a daughter whose ages are seven, five, and three. Mrs. Satz is also a graduate of the University of Minnesota.

### **Miss M. Patricia Houtz**

Miss M. Patricia Houtz, a native of Sunbury and formerly a member of the business education staff at Hanover Park Regional High School, Hanover, New Jersey, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Business Education.

She teaches secretarial subjects. A graduate of the public schools of Sunbury, Miss Houtz earned the Bachelor of Science degree in Business Education at Susquehanna University in 1950, and received the Master of Science degree in Business Education from Pennsylvania State University in 1957. She began her teaching career in Ottumwa, Iowa, left there to accept a teaching position at Northumberland High School, and completed five years of teaching at Sunbury High School before going to New Jersey.

Miss Houtz is a member of Delta Pi Epsilon, a national fraternity for graduate students in business education, the National Education Association, the New Jersey State Education Association, the Business Teachers Association, and the

Eastern Business Teachers Association. In 1956, the Journal of Business Education published an article which she had written dealing with, "Abbreviated Longhand."

### **Tobias F. Scarpino**

Tobias F. Scarpino, a member of the faculty at Newmanstown High School for the past fourteen years, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Science.

A native of Shenandoah, Pennsylvania, Mr. Scarpino was graduated from high school in 1936, enrolled at Kutztown State Teachers College in September of that year, and was granted the Bachelor of Science degree in Education in 1940. In June, 1941, he accepted a position with the Glenn L. Martin Aircraft Company of Baltimore, Md., leaving in 1944 to take a year of advanced work in plastics at Johns Hopkins University.

During his tenure at Newmanstown, Mr. Scarpino completed the requirements for the Master of Science degree in Education at Bucknell University, served as athletic coach for eight years, was president of the Science Teachers of Lebanon County in 1955 and 1956, won a National Science Foundation Scholarship to study physics at Pennsylvania State University in the summer of 1955, and did research work in Chemistry at Lebanon Valley College in the summer of 1956.

# **ALUMNI DAY**

## **Saturday, May 23, 1959**

## NINETY PER CENT B.S.T.C. GRADUATES TEACH

A survey of the placement of graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for a fifteen-year period from 1941 to 1955, inclusive, has been completed by Dr. Ernest H. Englehardt, and shows that more than 90 per cent of those available for employment have been employed in the teaching profession.

Of the total of 2,165, forty-six were not available for employment, being either enrolled in graduate schools, members of the armed services, or married women who have never taught.

Only two persons were unemployed at the time of the survey, and only two persons could not be reached.

More than 99 per cent of the graduates in the elementary curriculum have taught. In fact, only five graduates out of a group of 752 failed to enter the teaching profession.

The secondary graduates show a teaching percentage of 86, while about 80 per cent of the business graduates entered the teaching profession.

The fifteen-year placement study is a part of the general follow-up policy of the college, the first study being made by Mr. Earl N. Rhodes, then Director of Placement, for the ten-year period from 1931 to 1940, inclusive, covering 1,325 graduates, which showed that 77 per cent of the graduates of this decade entered the teaching profession. Supplemental studies were made by Mr. Joseph R. Bailer for a five-year period, showing that the number of graduates teaching had increased to 80 per cent. A three-year study made by President Harvey A. Andruss showed an increase to the 83 per cent mark.

The fifteen-year study completed by Doctor Englehardt includes the groups in the Bailer and Andruss surveys.

Of the 250 in the group of 2,165 who graduated from the college in the last fifteen years, who have not followed the profession of teaching, it is likely that subsequent

studies will indicate that at least half of this group will have taught.

These studies represent the most comprehensive twenty-five year surveys of graduates made by any college in the United States, in an attempt to find out how successful their graduates are in following the profession for which they have been educated.

## ELECTED VICE PRESIDENT

Glenn Oman, President, International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, was elected a Vice President of International Textbook Company, Scranton, Pennsylvania, by the firm's Board of Directors at their reorganization meeting on April 21.

International Textbook Company is the parent firm of I.C.S., I.C.S. Canadian, Limited, and Haddon Craftsmen, Inc.

A native of Bloomsburg, Pa., Mr. Oman is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and an alumnus of New York University. His career with I.T.C. began in 1937 as an I.C.S. technical editor. In 1939, he became Assistant Manager of the Traffic Division and was named Manager of that unit a year later.

Appointed a Staff Assistant in the Personnel Department in 1949, he became Director of the Cooperative Training Division in March, 1951. In August, 1952, he was named General Manager of I.C.S. Canadian, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of I.T.C. with headquarters in Montreal. Elected Vice President of I.C.S.'s Canadian Unit in September, 1953, he became its President in December, 1955, assuming responsibility for all I.C.S. activities in the Dominion.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

## COLLEGE COOPERATING WITH N.B.C. PROGRAM

Dr. Harvey Andruss, President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has announced that that Bloomsburg will cooperate with the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the National Broadcasting Company, and 250 other American Colleges and Universities in offering college credit for the Atomic Age Physics course, to be presented by NBC-TV, beginning Monday, October 6, 1958, and continuing through June 5, 1959.

A recent issue of the "TV Guide," prepared for distribution in this area, lists Bloomsburg as one of the cooperating institutions. The lessons will be telecast Monday through Friday from 6:30-7:00 a. m. (in each time zone) over the nationwide NBC-TV network. WBRE-TV, Channel 28, Wilkes-Barre, is the NBC affiliate in this area.

The purposes of the course are to demonstrate techniques essential to effective teaching of basic principles of physics, and provide students—primarily high school teachers—with up-to-date information concerning recent developments in physics.

Presentations during the first semester will be devoted to those aspects of physics necessary for an understanding of atomic and nuclear physics. The second semester will deal exclusively with atomic and nuclear physics.

The national teacher is Dr. Harvey E. White, professor and vice chairman of the Department of Physics at the University of California at Berkeley. A carefully selected group of physicists are serving as consultants.

Demonstrations and experiments will be an integral part of the course. The TV presentations are supplemented by reading assignments, problem solving, seminars, and/or laboratory experiences. Examinations are given periodically by members of the Bloomsburg science faculty.

## SUPPORT THE ALUMNI



## PARENTS VISIT COLLEGE

At a successful Freshman-Parents Day about 700 parents and students attended a dinner in the College Commons and nearly 800 were present in Carver auditorium for a panel discussion moderated by John A. Hoch, dean of instruction. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the institution, attending an educational conference in Texas, was unable to be present.

Paul Martin, business manager, stated that although the expenses of maintaining the College had doubled, the last student fee increase was from forty-five to seventy-two dollars. He advises parents and students that there might be increases in the future and that the budget for the next biennium, beginning June, 1959, will likely be increased by about a million.

Miss Beatrice Mettler, school nurse, spoke of the college's health program including infirmary services for all students and of the insurance program which the college offers.

Miss Mary Macdonald, coordinator of guidance services, urged parents to aid students by praising them for their accomplishments rather than destructive criticism and she warned the parents they could expect changes due to higher academic standards. Few high school "A" students remain at that level in college. Students need to acquire a sense of motivation, she said, and the chief function of her department is to aid students to get a better look at their own academic, social, extra curricular and personal needs.

B.S.T.C. graduates, on the average, are earning above the state minimum salaries, said C. Stuart Edwards, director of admissions and placement. A survey showed the average of 1957 graduate received \$3,744 and a current survey indicates this has been upped over the \$4,000 mark. Edwards predicted that by 1962, the state's minimum would be increased to \$4,200 or \$4,300.

Mr. Edwards said the College took a personal interest in the placing of its graduates in the teaching profession and maintains

## B.S.T.C. COEDS WIN BEAUTY CONTESTS

This past summer three coeds successfully represented Bloomsburg in beauty contests in Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

August 25, Virginia Hardy was chosen "Miss Wildwood Beach Patrol" in a contest sponsored by the lifeguards at Wildwood, New Jersey. She was presented with a trophy and other prizes. Ginny, a junior in elementary education, is a model in the Annual Fashion Show.

Earlier in the summer, Ginny represented Wyoming Valley in the "Miss Pennsylvania" contest. Appearing with twenty-three girls in swim suit, gown, talent and personality competition, Ginny was one of five finalists. She received a \$250 scholarship and a trophy for winning the swim suit division of the contest.

Another finalist in the "Miss Pennsylvania" contest, Susie Spyker, "Miss Greater Reading," is now a freshman at B.S.T.C. Susie received a \$250 scholarship at the contest which was held in West Chester from June 19 to June 21.

Another model in the Bloomsburg Annual Fashion Show, Sally Riefenstahl, a junior in business education, was chosen "Prettiest Waitress in Atlantic City." Sally represented the Colton Manor in the fifth annual Hotel and Restaurant Skills competitions. Her prizes were a gold bracelet and an engraved trophy.

---

an excellent set of personal records of value to both the individual and public school officials.

---

## MOYER BROS.

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS  
SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, President  
Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388

---

## HOMECOMING DAY

Alumni and friends of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College returned to the campus on Saturday, October 4, for the Thirty-first Annual Homecoming and a full day of recreation, entertainment and the renewing of old friendships. Committees had completed arrangements to guarantee a festive occasion for all.

For nearly a decade, as alumni have visited their Alma Mater in ever-increasing numbers, these have been a series of changes and additions to the hill-top campus, and this year was no exception. The new library, additional rooms for women in Waller Hall Dormitory, and the beginning of a new classroom building and a men's dormitory represent the largest and most obvious changes on campus. But the traditionally friendly greeting of students, faculty and alumni remained the same.

Just before the game the students participated in a fine parade which passed through the business section of the town and ended at Mt. Olympus field. The parade included many cleverly designed floats prepared by various campus organizations.

A cafeteria luncheon was served to the visitors in the College Commons, and the contest with the Mountaineers of Mansfield State Teachers College got underway at 2:00 P. M. One of the largest crowds in the history of this annual event were made happy by the 32-6 victory of the Huskies over the Mansfield eleven. The bands of both institutions furnished excellent exhibitions at half time.

Following the game, refreshments were served in the Waller Hall Lobby and Corridor. Dinner was served at 5:30 p. m. with the day's activities climaxed by an informal dance in Centennial Gymnasium from 8:30-11:30, featuring the music of Gerry Kehler and his orchestra.

Dr. Kimber Kuster was chairman of the Homecoming Day Committee, which deserves much credit for making the day a memorable one for alumni.

## STUDENTS TO TAKE PART IN SPEECH PROGRAMS

For the first time in history the Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has signed an agreement with the County Boards of School Directors of Schuylkill and Lycoming Counties for the opportunity of college students to participate in the speech and hearing therapy programs of these counties.

This means college seniors will be assigned to the offices of county superintendents in Williamsport and Pottsville, will be transported to public schools of the counties designated by the Superintendent, and will be supervised by some member of the staff of the county superintendents.

While this cooperative training program is similar to the cooperative training program now in effect with school districts, it is unique in that it is on a county-wide basis, and involves individual speech and/or hearing diagnosis and therapy rather than classroom instruction in groups.

These contracts have been fully approved by Dr. Charles H. Boehm, Superintendent of Public Instruction; Arthur H. Henninger, superintendent of Schuylkill County Schools; C. H. M. Connel, superintendent of Lycoming County Schools; the president and secretaries of the board of trustees of the College and the county boards of School Directors.

The period of participation of students in this program will be approximately nine weeks, or one-half of each semester, and will necessitate their leaving the college campus with the provision that the remainder of the semester will be spent in classroom student teaching.

The plan has been developed and will be supervised by Dr. Donald F. Maietta, director of special education.

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

Members of the B.S.T.C. Alumni of Philadelphia held their twenty-sixth annual dinner meeting on April 26th at McAllister's in Philadelphia.

Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18, of Norristown, is president. Performing the duties of toastmaster was Mr. Robert J. Rowland, '32. All present responded with fitting remarks and classes from 1897 through to more recent years were represented. A number of messages and greetings from absent members were read by Miss Esther Dagnell, '34, treasurer.

A gift of money to the Student Scholarship Fund from the group was reported and plans for the next dinner meeting were discussed.

The organization holds monthly luncheon meetings on the second Saturday of each month at 12:30 P. M. in Gimbel's Club Women's Center from October to May with a Christmas Tea in December. All B.S.T.C. Alumni are welcome to attend.

Those attending the banquet were:

Miss Kathryn Spencer, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Rowland, Mrs. Lillian Hartman Irish, Miss Irene Hortman, Mrs. Louella Sinquett, Mrs. Emily Gledhill, Miss Marie Cromis, Mrs. Ruth Garney Saunders, Mrs. Rachael Buckman, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Minner (Margaret Butler), Mr. and Mrs. John Linner, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Palsgrove, Mrs. Grace F. Frantz, Mrs. Peggy Hardin, Miss Margaret Cain, Mr. Owen Cain, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Taylor (Claire Hedden), Miss Helen Applegate, Miss Esther Dagnell, Mrs. Charlotte F. Coulston, Miss Betty Burnham, Mr. William Watkins, Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Hart, Miss Mary Comerford and sister, Mrs. Meloy, Mrs. Mary A. Ruddy.

---

### HARRY S. BARTON, '96

#### REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

---

## DEANS, HEADS OF STUDENT- TEACHING HERE OCT. 6-7

The annual meeting of the deans of instruction of the fourteen Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges and the directors of student teaching of the Commonwealth's teacher-education institutions was held on the campus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Monday and Tuesday, October 6 and 7.

Serving as general chairman of this year's meeting was Dr. Forrest Free, dean of instruction from West Chester State Teachers College. Bloomsburg's dean, John A. Hoch, was chairman of the arrangement committee. The agenda included a number of committee reports. One of the highlights was a special report on "The Improvement of Instruction" presented by Dr. Ralph W. Cordier, Indiana State Teachers College.

The directors of student teaching discussed the problems incident to community laboratory experiences in practice teaching, relationships of student teacher and supervisor, and changes that might be effected in improving the programs of student teaching. Presiding at the sessions was Archie Dodds, Slippery Rock; Dr. Ernest T. Engelhardt, director of secondary education; Dr. Thomas B. Martin, director of business education, and Royce O. Johnson, director of elementary education at Bloomsburg served as local hosts. Dr. Engelhardt coordinated local arrangements with Dean Hoch.

The meetings of deans and directors was recommended recently by the Board of Presidents and was approved by the Department of Public Instruction. Previous meetings have been held at State Teachers Colleges at Lock Haven, Indiana and Slippery Rock.

---

**KEEP UP ON ALUMNI NEWS.  
SUBSCRIBE TO QUARTERLY!**

---

# Do You Know About The Bakeless Fund?



## DR. ANDRUSS ATTENDS SPACE AGE CONFERENCE

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss attended the National Conference for State Educational Leaders in Dallas, Texas, sponsored by the Space Age Foundation, from September 25-27.

This is a new organization and was meeting for the first time. Chie State School Officials were invited to send four representatives. Twelve States accepted, they were: California, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New York, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, Texas and Oklahoma.

A permanent organization was formed to provide an educational division of the Army Air Force Association, whose next meeting will be held April 12-19, 1959, at the World Congress of Flight to be held in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Pennsylvania was represented by State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Dr. Charles H. Boehm; Dr. O. H. English, Superintendent of Schools of Abington Township; and Doctor Andruss.

The early interest of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in Aviation, dating back almost two decades, will probably receive a re-emphasis in the near future with the appointment of a Member of the Supervisory Staff of the Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg. The provision of courses in Space and Earth Science on the college level, and the revival and interest on the part of teachers in the secondary schools, particularly in the field of Mathematics and Science, in relation to the Space Age, will be matters to receive attention.

---

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

---

## SELECTED FOR TESTS

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has announced that the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, New Jersey, has selected the College as a center for administering the National Teachers Examinations. Dr. E. Paul Wagner, Professor of Psychology at the College, will have charge of the testing.

Graduates, teachers-in-service, and other individuals, interested in taking the examinations, should contact H. L. Crane, Jr., Director of Test Administration, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey.

The next test will be given on Saturday, February 7, 1959.

-----

Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, Orangeville R. D. 2, was the setting for the wedding Sunday, July 6, of Mrs. Emma Harrison Myers, Orangeville R. D. 2, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Rush Harrison, and Russel Lee Burrus, College Park, Md., son of Mr. and Mrs. Alma L. Burrus, Stroudsburg.

The Rev. Henry C. Meiss, Jr., pastor, performed the ceremony before immediate members of the family.

Mrs. Burrus graduated from B.S.T.C., Rutgers University, and received her Master's degree from the University of Iowa. She is a consultant for the Zaner-Bloser Publishing Company, Bridgeton, N. J. The bridegroom graduated from Pennsylvania State University, University of Maryland, Boston University where he received a master's degree, and Lowell Textile Institute. He is a wool marketing specialist for the U. S. Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C.

They will reside at 4601 Harvard Road, College Park, Md.

-----

## 1950

Joseph E. Kurey, of Jeffersonville, N. Y., recently received the degree of Master of Arts in Education at Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri.

## BAHLKE GOES TO MICHIGAN STATE

Harold O. Bahlke, professor of English and social studies at the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, has been appointed assistant professor of humanities at Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

Dr. Bahlke, son of Otto E. Bahlke, 307 Babcock Street, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, received the Ph.D. degree at the University of Minnesota in 1956.

He earned the M.A. (1947) degree at the University of Minnesota; and the B.Ed. (1937) degree from Wisconsin State College in Eau Claire. Dr. Bahlke has been an instructor of humanities and communication at University of Minnesota as well as an instructor of English at Wayne University in Detroit.

Dr. Bahlke is a member of the Modern Language Association and the American Studies Association.

-----

In a double-ring ceremony performed recently, Miss Elva L. Knelly, R.N., of Sugarloaf, and James E. Johnson, of Roek Glen, exchanged nuptial vows at the Christ Lutheran Church, Conyngham. Rev. Lawrence P. Delp, officiated.

The bride is a graduate of Black Creek Township High School and the Hazleton State Hospital School of Nursing. At present she is on the staff of the Berwick Hospital.

The bridegroom was graduated from Black Creek Township High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He has completed teaching at Boyertown, and will enter Lancaster Theological Seminary this Fall.

---

## ARCUS'

### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

---

## GROUNDWORK BEGINS ON NEW STRUCTURES

In connection with the state's new education improvement plan, ground-work has begun on two new buildings at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. A new men's dormitory was started on July 14 of this year. Later, on August 4, ground was broken for a new classroom building between Centennial Gymnasium and Benjamin Franklin Training School.

S. H. Evert is general contractor for both buildings. Electrical contractor is H. B. Foley. The new dormitory heating facilities will be under contract by Cropf and Benetto; plumbing will be under the supervision of John Miles. Heat and plumbing for the new classroom building will be handled by Miles and Corrigan respectively.

The ground floor of the new dormitory will contain an apartment for the Dean of Men, administration rooms, a laundry room, a lounge, and a recreation room. The dormitory will house 200 men students in 100 bedrooms. Extra rooms will be available for study. Special features of the dormitory will be a patio, and lavatories which will be enclosed within the corridors affording more convenience and quieter operation. The bedrooms will have two single beds, a bureau, study table, two lounge chairs, and a built-in closet.

The classroom building will have thirteen classrooms plus offices. The first floor will be chiefly geography classrooms, with class laboratories for chemistry, physics, botany, zoology, and basic biology and physical science. The second floor will be for business education classes.

The buildings are expected to be in use September of 1960.

---

### CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

---

## \$8,000,000 EXPANSION IS IN PLANNING FOR B.S.T.C.

An \$8,000,000 improvement and expansion program at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College is included in state planning to increase the facilities of the state's teacher training institutions, Gov. George M. Leader disclosed at Harrisburg recently.

The overall program at the state's fourteen colleges is estimated at \$122,352,000. It is hoped to have the construction completed by 1970.

The Bloomsburg project will accommodate an enrollment of around 2,000, nearly double the present size. New buildings needed according to the announcement, are three classrooms, six dormitories, auditorium, field house, maintenance building.

Similar projects at the state's other institutions are estimated at: California, \$6,125,000; Cheyney, \$5,410,000; Clarion, \$6,135,000; East Stroudsburg, \$3,99,000; Edinboro, \$13,290; Indiana, \$16,550,000; Kutztown, \$13,950,000; Lock Haven, \$4,265,000; Mansfield, \$4,060,000; Millersville, \$8,900,000; Slippery Rock, \$6,800,000; Shippensburg, \$11,100,000; West Chester, \$13,777,000.

-----  
In a pretty ceremony performed at three o'clock Saturday afternoon, September 27, in Catawissa Methodist Church, Miss Alice Mae Fegley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James A. Fegley, Catawissa, became the bride of Ronald Clair Linn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Linn, Catawissa.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. John A. Herritt, before members of the immediate families.

The bride graduated from Catawissa High School and B.S.T.C., and is now teaching fifth grade at Memorial Elementary School, Bloomsburg.

The bridegroom, a Catawissa High School graduate, served four years in the U. S. Air Force and is now employed by Bachman Plumbing and Heating, Catawissa.

The couple will reside in Bloomsburg.

## DR. JOHN O'DONNELL AT RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

Dr. John R. O'Donnell, Sherwood Village, Bloomsburg, formerly an assistant professor at B.S.T.C., has been appointed an assistant professor in the School of Education at Rutgers University.

A 1951 graduate of Pennsylvania State University, Dr. O'Donnell also received his Master's and Doctor's degrees from that institution. From 1950 to 1955, Dr. O'Donnell was first elementary teacher and then elementary principal at State College, Pennsylvania. He joined the Bloomsburg staff in 1955.

A naval veteran of World War II, Dr. O'Donnell is a member of Phi Delta Kappa. He attended secondary schools in Altoona.

-----  
First Methodist Church of Shickshinny was the setting recently for the marriage of Miss Margaret Louise Bonham, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Van Horn Bonham, Shickshinny, to James J. Hower, son of Mrs. C. Percy Hower, Bloomsburg, and the late Mr. Hower.

The Rev. Carl C. Helt, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Shickshinny High School and Geisinger Hospital School of Nursing, Danville. She is now on the nursing staff at the Geisinger. Her husband, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C., served two years in the U. S. Army. He is employed at U. S. Radium Corporation.

Mr. and Mrs. Hower are living at 226½ West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg.

---

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA ACOUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Frank Taylor  
Berwick, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Harold H. Hidlay  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Eleanor Kennedy  
Espy, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
710 East 3rd Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Alton Schmidt  
Burlington, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
John Dietz  
Southampton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Mary Albano  
Burlington, N. J.

**TREASURER**  
Walter Withka  
Burlington, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Agnes Anthony Silvano, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Peter Podwika, '42  
565 Monument Avenue  
Wyoming, Pa.

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Harold Trethaway, '42  
1034 Scott Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Miss Ruth Gillman, '55  
Old Hazleton Highway  
Mountain Top, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Elizabeth Probert Williams, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
785 Grant Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. William Zeiss, '37  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rogers Lloyd, '16  
611 N. Summer Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

### 1903

Charles L. Albert, secretary of the Wilkes-Barre alumni group of Lafayette College for 40 years, received this year's Alumni Distinguished Service Award.

Mr. Albert, of Dallas, Luzerne County, was honored at the annual Lafayette Alumni Luncheon in Alumni Memorial Gymnasium. He received a standing ovation from the 700 persons present as he

stepped to the speaker's table to receive the award from Thomas E. Waters, '23, chairman of the Alumni Council.

### 1906

The close of the past school year marks the retirement of Mrs. Grace Fenstermaker Frantz, who has served as teacher and principal in the Camden City schools for 47 years. Before that she taught for seven years in Berwick and

Beach Haven, Pa.

For the past 22 years, Mrs. Frantz, a native of Beach Haven, Pa., has been principal of the Broadway School and previously served in that capacity at the Beideman and Dudley schools after having taught at Sewell, Parkside, Bonsall and Garfield schools.

With her husband, the late Harry A. Frantz, a former Pennsauken Township Commissioner, she first

# THE ALUMNI

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Edward Linn, '53  
R. D. 1  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, '23  
273 New Market Road  
Dunellen, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Fred Smethers, '23  
742 Floral Avenue  
Elizabeth, N. J.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, '36  
1017 East Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Clyde Adams, '34  
Dornsife, Pa.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Mrs. Nora Bayliff Markunas, '34  
Island Park, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Esther E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 V Street S.E.  
Washington, D. C.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Wesenyak  
3603-C Bowers Avenue  
Baltimore 7, Md.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.  
Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Jason Schaffer, '54  
R. D. 1  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Lake Hartman, '56  
Lewisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Carolyn Petrullo, '29  
769 King Street  
Northumberland, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
La Rue E. Brown, '10  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

made her home in Pennsauken nearly 20 years ago. She was graduated from the Berwick, Pa., High School and the Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Teachers College where she recently attended her 50th year class reunion. She also matriculated at Temple and Pennsylvania Universities.

Mrs. Frantz has been honored by the Camden Education Association, the Broadway PTA and the Camden Principal's Association, of which she is a member. She is also a member of the county, state and national education associations.

## 1920

The Rev. Dr. Donald E. Kehler, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been installed as pastor of the Ringtown Charge of the United Church of Christ in Emmanuel's United Church of Christ, Nuremberg.

The parish includes St. Paul's Church, Ringtown; Emmanuel's, Nuremberg; St. Peter's, Shumans, and St. John's of Girard Manor.

Dr. Kehler was born and reared in Locust Dale, and has resided in Fountain Springs, Ashland, for the last 26 years.

He is married to the former

Marion Helwig, Mount Carmel. They are the parents of three daughter, Wanda, at home, who is a commercial teacher in Butler Township High School, Ashland; Joan, wife of Capt. A. T. Smith, Jr., located at Fort Dix, N. J., and Carol, widow of Jay Ferguson, Narbeth, and one son, Ronald, a student at Lycoming College, Williamsport.

## 1936

Andrew J. Thornton, Springville, Pa., has received the Master of Arts degree at New York University.



## 1943

Miss Martha L. Zehner, Wilmington, Del., daughter of Mrs. Freas Zehner and the late Freas Zehner, Sugarloaf, became the bride of Lee C. Brown, Chester, son of Leroy C. Chester, Washington, D. C., June 28, in the Black Creek Methodist Church. The Rev. W. Ray Deming, pastor of the church, performed the ceremony.

The bride, a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is a teacher for exceptional children in Rose-Hill Minquadale School District, Delaware. The bridegroom is a graduate of Brooklyn College and Pratt Institute and has attended Columbia and Rutgers Universities. He is an associate professor and librarian of the Pennsylvania Military College, Chester.

## 1949

St. Ignatius Church, Kingston, was the recent setting for the marriage of Miss Anne Elizabeth Ferris, Kingston, to George Daniel Paternoster, Hazleton, a graduate of B.S.T.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Pasternoster are living at 221 Pitman avenue, Pitman, N. J. where the bridegroom is a member of the faculty and football coach at Pitman High School.

The groom is an alumnus of Hazleton High School and B.S.T.C. where he starred in football. He completed studied for his Master's Degree at Rutgers University.

## 1950

Miss Molly Marie Conner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. Clair Conner, Orangeville, and Joseph Curilla, Jr., Benton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Curilla, Sr., Shamokin, were married Sunday, August 31.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Gilbert L. Bennett, pastor of St. Stevens Memorial Methodist Church, Harrisburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Curilla are living in Benton where the bridegroom is a teacher in the Benton Area Joint School District.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and has

been employed in the business office at B.S.T.C. Her husband, a graduate of Shamokin High School and B.S.T.C., has done graduate work at Pennsylvania State University. He served three years in the U. S. Marine Corps.

## 1951

Army Reservist Specialist 3rd Class Rudolph V. Holtzman, a member of the 335th Replacement Battalion, commanded by Lt. Col. Gerald M. Woolcock, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, was recently named honor graduate at the special graduation exercises of the United States Army Infantry Officers Candidate School held at Fort Benning, Ga.

The school was composed of members of the U. S. Army Reserve and the National Guard. An honor graduate was named from each component. The members of the school were selected from most of the forty-eight states. Originally 154 men were enrolled in the school. Of these, eighty-nine men were graduated of which Specialist Holtzman was first. He was presented his diploma by Major General Paladino, a member of the Army Reserve General Staff.

Immediately after the graduation exercises, a special luncheon was held in the private dining room of the Main Officers Club. Specialist Holtzman was an honored guest of Major General Paladino and Major General Freeman, Post Commandant.

Specialist Holtzman was graduated from Clarks Summit High School in 1951 and from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1955. He joined the Army Reserves in August, 1955. At the present time, he is a member of the faculty of the Warrior Run Area Schools, where he is a teacher of foreign languages.

It is anticipated that Specialist Holtzman will be commissioned a Second Lieutenant as a result of the completion of this course.

## 1954

In a ceremony performed Saturday, July 19, in the Immaculate Conception of the BVM Church, Berwick, Miss Mary Ann DePaul,

daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander DePaul, Berwick, became the bride of William Joseph Duggan, Newark, Del., son of Mrs. John Duggan, Fort Benning, Ga.

The Rev. Fr. Karl Stofko officiated and traditional wedding music was provided by the church organist, Mrs. Valentino.

The bride, who was graduated from Berwick High School and B.S.T.C., is an elementary teacher in the Newark, Del., school district. Her husband, a graduate of Berwick High School, served with the U. S. Army for two years and was stationed with Army Ordnance in Germany. He is at present a store manager.

## 1956

In a pretty ceremony performed in June at Bloomsburg Methodist Church, Miss Nancy Jean Geistwite, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack L. Geistwite, Bloomsburg, became the bride of Jack Lewis Thomas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norton J. Thomas, R. D. 5.

Dr. Thomas J. Hopkins, minister of the church, was assisted by the Rev. Franklin Patschke, York, in performing the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School and has been employed at Geistwite Studio. Her husband, a graduate of Berwick High School and B.S.T.C., served three years in the U. S. Army during the Korean War and is now employed by the U. S. Government in Washington.

## 1956

Miss Elisabeth M. Adams, class of 1956, is currently working on many of America's most advanced outer space projects. Elisabeth is employed as a Technical Computer-Gas Dynamics Operation at General Electric's Aerosciences Laboratory where she is engaged in advanced research projects associated with outer space conditions and space flight undertaken by the Company's Missile and Ordnance Systems Department. Initial research at the Aerosciences Laboratory has recently been directed towards design and development of a nose cone for the Air

Force's ATLAS and THOR ballistic missiles.

While attending Bloomsburg she was a member of Alpha Psi Omega Sorority, the Women's Chorus, Dramatic Club, Athenaeum Club, Women's Dorm Association, Women's Day Association, College Christian Association, Obiter Staff and Sigma Alpha Eta. She now resides at 3324 Rhann Street, Philadelphia 36, Pennsylvania.

The development of ballistic missiles, satellites and space vehicles requires a vast research effort to investigate and understand the phenomena of space flight, reentry and hypersonics. To coordinate this basic and applied research in modern weapons, the Missile and Ordnance Systems Department organized the Aerosciences Laboratory two years ago in Philadelphia.

Based on theoretical studies and long range planning, over 100 scientists and engineers are presently simulating conditions of hypersonic flight or flow velocities above ten times the speed of sound within this modern space lab. The duration of these experiments is of only ten millionths of a second and temperatures frequently exceed known limits. To record research data, these scientists have built some of this country's most unique research and test facilities, including the 6" shock tunnel capable of simulating velocities 14 times the speed of sound; and the stabilized arc which has created the hottest temperatures ever achieved on a continuous basis in the United States. (This temperature, approximately 26,000°F., is over twice as hot as the surface of the sun.)

In addition to the Aerosciences Laboratory, the Missile and Ordnance Systems Department occupies eight plants with special test ranges and field operations in six states, and other selected areas concerned with missile and ordnance system activity for the military services both in the U. S. and overseas. The department has been instrumental in the development of gunfire control systems;

homing tropedoes; complete missile systems; and nose cones, launching equipment, guidance and fire control systems, and nuclear arming and fusing systems for many of America's advanced designed ballistic missiles.

#### 1956

Grace Methodist Church, Warren, was the setting for a beautiful summer wedding when Miss Eugenia Fredericka Price, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Leslie Babbitt, Russell R. D. 1, became the bride of Paul Irvin Volkman, Warren, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Volkman, Old Berwick Road, Bloomsburg.

Two hundred guests were in attendance as the impressive double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Ralph S. Findley, assisted by the Rev. C. H. Baldwin.

The bride is a graduate of the Clarion State Teachers College and attended Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. She is a teacher in the Warren borough schools. The bridegroom is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and is speech and hearing therapist in the Warren Area Joint Schools.

#### 1956

Mrs. Glenna Gebhart Lynn, a 1956 graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was awarded a mathematics fellowship by the General Electric Educational and Charitable Fund.

Mrs. Lynn is one of 300 teachers through the country selected this year for science or mathematics fellowships provided by the Fund.

As an award recipient, Mrs. Lynn received an expense free six weeks study course this summer at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. The fellowship includes traveling expenses, board, lodging, tuition and fees.

Selection of the teachers for the fellowship awards is based on their demonstrated interest and ability in science or mathematics. They must be experienced junior or senior high school teachers who expect to continue teaching and who have not held a previous

General Electric summer fellowship. The selection is made from applicants to the six colleges participating in the program.

#### 1956

John E. Shaffer, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Shafter, Sr., of 861 Railroad Street, Bloomsburg, a graduate of B.S.T.C., class of 1956, recently received his Master's degree in Education from Bucknell University and is currently entered at Penn State University working toward a Doctor's degree in Education, with special emphasis in educational administration and supervision.

During the summer Mr. Shaffer worked in the psychology department of the Selinsgrove State School where he administered mental tests to the incoming patients. This fulfilled the requirements necessary for the public school psychological examiner's certificate which he received from the Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg.

He is employed by the Union County Board of Education and is teaching special education in the Lewisburg High School for the second year. He is married to the former Miss Eleanor Broadt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Broadt, Bloomsburg. They recently moved into their new home, Lewisburg R. D. 3.

#### 1958

The marriage of Miss Mary Ann Cuber, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Cuber, Easton, to James Emery Kashner 3rd, son of Mr. and Mrs. James E. Kashner, Jr., Bloomsburg, took place Saturday, September 27, at the Trinity Episcopal Church in Easton.

The Rev. William C. Harvey performed the ceremony at noon. Bridal attendants were Miss Lee G. Cuber, sister of the bride, and William C. Hidlay, Jr., Bloomsburg.

The bride was graduated from Hatboro High School and from B.S.T.C. with the class of 1958. The bridegroom, a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, graduated from B.S.T.C. in 1956 and is now teaching commercial subjects



in Upper Darby Senior High School.

Mr. and Mrs. Kashner are residing at 100 West Providence Road, Aldan.

1958

Miss Carol Sandra Adams, daughter of David L. Adams, Elysburg R. D. 1, became the bride of Gary Dean LeVan, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. LeVan, Numidia, in a ceremony Saturday, August 16, in St. Peter's United Church of Christ.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. George Moyer before 150 wedding guests.

The bride graduated from Roaring Creek Valley High School in 1957 and from the Ken-Delle School of Beauty Culture, Harrisburg.

The bridegroom, a graduate of R.C.V. High School in 1954 and B.S.T.C., is employed by the Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Company.

1958

The Evangelical and Reformed Church, Orangeville, was the setting Saturday, June 21, for the lovely ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Sarah Ann Sands, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Delmar Sands, Orangeville, and William F. Swisher, son of Mrs. Grace Swisher and William F. Swisher, of Bloomsburg.

The double-ring ceremony was performed in candlelight by the pastor, the Rev. Henry C. Meiss, Jr., before 100 wedding guests.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and received her degree from B.S.T.C. this year. She is a member of Kappa Delta Pi, honorary education fraternity.

Her husband, also a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, will be a senior at B.S.T.C. this fall. He is also employed at Ritter's Office Supply. The groom served two years in Alaska with the U. S. Army.

Mr. and Mrs. Swisher are living at 544 Iron Street, Bloomsburg.

SUPPORT THE ALUMNI

## Neurology

Lizzie Crago Pethick, '84

Mrs. Lizzie C. Pethick, 94, 824 Delaware Street, Scranton, died recently after a long illness. Her husband, John T. Pethick, died in 1933.

Born November 19, 1863, in Seelyville, Wayne County, she resided in Carbondale until 1909 when she moved to Scranton. She was a daughter of the late William and Alice Hoffman Crago, of Carbondale.

She was a graduate of Carbondale High School and Bloomsburg State Normal School, class of 1884. She was a member of Elm Park Methodist Church for 50 years.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. J. C. R. Schoeppler, Scranton; a son, Ford C. Pethick, Cranford, N. J.; two grandchildren and several nieces and nephews.

—

Ida Bernhard, '86

Private funeral services for Ida Bernhard, 91, who died Wednesday, July 3, at the Kyle Nursing Home, Millville, were held from the Donald M. Wilt Funeral Home with the Rev. Elmer A. Keiser, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, officiating.

A guest at the Millville Nursing Home for the past fifteen months, she was born in Bloomsburg and resided with her niece, Miss Laura T. Voris, Bloomsburg, before going to the home. She was the daughter of the late Lewis and Ann Townsend Bernhard.

She graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School, taught in the Bloomsburg area and had a private school at her home years ago. She and her brother were owners of a jewelry store in Bloomsburg for many years. She was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church and of the Ivy Club, Bloomsburg.

—

Mrs. E. C. McDonnell, '93

Mrs. Elizabeth C. McDonnell, widow of the late Dr. Joseph F. McDonnell, of Jenkintown, Pa.,

died on Tuesday, June 24, 1958, at East Meadows, Long Island. She was 84 years of age and for the past three years had been living with her older son in Rockville Center, N. Y.

Mrs. McDonnell was born in Centralia, Pa., and educated in the local schools there. She was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1893 and later received her Master's degree in Education. After teaching in the schools of Columbia County, she moved to Philadelphia where she headed the accounting department of the Lelaney Company, victualers, and then held a similar post in the John Wanamaker store.

In 1904, she married Dr. McDonnell, who had been at Bloomsburg with her before entering the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, and she was treasurer of the McDonnell Pharmacy in Jenkintown, Pa., until retirement in 1941. In 1942 she moved to West Philadelphia to the Fairfax Apartments, where she lived until 1955.

Mrs. McDonnell was an active member of the Woman's Organization of the National Association of Retail Druggists and of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science Women's Club. A member and one-time treasurer of the Montgomery County Democratic Women's Club, during 1917-18 and World War I, she was active in the Eastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the Emergency Aid and National American Red Cross.

Mrs. McDonnell was greatly interested in young people's education and was personally responsible for directing and assisting many young men and women from Montgomery County toward college educations at Bloomsburg, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Temple, Drexel and other institutions.

Mrs. McDonnell was buried on Friday, June 27, from Oliver H. Bair Co. with requiem mass at St. James Catholic Church, 38th and Church Streets, Philadelphia, and interment in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Wyndmoor, Pa.

She leaves two sister, Miss Nan

Moran, of Philadelphia, and Mrs. John McAlim, of Cornwells Heights, Pa.; two sons, Dr. John N. McDonnell, of Meadowbrook, Pa., and Joseph F. McDonnell, Jr., Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.; and two grandchildren, Joseph F. McDonnell III, and Mary Elizabeth McDonnell.

#### Estella Leighow Lewis, '02

Estella Leighow Lewis, class of 1902, died of heart attack on April 22, 1958, while visiting her daughter, Louise, in Vallejo, California. She was preceded in death by her husband on January 14, 1958.

She is survived by four children, Miss Estella L. Lewis, Philadelphia; Mrs. Louise Ramsey, Vallejo, California; Mrs. Elizabeth Linggo, Cheltenham; and Joseph F. Lewis, Wilmont Park; also sisters, Louisa V. Leighow, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. C. M. Boust, Sunbury; and brothers, John V. Leighow, Aravada, Colorado, and Paul H. Leighow, Altoona.

Funeral services were held and interment made in Willow Grove on April 28, 1958.

#### Ora Fleming Levering, '03

Mrs. Ora F. Levering, Stroudsburg, died Tuesday afternoon, May 6, 1958, at her home—just two weeks after the death of her husband, Dr. William Rogers Levering.

Mrs. Levering was born in Forksville, the daughter of Isaac R. and Minerva Jane Matthews Fleming.

She attended the public school in Picture Rocks; Coombs Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, and Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

She taught music in public schools in Warwick, N. Y., until her marriage in 1910.

Mrs. Levering was active in civic affairs in Monroe County.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. S. Kirby Ayers, of New York City, and a brother, Dr. Bruce L. Fleming.

#### Dr. Charles L. Maurer, '08

Dr. Charles L. Maurer, co-ordinator of veterans' education in

the secondary division of Temple University and dean emeritus of the Rutgers College of South Jersey, died Friday, July 3, at his home, Collingswood, N. J. He was 74.

Born in Cleveland Township, Mr. Maurer was a son of the late John and Hannah (Stine) Maurer. He was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Ursinus College, Collegeville. He received additional degrees at the University of Pennsylvania and Temple University.

Dr. Maurer's career as an educator spanned almost half a century.

While living in Fisherdale, Dr. Maurer was principal of schools of Cleveland Township, and later served as principal of schools in Roaring Creek Township.

From 1912 to 1912 he was supervising principal of Plymouth Township schools and for the next two years was vice headmaster of Conway Hall, a private schools in Carlisle, Pa. He became dean of the College of South Jersey in Camden in 1927 and dean emeritus in 1946.

Additionally, from 1915 to 1946 he was vocational guidance counselor at Camden High School.

He was the author of numerous articles for educational journals and was a consultant on vocational guidance and psychological testing to secondary schools throughout New Jersey. He was founder and director of the old Psychological Testing Bureau in Camden.

He was regional vice president of the New Jersey Guidance and Personnel Association and belonged to many educational and guidance organizations. He was an elder in the Collingswood Presbyterian Church and superintendent of the Sunday School there.

#### Edna Hendrickson Diehl, '14

Mrs. David H. Diehl, Danville High School and B.S.T.C. graduate, died recently in Pittsburg, Cal.

Mrs. Diehl, the former Edna Hendrickson, taught in New Jersey schools before moving to California.

Surviving are her husband, David B. Diehl, Kirkland, Wash.; two sons, William H., Hayward, Cal.; and Lloyd, Richmond, Cal.; two daughters, Mrs. Wililam Monsen and Mrs. Robert Seaman, Hayward, Cal.; two brothers, Jesse Hendrickson, Danville, and George Hendrickson, St. Petersburg, Fla.; and a sister, Mrs. William Corbett, Fort Myers, Fla.

#### Mrs. Margaret Eyerly Aul, '25

Mrs. Margaret Eyerly Aul, 53, executive director of the Columbia County Unit, American Cancer Society, died suddenly Saturday, October 4, in Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville, the victim of a cerebral hemorrhage.

A resident of 2371 Old Berwick Road (Espy), Bloomsburg, Mrs. Aul had attended a regional cancer meeting at Pottsville in the company of a Danville party, and stopped in the downriver community to pick up her car.

She drove away from the home of Mrs. Hilda James, director of the Montour unit, and went about two blocks when she was stricken. She halted her car and called for help.

Mrs. Aul was a native and lifelong resident of Scott Township. A graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School, Mrs. Aul had taught for several years.

She was an active member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Espy, where she had been organist and pianist for 39 years.

She was also a member of the Bloomsburg Chapter of Eastern Star, the Bloomsburg Hospital Auxiliary, and an honorary, life member of the Columbia County PTA. She had been director of the county cancer unit since its reorganization four years ago.

#### Frances Rishel Casey, '30

Mrs. Francis M. Casey, forty-eight, Bloomsburg, died Saturday, August 16, at the Bloomsburg Hospital where she had been a patient for four weeks. She had been in ill health for the past year.

Mrs. Casey was born in Danville April 19, 1910, the daughter of Mr.



and Mrs. Roy Rishel. She graduated from Danville High School with the class of 1928 and attended B.S.T.C. She had been a teacher at Danville Junior High School. Mrs. Casey was a member of the Mahoning Presbyterian Church.

Surviving are her husband, Francis; one daughter, Mrs. Ann Beck, Bloomsburg; three brothers, Roy Rishel, Jr., Camden, N. J.; John Rishel, Seattle, Wash.; Fred Rishel, Atlantic City; two sisters, Mrs. Halford Earle, Dallas, Texas; Mrs. J. A. Mader, and her parents, Danville.

#### Daniel J. Jones, '36

After having been in ill health for several weeks, Daniel J. Jones, 43, of Bridgeton Pike, Milville, N. J., and formerly of Nescopeck, died Friday, August 15. Death occurred in the Germantown Hospital.

Mr. Jones, a native of Nescopeck and son of the late Burgess Daniel Jones of that borough, had resided in Milville 15 years. He was a graduate of Nescopeck High School, B.S.T.C. and New York University.

Following graduation he had taught school for several years in Nescopeck and in Millville, N. J. He had more recently been employed as sales manager by the New Jersey Silica, Sand and Gravel Co. He was a member of the Reformed Church.

Surviving are his wife, the former Verna E. Jones, of Centralia; his mother, Mrs. Clara Jones, of Nescopeck; two sisters, and a brother.

#### Dr. Edward C. Miller

Dr. Edward C. Miller, D.D.S., of 2115 West Fourth Street, Williamsport, died at the home of his son, W. Kermit Miller, Catawissa R. D. 1, Sunday, July 6.

Death was due to complications. He was seventy-eight years old.

Dr. Miller was a member of St. Matthew's Trinity Lutheran Church, Williamsport.

Born in Catawissa Township, Decembear 13, 1879, he was the son of the late Henry and Harriet Yetter Miller.

He was a graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School, and had taught for one year at the Hartman school, Catawissa Township,

before attending Temple University, Philadelphia. He graduated from Temple in 1906. He practiced dentistry in Williamsport for fifty years.

His wife, the former Margaret Maybel Hartman, preceded him in death in 1955.

Faternally, he was a member of the Williamsport Moose and the United Commercial Travelers.

#### Dr. William H. Treible

Dr. William H. Treible died recently at his home in St. Petersburg, Florida. He had moved there 13 years ago from New York.

Dr. Treible retired in 1945 after 50 years of practice. He was a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. He interned in New York City, practiced in Perth Amboy, N. J., and later located in York, Pa., permanently. He was resident physician and roentgenologist at the York hospital.

Dr. Treible was a member of St. Andrew's Lutheran Church.

Survivors include his wife, Camilla, and a brother, George, Latimer Mines, Pa.

## College Calendar for 1958-1959

### THE FIRST SEMESTER — 1958-1959

Thanksgiving Recess Begins .....	November 25
Thanksgiving Recess Ends .....	December 2
Christmas Recess Begins .....	December 18
Christmas Recess Ends .....	January 5
First Semester Ends .....	January 20

### THE SECOND SEMESTER — 1958-1959

Registration .....	January 26
Classes Begin .....	January 27
Easter Recess Begins .....	March 21
Easter Recess Ends .....	March 31
ALUMNI DAY .....	May 23
Baccalaureate .....	May 24 A. M.
Commencement .....	May 24 A. M.

## *"Saucered and Blowed"*

Over 50 years ago a certain boy enrolled at the Bloomsburg State Normal School and Literary Institute. His enjoyment of a practical joke may have been one reason why he was never graduated. Some years ago he told this story to me:

"One my Aunt sent me a rather generous amount of spending money, and I spread the report that my Aunt had LEFT me a very large amount of money. For a few days I was very liberal in paying for treats for my friends and classmates. The Prnicipal got word of my supposed legacy, called a faculty meeting, and invited me in. He explained to me how fortunate I was to have been the recipient of my Aunt's generosity and kindness; how I should be careful of my new wealth; and how commendable it would be to give a portion to the school library that the entire School community might be benefited through my donation. Then I had to admit there was a bit of misunderstanding about the money I had in my possession, which by now amounted to less than \$5.00. I was excused; the library got on as best it could; and I suppose I was marked as a school menace from that day on."

The teller of this story gave a chuckle as he finished; said he looked back with a great deal of pleasure on the days he spent at the Normal School and hoped some day to prove it. Recently he died. His will records "\$2000.00 to the Student Loan Fund." A Principal's request has become a reality.

E. H. Nelson, '11



# ATHLETICS 1958-1959

## FOOTBALL

\*Saturday, September 20—Shippensburg ..... Home  
 Saturday, September 27—Kings College ..... Away  
 \*Saturday, October 4—Mansfield ..... Homecoming  
 Saturday, October 11—Cortland ..... Home  
 Saturday, October 18—Open

\*Saturday, October 25—Millersville ..... Home  
 \*Friday, November 7—West Chester ..... Away  
 \*Friday, November 7—West Chester ..... Away  
 \*Saturday, November 15—Lock Haven ..... Home

## BASKETBALL

\*Wednesday, December 3—Kutztown ..... Home  
 \*Saturday, December 13—Cheyney ..... Home  
 Tuesday, December 16—Kings ..... Home  
 \*Thursday, January 8—Kutztown ..... Away  
 \*Saturday, January 20—Cheyney ..... Home  
 \*Thursday, January 15—Shippensburg ..... Away  
 Saturday, January 17—Mansfield ..... Away  
 \*Wednesday, January 28—East Stroudsburg ..... Home  
 \*Thursday, February 5—Kings ..... Away

Saturday, February 7—Lycoming ..... Away  
 \*Wednesday, February 11—Lock Haven ..... Home  
 Friday, February 13—Lycoming ..... Home  
 \*Wednesday, February 18—Millersville ..... Away  
 \*Saturday, February 21—Mansfield ..... Home  
 \*Wednesday, February 25—Shippensburg ..... Home  
 \*Friday, February 27—West Chester ..... Away  
 \*Wednesday, March 4—Lock Haven ..... Away

## WRESTLING

Saturday, December 6—Cortland ..... Away  
 Monday-Tuesday, December 29-30—Wilkes  
 Tournament ..... Wilkes College  
 Saturday, January 10—Shippensburg ..... Away  
 Wednesday, January 14—Lycoming ..... Home  
 Saturday, January 17—Millersville ..... Home  
 Thursday, January 29—Lock Haven ..... Home  
 Wednesday, February 4—East Stroudsburg ..... Away  
 Saturday, February 7—Indiana ..... Away

Thursday, February 12—Lincoln U. .... Home  
 Friday, February 20—West Chester ..... Home  
 Saturday, February 28—Waynesburg ..... Away  
 Friday-Saturday, March 6-7—State Teachers  
 College Tournament ..... Home  
 Friday-Saturday, March 13-14—Four "I"  
 Tournament ..... Case Institute of Tech.  
 Friday-Saturday, March 20-21—National Collegiate  
 Wrestling Tournament

## HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Thursday, February 26 ..... Qualifying Rounds  
 Friday, February 27 ..... Qualifying Rounds  
 Saturday, February 28 ..... Qualifying Rounds  
 Tuesday, March 3 ..... Qualifying Rounds  
 Wednesday, March 4 ..... Qualifying Rounds

Thursday, March 5 ..... Qualifying Rounds  
 Tuesday, March 10 ..... Semi-finals  
 Wednesday, March 11 ..... Semi-finals  
 Saturday, March 14 ..... Finals

## BASBALL

\*Thursday, April 19—Lock Haven ..... Home  
 \*Saturday, April 11—Shippensburg ..... Home  
 \*Saturday, April 18—Kutztown ..... Home  
 \*Wednesday, April 22—Mansfield ..... Home  
 \*Friday, April 24—Lock Haven ..... Away  
 \*Wednesday, April 29—East Stroudsburg ..... Away  
 \*Friday, May 1—West Chester ..... Away

\*Saturday, May 2—Millersville ..... Away  
 \*Tuesday, May 5—Mansfield ..... Away  
 \*Friday, May 8—East Stroudsburg ..... Home  
 Monday, May 11—Lycoming ..... Home  
 \*Wednesday, May 13—Kutztown ..... Away  
 Saturday, May 16—Lycoming ..... Away

## TRACK

Friday, April 10—Kutztown ..... Home  
 Wednesday, April 25—Shippensburg ..... Away  
 Tuesday, April 21—Millersville ..... Home  
 Friday-Saturday, April 24-25—Penn Relays ... Away

Tuesday, April 28—Lock Haven ..... Home  
 Friday, May 1—Cheyney ..... Home  
 Saturday, May 9—State Meet ..... Away  
 Wednesday, May 13—East Stroudsburg ..... Away

\*Conference Games

Football Coach—Walter R. Blair  
 Basketball and Track Coach—Harold S. Shelly  
 Wrestling Coach—Russell E. Houk  
 Baseball Coach—Walter R. Blair  
 Athletic Director—Russell E. Houk  
 Publicity Director—Boyd F. Buckingham

# ALUMNI QUARTERLY



NEW NORTH HALL  
*Men's Dormitory*

Vol. LIX

December, 1958

No. 4

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



# NEW NORTH HALL

The first dormitory for men to be erected on the Bloomsburg campus is now in the process of construction.

North Hall, originally constructed as a dormitory for non-instructional employees, later used for music studios on the upper floors and a laundry in the basement, will eventually be razed.

Accommodating 200 men on two rooming floors, with a capacity of two persons per room, this building will also provide lobby and recreational area space on the ground floor, along with the Dean's Apartment and storage rooms, to the extent of about one-half of the two upper floors.

A Counselor's Room is provided for each wing of the dormitory, and a four-room apartment for the Dean of Men will be so located as to have outside entrance without going through the main part of the building.

Originally estimated to cost \$800,000, this structure will cost approximately \$600,000, which is probably one of the lowest per capita construction costs among the dormitories being built in the State Teachers Colleges during the present biennium.

Since there are more than 300 men living in the Town of Bloomsburg at the present time, it is expected that the increased enrollment will outrun the dormitory construction. When the over-all enrollment is increased from 1,350 to 1,500, more classes will have to be scheduled on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, and more men will room in the Town of Bloomsburg.

Some consideration is being given to the construction of dormitories on a self-liquidating basis, that is to say, that students will, over a thirty or forty year period, help to pay a portion of the construction cost of the dormitories which they will occupy. Legislation will be necessary to make this plan effective in Pennsylvania for State Teachers Colleges. However, many other States are using the self-liquidating plan in order to house the students who must live away from home while attending college.

At the present time the Waller Hall Dormitory is occupied only by women. A new wing, formerly used as Library space, provides space for thirty Senior women for the first time this year.

New North Hall will probably not be ready for occupancy with the opening of the next college year in September, 1959, but is expected to be ready for use for the second semester of the college year, which begins late in January, 1960.

When the original North Hall is demolished, a second dormitory to be known as South Hall will be constructed near the College Commons.



President

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LIX, No. 4

December, 1958



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09

627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24

236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

242 Central Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Hervey B. Smith, '22

725 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31

14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## FOOTBALL -- 1958

Entering a season the outcome of which was rather uncertain, the Huskies began their campaign with a victory over Shippensburg. This was followed by a series of victories over Mansfield, Cortland, Millersville and King's. By this time, the slogan was "Win all eight in '58."

However, this slogan was discarded when the Huskies had to be satisfied with a tie score in the game with East Stroudsburg.

Then came the West Chester game at West Chester. A great horde of students and faculty accompanied the team and the band to West Chester, only to see the Huskies meet a disastrous defeat. The season closed with the loss of the game to Lock Haven.

The record of the season shows five games won, one game tied, and two games lost, with B.S.T.C. occupying fifth place in the Teachers College Conference.

### September 20

#### Bloomsburg 20 — Shippensburg 19

	Bl.	Sh.
First downs	17	16
First downs rush	9	14
First downs pass	7	1
First downs penalty	1	1
Yards rush net	200	268
Passes attempted	18	6
Passes completed	10	1
Yards gained pass	127	23
Pass intercepts by	1	3
Kick-offs	4-40.5	4-50
Kick-offs ret. yds.	32	69
Punts	3-33	2-43
Punt ret. yds.	3	0
Penalties	2-12	2-17
Fumbles	2	3
Fumbles lost	1	2

Bloomsburg Huskies heralded in pre-season reports as possessing an aerial circus, lived up to advance billing in the season's opener on Mt. Olympus and inflicted a 20-19 defeat on Shippensburg's Red Raid Raiders who came here with a string of 12 grid contests without defeat and who, with Lock Haven,

art the defending TC champions.

A good-sized opening day crowd that saw the tides of gridiron warfare surge back and forth was left about as exhausted as the combatants at the close of the pastiming.

The score, by the way, was the same as when these two clubs battled here a year ago, although on that occasion Shippensburg had that important deciding point.

### September 27

#### Bloomsburg 16 — King's 12

	Bl.	King's
Yds. rushing	119	112
Yds. lost rushing	18	68
Yds. passing	60	129
Passes completed	9-15	11-22
Passes intercepted	2	2
First downs	11	6
Fumbles	4	2
Own recovered	2	1
Punts	2-39	3-30
Kickoffs	3-36	3-46
Returns	5-20	5-10
Penalties	3-25	2-10

After falling behind in the count to the tune of 12 to 9, the Bloomsburg Huskies roared to a 16 to 12 victory over a scrappy King's College eleven at the Kingston H. S. Stadium.

The battle was played on a rain-soaked gridiron and the field was a sea of mud throughout the contest. Water in the end zones was almost ankle deep from the heavy Saturday rains. The soggy underfooting was a handicap to both clubs throughout the game.

### October 4

#### Bloomsburg 32 — Mansfield 6

	Bl.	Ma.
First downs	11	10
First downs pass	4	2
First downs penalty	0	1
First downs rushing	7	7
Yards rush	220	167
Yards lost rush	9	46
Net gain rushing	211	121



Passes attempted	18	12
Passes completed	12	6
Pass intercepts by	2	1
Yards gain pass	227	54
Kick-offs	7-49	1-53
Kick-off rets. yds.	25	118
Punts	2-33	6-23
Punt ret. yds.	39	9
Fumbles	3	2
Fumbles lost	2	1
Penalties	5-65	1-15

Mansfield Mountaineers pushed the Bloomsburg Huskies around with abandon in the third period and laid the groundwork for a touchdown that was supposed to put them in the ball game. What it actually did was wake up the slumbering Huskies who immediately launched a devastating aerial bombardment that all but swept the visiting Red and Black off Mt. Olympus and delighted a partisan crowd of some 3,000. The Huskies in enrolling their third victory of the season recorded the achievement by the widest margin yet fashioned this fall — 32 to 6.

#### October 11

##### Bloomsburg 16 — Cortland 0

	Bl.	Cort.
Yds. rush	212	142
Yds. lost rush	6	22
Yds. passing	57	65
Passes attempted	12	15
Passes completed	2	3
Intercepted by	2	1
First downs	8	12
Kick-offs	3-42	1-47
Punts	6-39	7-33
Kick returns	4-13	4-17
Fumbles	3	7
Own recovered	1	4
Penalties	5-35	6-50

Bloomsburg Huskies continued their unbeaten-untied ways as they scored a decisive 16 to 0 win over a strong Cortland State Teachers College. This was Bloomsburg's fourth straight victory.

All of the scoring in the game came in the opening period. The first Husky tally, coming on a 7-yard pass play from Ozzie Snyder to Morry Schultz, terminated a fifty-two yard drive, following the opening kick-off. Bobby Rohm carried for the two extra points on an off-tackle play.

The final TD was scored at the close of the first quarter on an option play by Rohm, who moved from his regular halfback spot to

quarterback midway in the period. The shifty little speedster moved on the option to his left, picked up some beautiful blocking that carried him back to mid-field, and raced 68 yards for the tally. This time it was Walter Fake who bulldozed his way over for the extra points.

#### October 25

##### Bloomsburg 12 — Millersville 0

	Bl.	Mill.
First downs	17	6
First downs passing	4	3
First downs rushing	12	3
First downs penalty	1	0
Yards rushing	231	100
Yards lost rushing	14	38
Net gain rushing	217	62
Passes attempted	19	14
Passes completed	5	7
Yards gained pass	55	48
Pass intercepts by	1	0
Kick-offs	3-52	1-55
Punts	5-35	9-31
Punt returns yds.	22	0
Fumbles	3	4
Fumbles lost	2	1
Penalties	4-20	2-20

Bloomsburg State Teachers College recorded a 12-0 win on wind-swept Mt. Olympus to keep its record unmarred and tumble visiting Millersville Mauraders from the ranks of the undefeated.

#### November 1

##### Bloomsburg 12—E. Stroudsburg 12

	Bl.	E.S.
Yds. rush	89	75
Yds. lost rush	52	29
Yds. passing	201	81
Passes attempted	15	19
Completed	5	8
Intercepted by	2	1
First downs	7	6
Returns	6-6	7-8
Kick-offs	3-33	3-49
Fumbles	0	1
Own recovered	0	0
Penalties	6-50	6-50

The Bloomsburg Huskies were forced to battle from behind in order to turn what might have been one of the biggest upsets in the state into a 12 to 12 deadlock with an East Stroudsburg S.T.C. aggregation, in a contest played on East Stroudsburg's "Normal Hill" turf. Although still classed as one of the state's unbeaten, the Huskies had to say goodbye to any

hopes of a completely unmarred season.

#### AND THEN —

#### November 8

##### West Chester 56 — Bloomsburg 0

	Bl.	W.C.
First downs	9	20
Yards rushing	46	368
Yards lost rushing	63	13
Net rushing	-17	355
Yards passing	89	177
Passes attempted	30	20
Passes completed	8	10
Passes intercepted	4	1
Fumbles	5	5
Fumbles lost	3	2
Penalties	4-50	8-70
Kick-offs	2-38	9-48
Punts	9-47	2-49
Kick return yds.	6-20	9-21

The Rams of West Chester College moved to an overwhelming 56-0 victory over the Huskies of Bloomsburg State Teachers before an estimated 6,000 at Wayne Field in West Chester and rubbed out all hopes of an unbeaten Husky season.

Not once in the contest did the local Huskies of Coach Walt Blair reach a scoring position as they were stopped at the West Chester 36, their deepest penetration of the evening. The Husky passing attack and the running of the B.S. T.C. pony backs were stopped cold by the powerful, raging Rams who made up in a large measure for their too close for comfort, 19-7 victory on Mt. Olympus last year.

#### November 15

##### Bloomsburg 6 — Lock Haven 12

	Bl.	L.H.
First downs	7	17
Yards rushing	111	202
Yards lost rush	8	9
Yards passing	35	0
Passes attempted	13	6
Complete	5	0
Intercepted by	0	3
Fumbles	2	2
Own recovered	1	1
Kick-offs	1-10	4-49
Punts	4-40	1-50
Returns	4-23	2-11
Penalties	4-40	2-8

The Bald Eagles of Lock Haven Teachers College dumped the Bloomsburg Huskies 12 to 6 on a rain-soaked Mt. Olympus. A large

number of fans braved the downpour to watch the Huskies windup their gridiron season with 5-2-1 record.

Lock Haven scored its first touchdown late in the second quarter as Bob Mumford crashed into the end zone from the 1, capitalizing on a Husky fumble at the 11.

The game-winning tally came mid-way in the third period with Mumford again totting the leather, this time from two yards out. The drive got underway following Bob Sealy's interception of a Snyder pass on the Husky 33. Pat Mondock missed on both extra point placement attempts.

The Huskies' only TD came late in the fourth quarter as Bobby Rohm rammed over from a yard away. The drive started back on their own 10 yard line. Ozzie Snyder's pass for the extra point fell incomplete.

-----  
Mrs. Iva Mae Beckley and Miss Beatrice Englehart, Assistant Professors of Elementary Education at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, participated in the Lycoming County Institute Program held in the Muncy High School and new Elementary School on Friday, October 17, 1958.

Mrs. Beckley, who is teacher of Grade Two in the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School, served as a teacher and discussion leader in the area of Elementary English. Her topic was "Language Learnings in the Primary Grades." The first hour was devoted to a demonstration with children and the second hour was spent discussing the demonstration and general problems of language learnings in the primary grades.

Miss Englehart, kindergarten teacher at the campus Laboratory School, acted as discussion leader and resource person with kindergarten - nursery school teachers from Lycoming County. Her subject was "Activities for the Five-Year-Old-Child."

-----  
Donald E. Smith recently received the degree of Master of Science at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

In 1867, Carver Hall was built on a three-acre plot. In the south corner among the brush, a small sturdy pine tree was spared when the lot was cleared.

In 1934, Dean William B. Sutliff wrote the following:

### **The Old Pine Tree**

Your tall dark form against the sky  
Has, like a guard been standing  
by.  
Kept watch while years go on  
apace,  
Ever the changing tide you face.  
Of youth and age which comes and  
goes,  
A ceaseless stream that ever  
flows.  
The secret of enduring youth is  
Thine  
Oh, glorious, ever lovely Pine.

Today, it stands alone—a "Lovely Pine." As Dean Sutliff, now Dean Emeritus was looking at the tree this fall from his home across the street, he was moved to add the following:

### **Soliloquy of the Old Pine Tree**

Have I not seen the moving Tide,  
Of those who come and those  
who go?  
None from my lofty top can hide,  
The far flung hills and sunset  
glow.  
Buildings of brick and lofty tower  
Are not as fair as green hills are.  
Sunshine and wind and lovely  
flower,  
Bring me a message from afar.  
Pleasant it is for me to hear,  
The shouts of children on their  
way.  
The laughter of the youth who  
fear  
No chill of December, no rain of  
May.  
So I live in a world of my own,  
On a corner that's fair and green.  
Counting the birds that have  
nested and flown,  
Can you think of the changes  
I've seen?



# TWELFTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE

The Twelfth Annual Conference for Teachers and Administrators was held on the campus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Saturday, November 8, 1958, and there was an even larger group than the record-breaking number which attended sessions last year. Dr. Ira De A. Reid, Chairman of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology at Haverford College, addressed the General Session at 11:15 a. m. on "Culture for Moderns."

Prior to joining the faculty at Haverford College, Professor Reid served as Professor of Sociology on the faculties of Atlanta University, New York University, and the New York School of Social Work at Columbia University. He also served as Visiting Professor of Sociology at Northwestern University, Pennsylvania State University, and the University of Michigan. In addition to his intense interest in teaching and in problems and principles of sociology, Professor Reid has used his talents as a Consultant on Minorities for the War Manpower Commission, as President of the Eastern Sociology Society, and as Vice President of the American Sociological Society. At the present time, he is a member of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education in Pennsylvania, and the Philadelphia Commission on Higher Education; he is affiliated with the American Cancer Society as a Director, and with the National Urban League as a Trustee.

Included among the many

books and articles he has written are: "The Negro Immigrant"; "In a Minor Key"; "Sharecroppers All." He is a former editor of "Phylon, the Review of Race and Culture."

Professor Reid received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Morehouse College, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Pittsburgh, the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Columbia University, and the Doctor of Laws degree from Morehouse College, and has done graduate work at the London School of Economics. He is listed in "American Men of Science," the "Dictionary of American Scholars," and "Who's Who in the East."

The conference again featured demonstration lessons and discussions in each department, and, this year, all activities took place in the classrooms and buildings on the campus.

In the department of Elementary Education, lessons, taught by members of the college faculty, were presented with "Readiness—Foundation for Learning" as the main theme. Those attending had an opportunity to participate in group discussions; discussion leaders were Mrs. Richard Devore, Lewisburg; Mrs. William Beagle, Danville; Miss Eleanor Wray, Bloomsburg State Teachers College; Mrs. Marcella Hyde, Canton; Ward L. Myers, Muncy; Guy A. Long, Danville; Harry Gray, Bloomsburg.

The program in Secondary Education began at 9:00 a. m. with

registration in Navy Hall. Members of the college faculty presented lessons in modern language, mathematics, social studies, geography, English and science; discussion leaders were Leon Maneval and Harold Miller of the High School faculty and John R. Shuman, Eugene D. Thoenen, Glenn S. Weight and Donald Rabb of the college faculty.

Business Education teachers registered in Navy Hall. During the lecture and discussion period in Navy Hall Auditorium, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, spoke to the group on "Remembering or Relearning — Research in Business Education."

Oral communication, sound discrimination, social adequacy, the teaching of reading, and performance testing of intelligence were the topics around which lessons and discussions were centered in the area of Special Education.

The general session in Carver Auditorium followed the group meetings. A conference luncheon was held at one o'clock in the College Commons with music provided by the Brahms Trio of Williamsport.

Plans for the conference program were developed by directors of the following departments: Dr. Thomas B. Martin, Business Education; Dr. Ernest T. Engelhardt, Secondary Education; Mr. Royce O. Johnson, Elementary Education; Dr. Donald F. Maietta, Special Education.

## ALUMNI DAY

# Saturday, May 23, 1959

## RE-EVALUATION AND ACCREDITATION MEETING

Dr. F. Taylor Jones, Executive Secretary of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, met with members of the faculty and administrative staff of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Monday, October 27, 1958, to discuss the re-evaluation and accreditation of the College by the Middle States Association.

The evening meeting began with a buffet supper in the College Commons followed by a general discussion, including the role which the faculty will play in preparing for the re-evaluation which will take place in February, 1960.

Bloomsburg is already fully accredited by regional and national agencies including the Middle States Association, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, and the Pennsylvania State Council of Education. In addition, the College holds membership in the following professional associations: the American Council on Education, the National Association of Business Teacher Training Institutions and the National Office Management Association.

The most important phase of the re-evaluation of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will be the College's own look at itself. The study is made every ten years. A committee of five to ten members, each of high stature in their respective fields, will be assigned to inspect the institution in 1960. Their only interest in the physical plant will be its effect on teaching.

In the intervening period, members of the staff will prepare questions to find out about their own work. The whole program is aimed at establishing the institution's objectives and how well the objectives are being met. A written description of the college will also be prepared to present to the committee when it makes its visitation here.

After its visit, the team will write a report on the college for the institution rather than the commission.

## THE 1958 SALES RALLY

Glenn Drake, President of Glenn Drake Associates, was one of the two featured speakers at the Thirteenth Annual Sales Rally presented at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Thursday, November 6, 1958, at 8:00 p. m.

Drake, who is one of the nationally noted authorities on sales training and personality development, has a new and different approach to the art of selling. His presentation was designed to help his listeners improve in those "little things" that are so important in influencing people favorably — things like meeting and talking with people, conquering "stage fright," and understanding the attitudes of others. He is also interested in demonstrating and teaching people how to better their telephone personality, how to develop public speaking ability, and how to improve other points that influence their personal, social and business life.

After a number of years in the educational and public relations fields, Mr. Drake did graduate work in business psychology and furthered his study in the attitudes of people by becoming a director in the theatre. This brought him to the attention of the late Flo Ziegfeld who encouraged him to establish schools in personality training. He founded his Summer School at Osceola, New York, where he works with business and professional people.

He is a member of the sales training staff of Mohawk Carpet Mills, a faculty member of the Bankers Public Relation School at Syracuse University, a guest lecturer at the University of Illinois, and a regular faculty member of the School of Management in Chicago.

Many of our leading industries avail themselves of his services to train their sales personnel; among his clients are the Ohio Bell Telephone Company, the Coca Cola Company, Remington Rand, the New York Life Insurance Company, the York-Hoover Company, Ford Motors, the Vendo Company,

and many others.

Robert A. Whitney, President of Marketing Audits Institute, Incorporated, shared the spotlight as one of two featured speakers.

One of Mr. Whitney's qualifications is a distinguished personal background of salesmanship, advertising, sales management and marketing. It was said of him recently that he has done everything from selling supermarkets to heading up the Encyclopedia Britannica Press. He has held executive positions as Director of Advertising for the Corning Glass Works, Promotion Director of McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, and Director of the Encyclopedia Britannica Press. For ten years, he served as President of National Sales Executives, and just a year ago, organized the firm of Marketing Audits Institute, Incorporated, to diagnose and analyze marketing operations of corporations.

In World War II, he was called to Washington to serve with the War Production Board, and later served as Special Consultant to the Office of War Mobilization and War Assets Administration. At present, he serves on advisory councils to the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Foreign Operations Administration.

In furthering the concept of Better Standards of Living for Everyone Through Better Selling, Mr. Whitney has traveled over 80,000 miles a year. He is especially concerned now with the solution of marketing and sales problems by the proper use of sales management methods and marketing techniques, and the effective use of integration and coordination as a means of developing more markets and increasing profits.

---

### MOYER BROS.

#### **PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, President

Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388

---



# B. S. T. C. ALUMNI DAY

A short time before Alumni Day, the following appeared in The Morning Press. It was written by Edward F. Schuyler, editor of the publication. Mr. Schuyler is a loyal alumnus and member of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association. The article contains material that, in the opinion of your editor, well deserves reprinting.

From time to time we need to look back over the road that we have traveled, and this is what Ed-die has done in the article that follows:

A few days from now hundreds of former students of the Teachers College will assemble on the campus and take a stroll down memory's lane.

Saturday is Alumni Day at the "friendly College on the hill" and a mighty enjoyable program is in the making.

It is hoped there will be a thousand and back and there should be. More conservative estimates place the number at 500 and certainly this should be achieved if the reunion classes have done any work at all on plans for these always memorable occasions that are spaced five years apart.

The Alumni Association as it stands today is a memorial to the late R. Bruce Albert and a testimonial to its present head, Dr. E. H. Nelson.

It isn't as active as it should be and certainly it has not been accorded the support of the graduate body that it merits, but it is the strongest it has ever been and is in a position to go out and do some additional things that will be of considerable importance to the institution.

Prior to the time Albert took over as head of the graduate body the Alumni Association was a mighty loosely knit organization. Its functions, insofar as we could observe, was meeting in Carver Hall once each year to name officers, hear reports of reunion classes and then adjourn until the following year when the same procedure would be followed again.

These functions are still part of Alumni Day but they certainly can no longer be classed as the only activities of the body. Now they are relegated to their proper position and don't represent the entire year's program as was once the case.

There were a couple of projects that got the body going. One was the Alumni Room, a tribute to the late Prof. O. H. Bakeless. It's been located on the first floor of Waller Hall for some years now and was once much in use as a gathering spot. The draperies needed refurbishing and an order for this was placed during the spring. Some feel that perhaps the room isn't so important any more and they may be right. But for the older grads it still is a rather hallowed spot. And one thing that can't be taken from it is that it got the Alumni doing something besides meeting and eating and then adjourning.

When the College had its centennial in 1939 it put on quite a celebration. There were some splendid programs and the attendance was good. But the most concrete thing of the whole affair was the work of the graduates, under Albert. They raised some \$10,000 to add to the student loan fund. Now by present standards \$10,000

isn't much cash but still no one is likely to turn his or her back if such a sum is offered. And at the time it was the biggest thing the grads had done for their alma mater.

That campaign renewed interest in the loan fund for it made it large enough to aid a substantial number. It has continued to grow since. Through the boom period of the post war years much of it was not in circulation but the reserve was working. It was on interest and the returns were presented in scholarships. In the recent period the demand for loans has come up to a marked degree but the fund has been adequate thus far.

Since World War II the Husky Club was started and has accomplished considerable good. Right now, though, it needs to be revitalized. There have been a couple of broad appeals on its behalf and another is due.

More recently the Bakeless Fund was started. It has been growing steadily. For some time the branch unit has worked rather well to keep up alumni interest throughout the year. Most counties within the service area are organized and most of them are contributing scholarships. There are also Philadelphia and New York branches.

We wouldn't be surprised if the matter scholarships got top attention this weekend. We have done some fine things but we can do more. Fact is at the present the student body, through its bookstore earnings, is putting more in the scholarship pot than the graduates. That ought to be an incentive to the alumni to get busy and produce.

---

## Do You Know About The Bakeless Fund?

## TV COURSE AT B.S.T.C.

Dr. Harvey Andruss, president of the Teachers College, has announced Bloomsburg cooperating with the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the National Broadcasting Company, and 250 other American Colleges and Universities in offering college credit for the atomic age physics course presented by NBC-TV beginning Monday, October 6, and continuing through June 5, 1959.

The current issue of the "TV Guide," prepared for distribution in this area, lists Bloomsburg as one of the cooperating institutions. The lessons are telecast Monday through Friday at 6:30-7 a. m. in each time zone over the nationwide NBC-TV network. WBRE-TV, Channel 28, Wilkes-Barre, is the NBC affiliate in this area.

Bloomsburg is offering the course for teachers-in-service who may earn three credits each semester.

The purposes of the course are to demonstrate techniques essential to effective teaching of basic principles of physics, and provide students—primarily high school teachers—with up-to-date information concerning recent developments in physics.

Presentations during the first semester are devoted to those aspects of physics necessary for an understanding of atomic and nuclear physics. The second semester will deal exclusively with atomic and nuclear physics.

The national teacher is Dr. Harvey E. White, professor and vice chairman of the Department of Physics at the University of California at Berkeley.

Demonstrations and experiments are an integral part of the course. The TV presentations are supplemented by reading assignments, problem solving, seminars and-or laboratory experiences. Examinations will be given periodically by members of the Bloomsburg science faculty.

There will be 80 TV lessons each semester—a total of 160 during the year. There will be a brief recess at each of the major holidays.

## SIX B.S.T.C. STUDENTS HAVE PERFECT GRADES FOR TERM

Six students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College achieved a perfect academic record during the second semester of the 1957-58 college year by recording straight "A's." John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction, has announced that the three men and three women will head the Dean's List. The six students who led their classmates in the race for academic honors include:

Dorothy Andrysick, completed sophomore year in Elementary Education; daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Andrysick, Alden Station.

Faye Lee Anfiller, completed junior year in Elementary Education; daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Anniller, Melroy.

Dale Bangs, received the Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education on May 25; son of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Bangs, Orangeville R. D. 1.

Bernard O'Brien, received the Bachelor of Science degree in Elementary Education on May 25; son of Mrs. Marie O'Brien, Locust Gap.

Joseph Richenderfer, completed junior year in Secondary Education; son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Richenderfer, Bloomsburg.

Dolores Wanat, completed junior year in Elementary Education; daughter of Mrs. J. Buchala, Kingston.

## WON FIRST PRIZE

For the third consecutive year, shorthand students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College have won first prize in the nationwide shorthand contest sponsored by the Esterbrook Pen Company. It is the first time in the history of the contest that a college has won the first prize three years in succession.

There were between fifty-five and sixty thousand contestants, representing over 2,000 teams, participating. The Bloomsburg State Teachers College entered a team of sixteen students, all members of the Shorthand III Class, taught by Professor Walter Rygiel, and won first place in the Collegiate Division, Class A, of the 1957-58 National Gregg Shorthand Contest. All tests were written with pen and ink and were evaluated by judges appointed by the Gregg Publishing Company. The test was graded on correct shorthand principles and quality shorthand penmanship.

Each of the sixteen students received a certificate of merit and an Esterbrook pen with the student's name inscribed with the name of the contest, the College, the year, and the words, "Awarded to Walter S. Rygiel."

Miss Marie F. Cecco, R.N., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Cecco, Elysburg R. D. 1, became the bride of Jacob P. Bluges, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Bluges, Shamokin, in a recent ceremony in St. Peter's Church, Mount Carmel. The Rev. Francis Dinkel officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Ralpho Township High School and Geisinger Memorial Hospital School of Nursing. She is employed in the pediatrics department at the Geisinger.

The bridegroom was graduated from Shamokin High School and B.S.T.C.

I. John Krepich has recently been appointed Dean of the Orange County Community College, Middletown, New York. Mr. Krepich lives at 115 South Street in Middletown.

## ARCUS'

### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41



# B.S.T.C. MEANS MUCH TO ECONOMY OF BLOOMSBURG

"A friendly college in a friendly town" is an expression often made by students and visitors at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, but the relationships between the college and the town have a much deeper significance.

When a group of enterprising citizens of Bloomsburg took steps nearly a hundred twenty years ago, to provide the young people of their community with an opportunity to secure the fundamentals of a classical education, it is possible but rather unlikely that they could have foreseen the size of the present enrollment, the extent of the buildings and grounds which constitute the college today, or the increased importance of the institution to the people of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the town.

As the enrollment and physical plant continue a steady expansion in keeping with a projected plan of campus expansion to accommodate two thousand students by 1970, the impact upon the Bloomsburg area can be examined in the light of these broad areas: economic, social, cultural, athletic and community service.

One of the most direct and most obvious economic aspects of the college-town relationship deals with the college budget which is planned to cover a two-year period. At the Freshman Parent's Day meeting at the college on Sunday, September 28, Paul G. Martin, business manager, announced that if currently proposed legislation is enacted, the college budget for the period from June 1, 1959, to May 31, 1961, will be increased more than one million dollars, making a total of \$3,295,000 for the two-year period. Budgets have increased steadily from \$1,563,600 during the 1951-1953 period to \$2,174,175 for 1957-1959, but the proposed million dollar increase for the next two years represents the most dramatic increase for any one period.

At the present time, the college employs sixty-seven faculty members and seventy-nine non-instruc-

tional employees—a total of 146 full-time employees. This number, may be increased by as many as 25, in September, 1959, to handle adequately the growing enrollment and additional buildings.

More than sixty per cent of the present budget is set aside for salaries and wages, and in terms of dollars and cents, this means, at present, a payroll of more than six hundred thousand dollars each year for the employees who are residents of Bloomsburg. If an educational institution can be classified as an "industry," then Bloomsburg has an industry which provides some job diversification, adds beauty to the community, and is relatively free from noise and smoke.

But payrolls do not tell the entire story. While college employees buy or rent homes and purchase food, clothing, home furnishings, and services, there is another large group which the college attracts to the community each year—students, parents and other visitors.

Of the 1378 students who enrolled in September, 1958, there are 441 women housed in Waller Hall, 74 men housed in North Hall, 185 women who come to classes from their homes in Bloomsburg or nearby communities, and 676 men who live in town or commute daily from communities within a forty mile radius. Of the latter number, 328 men are housed in private homes in the town. Conservatively, it has been carefully estimated that these 328 men spend \$220,000 each year for food, clothing, housing, and a multitude of miscellaneous items such as dry cleaning, laundry, tooth paste, tobacco, movie tickets and entertainment, and gas, oil and repairs for automobiles. The 512 men and women in the dormitories add another \$75,000 each year outside of

any room, board, or fees.

Each year, thousands of people, who visit the college, spend money in the community. Prospective students and their parents account for nearly 800 visitors, graduates and friends returning for Homecoming and Alumni Days add 1200 more, 900 attend the annual sales rally, 450 teachers-in-service attend the annual education conference, 500 out-of-town high school students, teachers and guests come to see the fashion show, and 1,000 or more parents spend a day or more in Bloomsburg, during Commencement weekend. Add to this list of 230 or more students and teachers who participate in the High School Business Education Contest, and you come up with a total of 5,080 visitors to the college each year. This does not include artists and lecturers, who present programs at the college, nor does it measure the number of book and equipment salesmen, or educators and administrators who meet on the campus in small conference groups.

Nearly ten per cent of the total budget, or \$100,000 yearly, is spent for maintenance and repairs, and much of the material and labor is secured locally. During the present year \$238,773 was spent to relocate the new library and to construct fourteen new rooms for women dormitory students in the area previously occupied by the old library.

Some of the profits derived from the College store and snack bar are used for student scholarships and grants, but some of the money is used for college contributions to community projects and services, such as the \$1,000 which was given toward the purchase of the Bloomsburg community ambulance.

Long lists of facts and figures may tend to confuse us, but of almost every amount listed previously, the money represents funds earned elsewhere and brought into the community as part of the total operation of the college.

---

## CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

# DEAN'S LIST

The Dean of Instruction of the College, John A. Hoch, has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the second semester, 1957-58. These students have a quality point average of 2.5 or better for the second semester 1957-58, and an accumulative average of at least 2.0 while in attendance at this college.

Freshmen: Connie Aumiller, McClure R. D. 2, West Snyder H. S.; James Brosius, Frackville, West Mahanoy Township; Joan Bugel, Atlas, Mt. Carmel H. S.; Elaine Burns, Philadelphia, Frankford H. S.; Patricia Fetterolf, Catawissa, Catawissa H. S.; Patricia Golka, Kingsley, Moutain View; Judith Goss, Glenside, Abington.

Margaret Henninger, Summit Hill, Summit Hill H. S.; Elaine Kline, McClure, West Snyder, Beaver Springs; Edwin Kuser, Bechtelsville, Boyertown H. S.; Joanne Little, Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg H. S.; Carol Mazza, Indiana, Indiana Jt. H. S.; Sandra Moore, Hazleton, Hazleton H. S.; Roland Stettler, Danville, Danville H. S.; Eileen Wolchesky, West Hazleton, West Hazleton H. S.

Sophomores: Jeanette Andrews, Osceola, Elkland H. S.; Dorothy Andrysiek, Alden Station, Newport Township; Boyd Arnold, McClure R. D. 2, Lewistown H. S.; Linda Bartlow, New Albany, Wyalusing Valley; Sue Bogle, Milton, Milton H. S.; Connie Carson, Light Street, Scott Township H. S.; Coneetta Cordora, West Pittston, West Pittston H. S.; Joanne DeBrava, Elkins Park, Cheltenham H. S.; Albert Francis, Pottsville, Pottsville H. S.; Marie Stanell, Shenandoah, J. W. Cooper H. S.; June Loeke Trudnak, Chester, Chester H. S.

Juniors: Clarence Barnhart, Riverside, Danville H. S.; Carl Braun, Sunbury, Sunbury H. S.; Elaine DiAugustine, Berwick, Berwick H. S.; Donald Ker, Catawissa R. D. 2, Danville H. S.; Linda Kistler, Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg H. S.; Rita Lechner, Danville, St. Cyril Academy; Dorothy Lezinski, Scranton, West Scranton H. S.

John Longo, Bloomsburg, Hazleton H. S.; Glenn Reed, Shamokin, R. D. 1, Trevorton H. S.; Joseph Richenderfer, Bloomsburg, Bloomsburg H. S.; Sara Schilling, Ashland, Ashland H. S.; Jane A. Smith, Wilkes-Barre, E. L. Meyers H. S.; Elizabeth Sprout, Williamsport, Williamsport H. S.; Mary A. Wahl, Milton, Milton Joint H. S.; Denise A. Wenkenbach, Philadelphia, Cheltenham H. S.

Seniors: Patricia Antonio, Atlas, Mt. Carmel Catholic; Faye Aumiller, Milroy, Milroy H. S.; Dale Bangs, Orangeville R. D. 1, Millville H. S.; Robert Beaver, Kulpmont, Kulpmont H. S.; Mrs. Constance Bastian, Sunbury, Sunbury H. S.; Roberta Bowen, Sayre, Athens H. S.; Edward Braynock, Askam, Hanover Township H. S.; Paul Burger, Catawissa, Catawissa H. S.

Barbara Curry, Philadelphia, Cheltenham H. S.; William Delbaugh, Northumberland, Sunbury H. S.; Norman L. Fowler, Middletown, Middletown H. S.; Wayne Gavitt, La Porte, Sullivan Highland; Raymond Hargreaves, Seranton, Seranton Central; George T. Herman, Sunbury, Sunbury H. S.; Susan Hoffman, Hatboro, Hatboro Horsham H. S.

Betta Hoffner, Clarks Summit, Clarks Summit-Abington; Eloise Kaminski, South Gibson, Harford H. S.; Dolores M. Plummer, Bloomsburg, Sunbury H. S.; Lynne Raker, Numidia, Roaringcreek Valley; Mae Renig, Middlecreek, West Beaver Township; Sara Sands, Orangeville, Bloomsburg H. S.; Frances Snavelly, Hershey, M. S. Hershey H. S.; Rachel Snavelly, Hershey, M. S. Hershey H. S.; Dolores Wanat, Kingston, Coughlin H. S., Wilkes-Barre.

**JOSEPH C. CONNER**

**PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.**

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

## SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY PROGRAMS

For the first time in history the Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teacher College has signed an agreement with the County Board of School Directors of Schuylkill and Lycoming Counties for the opportunity of college students to participate in the Speech and Hearing Therapy Programs of these counties.

This means that college Seniors will be assigned to the offices of County Superintendents in Williamsport and Pottsville, will be transported to public schools of the counties designated by the County Superintendent, and will be supervised by some member of the staff of the County Superintendent.

While this cooperative training program is similar to the cooperative training program now in effect with school districts, it is unique in that it is on a county-wide basis, and involves individual Speech and-or Hearing Diagnosis and Therapy rather than classroom instruction in groups.

These contracts have been finally approved by Dr. Charles H. Boehm, Superintendent of Public Instruction; Mr. Arthur H. Henninger, Superintendent of Schuylkill County Schools; Mr. C. H. M. Connel, Superintendent of Lycoming County Schools; the Presidents and Secretaries of the Board of Trustees of the College and the County Board of School Directors.

The period of participation of by students in this program will be approximately nine weeks, or one-half of each semester, and will necessitate their leaving the college campus with the provision that the remainder of the semester will be spent in classroom student teaching.

The plan has been developed and will be supervised by Dr. Donald F. Maietta, Director of Special Education.

**1919**

Lucia Hammond (Mrs. Robert L. Wheeler) lives at 269 Washington Avenue, Providence 5, Rhode Island. Mrs. Wheeler has four children.



## CENTRAL SUB-REGIONAL DISTRICT MEETING HELD

Thirty students, representing the business, secondary and elementary education departments at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, attended the Central Sub-Regional District Meeting of the Pennsylvania Association for Student Teaching at Bucknell University on Saturday, November 1, 1958. Accompanying the students was a delegation of fifteen faculty members from the Teachers College and cooperating teachers from the Bloomsburg Public Schools.

The meeting was designed to acquaint the college students with the services offered by the Association for Student Teaching and to provide an opportunity for the students to meet and talk with teachers from other colleges and public schools who have a common interest in helping young, prospective teachers.

Twenty-three members of the administrative and faculty staffs from Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Bucknell University, Juniata College, Pennsylvania State University, Susquehanna University, and other cooperating schools served as chairmen and resource people for the group meetings.

Serving on this group from Bloomsburg were Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College; Mrs. Deborah Griffith, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education; Mrs. Margaret McCern, Associate Professor of Business Education.

Miss Beatrice Englehart, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education at Bloomsburg, was Program Chairman for the Central Sub-Regional District of the Association for Student Teaching.

Dr. Edward T. DeVoe, Professor of English at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was one of the speakers at the Eighty-eighth Annual Education Meeting of the Luzerne County Teachers in Wilkes-Barre, Thursday, October 24. Dr. DeVoe spoke on "The Challenge of Meeting Requirements" at the English sectional meeting of Wil-

## TESTING CENTER

Bloomsburg State Teachers College will serve as one of 250 testing centers throughout the United State where college students and teachers-in-service will be able to take the National Teacher Examinations on Saturday, February 7, 1959. The examinations are prepared and administered annually by the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, New Jersey.

At the one-day testing session, a candidate may take the Common Examinations, which include tests in Professional Information, General Culture, English Expression, and Non-verbal Reasoning, and may also take one or two of eleven Optional Examinations designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter to be taught. The college which a candidate is attending, or the school system in which he is seeking employment, will advise him whether he should take the National Teachers Examinations and which of the Optional Examinations to select.

A Bulletin of Information (in which an application is inserted), describing registration procedure and containing sample test questions, may be obtained directly from the National Teacher Examinations, Educational Testing Service, 200 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey. Completed applications, accompanied by proper examination fees, will be accepted by the E.T.S. office during November and December, and early in January so long as they are received before January 9, 1959.

Dr. E. Paul Wagner, Professor of Psychology at Bloomsburg State Teachers College will serve in this area as the local representative of the Educational Testing Service to administer the examinations.

kes-Barre and Luzerne County teachers.

**FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16**

**INSURANCE**

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

## GOVERNOR LEADER VISITS B.S.T.C.

Governor George M. Leader paid a visit to the B.S.T.C. campus last August. He was the first chief executive of the state to visit Bloomsburg State Teachers College here since Gov. Arthur James in 1942. The Governor said he was impressed with the program of the local institution in training teachers in the field of special education. He termed it the best program in that field in any Teachers College in the state.

At the College he was welcomed by the president, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, and by Carl H. Fleckenstine of the board of trustees.

He was much interested in a brochure which the College has just published on its program of training teachers in special education. He was impressed with the results of the survey of graduates of the last fifteen years that shows the vast majority have taught and many are still teaching in Pennsylvania schools.

The Governor visited the sites where a men's dormitory building and a classroom building are being constructed. He asked when the completion date was and when told it was April, 1960, replied, "I hope these buildings will be ready in September, 1959."

He was also interested in the speech, hearing and reading clinic to be established in the basement of Navy Hall and wanted to know when this could start operation. There is no date for the completion of this remodeling program. The floor plan has just been approved.

Anthony Ciampi, of Shickshinny, has been granted a Masters degree in Education by Bucknell University. He passed his examinations in Supervision and Administration after his second summer of study on the Bucknell Campus.

The area teacher has been teaching English and Geography in the Northumberland Schools for the past several years and returned to that post in September. He is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

# Keep Up On Alumni News...

# Subscribe To The Quarterly!

## ATTEND CONVENTION

Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Dean of Women, and Miss Mary Macdonald, Co-ordinator of Guidance Services, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, attended the 35th Annual Convention of the Pennsylvania Association of Women Deans and Counselors, October 31 and November 1, 1958, at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.

The theme for the convention was "An Evaluation of Counseling Services: Prelude to the Future." Among the outstanding speakers were Dr. Helen C. Bailey, Associate Superintendent, Philadelphia Public Schools; Dr. Harry D. Gideonse, President, Brooklyn College; Dr. Ruth F. Smalley, Dean of the University of Pennsylvania School of Social Work.

Dr. Gertrude Peabody, Dean of Women at Temple University, acted as chairman at the Friday afternoon session. "Criteria for Success in Counseling" was the topic at this meeting. For purposes of discussion, the large group divided into smaller groups according to different areas of counseling: the large university, the college, the large metropolitan high school and the smaller community high school.

## TEACHERS COLLEGE HEADS MEET IN BLOOMSBURG

The Board of Presidents of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges met for the first time on the campus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Wednesday and Thursday, September 17 and 18.

The Presidents of the fourteen colleges, along with the State Superintendent and two Deputy Superintendents had a series of committee meetings followed by a dinner in the College Commons and a tea at Buckalew Place following the evening meeting.

Thursday morning the regular board meeting was held and tour of the Bloomsburg campus followed the luncheon.

For many years these meetings have been held in the Education Building in Harrisburg, but with the beginning of the administration of Dr. Charles H. Boehm, State Superintendent, it was thought that the scheduling of the meetings at the various colleges would give the State Superintendent an opportunity to see the various institutions and also an opportunity for the presidents to inspect other campuses, with a view to adapting those innovations which might seem to apply to their home campuses.

## AT FORT BENNING, GA.

Usually public school teachers spent the summer months at college attempting to improve their minds or else obtain a short-time job to supplement their income.

Such is not the case for about 15 teachers who are officer candidates at Fort Benning's U. S. Army Infantry School.

Three typical members of this group are OC's Kenneth H. Paden, of Berwick, Pa.; Arthur A. Paulus, of Pine Buff, Ark., and Salvatore V. Russo, of Glendale, Calif., all teachers participating in reserve officer candidate class No. 1.

The trio represents the East, West and South but they also represent a trend for the teaching profession to take part actively in the Reserve program by attending Army schools in the summer. Ideally, these men have the entire summer free in which to improve themselves militarily.

Although the youngest of the trio, Paden has the distinction of being the only married member. His wife, Leali, is a school secretary at Nescopeck, Pa., a short distance from where Paden will teach this fall at Schaefferstown.

Mr. Paden was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers, where he majored in science and mathematics.

He has a 27-acre farm, but classifies it as only a "big back yard" for any practical purposes. His home unit is Company M, 109th Infantry Regiment, at Berwick.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA ACOUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Frank Taylor  
Berwick, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Harold H. Hidlay  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Eleanor Kennedy  
Espy, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
710 East 3rd Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Alton Schmidt  
Burlington, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
John Dietz  
Southampton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Mary Albano  
Burlington, N. J.

**TREASURER**  
Walter Withka  
Burlington, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Agnes Anthony Silvano, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Peter Podwika, '42  
565 Monument Avenue  
Wyoming, Pa.

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Harold Trethaway, '42  
1034 Scott Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Bessmarie Williams Schilling, 53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Miss Ruth Gillman, '55  
Old Hazleton Highway  
Mountain Top, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Elizabeth Probert Williams, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
785 Grant Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. William Zeiss, '37  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rogers Lloyd, '16  
611 N. Summer Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

### 1901

Dr. Frank C. Laubach, Benton native and world-famed missionary and educator, is on another overseas tour in the interest of teaching the illiterate to read and write. Dr. Laubach left New York's Idlewild Airport on September 15 on a 15-week tour that will take him to portions of three continents.

His first stop was in Paris, France, where he discussed plans for the use of television in teach-

ing the world's illiterates by UNESCO. The success of the project on station WKNO-TV in Memphis, Tenn., with Dr. Laubach's Streamlined English lessons has convinced some of this country's leading educators that TV can provide the added power needed in underdeveloped countries.

From Paris he then went to Rome, Italy, where the Food and Agriculture Organizations again of the United Nations met with him

in a discussion of how literacy can be a part of that organization's coming, "Year of War on Hunger."

Following the meetings in Rome, Dr. Laubach will start a tour of the explosive Arabic countries. Dr. Laubach has worked previously in every Mohammedan country where his many Moslem friends have made it possible for him to arrange to try to help fight Communist influence in these countries where 90 per cent and more of the

# THE ALUMNI

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Edward Linn, '53  
R. D. 1  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, '23  
273 New Market Road  
Dunellen, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Fred Smethers, '23  
742 Floral Avenue  
Elizabeth, N. J.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Clyde Adams, '53  
Dornsife, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Thomas E. Sanders, '55  
1412 State Street  
Shamokin, Pa.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Miss Eva Reichley, '39  
614 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Esther E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 V Street S.E.  
Washington, D. C.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Weseniyak  
3603-C Bowers Avenue  
Baltimore 7, Md.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.  
Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Jason Schaffer, '54  
R. D. 1  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Lake Hartman, '56  
Lewisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Carolyn Petrullo, '29  
769 King Street  
Northumberland, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
La Rue E. Brown, '10  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

population are illiterate.

He will make a trip to Tunis in his next step of the trip and there will teach illiterates at a Trade Fair organized by the United States Government. Half of the people who attend that fair will be unable to read or write even their own name. Here he plans also to make some motion picture lessons in the Arabic language.

Passing through Egypt and Sudan, where he will inspect results of established literacy programs, he will continue into the Kenya Colony where Miss Betty Mooney, an expert in Dr. Laubach's meth-

ods who helped launch the Memphis project is helping the British Government with teaching in languages used in the province.

Dr. Laubach will then visit four countries where neither he nor any other Christian missionaries have worked. The peoples of British and Italian Somaliland have never yet written their language and only a handful know English, French or Italian. These are probably the most illiterate countries in the world, although in the other two countries, Yemen and Saudi Arabia, the percentage runs near the perfect mark also.

The tour will close when he goes to talk with the new government of Iraq where one very influential man has suggested that television could help their thousands of illiterates. Iraq is a wealthy country due to its royalties on oil but the riches of the nation are enjoyed by a minute group of the population. This part of the trip will be undertaken only if conditions within the country are such that the journey and entry can be made.

Dr. Laubach hopes to return to this country early in January.

Dr. Laubach is now completely



on his own in his frantic efforts to help the world's billion inhabitants who live in ignorance, filth and poverty because of their inability to read and write. He formed the Laubach Literary and Mission Fund several months ago and has toured the United States and Canada over the past two years speaking to raise funds to support the work his organization is doing.

In order that almost a hundred percent of all funds contributed at his speaking engagements and donated regularly by a host of friends throughout the world may be used effectively the Laubach family acts in just about every capacity possible.

Mrs. Laubach is kept busy at the Fund headquarters at 235 East 22nd Street in New York City along with a mission worker friend in keeping accounts, mailing out news letters and information and keeping in close touch with workers in many areas throughout the world.

Robert Laubach, the son and formerly a companion with his father on trips to the world's backward areas, teaches courses in the journalism department of Syracuse University that trains students (many of them from nations throughout the world where illiterates form much of the population) to write material for use in teaching these uneducated peoples. He, in collaboration with his father, has written a textbook on the subject and aids his students in preparing pamphlets and materials of help to their countrymen in learning better ways of farming, cleanliness and crafts.

Robert and his wife prepare much of the printed material used in promotion and other segments of the Laubach Fund operation. He is at present in the last stages of the work necessary for his doctorate and also is writing a book of his experiences and the work of teaching the world's billions.

#### 1906

Mrs. Grace Fenstermacher Frantz, a native of Beach Haven who has been attending school, as a student and teacher, since she was six, recently retired as school

principal in the Camden, N. J., City Schools. She has taught for fifty-four years.

Before going to Camden forty-seven years ago, she taught for seven years in Berwick and Beach Haven where her sister, Elizabeth, also taught. She is a graduate of Berwick High School and B.S.T.C. where she recently attended her fiftieth year class reunion.

For the past twenty-two years, she served as principal of the Broadway School in Camden and prior to that was principal at the Beideman and Dudley Schools and teacher in other schools of the city. She took post graduate work at Temple University and University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

#### 1913

An address of Prof. Albert L. Demaree, head of the history department of Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H., won so much attention that it was the subject for the lead editorial in the Manchester Union Leader under the caption of "Teachers Hear Some Facts!"

The educator is a former resident of Bloomsburg and a graduate of the Teachers College when it was Normal School. He still visits his friends here frequently. He is a veteran of both World Wars I and II. The editorial follows:

New Hampshire social studies teachers who heard the address of Prof. Albert L. Demaree, chairman of the history department of Dartmouth College, at the 104th annual convention of the New Hampshire Education Association, must have been impressed by the logic of Professor Demaree's remarks on the Middle East crisis. That reaction is easily understood, for history has already proven the Dartmouth professor right.

Outlining the entire sordid history of cooperation between Khrushchev and Nasser, Demaree warned: "It is later, very much later, than most of us think." He then outlined the four basic disrupting factors working against the Free World's position: Continuing Jewish-Arab friction, exploited by the Kremlin; nationalism; foreign domination; and economic and political unrest. Professor Demaree pointed

out that in each instance Khrushchev and Nasser work hand in hand, and America invariably winds up on the short end of the stick.

The reason for Khrushchev's success, Professor Demaree said, is that he simply takes the Arab position on all issues. This is an important point, as is the Dartmouth teacher's statement that both Nasser and Khrushchev want to see the Arab-Jewish problem go unsolved.

Far too many college professors, walled up in their ivory towers, insist on fighting issues that have long ago been decided and, because of Western blundering, provide excellent sore points to be irritated by Red propagandists. It is absolutely senseless to debate the merit or lack of merit of the Balfour Declaration. The repeated betrayals of the Arabs by the West are also facts. No amount of debating by learned Middle Eastern experts can erase history. Many of these same professors reason from the premise that Nasser is concerned with solutions to these problems. As Professor Demaree pointed out, nothing could be further from the truth.

As Professor Demaree, also observed, Americans are thoroughly despised by most Arabs. But this sentiment, we feel, does not stem only from our alliance with the colonial powers and the effectiveness of propaganda from the Kremlin, the most sinister colonizer of them all, but also because we simply have not attempted to sell Americanism to the Arab population.

The American theory of the God-given rights of man is ready-made for a people hungry for something to believe in. But we have not sold that theory. Instead, through our foreign aid, we've sold only a doctrine of materialism.

We heard much talk of "power vacuums." The Communists in the Middle East are simply capitalizing on a "mental vacuum."

#### 1919

Priscilla A. Young MacDonald lives at 169-16 110 Road, Jamaica 33, N. Y. Mrs. McDonald has retired after teaching thirty-six years

in the schools of New York City. She taught in the elementary and junior high schools.

1934

Thalia Barba Snyder has been appointed to teach English in one of the Scranton high schools. Her appointment comes as a result of her high standing in the National Teachers' Examination. Mrs. Snyder lives at 1515 Marion Street, Scranton 9, Pa.

1942

Major and Mrs. Nelson Oman and four children were recent guests of the Air Force officer's mother, Mrs. E. M. Oman, Market Street, Bloomsburg. They were enroute from Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, Ala., to the first Air Force missile base, Cooke Air Force Base, Santa Barbara, California. The major, a veteran of World War II, in which he saw considerable action, was brought from Japan nine months ago to take a special course at Maxwell. He graduated there June 13 and has been assigned to the office of the inspector general at Cooke. He expects to be there three years.

1950

Vincent W. Karas, field Scout executive of the Columbia-Montour Council, Boy Scouts, has resigned this position effective December 15, to accept the position of assistance district Scout executive of the Baltimore Area Council, Baltimore, Maryland.

Mr. Karas began his work in professional Scouting in Bloomsburg in July, 1955. He has served as district executive of the Montour district and also serviced part of the Fishing Creek District. He also served as camp director and camp business manager, helped to plan and organize the council's contingent to the Valley Forge Jamboree, and Philmont Scout Ranch, New Mexico, and helped plan Philmont expeditions.

He was born in Shenandoah, and attended the public schools there. He is a veteran of World War II, having served in the European Theatre of Operations. He was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1950,

with a Bachelor of Education degree and did graduate work at Temple University.

He is married to the former Carolyn Yost, Orangeville, and is the father of two boys, Marshall and Phillip.

1955

Miss Joan A. Boyle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Boyle, Mt. Carmel, and Lt. (jg) Philip W. Gergen, USNR, son of Dr. and Mrs. Leo E. Gergen, Mt. Carmel, were married recently in The Church of Our Lady, that city.

The bridegroom graduated from B.S.T.C. in 1955 and Officers' Candidate School, Newport, R. I., in 1956. He is now stationed at the Naval Security Station, Washington, D. C. They are residing at 4201 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington 25, D. C.

1957

Miss Gloria R. Mazzatesta, Northumberland, became the bride of James A. Carter, Sunbury, in a double ring service performed recently in St. Thomas More Church, Northumberland, by Rev. Anthony J. McGinley, pastor.

Mr. Carter is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Carter, Sunbury. He is a graduate of Northumberland High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Prior to entering the service he was a problems of democracy teacher in the Coatesville schools. He is stationed at Fort Dix, New Jersey, with the U. S. Army.

Mrs. Carter is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Mazzatesta, and graduated from Northumberland High School in 1958. She is employed at the Danville Manufacturing Company. She will reside at her parents' home for the present.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

---

---

## Neurology

---

**Mrs. Mary C. Crimian, '91**

Mrs. Mary Crowl Crimian, 85, of 215 North Street, Harrisburg, died Friday, October 31, in a Harrisburg Hospital.

She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Russell P. Heuer, Bryn Mawr, and Mrs. Raymond H. Mayhue, New York City; two grandchildren and one great-grandson.

Mass of requiem was celebrated in St. Patrick's Cathedral, with the Very Rev. John E. Metz as celebrant.

—

**Frederick D. Vincent, '92**

Attorney Frederick D. Vincent, 88, of 130 West River Street, Wilkes-Barre, prominent retired lawyer, died recently at the home of his son, Attorney F. Dale Vincent, in Ipswich, Mass., following an extended illness.

Born in Mt. Zion, Franklin Township, August 19, 1870, he was a son of the late William W. and Mary Whipp Vincent. He was employed as an accountant in the business offices of the Central Railroad of New Jersey in Ashley several years, and after resigning that position, he enrolled in the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, where he received his degree in education. Shortly after, he entered Yale University and upon graduation received his degree in law.

Mr. Vincent was a resident of Wilkes-Barre more than 50 years and maintained law offices in central city. Previous to his retirement, he took an active part in community affairs. His wife, the former Elinor Gibson, died in 1952. Mrs. Vincent was a teacher in Wilkes-Barre public schools for many years. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County and the State Bar Associations and was affiliated with various local Masonic organizations.



**R. Curtis Welliver, '97**

Seventy-nine year-old R. Curtis Welliver, 624 East Third Street, Berwick, died Saturday, October 25, from a heart attack while hunting in Benton township. His body was found in an open field by a group of searchers.

Mr. Welliver was born in Rupert, December 7, 1878, and was the son of the late John E. and Lydia Rauch Welliver. He attended the Bloomsburg schools, graduating from the Bloomsburg High School and then from the Bloomsburg Normal, class of 1897. He was employed for many years as inspector in the Freight Car Department, ACF Industries, until his retirement several years ago.

Mr. Welliver has lived in Berwick since 1917. His death breaks a marital span of 55 years. He was a devoted member of the First Presbyterian Church, having served on the official board as trustee; Landmark No. 655, F. and A. M., Wilkes-Barre; Caldwell Consistory and Royal Arcadum. Mr. Welliver has always been interested in youth activities and had served as an assistant scoutmaster and troop committeeman. He also taught a class in the junior department of Presbyterian Sunday School for many years.

**Mrs. Emma Townsend Eyer, '02**

Mrs. Emma Townsend Eyer, widow of the late Edward A. Eyer, formerly of Bloomsburg, died recently at the Christ Church Hospital in Philadelphia where she had been a resident for several years.

She was born in Bloomsburg in 1873, the daughter of the late John R. and Elizabeth D. Townsend. Following her graduation from the then Bloomsburg Normal School, she taught in the public schools of Bloomsburg. She was married in St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bloomsburg, in 1903. She was a sister of the late Joseph L. Townsend and Harry W. Townsend, Bloomsburg, and Louis J. Townsend, Berwick.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. William S. Patterson, Prospect Park, and Mrs. Arch L. Camp-

bell, Lansdale; two grandchildren; a nephew, Charles Eyer, Hartleton, and two nieces, Mrs. William A. Conner and Mrs. Hobart A. Hawley, Philadelphia.

**Dora Leidy Fleckenstine, '05**

Mrs. Carl H. Fleckenstine, the former Dora Leidy, aged seventy-two, Orangeville R. D. 2, one of the area's most esteemed women, died in November at her home. Death was due to carcinoma. Mrs. Fleckenstine had been in ill health the past five years.

A native of Summerville, Mo., she was the daughter of the late Dallas and Sadie Hartman Leidy. Most of her life was spent in Bloomsburg and the Orangeville area. Death severs a marital union of forty-nine years.

Mrs. Fleckenstine was a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School and taught in the public schools of the county for a number of years. She was a member of the Trinity Evangelical Reformed Church, (United Church of Christ) Bloomsburg and was active and generous supporter of all of the programs of the church.

Surviving are her husband, Carl H. Fleckenstine, a member of the Board of Trustees of B.S.T.C.; a daughter, Dr. R. Jean Bressen, Allentown; a son, Nathan, Cranford, N. J.; two grandchildren, Carl Vance and Mary Jane Fleckenstine; a brother, North L. Leidy, Light Street, and two sisters, Miss Agnes Leidy and Mrs. Isabelle Conner, New York City.

**Leonora Ash Burke, '12**

Mrs. Edward J. Burke, seventy, 38 Columbia Avenue, Tacoma Park, Md., the former Leonora Ash, Briar Creek, died suddenly Monday, October 6, at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C. She had only recently visited in this area.

She was born in Briar Creek, daughter of the late William and Mary Ash, pioneer settlers of that area. She graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School in 1912 and taught school for a number of

years in Briar Creek Township.

From the end of World War I to her retirement in 1943, she was employed by the Veterans Administration in Washington. She was a member of the United Church of Christ in that city.

**Clayton G. Drumm, '17**

Clayton G. Drumm, sixty-three, of Fowlersville Corners, stricken suddenly ill at his home, died Sunday morning, October 19, in the Berwick Hospital.

Born May 30, 1895, in Bloomsburg, he was the son of John E. and the late Ida Girton Drumm.

Mr. Drumm was a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and the Bloomsburg Normal School. In 1917, he moved to Berwick and later to Berwick R. D. 2.

His death severs a marital spanity Lutheran Church, Berwick, the Men's Brotherhood of the Church; Knapp Lodge, F. and A. M., No. 462; Caldwell Consistory; the Columbia County Shrine Club, the Irem Temple Shrine, Wilkes-Barre; the Briar Creek Grange; and the Junior Order of United American Mechanics.

**Mrs. Cleota Steiner Eckroth**

The death of Mrs. Cleota F. Eckroth 51, of Bloomsburg R. D. 5, occurred recently at her home where she had been confined to her bed. Mrs. Eckroth had been in ill health for about a year and had been bedfast for two weeks.

A graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School, she taught in Orange and Centre Townships a number of years ago.

**Mrs. Sara Foresman Hartman**

Funeral services were held in June for Mrs. Sara F. Hartman, seventy-eight, Pennington, N. J., former Montour County school teacher.

She attended Bloomsburg State Normal School, now B.S.T.C., after which she was engaged in teaching. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

# "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

E. H. NELSON, '11

At long last an organization of the Alumni Associations of the Pennsylvania State Teachers College has been effected. Three meetings have been held, objectives outlined, and officers elected. By-Laws are in the process of being formulated for adaption.

At the first organization meeting Presidents of four of the Colleges were in attendance. At another meeting a month later officers and members of the Trustees' Association of the Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania were invited to join the Alumni officers and representatives relative to getting worthwhile organization under way.

The procedures under way for organizational purposes have given a good background from which should develop a unity of effort in promoting Teacher College worth and prestige in Pennsylvania. The objectives adopted are as follows:

1. To support high quality of academic instruction and student development throughout the State Teachers Colleges.
2. To promote more effective liason among the State Teachers Colleges and privately endowed and state supported Colleges and Secondary Schools of the State.
3. To provide a clearing house where State Teachers College information may be received and disseminated.
4. Through organized informational service secure a better understanding of common problems and better publicize accomplishments.
5. To provide a unified approach to the needs and problems of the State Teachers Colleges in general rather than as separate entities.
6. To exchange suggestions and ideas about the operations of Alumni Associations in the State Teachers Colleges.



# COLLEGE CALENDAR

1958-1959

## THE FIRST SEMESTER — 1958-1959

Christmas Recess Ends ----- January 5

First Semester Ends ----- January 20

## THE SECOND SEMESTER — 1958-1959

Registration ----- January 26

Classes Begin ----- January 27

Easter Recess Begins ----- March 21

Easter Recess Ends ----- March 31

**ALUMNI DAY** ----- **May 23**

Baccalaureate ----- May 24 A. M.

Commencement ----- May 24 A. M.

ALUMNI  
QUARTERLY



Vol. LX

March, 1959

No. 1

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



## PAST, PRESENT and PROPHECY

There is a tide in the affairs of men,  
Which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune;  
On such a full sea are we now afloat,  
And we must take the current when it serves, or  
lose our ventures.

Teachers Colleges are now in somewhat the same situation as Shakespeare here describes.

The Board of Directors of the Alumni Association has mailed to each Alumni a letter soliciting support for The Council of Alumni Associations of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges in order that a public relations office may be opened in Harrisburg to present the needs of our colleges to the public and to the General Assembly.

In times past, tuition of students in State Teachers Colleges has been paid by appropriations. However, in recent years the general fee paid by all students has been increased from \$90.00 to \$144.00 per year, and it is likely this will be further increased to \$200 per year.

The present budget proposed by the Governor appropriates nineteen million dollars to State Teachers Colleges for a two-year period, June 1, 1959, to May 31, 1961, during which period students are expected to pay twenty-one million dollars for basic and housing fees. This is the first time the students have been expected to pay more than the State. The income from student fees and State appropriations must cover the costs of instructional personnel and plant, exclusive of housing (board, room and laundry).

Are we now charging tuition to attend a public school? State Teachers Colleges are a part of the public school system in Pennsylvania, according to the School Laws. To continue this trend will mean that many young people who have the ability to desire to become public school teachers will be unable to finance this type of college education.

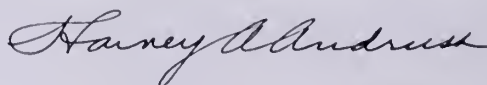
The State Teachers Colleges have more than eighteen thousand students at present, and if they are to increase their capacities to twenty thousand students more money will have to be appropriated or the quality of education will not be maintained at its present level.

If State Teachers Colleges are to grow and develop as institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, their performance and problems, along with the needs for expansion, require a full-time public relations representative in Harrisburg.

This need is paramount. It is urgent. It is more urgent than loans, grants, scholarships, or employment for students. In some measure, the National Defense Education Act and the Community Store Scholarships have made more money available for student aid. Therefore, all Alumni are urged to respond to the appeal for a contribution to support this new public relations service.

Greater state appropriations will keep college costs down, and if they are not forthcoming, no amount of student aid in the form of loans, scholarships, grants, or employment will be able to close the gap between increasing college costs and student funds available for meeting college expenses.

If you wish to show your appreciation for the educational advantages which you have enjoyed at Bloomsburg, please send your check to Mr. Earl A. Gehrig, Treasurer of the Alumni Association, Main and Leonard Streets, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, and accept the thanks of



President

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LX, No. 1

March, 1959



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09  
627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24  
236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12  
242 Central Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Hervey B. Smith, '22  
725 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31  
14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## Mid-Year Commencement, 1959

"Greatness, in times like ours, means much more than the accomplishment of the spectacular, and those who achieve greatness often do so in a quiet, routine way," said Ivan "Cy" Peterman during the mid-year commencement address at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Peterman discussed the critical need for solving world problems with results similar to those secured by Dr. Jonas Salk, who developed the polio vaccine.

"Many of our nation's present policies are in direct contrast to things we have done in the past, but changing world conditions have made it necessary to review and modify our course of action." Mr. Peterman also mentioned the inadequacy of spending money to solve world problems. He said, "We have the problem of knowing how to help people in other parts of the world without making them dislike us."

"We live in an unprecedented era of production and growth. When your class returns to campus for its twenty-fifth reunion, the population of our nation will have increased to three hundred million or more. We will have tremendous human resources to draw upon, but some of our problems will have changed, and we must be prepared to change with them."

According to the speaker, the United States now possesses tremendous potential for war and for peace. While reviewing certain weapons which have a large capacity for destruction, Mr. Peterman sounded an optimistic note with the statement, "I see no prospect for a tremendous nuclear or atomic war."

Peterman outlined several suggestions in answer to the question "What can I do as an individual?" His answer was: keep yourself well informed; do your own think-

ing; participate, at any level, in public affairs — religious, political, civic, and educational; teach the great traditions of the United States; go to the church of your choice.

The speaker concluded his remarks with a reference to something said by President Theodore Roosevelt in 1902 — that our country calls not for a life of ease, but rather for the willingness to continually work hard, to be prepared to make sacrifices, including the supreme sacrifice of life itself.

Dr. Cecil Seronsy, class advisor, presented Bernice Dietz, Robert Gower and Mary Pileski, who were given certificates by President Harvey A. Andruss, in recognition for being named to "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges." Dr. Andruss also presented to Robert Bottorf a lifetime pass to all athletic events at the college; the award who made in recognition of four years of varsity competition in football.

John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction, presented the 51 candidates to Dr. Andruss who conferred on them the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

First Lieutenant Howard L. Snyder, United States Marine Corps, presented the commission of second lieutenant to Larry Fisher, Trevorton, a member of the graduating class.

The commencement exercises were concluded with the Alma Mater. Nelson A. Miller and Howard Fenstermaker, both of the faculty, served respectively as director of music and organist.

## 1891

Mrs. Olive Hunter Cameron is living at the Williamsport Home for the Aged, 904 Campbell Street, Williamsport.



## ENDOWMENT FUND

The inauguration of an Endowment Fund, with a nucleus which amounts to more than \$5,700, has been announced by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The Fund will be used to give students an opportunity to see and hear, on the campus, some of the nation's best lecturers, scholars and artists. Alumni of the institution will have an opportunity to read the messages of these guest lecturers and scholars.

The initial gift of \$1,500, made by Mrs. Verna Jones, Millville, New Jersey, in memory of her husband, the late Dan Jones, has been further augmented by the College Student Council which has allocated for this purpose the amount of \$4,209. While the Jones gift is to remain intact, and only the interest is to be used to supplement amounts available from the College and Community Activities Budget, any part of the College Council amount, either interest or principal, may be used for paying a part of the honorariums to visiting lecturers, scholars and artists. The Community Activities Fees, paid by students, must cover Athletics, Publications, Class Dues and Recreation, as well as cultural programs.

The Board of Trustees has given consideration to the disposal of income from estates left to the college, so that it may become a part of the Endowed Lecture income. It is estimated that a fund of \$50,000 should produce enough income to pay the honorariums for invited lecturers and also have the lecture printed for distribution to Alumni and friends of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The Senior Class of the Teachers College has gone on record as favoring the Endowed Lecture Fund as their class memorial.

In past years, these memorials have been additions to the Alumni Loan Fund, scholarships and grants, cash prizes, library books, drinking fountains or academic robes. The 1959 Class gave consideration to the purchase of paintings, prints, art projects, scholarships, and additional library books,

## ≡ GRADUATES ≡

Fifty seniors received the Bachelor of Science degree in Education at the mid-year commencement exercises.

In addition to receiving diplomas, the seniors also completed the requirements for certification which will make them eligible to teach in the public schools of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

### **Bachelor of Science Degree in Elementary Education**

Fay Aumiller, North Main Street, Milroy.

Gail Blew, Second Street, Millville.

Rush Canouse, 405 East Eighth Street, Berwick.

Robert Gower, 1237 Liberty Street, Allentown.

Ruth Helgemo, 32 Downing Street, Wilkes-Barre.

Charles Kidron, R. D. 1, Elysburg.

Edward Novak, 128 Welles Street,

Joseph Pandal, 103 Berwick Street, Beaver Meadows.

Herbert Scheuren, Lavelle.

William Staronka, 126 Riley Street, Nanticoke.

Dolores Wanat, 295 James Street, Kingston.

Robert Warkowski, 109 South Market Street, Nanticoke.

Gilberta Wilkinson, R. D. 1, Milton.

Carol Yost, 1109 Tween Avenue, Allentown.

Willard Ziegler, 120 West Seventh Street, Hazleton.

### **Bachelor of Science Degree in Secondary Education**

Patricia Antonio, 145 Girard Street, Atlas.

Robert Babetski, Main Road, Lee.

Mary Bonenberger, 7 West Ogden Street, Girardville.

Robert Bortorf, 5008 Locust Lane, Harrisburg.

Loren Bower, 534 East Eighth Street, Berwick.

Robert Corrigan, 703 Pennpack Circle, Hatboro.

Joseph Costa, 11 South Bridge Street, Shenandoah.

Sally Dunnick, New Freedom.

John Fiorenza, 366 Vine Street, Berwick.

Joseph Fosko, 874 Shoemaker Avenue, West Wyoming.

James L. Jones, 1114½ West Locust Street, Scranton.

Edward Kapsak, 224 Martzville Road, Berwick.

Gilbert McCormick, 405 Walnut Street, Sunbury.

Keith Michael, R. D. 3, Shickshinny.

Edgar Morgan, 36 East Main Street, Bloomsburg.

Mary Pileski, 591 West Third Street, Bloomsburg.

Matthew Sasso, R. D. 4, Muncy.

Stephen Starkey, 919 West Centre Street, Mahanoy City.

### **Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Education**

Thomas Concavage, 226 South Poplar Street, Mt. Carmel.

William Delbaugh, 499 Orange Street, Northumberland.

Bernice Dietz, Klingerstown.

Otto Donar, Box 138, Sheppton.

Vincent Doyle, 41 Main Street, Locust Gap.

Joy Dreisbach, R. D. 3, Lehighton.

Larry Fisher, 919 Shamokin Street, Trevorton.

Robert Harris, 481 West Main Street, Bloomsburg.

Duane Hunter, R. D. 2, Hunlock Creek.

Milton Lutsey, 16 Summit Street, Shavertown.

John Noble, Main Street, Locust Gap.

Jack Powell, 2217 North Main Avenue, Scranton.

Woodrow Rhoads, Orwigsburg.

Larry Schell, Hereford.

Philip Taormina, 140 East Main Street, Bloomsburg.

George Tressler, 210 Shamokin Street, Trevorton.

Donald Yerk, 317 Summer Street, Royersford.

but finally voted for a class memorial, an amount of approximately \$1,000 to be used as an addition to the Endowed Lecture Fund. A scholarship plan was listed as the second choice of the seniors.

Up to the present time, the original gift of \$1,500 by Mrs. Verna Jones, Millville, N. J., in memory of her husband, the late Dan Jones, formerly of Nescopeck, was supplemented by an allocation of

the College Student Council in the amount of \$4,204, bringing the initial total up to more than \$5,700. This amount, along with the senior class memorial, brings the tentative total up to almost \$7,000.

These amounts will be invested either in government bonds, time deposits, or saving accounts in banks, and the income, along with the monies available from the Community Activities Fund of the college budget, will be sufficient to begin the endowed lectures some time during the college year beginning September, 1959.

**ALUMNI DAY:  
SATURDAY, MAY 23**

# Commencement Speaker Pays Tribute To B.S.T.C.

(From "The Passing Throng" of  
The Morning Press)

A look into the future educational demands of the nation, a sense of the charm and efficiency of the smaller institution and a great deal about Bloomsburg State Teachers College are included in a recent column by Cy Peterman.

The widely read journalist was the speaker at the mid-winter commencement at B.S.T.C. and shortly thereafter he wrote this:

Education, as our population spirals dizzily until the sidewalks are inadequate to pedestrian traffic, is becoming big business.

If you think American industrial plant is expanding, have a look at the school building programs. We have in the last few days, had an inside glimpse of the state teachers college programs.

There was a mid-year commencement at Bloomsburg, Pa. Fifty were being graduated, and the first surprise was that 36 were men. Most people, including yours truly, think eastern state teachers colleges are crammed with girls. Not so.

It happens that Bloomsburg, up the Susquehanna and over the mountains from Wilkes-Barre, Tamaqua, and the coal country, is about as pretty a campus and congenial institution as the prospective student would wish. Sitting on the hill, overlooking a quiet prosperous carpet-weaving town, Carver Hall centers the campus view and with its famed Georgian bell towner, has something that sets the school apart in a state that has 14 teachers colleges.

The strange part is that all of them need constant enlarging as the demand for education — and teachers to provide it — increases. Camden and Philadelphia are well aware of the troubles in getting and keeping public school instructors. Faced with increased enrollment, bulky classes, juvenile problems and parental indifference, the big city teaching job looks more and more like a man's. Better pay is also attracting more young men.

But the colleges are having trouble accommodating so many. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of Bloomsburg, told us about his planning project and how it had gone. Bloomsburg is one of the most modern teachers colleges we've seen.

It may come as a shock, as seemed the case with the 50 graduates, to be told that by their 25th reunion in 1984, the population of the U. S. will verge on 300,000,000. Doctor Andruss immediately decided that instead of planning for a student enrollment of 2,000, Bloomsburg should look toward 3,000 or 4,000 by 1970, the present building program's target. At present nearly 1,400 are being instructed, and teachers colleges in the east handle from 1,000 to 1,500. Sometimes it becomes congested.

Completion of the new dining commons and girls dormitory, renovation of Noetling Hall, construction of a new men's dormitory, and the William Boyd Sutliff instruction and laboratory building with space for the Business Education courses put Bloomsburg out front in the expansion program launched by Dr. Charles H. Boehm, state superintendent of public instruction. One of the finest student rallying points is the high-ceilinged, wood-paneled Husky lounge, where the snack bar, college bookstore, dance hall and recreation room, with an elevated loge for television viewers, make it unnecessary to leave the campus for a date.

So well patronized is this newly completed student center that it does \$10,000 a year in student business, from which about \$6,000 pro-

fit is converted into scholarships.

About 16,000 students go through the fourteen state teachers colleges in Pennsylvania this year. It costs approximately \$33 million to pay the year's cost of this instruction, but the state puts up only about half the sum. The families of students pay the rest.

"It costs about \$750 a year to send a girl through Bloomsburg," said Dean of Women, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, one of the most conscientious we've met.

"Among the worries in an up-state college, is looking in an up-state college, is looking after the student's welfare. Traffic in snowy, mountainous roads, and frequent trips home keep me worried until they're back. Then, there's romance. More and more of it, as the numbers increase and the dating habits become more a part of the college routine. Happily, our girls are all on campus and beautifully behaved. I have been here six years, and I must say it's an interesting, lovely spot."

The State Teachers College is branching into the specialty field, Doctor Andruss indicated. Bloomsburg has recently put in courses for instructing the handicapped youngster, such as the cerebral palsy cases.

A faculty of sixty needs to be increased as the student enrollment rises, of course. Classes have been scheduled through the noon hour, so that 400 commuting students won't have to drive after sundown over icy roads. The class day ends at 4:00 p. m. About 300 students room in the town, the rest living in the dormitories.

Is this state college preservation of the small campus, personalized education not a good thing? One gets the feeling that fourteen state teachers colleges seem superfluous, until the completeness, the charm and efficiency of a Bloomsburg is seen in action. Then the big university with its overloaded courses and classrooms has to be seriously weighed, as the alternative in today's population pressurized education.

---

## MOYER BROS.

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS  
SINCE 1868**

William V. Moyer, '07, President

Harold L. Moyer, '09, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-4388

---



# New Members of the Faculty

## Dr. Annabel Sober

Dr. Annabel Sober, who teaching career includes experience at all levels from kindergarten through graduate school, joined the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College as a part-time instructor in social studies at the beginning of the second semester.

A native of Danville, Dr. Sober was graduated from Bloomsburg High School, did undergraduate work at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Columbia University and the University of Pittsburgh, earning the Bachelor of Science degree in Education at the Pennsylvania State University. She did graduate work at Penn State and earned both the Master of Arts and Doctor of Education degrees at the School of Education, New York University.

Dr. Sober has taught in the elementary schools of Pittsburgh, in the secondary schools of East Stroudsburg as a critic teacher of social studies and English in cooperation with the Teachers College there, and in the Stanley Elementary Laboratory School as a training teacher at the Teachers College in New Britain, Conn. She also served at the latter college as registrar and as an instructor in social studies. Later, at New York University's School of Education, Dr. Sober accepted an appointment as instructor in education and supervisor of student teaching in the Departments of Secondary School Education, Social Studies and Coordination. For three summers, she was invited to the State Teachers College at Edinboro, as a laboratory school critic teacher and instructor in education.

Dr. Sober has been affiliated with the National Education Association, the National Council for the Social Studies, and the Association for Student Teaching. She holds membership in Delta Kappa Gamma and Kappa Delta Pi, national honorary education fraternities.

## James R. C. Leitzel

James R. C. Leitzel is one five additional faculty members who joined the staff of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College at the beginning of the second semester. A graduate of Pennsylvania State University, Mr. Leitzel will serve as an instructor in mathematics.

He was born in Shenandoah, attended the public schools of that community, and was graduated from the J. W. Cooper High School. He earned the Bachelor of Arts degree in Mathematics at Penn State in January, 1958, was awarded a teaching fellowship, and began working for the Master of Arts degree in Mathematics. During the past year, he has completed most of the requirements for the degree, doing most of his graduate study in algebra and analysis.

His membership in honor societies includes Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, and the honorary mathematics fraternity, Pi Mu Epsilon. Included in his hobbies are coin collecting and choral singing.

## John S. Scrimgeour, Jr.

John S. Scrimgeour, Jr., has been named to the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and began his duties at the opening of the second semester.

Educated in the public schools of West Pittston, Mr. Scrimgeour enrolled at Wilkes College in 1949, following his graduation from West Pittston High School. A year later, he transferred to Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and completed the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education in 1953. During his college career, he was a member of the varsity track squad, was a member of Phi Sigma Pi and Kappa Delta Pi fraternities, and was named to "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges."

In October, 1953, he was named a Naval Aviation Cadet, and was commissioned and designated a naval aviator in June, 1955. He

served at the Jacksonville Naval Air Station and in the Mediterranean Area. Shortly after the completion of his military service in 1957, he joined the faculty at the Bristol Township School District, and taught there until the end of the first semester of the current school year. His professional affiliations include membership in the National Education Association, the Pennsylvania State Education Association, and the Bristol Township Teachers Association.

Mr. Scrimgeour is married to the former Jeananne Evans, Hanover Township, who was graduated from the college in May, 1954, with a Bachelor of Science degree in Elementary Education.

## John F. Cope

John F. Cope has been named an associate professor of English and speech.

A native of Kansas City, Mo., Mr. Cope is a graduate of Central High School, Oklahoma City, earned the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Drama at the University of Oklahoma, the Master of Arts degree in Speech at Columbia University and is currently completing work toward the Doctor of Philosophy degree at the State University of Iowa. He has done additional graduate work at the Chouinard School of Art in Los Angeles, Colorado College at Colorado Springs, and at Biarritz American University of France.

Mr. Cope began his teaching career at Central High School, went on to serve as program director in commercial radio, completed four years of military service as a classification specialist and special services entertainment director with the United States Seventh Army in Germany, and had several years' experience as a vocational adviser for the Veterans Administration in the New York Regional Office.

In 1948, he began a nine year tenure as Assistant Professor of Speech and Drama and Technical Director of the Theatre at the Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Oklahoma. In September,

(Continued on Page 5)

## PLAN THREE \$75 GRANTS

The awarding of three \$75 scholarships to students at the Teachers College was approved during a recent meeting of the officers of the Columbia County Branch of the Alumni Association.

The funds are to be raised during the annual scholarship drive and will be given to the faculty committee on scholarships and grants so that they may make the presentations to the students during the current semester. During the meeting the group also discussed plans for the annual Columbia County Alumni Association dinner.

Frank Taylor, Berwick, president of the branch, announced the date has tentatively been set for Wednesday, April 8, and the event will be held in the College Commons. During the discussion, plans were suggested for the expansion of the county organization. This matter will be presented to the full membership April 8.

In addition to Taylor, the officers of the association include: Vice president, Harold Hilday, Bloomsburg; secretary, Eleanor Kennedy, Bloomsburg; treasurer, Paul G. Martin, Bloomsburg; past president, Mrs. Boyd F. Buckingham, Bloomsburg.

## NEW MEMBERS OF FACULTY

(Continued from Page 4)

1957, Mr. Cope accepted a position as Associate Professor of Speech and Drama at Centenary College of Louisiana, working with Joseph B. Gifford, under whose tutelage he began his theatrical career.

While doing graduate work at the University of Iowa, he appeared in and directed parts of the television series, Ford's Foundation's "Footprints to Freedom." He also wrote, directed, edited, and narrated a film on modern dance entitled, "Shall We Dance." Since 1936, he has spent his summers in professional stock work, serving in various capacities in some of the largest and best known of the Eastern stock companies. He has also appeared in Broadway musicals, earning praise as a dancer and actor.

## B.S.T.C. STUDENTS TO DISTRICT MEETING FOR STUDENT TEACHERS

Thirty students, representing the business( secondary and elementary education departments at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, attended the Central Sub-Regional District Meeting of the Pennsylvania Association for Student Teaching at Bucknell University recently. Accompanying the students were delegates of fifteen faculty members from the Teachers College and cooperating teachers from the Bloomsburg Public Schools.

The meeting was designed to acquaint the college students with the services offered by the Association for Student Teaching and to provide an opportunity for the students to meet and talk with teachers from other colleges and public schools who have a common interest in helping young, prospective teachers.

Twenty-three members of the administrative and faculty staff from Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Pennsylvania State University, Susquehanna University, and other cooperating schools served as chairmen and resource people for the group meetings.

Serving on this group from Bloomsburg were Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College; Mrs. Deborah Griffith, assistant professor of Elementary Education; Mrs. Margaret McCern, associate professor of Business Education.

Miss Beatrice Englehart, assistant professor of elementary education at Bloomsburg was program chairman for the Central Sub-Regional District of the Association for Student Teaching.

---

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

---

## PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM

Dr. Thomas B. Martin, Director of the Department of Business Education, participated last November in an intensive three-day program sponsored by the United States Navy. Each month, the Navy selects a group of prominent and representative citizens from a specific and different section of the nation, and endeavors to present to them a comprehensive picture of Naval Air Training as well as a brief look at the Naval Air Reserve Training Program. From their observations, members of this citizen-group can then form their own opinions as to the overall efficiency and economy of the Navy's Training Program.

The group boarded Navy planes at Willow Grove Naval Air Station to fly to Forrest Sherman Field at Pensacola, Florida. During their one-day stay there, they observed Air-Training facilities including the pre-flight school, speed reading, celestial navigation, the planetarium, a strafing demonstration by jet planes, fire-fighting, a live air-sea rescue by helicopter, an underwater escape from a capsized aircraft, survival exhibits, and other points of interest at the "Annapolis of the Air."

The group spent a day aboard the aircraft carrier Antietam. In addition to a complete tour of the vessel, they observed activities in the pilots' "Ready Rooms," and witnessed flight operations, take-offs, landings, and catapult shots. The program featured a talk by the admiral in charge of the tour, responses by the guests, and a vocal presentation by the Naval Aviation Cadet Choir.

---

A son was born January 3, 1959, to Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Hummel, R. D. 1, Ronks, Pa. Mrs. Hummel was the former Eleanor Johnson, Kane, Pa. Both parents are graduates of B.S.T.C. Mr. Hummel is Guidance Counselor in the Edward Hand Junior High School, Lancaster, Pa.

---

## 1926

Isabel D. Ward (Mrs. Russel Hummel) lives at 360 Fair Street, Bloomsburg.



# STUDENT LOAN FUND

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been notified that a capital contribution for the establishment of a Student Loan Fund, in the amount of \$7,847, has been approved by the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The money was granted to the college from funds made available through the National Defense Education Act of 1958. When supplemented by funds raised by the institution through outside or non-state sources, at the rate of \$1.00 of local funds for each \$9.00 of Federal funds, there will be a total of \$8,719 available to students for the period ending June 30, 1959.

Special consideration will be given to the application of students with superior academic backgrounds who express a desire to teach in elementary or secondary schools, or those who indicate superior capacity or preparation in Science, Mathematics, Engineering or Modern Foreign Languages.

Since Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges are not legally authorized to borrow money and create an obligation of the Commonwealth without Legislative enactment, it will be necessary for the Bloomsburg State Teachers College to raise approximately \$1,000 before the fund can be inaugurated. These gifts will have to come from Alumni or those interested in the college from the General Alumni Association or its branches, or from student funds.

While the maximum amount loaned to any one student in any one year is \$1,000, consideration is being given to lowering this maximum to \$500, since this figure will cover the approximate cost of fees, books and housing at the State Teachers College.

Plans are still in the formative stage, and a definite announcement of policy will be made after the local contribution has been deposited, along with the Federal allocation, in a local bank.

These loans are repayable over a ten-year period, beginning with the second year after the graduation

of the student from college, and interest is charged at the rate of 3 per cent per annum.

If graduates of State Teachers Colleges teach in the public schools, the loan will be reduced at the rate of 10 per cent a year for a period of not more than five years. In other words, one-half of the loan need not be repaid if a student teaches five years during the first eleven years following graduation, and pays interest at the rate of 3 per cent.

Consideration is also being given to the possibility of granting loans to Freshmen, only after they have been in attendance for at least nine weeks, or after the first grading period. Applications of upperclassmen could be processed, at the beginning of a college year, on the basis of demonstrated academic achievement and financial need.

The Faculty Committee on Scholarships, of which Dr. Kimber C. Kuster is the Chairman, will develop the local policy for the college, and will review and revise the forms used to collect information regarding the student's need and his ability to pursue college work successfully.

Loans from these funds will be an addition to the scholarships and grants which have been provided for students at the college for more than a decade. Gifts from Alumni, from service and campus organizations, and from profits of the College Store, will reach nearly \$5,000 this year.

---

## ARCUS' "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

---

## BLOOD DONORS

Bloomsburg Chapter of the Red Cross is back in priority one in the Northeastern Pennsylvania blood bank program, thanks to the efforts of the members of the student body of the Teachers College.

Doing another outstanding job, the members of the college community recently had 184 blood donors report who contributed 166 pints of blood. This was sufficient to put the chapter back on schedule for the current year and also back in priority one.

Those in charge said the goal of 200 pints would probably have been exceeded but for the fact many who intended to give but are not twenty-one neglected to get parental consent slips signed.

Blaw-Knox Company, Pittsburgh, has announced the election of Roy S. Garman as assistant treasurer.

Mr. Garman joined Blaw-Knox in 1952 and has been serving in the Finance Department.

Mr. Garman has a background in financial and cost accounting work. His prior experience includes service with Continental Can Co., an aircraft engine manufacturer, three years in consulting service, and several years as an instructor in business education. A graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Mr. Garman did graduate work at Lehigh University.

Mr. Garman is a member of the National Association of Accountants and the American Management Association.

David L. Heckman, son of Mr. and Mrs. William K. Heckman, Bloomsburg, has been awarded a place in the National Science Foundation Summer Institute for High School teachers of science and mathematics. He will study advanced inorganic chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania. He teaches chemistry and physics at Haverford High School, Haverford. He is a graduate of Bloomsburg High and B.S.T.C. and earned his M.S. degree at Penn State, doing graduate work in physics at Temple University.

## **SPEAKS AT DEDICATION EXERCISES**

C. Stuart Edwards, Director of Admissions and Placement at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was the principal speaker at the dedication exercises of the new Kane Area Junior High School on Sunday, February 22, 1959.

Edwards was a member of the faculty at Kane High School for eight years, and during his tenure there, earned the respect of students, parents, and residents of the community for outstanding work both in the classroom, and in other school activities. As head basketball coach, his teams won their conference crown each of the eight seasons, battled their way to 7 district and 2 regional crowns, and copped the State "Class B" championship on one occasion.

A capacity audience attended the dedication of the new building which can accommodate 650 junior high pupils. In his address, Edwards pointed to the continuing need for Education for Citizenship and Education for Change. He referred to the transition which has occurred in our world in the last 15 years, during which we have progressed from the Age of Technology to the Atomic Age, and thence to the Space Age. While emphasizing the definite need for better scientific training, he stressed that there is an equal need for education for citizenship so that we can accept and adjust to changes which may be wrought by science.

-----  
In a candlelight ceremony at seven o'clock Saturday evening, December 27, 1958, in Orangeville Methodist Church, Miss Laura Jane Unger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall W. Unger, Orangeville, became the bride of George Donald Parsell, son of Mr. and Mrs. John R. Parsell, Orangeville.

The bride graduated from Coatesville Hospital School of Nursing and will be employed at the Coultersport Hospital. Her husband, a graduate of B.S.T.C., is teacher of social studies in the Northern Potter Joint Junior High School, Ulysses.

## **TO ATTEND WORLD CONGRESS OF FLIGHT AND AEROSPACE EDUCATION**

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been invited, for the second time in less than a year, to be a member of the party of the Pennsylvania State Superintendent of Public Instruction to attend the World Congress of Flight and Aerospace Education at Las Vegas, Nevada, from April 14 to April 19, 1959.

In September, 1958, four Pennsylvanians — the State Superintendent, the President of a State Teachers College, a district Superintendent of Schools, and a retired General, representing the Aviation Committee of the Harrisburg Chamber of Commerce — attended a similar meeting sponsored by the United States Air Force Association at Dallas, Texas. During the session, the educators witnessed the unveiling of the Atlas missile, and received a briefing on the X-15 plane before that experimental aircraft was tested. A carefully planned program included presentations and discussions of "The Oklahoma Experiment in Space Education," "Careers in Aerospace Science" and "Technology: Today's Challenge."

Transportation, for delegates attending the Las Vegas meeting, will be furnished by the United States Air Force. Educators from all states are invited, through State Offices of Education, to learn of new developments in space travel, weightlessness (anti-gravitational pull), medical problems resulting from the rapid acceleration and speed of human beings in flight, and the development of new metals to withstand the tremendous stress and temperatures of aircraft used for space flights.

Forward-looking educators are faced with the problem and the opportunity of developing, for public schools, new areas of instruction involving earth science, space science, and astronomical physics, along with the social consequences of each. Historians and educators, among others, are aware of the fact that material and scientific

changes create problems in human conduct and ethics — problems that are especially critical in this age of potential mass destruction.

The early interest of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, in the area of aviation education, is being recognized in collegiate circles. The current curriculum revisions at Bloomsburg will reflect the most recent developments in space travel, astronomy and missiles.

Bloomsburg was one of a small group of colleges and universities in the nation who pioneered in civilian and military pilot training in cooperation with the United States Government prior to, and during World War II. The program started with a small group of trainees under the Civilian Pilot Training project, and continued with a training program for Army and Navy flight instructors and V-5 cadets.

During the closing days of World War II, a curriculum for the training of teachers was devised. It was accredited by the Civil Aeronautics Administration and was the first of its kind in the country. To test out the new curriculum, opportunities were made available in the summers of 1944 and 1945 for high school students, above the age of fourteen, and high school teachers to take aviation courses together, including flight instruction. This, again, was the first opportunity of its kind available in the United States, and the program received national recognition in metropolitan newspapers and national publications.

-----  
Miss Molly Mattern, business education senior from Forty Fort, was crowned "Coed of the Year" at the annual Freshman Hop held at Centennial gym, Friday evening, February 27.

She was crowned by Miss Nikki Scheno, Berwick, who received the honor last year.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**  
**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

---



## Awarded \$2,000 In Grants and Scholarships

Twenty-seven upperclassmen at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College were awarded more than \$2,000 in scholarships and grants during the first semester. This represents the largest amount ever presented to students in a single semester at the college. Of the total amount, according to President Harvey A. Andruss, \$2,000 was given from the profits of the College Store. President Andruss also indicated that a similar amount would be available for worthy students next semester.

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Scholarships and Grants, explained the criteria used by the committee in determining who should receive the scholarships and grants. Doctor Kuster also introduced Doctor Andruss, who presented the President's Scholarship to Jeanette Andrews, Osceola; a scholarship from an anonymous friend to Jayne O'Neill, Weatherly; and College Store Grants to Isabelle Gladstone, Philadelphia; Joan Kotch, Beaver Meadows; Barbara Smyth, Levittown; Stanley Elinsky, Kingston; Henry Orband, Jessup; Barbara Seifert, Easton; Joseph Zapach, Freeland; Marion Huttenstine, Wapwallopen; Sandra Moore, Hazleton; Roland Stetler, Danville; James Davies, Portsmouth, Virginia; William Roberts, Shavertown; Ronald Senko, Edwardsville; Jack Chidester, Lower Merion; Edna Kern, Beavertown; Janice Reed, Shamokin; Boyd Arnold, McClure; James McCarthy, Drifton; Joan Schuyler, Doylestown; and Conrad Stanitski, Shamokin.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the Alumni Association, made the following awards: The R. Bruce Albert Memorial Scholarship to Frances Scott, Cressona; General Alumni Scholarship to Roger Ellis, Turbotville; the Scholarship of the Class of 1950 to Gretchen Letterman, Bloomsburg; and the Scholarship of the Class of 1954 to Jeanette Ide, Harvey's Lake.

The number and amounts of Scholarships and grants have grown in quantity as individuals,

groups, and the College Store have added to the fund available for this purpose. All College Store Grants were increased this year to keep pace with the mounting costs of attending college.

In addition to Doctor Kuster, the Faculty Committee includes: John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction; Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Dean of Women; Miss Mary Macdonald, Coordinator of Guidance Services; and Walter R. Blair, Dean of Men.

Six members of the Freshman Class at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College received nearly five hundred dollars in scholarships and grants during the first semester. This amount, when added to the awards made to upperclassmen, brought the total amount for the first semester to \$2,500, the largest sum ever awarded to students in one semester.

The presentation of awards was prefaced by comments made by John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction. Dean Hoch introduced Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, who explained the possibility of receiving, as the result of an Act of Congress, funds from the national government for loans to worthy students. According to Doctor Andruss, the national government will, under certain conditions, make available nine dollars for every dollar raised by the college. Bloomsburg can raise funds for this purpose through the contributions of alumni or friends as well as profits from the College Store. The combined totals, from the college and the government, will provide a much larger sum than is now available for loans to students.

Grants from the College Store were made by Doctor Andruss to the following students: Myles Anderson, son of Melvyn Anderson, Dresher; Marilyn Craft, daughter of Kenneth Craft, R. D. 2, Montrose; Lowery McHenry, 201 East Eighth Street, Berwick; Emily Schnltz, daughter of William Schnltz, 929 Mason Avenue, Drexel Hill; Kay Williams, daughter of

## PROPOSED BUDGET

Under the proposed budget, submitted by Governor David L. Lawrence to the Legislature the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will receive during the coming biennium a total of \$3,113,560.

This will include \$1,658,560 which, it is estimated, the institution will receive from student fees, board and lodging.

During the biennium now coming to a close the local institution received \$2,226,410 and of this, the budget stated, \$1,088,460 is being received from student fees, board and lodging.

For the fourteen Teachers Colleges in the state the Governor's budget lists a total of \$40,278,783. Of this the state will provide \$19,050,000 which is just \$2,016,000 more than it is currently providing. More than half of the \$40 millions is to be paid in by the students.

For the current biennium the total was \$34,039,000 of which the students provided just about half or \$17,005,000. In the current budget they will provide more than half or \$21,228,783 of the \$40,278,783.

The proposals for the other Teachers Colleges, with the total including both student payments and state aid are: Shippensburg, \$2,646,000; California, \$3,282,000; Cheyney, \$1,415,000; Clarion, \$2,018,000; East Stroudsburg, \$2,519,000; Edinboro, \$2,370,000; Indiana, \$5,861,000; Kutztown, \$2,593,000; Lock Haven, \$1,943,000; Mansfield, \$1,959,000; Millersville, \$3,307,000; Slippery Rock, \$2,664,000; West Chester, \$4,575,000.

Hall Williams, 112 Pennsylvania Avenue, Watsonstown.

A scholarship from the General Alumni Association was presented to Frank Heller, son of Louise Heller, 158 West Water Street, Muncy, by Howard F. Fenstermaker, a member of the Alumni Board of Directors and Editor of the "Alumni Quarterly."

ALUMNI DAY:

SATURDAY, MAY 23

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

## 'WHO'S WHO' AT COLLEGE

Nineteen seniors from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College have been selected for inclusion in the 1958-1959 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." Nominations for membership were made by a faculty committee on the basis of scholarship, participation in extra curricular activities, personality traits, and professional promise as a teacher.

The 1958-1959 selections, announced by John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction, include:

Joanne Bechtel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bechtel, 112 East Nesquehoning Street, Easton — Business Education; Elaine DiAugustine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Massimo DiAugustine, 318 LaSalle Street, Berwick — Elementary Education; Bernice Dietz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Dietz, Klingerstown — Business Education; Lena Fisher, daughter of Mrs. Ida Fisher, R. D. 2, Sunbury — Secondary Education; Robert Gower, son of Mrs. Arlene Gower, 1237 Liberty Street, Allentown — Elementary Education; Joann Heston, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Heston, 388 Monument Avenue, Wyoming — Secondary Education; Donald Ker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Melville Ker, R. D. 2, Catawissa — Secondary Elementary Education; Janice Kunes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Kunes, 525 Market Street, Johnsonburg — Business Education; John Longo, son of Mrs. Bridget Longo, Kelayres — Business Education; Dorothy Marcy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Giles Marcy, R. D. 1, Dalton — Elementary Education; Marjorie Morson, daughter of Mrs. Eva Morson, 711 Brook Street, Bryn Mawr — Elementary Education; Kay Nearing, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Nearing, 203 West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg — Business Education; Mary Pileski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Pileski, 591 West Third Street, Bloomsburg — Secondary Education; Frank Reed, son of Mrs. Linda Ambrosia, 138 East Mahanoy Avenue, Mahanoy City — Business Education; Ronald Romig, son of

Mrs. Minnie Romig, 310 East Fourth Street, Boyertown — Secondary Education; Sara Schilling, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Schilling, 108 Center Street, Ashland — Secondary Education; Moritz Schultz, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Schultz, 336 Warren Avenue, Kingston — Secondary Education; Beth Sprout, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Sprout, 825 Rural Avenue, Williamsport — Elementary Education; Mary Ann Thornton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Thornton, 103 Arch Street, Shamokin — Secondary Education.

Three of the group — Bernice Dietz, Mary Pileski and Robert Gower — received their Bachelor of Science degrees at commencement exercises in January, 1959; the remaining 16 students will be graduated in May, 1959.

This group of 19 students represents eleven counties in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania — Northampton, Columbia, Schuylkill, Northumberland, Lehigh, Luzerne, Elk, Berks, Lackawanna, Delaware and Lycoming.

Friends of Anne Northrup Greene, 3011 Rodman Street, Northwest, Washington S. D. C., received letters at Christmas time, in which Mrs. Greene relates their experiences during the year. The principal item was their trip to Australia by way of the South Sea Islands. They left Los Angeles October 24, 1957, on the S. S. Monterey, and after a week arrived at Tahiti, where they stopped for two days.

After a short stay in New Zealand, they went on to Australia where they stayed for seven weeks. Their return trip brought them back to New Zealand, and then to Fiji, Samoa, Hawaii, and San Francisco, where they landed January 22, 1958. They were away from home fourteen weeks, and traveled 30,000 miles.

---

## CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

---

## VISITED WASHINGTON

Twenty-nine senior students from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, who are doing their practice teaching under the supervision of Dr. George Fike, Professor of Education, went to Washington, D. C., on Thursday, November 13, 1958. While at the nation's capitol, the group visited the United States Office of Education in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Building, and also toured the headquarters of the National Education Association.

In the Education Office, the students convened at the Public Inquiry Unit. They examined and secured some of the many instructional materials now published by the office for teachers, and made arrangements to receive future publications when they are actively engaged in teaching. After an extensive tour of the facilities of the office, the students assembled in the auditorium where the Deputy Commissioner of Education explained the program and future plans of the federal government related to its part in public education in the entire nation. He also discussed the effects which the Federal Defense Act will have upon science, mathematics and language programs.

Dr. Fike's classes began making the trips to Washington three years ago; the experiences of the students were deemed so valuable that the trip has become a regular part of the activities of the professional practicum classes.

At the headquarters of the National Education Association, it has become the custom for the editor to discuss the need, nature, content and standards of material submitted by teachers for publication. Following this, the students visited the Defense Commission and the Public Relations Departments of the N.E.A. The practice teachers then divided into smaller groups to visit the departments in which they have specialized in college. Here again, techniques and materials, which will help them in their instructional program, were distributed.



## GUEST SPEAKER

Dr. William Herbert Gray, Jr., Pastor of the Bright Hope Baptist Church, Philadelphia, and vice-president of the Pennsylvania Council of Churches in 1955, was the guest speaker for the National Brotherhood Week Program presented by the Student Christian Association at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dr. Gray addressed an assembly meeting of students and faculty at 10:00 a. m. on Thursday, February 12, 1959, in Carver Auditorium. The speaker earned degrees at the Bluefield State College, West Virginia, the University of Pennsylvania, and was awarded the Doctor of Philosophy degree by the University of Pennsylvania in 1942. He has completed graduate study at the School of Theology, Temple University, and received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Florida. He began his professional career as a Professor of Education at Louisiana's Southern University, served as President of the Florida Normal and Industrial College, and in 1949 was appointed President of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, in Tallahassee, Florida.

From 1949 to 1955, he turned his talents to journalism, working for the Philadelphia Afro-American Newspaper and the Philadelphia Daily News. At the same time he began his tenure as pastor at the Bright Hope Church from 1952 to 1955. Dr. Gray was invited to serve as Executive Director of the Industrial Race Relations Commission, Department of Labor and Industry, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. He has been associated with more than a dozen local, state and national organizations as a consultant, a member of the Board of Directors, and chairman of executive committees. Since 1957, he has received six awards and citations for his outstanding work and contributions, including a Life Membership Citation, Chapel of Four Chaplains in Philadelphia.

Pointing to Dr. Gray's distinguished record in education, religion and civic endeavors, Mr. Clayton

## GREATER NEW YORK ALUMNI

The ninth annual meeting of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association of Greater New York was held at the Hotel Winfield Scott, 323 North Broad Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey, on Saturday, October 25, 1958.

While the guests were arriving and greeting each other, Mr. Coughlin played back a tape recording of remarks made by various people at last year's meeting. Many were surprised to hear their voices coming from the corner of the room.

The President, Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, presided and welcomed the members and guests, after which she introduced the honored guests, Dr. and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, and Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, president of the General Alumni Association.

Doctor Andruss gave the invocation. A delicious luncheon was enjoyed by thirty members and guests, after which Doctor Andruss spoke on improvement being made on the campus and pointed out on a map the site of various buildings completed or in the process of completion. He also showed us an architect's drawing of the new men's dormitory.

Doctor Andruss also explained the revision of curriculum which Pennsylvania Teachers Colleges are now undergoing and pointed out that different colleges have differences in certification and tuition. All have entrance examinations.

Doctor Nelson spoke briefly on Alumni matters. After luncheon, names were drawn by Mrs. Andruss for door prizes with men's prize going to Mr. Fred Smethers and woman's prize going to Mrs. Nellie Lesser Culp.

Other prizes were awarded as follows:

Oldest class represented: Mr.

Hinkle, faculty advisor, said that the Student Christian Association felt it was extremely fortunate to be able to secure the services of such an outstanding citizen of the Commonwealth.

Ira S. Brown '90.

Youngest class represented: Miss Frances Cerchiaro '50.

Greatest number years teaching: Mrs. J. J. Coughlin.

Greatest distance traveled: Mrs. Stanley J. Conner.

Shortest distance traveled: Mrs. E. J. Mittedorf.

Mrs. Coughlin then presented Mr. Naugle with a decorated college plate for his work as secretary-treasurer of the group for which he expressed his appreciation and thanked her.

The following classes were represented by one or more members:

Class of 1890—Mr. Ira S. Brown.

Class of 1906—Mrs. E. J. Mittedorf.

Class of 1907—Mrs. Blanche Chisholm, Mrs. Stanley J. Conner and twin sister, Mrs. Nellie Lesser Culp, and Mrs. Margaret O'Brien.

Class of 1909—Mr. Lloyd T. Krumm.

Class of 1911—Dr. E. H. Nelson and Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle.

Class of 1919—Mrs. John W. Moore.

Class of 1922—Mrs. Clyde Kern.

Class of 1923—Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, President, and Mrs. Fred Smethers, Vice President for 1958.

Class of 1925—Mrs. Neal Carmody.

Class of 1935—Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Conte, President for 1953.

Class of 1937—Mrs. Robert Walton.

Class of 1942—Mr. and Mrs. Francis P. Thomas, President and Vice President for 1957.

Class of 1950—Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro, President-elect.

A short business meeting was held and the following were chosen as officers for 1959:

President—Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro '50, 638 Wyoming Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

Vice President—Mr. Dale J. Springer '57, 136 West 3rd Avenue, Roselle, New Jersey.

Secretary-Treasurer—A. K. Naugle '11, 119 Dalton Street, Roselle Park, New Jersey.

Mrs. Coughlin thanked all who had worked with her for their co-operation and all those present for attending, then turned the chair over to the new president, Miss Cerchiaro, who thanked the group for the honor and said she would do all she could to make our association a success.

Respectfully submitted,

A. K. Naugle, secretary

# ATHLETICS

## HUSKIES DOMINATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

The Huskies of Bloomsburg State Teachers College dominated the 17th Annual State Teachers College Wrestling Tournament held in Bloomsburg's Centennial Gymnasium Friday and Saturday, March 6 and 7, and broke the long reign of the Bald Eagles of Lock Haven. Bloomsburg sent eight men into the finals on Saturday night, and won 4 first places, 4 second places, and 1 fourth place in individual contests.

The Huskies piled up 89 points to win the first-place team championship; Lock Haven, coached by the old master, Hubert Jack, took second place with 51 points, and Shippensburg, with 40 points, beat West Chester and Millersville who had scored 39 and 38 points, respectively. Fate played a hand in the proceedings, for Coach Houk of Bloomsburg had been one of Coach Jack's star pupils before Houk graduated from Lock Haven S.T.C. in 1952.

Outstanding contestants from the schools lived up to their pre-tourney ratings, and the two-day event was judged to be one of the most exciting and highly competitive in recent years. A large crowd was on hand in Centennial Gym on Friday night and Saturday afternoon, but a packed house witnessed the final matches and the presentation of beautiful trophies, to the first three teams, and individual medals to the first, second, and third place winners in each weight division. John A. Hoch, Bloomsburg's Dean of Instruction, presented the awards.

Jim Garman, Bloomsburg, won the 123 pound crown for the third consecutive year — was runner-up in his freshman year; Ralph Clark, Lock Haven, won the 147 pound crown for the second straight year — Clark was runner-up in the 157 pound division in his freshman year; Walter Price, Millersville, lost the 177 pound championship to Dawson of West Chester by a

5-4 decision in the finals. Price was the 167 pound champ in 1957 and the 177 pounds in 1958.

Two champions were dethroned: Gallucci of Lock Haven, who won the 130 pound crown last year lost out to Dellapina of Clarion in the quarter final round; Shaw of Lock Haven, who won the 157 pound title in 1958, lost to Farley of Millersville in the quarter finals. Three freshman won championships. Eliot Simons of Lock Haven who hails from Norfolk, Virginia, took the 115 pound crown; Marano of Shippensburg who graduated from Clearfield High School, annexed the 130 pound title; Gary Allen of Bloomsburg, a graduate of Muncy High School, won the unlimited crown.

Simons, one of the smoothest wrestlers in State Teachers College competition in some time, defeated another classy contender, Augst of Bloomsburg in a 6-3 decision. Simons defeated Blessing of Shippensburg (7-2), while Augst downed Sinnott of Edinboro (11-3). Sinnott is the 115 pound champ in Four "I" competition. (115 pound class.)

123 pounds — Bloomsburg's Jim Garman, a graduate of Sunbury High, won his third 123 pound title by defeating Gribble of Shippensburg 5-2. Garman downed Jackson of Lock Haven in the semi-finals 8-2; Jackson was the 1958 runner-up. Gribble had defeated McCreary of Indiana in a hotly contested bout, 3-2, in the semi-finals.

130 pounds — Marano of Shippensburg, a freshman, defeated Sullivan of Bloomsburg, 7-6. Sullivan won a 5-1 decision over Char-

les of West Chester in the semi-finals. Charles, a senior, had won the 123 pound crown three years ago. Marano in his semi-final bout, pinned Lacey of California in 25 seconds of the second period.

137 pound — One of the most exciting matches in the finals featured an overtime period, and Rimple won a ballot cast by the three officials. Rimple had taken fourth place in the 130 bracket last year. Dellapina scored an upset of the defending champ, Gallucci of Lock Haven in Friday's round, (5-4) and went on to beat Kalokerinos of Shippensburg in the semi-finals 8-0. Kalokerinos was the runner-up at 133 pounds in the State High School Championships in 1958. Rimple defeated Gerstemeir of West Chester in the semi-finals, 9-4.

147 pounds — Ralph Clark of Lock Haven became a three-time winner by downing Lenker of East Stroudsburg 8-0. Clark had little trouble in previous bouts in the two day affair. Lenker, a freshman, gave the fans a real show when he beat Micio of Millersville in the semi-final round 3-0. Micio was the champ three years ago, and was runner-up in 1957 and 1958.

157 pound — Robert Rohm of Bloomsburg pinned Farley of Millersville midway in the second period. Farley, in the semi-finals, staged another tourney upset by defeating Henry Shaw of Lock Haven, the defending champ, 9-8. Rohm also had a tough match in the semi-finals, when he downed Hart of Shippensburg 3-2.

167 pounds — Kuharik of West Chester defeated Bloomsburg's Bob Asby in the finals 3-0. Kuharik beat Robertson of Shippensburg 7-3 in the semi-finals while Asby defeated Talbott of Millersville 11-7.

177 pound — Walter Price, Millersville, a two-time winner, lost a 5-4 decision to "Hambone" Dawson of West Chester. Price pinned Don Poust, Bloomsburg freshman, (Continued on Page 12)

JOSEPH C. CONNER  
PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34



## WRESTLING 1958-1959

The wrestling charges of Coach Russ Houk closed the season with a brilliant nine win, one loss record and entered the annual State Teachers College Conference Wrestling Tournament held on campus as top contenders. The only blemish in the near-perfect slate was the 12-20 Lock Haven meet, which saw six of ten Huskies go down in defeat.

The five home matches for the season were heavily attended. A large percentage of the student body witnessed the programs; and for the Lock Haven match, over one thousand crowded into Centennial Gymnasium, filling all the seats, the aisles, and most of the floor space.

Individually, the B.S.T.C. squad have impressive records. Jim Garman, 130 pound senior; Bob Bohm, 157 pound junior, and Gary Allen, freshman in the 177 and unlimited classes, all emerged undefeated. Garman, state champion two years running, decisioned weight opponents and pinned one, Hannon of Cortland. Rohm, a three sport competitor, gained eight wins by decision and one by pinning Tom Brachbill of Lycoming; and Allen, a popular crowd-pleaser, registered pins in the Cortland and East Stroudsburg scraps, decisioned six, and tied Charlie Dawson of West Chester.

Beginning at 115 in early season and later moving into the 123 class, Maynard "Luke" Aungst, a quick-moving freshman from Lock Haven, has two pins, five decisions, and one tie to his credit. He was battered only once, when Lock Haven's Gary Simons racked up his winning points in the last seconds of the clash. With seven wins and two losses, Dick Rimple, 137 pound Forty Fort junior can be expected to see further action next season. Sophomore Dale Sullivan collected six wins and three losses, two of which, Lycoming and East Stroudsburg, were decided by a point point advantage. In this last appearance at B.S.T.C., 167 pound Bob Ashy secured one pin, received four decisions, was defeated twice, and tied once. In the

unlimited division, Stan Elinski left a five win, two loss total for the year.

Making scattered appearances during the scheduled matches were Tom Gorant and Walt Fake. Gorant, a promising freshman from Shamokin, in the East Stroudsburg, Indiana and Lincoln contests at 130, had three pins. Fake scored one pin, one decision, and one loss on the varsity mats.

Coach Russ Houk is pleased by both the seasons results and by the interest in collegiate wrestling shown by B.S.T.C. students, and he looks forward to an equally successful year in 1959-60 competition.

Dec. 6—BSTC 33—Cortland 3  
Jan. 10—BSTC 28—Shippensburg 2  
Jan. 14—BSTC 25—Lycoming 3  
Jan. 17—BSTC 15—Millersville 11  
Jan. 29—BSTC 12—Lock Haven 20  
Feb. 4—BSTC 24—E. Stroudsburg 6  
Feb. 7—BSTC 25—Indiana 2  
Feb. 12—BSTC 29—Lincoln U 3  
Feb. 20—BSTC 23—West Chester 2  
Feb. 28—BSTC 15—Waynesburg 11

## WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

(Continued from Page 11)

in an overtime period in the semi-finals. In the same round, Dawson defeated J. Kreamer of Lock Haven, 5-0.

191 pounds — Manning, Edinboro, pinned Bloomsburg's Stan Elinsky, in 2:03 of the first period after Elinsky had him on his back in a pinning combination. Manning showed a great deal of strength and knowledge in his tourney bouts, and was judged one of the better wrestlers from Western Pennsylvania. He defeated Roselle of Lock Haven in the semi-finals, 1-0. In the semi-finals, Elinsky defeated Baker of Millersville who had been the runner-up in 1957-1958.

Unlimited — Gary Allen, a freshman from Bloomsburg, who had been the runner-up in the 154 pound division in the high school championships of Pennsylvania, outpointed Petroff of California in a 4-3 decision. Allen showed a great deal of courage in wrestling a very strong Petroff who outweighed him about 70 pounds. The match was a fitting climax for an exciting evening. Allen, who

## BASKETBALL 1958-1959

B.S.T.C. cagers of Coach Harold Shelley completed the 1958-59 basketball season with the record slightly over the 500 mark. The count of conference games was six wins and seven losses, and the total of all season play was nine wins, eight losses.

It is notable that five of the seven conference losses occurred on unfriendly courts. The B.S.T.C. basketballers seemed to have trouble adjusting to unfamiliar hardwoods. Perhaps the best example of this was the 74-57 drumming at the hands of Mansfield on their post-game stamp court.

A wrap-up of the schedule shows that:

The Maroon and Gold claimed double wins over Cheyney, but suffered double defeat by both Shippensburg and Millersville. Two of these games were the only ones lost on the home floor. The seesaw battle with Kutztown in the first and third games of the season gave the first hard-fought victory to Bloomsburg by a one-point margin, and the second to Kutztown by a twelve tally separation. After drubbing the visiting Huskies 74-57, the Mansfield squad was narrowly edged 80-78 by the Shelley-men at Centennial Gymnasium. In their single 1958 season encounter with Bloomsburg, West Chester triumphed 81-51 in a contest in which only Norm Shutovich hit in double figures for Bloomsburg. To end the season, the Huskies handed Lock Haven a 75-62 defeat. "Flip" Houser dunked in 29 of the 75 points.

In non-conference play, the Huskies fared better. A three-one record resulted from the defeat of

(Continued on Page 13)

weighs about 185, defeated Walbert of West Chester, another 250 pounder, with a pin in 27 seconds of the first period. Petroff defeated Lawhead of Shippensburg in the semi-finals, 4-0, and Petroff was a newcomer, he showed a great deal of agility for a big man, and will be a heavyweight to contend with in future State Teachers College Tournaments.

## BASKETBALL 1958-1959

(Continued from Page 12)

Lycoming twice, both times by the score of 76-68, and the downing of King's at home. The second game of the King's series, at St Joseph's in Hazleton, saw B.S.T.C. end up on the losing side of the ledger, 81-63.

For the year, including non-conference bouts, Bill Swisher is high scorer for B.S.T.C. with 277 points to his credit. He hit his peak in the first Lycoming match at Williamsport when he bucketed 34 points, twelve field goals and a perfect ten for ten foul shot record. Second in scoring, trailing Swisher by two points with 275, is Norm Slutovich. A steady rebounder and consistent shot, Slutovich showed in double figures in every contest except the last. Dick

Lloyd, a freshman from Upper Darby seeing action on the college level for the first time this year, won third honors by chalking 222 markers. Percentage-wise, Lloyd is one of the best Husky shooters from the field. Filling fourth, fifth and sixth spots in the scoring round-up are Jack Mascioli with 147, Ray Burger with 79, and Al Francis with 74.

By dropping in 294 free throws for 459 attempted, B.S.T.C. hoopsters can boast of a neat 65 per cent foul shot made record. This foul shooting proficiency provided victory in several contests. On December 13 Cheyney had 34 field goals of Bloomsburg's 25, yet remarkable foul shooting, 33 for 44, saved the day, and led to a thin 83-81 victory.

Since Swisher and Burger are the only starters graduating this

spring, Shelley can expect a large number of returning players. He also anticipates several movements up from the jayvee ranks, and is counting heavily on the entering freshmen this fall to bolster the varsity squad. All in all, the season provided some thrilling wins, several close losses, and a hope for a more brilliant '59-'60 campaign.

Dec. 3—BSTC 72—Kutztown 71  
Dec. 13—BSTC 83—Cheyney 81  
Dec. 16—BSTC 93—Kings 85  
Jan. 8—BSTC 77—Kutztown 89  
Jan. 15—BSTC 68—Shippensburg 81  
Jan. 17—BSTC 57—Mansfield 74  
Jan. 20—BSTC 77—Cheyney 71  
Jan. 28—BSTC 65—Millersville 73  
Feb. 5—BSTC 63—Kings 81  
Feb. 7—BSTC 76—Lycoming 68  
Feb. 11—BSTC 75—Lock Haven 67  
Feb. 13—BSTC 76—Lycoming 68  
Feb. 18—BSTC 63—Millersville 75  
Feb. 21—BSTC 80—Mansfield 78  
Feb. 25—BSTC 69—Shippensburg 72  
Feb. 27—BSTC 51—West Chester 81  
Mar. 4—BSTC 75—Lock Haven 62

## TWENTY-SIXTH BUSINESS EDUCATION CONFERENCE

Individual and team contestants are expected to reach the maximum number when the Twentieth Business Education Conference gets underway at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Saturday, May 2, 1959. Dr. Thomas B. Martin, Director of the Business Education Department at the College, said that letters have been mailed to high schools in Pennsylvania informing them of the contest date and regulations and extending an invitation to them to apply for participation.

Although the annual event will not be staged for several weeks, Dr. Martin emphasized the need for early planning in order to accommodate the largest possible number of contestants. Last year, the large number of applications made it necessary for the college to rule that not more than fifty schools could enter. When the contest was completed, a careful analysis revealed that two hundred eleven students, representing forty-eight high schools in twenty-one counties in the Commonwealth, had participated in the five competitive examinations. This reflected a steady growth since the con-

test began in 1931 with thirteen high schools represented. Last year's contestants were accompanied to the campus by 61 high school teachers along with a large number of parents and friends. Approximately 125 college business students assisted in various capacities during the morning and afternoon so that tests could be given most effectively and contest results quickly determined.

As part of the contest, the Business Education Department has sponsored, for more than a decade, an Office Machines Show and Textbook Exhibit in Navy Hall Auditorium. The Show and Exhibit will be open to teachers, students, and visitors during the morning of May 2, and will include displays of business education textbooks and demonstrations of numerous modern business machines commonly used in offices and schools.

### ALUMNI DAY:

SATURDAY, MAY 23

John E. Shaffer, Jr., who is director of special education in the Lewisburg Joint High School, has initiated an occupational job exploratory program in conjunction with Evangelical Community Hospital.

Two high school students are at present spending a portion of each day at the hospital as nurses' aides, seeking thereby to determine for themselves whether they are fitted for future employment in a similar capacity and whether the field appeals to them as a life work.

The program, similar to that carried out in much larger communities, is being watched with interest by many educators. The work is aided by the vocational guidance committee of the Lewisburg Kiwanis Club.

Mr. Shaffer graduated from B.S.T.C. and received his Master's degree at Bucknell. At present, he is engaged in work for his doctorate at Pennsylvania State University. He hopes to extend the present program to other fields in addition to the hospital. The job is of invaluable aid to the student seeking practical information on possible careers.

Mr. Shaffer and his wife, the former Eleanor Broadt, Bloomsburg, have one son.



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA ACOUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Frank Taylor  
Berwick, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Harold H. Hidlay  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Eleanor Kennedy  
Espy, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
710 East 3rd Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Alton Schmidt  
Burlington, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
John Dietz  
Southampton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Mary Albano  
Burlington, N. J.

**TREASURER**  
Walter Withka  
Burlington, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Agnes Anthony Silvano, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Peter Podwika, '42  
565 Monument Avenue  
Wyoming, Pa.

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Harold Trethaway, '42  
1034 Scott Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Miss Ruth Gillman, '55  
Old Hazleton Highway  
Mountain Top, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Elizabeth Probert Williams, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
785 Grant Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. William Zeiss, '37  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rogers Lloyd, '16  
611 N. Summer Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105 1/2 West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

### 1913

Bernard J. Kelley, Luzerne county native who graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1913 and has been a member of the board of trustees of the local institution since November 20, 1955, is one of two men nominated by Governor David L. Lawrence at Harrisburg as judge of the Common Pleas Court of Philadelphia. The local alumnus was elec-

ted register of wills in Philadelphia in 1957 and still has nearly three years to serve. He was on the list of potential appointees approved by the Philadelphia Bar Association.

Mr. Kelley has held many important jobs. He is a retired admiral in the Navy, having served as a captain in charge of the industrial relations division at the Navy Yard during the war. He is a

graduate of the Naval Academy at Annapolis.

He is also a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and of the University of Pennsylvania Law School. He is a former deputy managing director for the city, former deputy insurance commissioner, former local manager of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. He lives at 610 Vernon Road, Philadelphia.

# THE ALUMNI

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Edward Linn, '53  
R. D. 1  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro, '50  
638 Wyoming Avenue  
Elizabeth, New Jersey

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Dale J. Springer, '57  
136 West 3rd Avenue  
Roselle, New Jersey

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Clyde Adams, '53  
Dornsife, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Thomas E. Sanders, '55  
1412 State Street  
Shamokin, Pa.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Miss Eva Reichley, '39  
614 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**HONORARY PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lillian Hortman Irish, '06  
732 Washington Street  
Camden, N. J.

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer, '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte Fetter Coulston, '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Esther E. Dagnell, '34  
215 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 V Street S.E.  
Washington, D. C.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nec Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nec Nancy Wesenyak  
3603-C Bowers Avenue  
Baltimore 7, Md.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.  
Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Jason Schaffer, '54  
R. D. 1  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Lake Hartman, '56  
Lewisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Carolyn Petrullo, '29  
769 King Street  
Northumberland, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
La Rue E. Brown, '10  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

### 1913

The following editorial, bearing the heading "Teachers Hear Some Facts!" has been clipped from a recent issue of the "Manchester Union Leader," Manchester, New Hampshire:

New Hampshire social studies teachers who heard the address of Prof. Albert L. Demaree, chairman of the history department of Dartmouth College, at the 104th annual convention of the New Hampshire Education Association, must have been impressed by the logic of Professor Demaree's remarks on the Middle East crisis. That reaction is

already proven the Dartmouth professor right.

Outlining the entire sordid history of cooperation between Krushchev and Nasser, Demaree warned: "It is later, very much later, than most of us think." He then outlined the four basic disrupting factors working against the Free world's position: Continuing Jewish-Arab friction, exploited by the Kremlin; nationalism; foreign domination; and economic and political unrest. Professor Demaree pointed out that in each instance Krushchev and Nasser work hand in hand, and America invariably

winds up on the short end of the stick.

The reason for Krushchev's success, Professor Demaree said, is that he simply takes the Arab position on all issues. This is an important point, as is the Dartmouth teacher's statement that both Nasser and Krushchev want to see the Arab-Jewish problem go unsolved.

Far too many college professors, walled up in their ivory towers, insist on fighting issues that have long ago been decided and, because of Western blundering, provide excellent sore points to be ir-



ritated by Red propagandists. It is absolutely senseless to debate the merit or lack of merit of the Balfour Declaration. The Balfour Declaration is a FACT. The repeated betrayals of the Arabs by the West are also FACTS. No amount of debating by learned Middle Eastern experts can erase history. Many of these same professors reason from the premise that Nasser is concerned with solutions to these problems. As Professor Demaree pointed out, nothing could be further from the truth.

As Professor Demaree also observed, Americans are thoroughly despised by most Arabs. But this sentiment, we feel, does not stem only from our alliance with the colonial powers and the effectiveness of propaganda from the Kremlin, the most sinister colonizer of them all, but also because we simply have not attempted to sell Americanism to the Arab population.

The American theory of the God-given rights of man is ready-made for a people hungry for something to believe in. But we have not sold that theory. Instead, through out foreign aid, we've sold only a doctrine of materialism.

We hear much talk of "power vacuums." The Communists in the Middle East are simply capitalizing on a "mental vacuum."

### 1939

Alex J. McKechnie, Jr., has recently been elected president of the Temple Dental Alumni, Temple University. The "News Letter" of this organization recently published the following biography of Dr. McKechnie:

Our president was born in Berwick, Pa., and graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1939 with a B.S. He received a M.S. in 1941 from Bucknell University. He did other graduate work at Penn State and Gettysburg and graduated from Temple University School of Dentistry in 1950.

Alex had an illustrious teaching career that extended from 1939 to 1946. He taught Science and Geography at Shickshinny High School from 1939 to 1941. He was also

assistant coach of the football and basketball squads.

Alex then moved on to Columbia High School, Pennsylvania, where he taught Physics and Chemistry from 1941 to 1942 and was the assistant basketball coach.

In 1942 Alex taught Chemistry at the Penn State Extension course. He was professor of Social Studies at Dewey University, Manila, in 1945. From 1945 to 1946, he was Assistant Professor of Physics at Gettysburg College and coached the tennis squad.

The teaching profession lost his valued services when he matriculated at Temple University School of Dentistry in 1946. Upon his graduation in 1950, he was appointed Secretary to the Faculty and Assistant Professor of Crown and Bridge. He served faithfully in this capacity until 1953 when he resigned to enter private practice at Camp Hill, Pa.

Alex served three years in the Navy in World War II as a Radar and Sonar Staff Officer on Admirals' Staffs. He served eighteen months sea duty in the Atlantic on convoy duty and twelve months duty in the Pacific during which time he saw action at Eniwetok, Uliti and Samar and Manila in the Philippines. He held the rank of Lt. Senior Grade and served with distinction.

Alex is a member of OKU, Delta Sigma Delta, Kiwanis, an Elder in the Presbyterian Church and a Mason. Alex's hobbies are golf and dentistry.

Alex's family consists of his charming wife, Elizabeth, and four children — James 13, Jeffrey 9, Joan 6, and Jon 4.

## SUSQUEHANNA RESTAURANT

Sunbury-Selinsgrove Highway

W. E. Booth, '42  
R. J. Webb, '42

### 1949

Luther S. Butt, 2201 Linden Street, Bethlehem, Pa., has recently extended his secondary certificate to include elementary, and is now teaching fifth grade in Nazareth. After completing B.S.T.C., Mr. Butt taught high school social studies in Chester and Berks Counties, and also in the City of Bethlehem Schools. In 1954 he received an M.A. in Secondary Administration at Lehigh University, earning a Secondary Principal Certificate.

Now working toward both Supervising and Elementary Principal Certificates, Mr. Butt is currently seeking a high school principalship.

Mrs. Butt, the former "Chris" Garland, also attended B.S.T.C., and is now an active Bethlehem insurance agent.

### 1958

Miss Jane Cecilia Martini, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Martini, Shamokin, became the bride of Voris Baskin, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Baskin, Trevorton, in a recent ceremony in St. Joseph's Church, Shamokin, with the Rev. Wallace Sawdy officiating.

The bride, a graduate of B.S.T.C. last spring, is a teacher at Ralpho Township High School. Her husband is a telephone technician at Andrews Air Force Base, Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Baskin left on a wedding trip to New York City. They are living in a newly-furnished apartment in Elysburg.

### 1959

St. Paul's Evangelical United Brethren Church, Hummel's Wharf was the setting Saturday, December 20, at three for the ceremony uniting Miss Nancy M. Hane, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Howard Hane, Selinsgrove R. D. 2, and Matthew Mensch, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Matthew Mensch, Sr., Catawissa.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Donald Austin.

After a short wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Mensch established their residence at 36 East Main Street, Bloomsburg. They are both sen-

iors at B.S.T.C., Mrs. Mensch in the elementary and Mr. Mensch in the secondary field.

The bride graduated from Selinsgrove High School in 1955 and her husband is a 1953 graduate of Catawissa High School.

## 1958

A questionnaire sent out from the office of President Andruss gave the following information concerning the members of the Class of 1958:

H-Home address

T-Teaching address or business address

### In Teaching Positions Business Curriculum

Balchinas, Norman J.  
H-1274 Pulaski, Shamokin  
T-1635 Koffel Road, Lansdale

Beilharz, Barry R.  
H-R. D. 4, Muncy  
T-Main Street, Herndon

Belles, Duane  
H-R. D. 2, Berwick  
T-Lehighton

Berger, Patricia  
H-305 Iron Street, Bloomsburg  
T-Altoona

Blessing, Robert  
H-589 West Main Street, Bloomsburg  
T-Crescent Avenue, Rocky Hill, N. J.

Bower, William  
H-R. D. 1, Berwick  
T-306A East 6th Street, Berwick

Boyle, Robert  
H-2005 Sanderson, Scranton  
T-Somerville, New Jersey

Campbell, Shirley  
H-R. D. 1, Millerstown  
T-443 Market Street, Millerstown

Coffman, Donald  
H-Mt. Pocono  
T-11 James Court, Rockaway, N. J.

Coulter, Rose Marie  
H-1118 Cedar, Croydon  
T-Bristol Township

Creamer, Bobbie  
H-129 Durham, Pennndel  
T-Allentown

Daub, (Brunner) Barbara  
H-235 West Hight Street, Pottstown  
T-25 West State Street, Media

Donmoyer, Gerald  
H-R. D. 3, Schuylkill Haven  
T-215 Congress Avenue, Lansdowne

Fahringer, Charles  
H-R. D. 2, Sunbury  
T-Watsonstown

Gavitt, Wayne E.  
H-Laporte  
T-215 Congress Avenue, Lansdowne

Grace, Mary  
H-406 Bryant, Stroudsburg  
T-Allentown

Hand, William E.  
H-719 Center, Shamokin  
T-6 Westfall Avenue, Susquehanna

Hargreaves, Raymond  
H-615 South Webster, Scranton  
T-87 Miami Trail, Rockaway, N. J.

Hartzel, John E.  
H-R. D. 5, Espy  
T-Bethlehem

Helt, Wilbur D.  
H-235 East 8th Street, Berwick  
T-Warren County, Asbury, N. J.

Hemler, Donald F.  
H-R. D. 4, Hanover  
T-316 Montgomery, Rockledge

Julio, Teresa E.  
H-206 Ninth, Scranton  
T-532 Main, Johnson City, N.Y.

Keefer, Edna M.  
H-Pottsgrove  
T-19 Prospect, Port Jervis, N. Y.

Kressler, Daniel R.  
H-R. D. 1, Bloomsburg  
T-no indication

Krzywicki, Rita  
H-32 West Main Street, Ylmouth  
T-422 High Street, Williamsport

Laise, (Stiff), Betty L.  
H-42 State, East Stroudsburg  
T-122 West Broad, East Stroudsburg

Lynch, Margaret  
H-507 Desmon, Athena  
T-South Williamsport

Malt, Joseph  
H-570 Harrison, Hazleton  
T-322 East Front, Plainfield, N. J.

Mattocks, Donna  
H-R. D. 2, Columbia Cross Roads  
T-North Main, East Greenville

Maylock, Lawrence J.  
H-395 East Poplar, West Nanticoke  
T-Great Bend

McBride, Andrew  
H-102 South First Street, Shamokin  
T-no indication

McGraw, John  
H-444 Washington Street, Freeland  
T-Dimock

Myers, Marjorie  
H-125 Highland Avenue, Lansdale  
T-Phoenixville

Nowakoski, Leon  
H-130 Garfield Street, Nanticoke  
T-Sharon Spring, N. Y.

Onufrak, Marian  
H-1215 Second Street, Berwick  
T-203 Marne Road, Brooklawn, N. J.

Oswald, Kenneth  
H-710 Walnut Street, Berwick  
T-Easton Road, Plumsteadville

Petuskey, Lawrence  
H-Route 2, Catawissa  
T-41 Nicholas Street, Wellsboro

Raker, Sandra Lee  
H-East Smithfield  
T-Dimock

Richards, Donald G.  
H-Elysburg  
T-Green Street, Mifflinburg

Saraka, John L.  
H-27 Myrick Street, Edwardsville  
T-Factoryville

Schaefer, John J.  
H-1 Delaware Avenue, Berlin, N. J.  
T-Clementon, New Jersey

Snyder, James F.  
H-39 Apple Hurst, Hershey  
T-R. D. 2, Newton, New Jersey

Spentzant, Constantine  
H-3Elliott Street, Towanda  
T-Fleetwood

Stoudt, Dorothy  
H-60 Penn Avenue, Sinking Springs  
T-West Reading

Stuart, Stephen L.  
H-1009 East Front Street, Berwick  
T-17 Kready Avenue, Millersville

Swadc, Clarence  
H-48 South Lehigh, Frackville  
T-Plymouth Meeting

Vowler, James H.  
H-7751 Parkview Road, Upper Darby  
T-Palmyra, New Jersey

Welliver, William  
H-R. D. 1, Shamokin  
T-915 Paxtang, Harrisburg

West, Daniel  
H-25 West Independence, Shamokin  
T-Trevorton

Wisner, Norman  
H-224 Washington, Royersford  
T-Reading

Yesalavage, Michael  
H-343 North 2nd, Girardville  
T-no indication

### Business Curriculum In Graduate School

Goss, Fern A.  
H-R. D. 2, McClure  
T-Theo. Sem., Gettysburg

Nice, Donald  
H-8 Division, Nanticoke  
T-Seminary, Gettysburg

Vacante, Frank J.  
H-11 $\frac{1}{2}$  Center, Kelayres  
T-Indiana, Univ., Bloomington, Ind.

### Business Curriculum In Other Employment

Barros, Joseph  
H-405 4th, Palmerton  
T-155 West Columbus, Nesquehoning

Levan, Gary D.  
H-Numidia  
T-204 East 5th Street, Bloomsburg

Miller, Alfred  
H-2028 Washington, Northampton  
T-2247 Main, Northampton

Renn, George  
H-856 South River, Sunbury  
T-1189 High, Williamsport

Rosinski, Raymond  
H-218 South Hickory, Mt. Carmel  
T-Mt. Carmel

### Business Curriculum Unemployed

Will, Marie E.  
H-213 Cherry Road, Quakertown

### Business Curriculum Married—Not Available

Arnold, Patricia Dorsey  
H-708 Berwick Road, Bloomsburg

Cuber, Mary Anne  
H-Wayne, New Jersey

### Business Curriculum In Armed Services

Abenmoha, Charles D.  
H-128 Fort, Forty Fort  
Coast Guard

Brassington, Abram A.  
H-32 South Balliet, Frackville  
Army

Ridgway, Robert F.  
H-311 Main Street, Catawissa  
Army



### Elementary Curriculum In Teaching Positions

Angradi, Marianne M.  
H-68 Coal, Glen Lyon  
T-Hershey

Arbogast, Randall W.  
H-620 North, Northumberland  
T-Milton

Atkinson, Joanne  
H-Box 37, Rushland  
T-New Britain

Barber, Gloria  
H-212 Grand, Danville  
T-Danville

Boden, (Miller) Eunice, Mrs.  
H-102 E. Pine, Selinsgrove  
T-231 Hanover Street, Gettysburg

Bowen, Roberta  
H-R. D. 2, Sayre  
T-Toms River, New Jersey

Brinser, Margaret  
H-201 S. Madison, Harrisburg  
T-Harrisburg

Calderwood, William  
H-127 S. Barnard, State College  
T-34 Manchester, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Campbell, Betty Lou  
H-11 Center, Canton  
T-Cornwall

Danilowicz, Max J.  
H-38 W. Field, Nanticoke  
T-Ludlowville, New York

Defebo, Carl  
H-1120 First, Berwick  
T-435 N. 6th, Allentown

Dekutoski, Joseph  
H-122 Newport, Glen Lyon  
T-Pennsburg

Ely, Carol A.  
H-124 N. 3rd, Hughesville  
T-Lower Paxton Township

Franklin, Lona A.  
H-459 Belmont, Waymart  
T-Youngsville, New York

Fritz, Mary  
H-1003 Catherine, Bloomsburg  
T-36 S. Jefferson, Allentown

Gabriel, Robert J.  
H-R. D. 1, Shamokin  
T-Athens

Getz, Nancy (Mrs.)  
H-8 E. Market, Middleburg  
T-Middleburg

Haggerty, (Barron) Elizabeth  
H-2300 Center, Ashland  
T-732 Brady, Davenport, Iowa

Heatley, Mary  
H-32 S. First, Shamokin  
T-Dalmatia

Herman, John P.  
H-3011 Walnut, Harrisburg  
T-Lower Paxton Township

Hoffman, Susan A.  
H-101 Harding Avenue, Hatboro  
T-Abington

Hoffner, Betta  
H-408 Parker, Clarks Summit  
T-Abington

Hughes, Nancy  
H-120 S. Second, Bangor  
T-Abington

Kaminski, Eloise  
H-South Gibson  
T-Boyetown

Keller, Catharine  
H-Light Street Road, Bloomsburg  
T-36 S. Jefferson St., Allentown

Kerl, Catherine A.  
H-352 Main St., Simpson  
T-Endwell, New York

Leonhardt, Foster  
H-561 E. Fifth, Bloomsburg  
T-Bethlehem

Leshur, Arthur B.  
H-401 E. 6th, Berwick  
T-33 Washington, Pleasantville, N. J.

Lewis, Ray W.  
H-213 E. Shirley, Mount Union  
T-413 W. Brigantine, Brigantine, N. J.

Lontz, Mary  
H-608 Broadway, Milton  
T-Penn's Creek

Loughery, Charles  
H-405 Washington, Horsham  
T-no indication

McBride, Sandra  
H-2705 Newberry, Williamsport  
T-Williamsport

Miller, M. Donald  
H-16 W. Shawnee, Plymouth  
T-Sayre

Moore, Julia  
H-R. D. 2, Athens  
T-Allentown

Morgan, Deanna  
H-68 Broadway, Jim Thorpe  
T-Lower Paxton Township

Mosier, Philip  
H-19 Main Street, Shavertown  
T-Allentown

Mosteller, Joanne (Mrs.)  
H-Main Street, Millville  
T-Millville

Myer, Frances (Mrs. Gummo)  
H-Nicholson  
T-Box 121, Factoryville

Natter, Luther C.  
H-249 Broad Street, Spring City  
T-Allentown

O'Brien, Bernard  
H-Railroad Street, Locust Gap  
T-Allentown

Plummer, Dolores (Mrs.)  
H-137 W. Main Street, Bloomsburg  
T-Scott Township

Raker, Lynne L.  
H-Box 54, Numidia  
T-1038 Linden Street, Allentown

Redbord, Arnold  
H-East Orange, New Jersey  
T-Scotch Plains, New Jersey

Reznick, Theodore F.  
H-149 Berner, Hazleton  
T-102 Bristol Road, Chalfont

Ridall, Nancy  
H-R. D. 2, Shickshinny  
T-Old York Road, Abington

Ridgway, Sarah  
H-311 Main, Catawissa  
T-1038 Linden, Allentown

Rindgen, Patricia  
H-29 Elm, West Pittston  
T-Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Robb, Mary Ellen  
H-R. D. 3, Danville  
T-Turbotville

Samois, Dianne  
H-216½ Maclay, Harrisburg  
T-New Cumberland

Schraeder, Connie  
H-7 W. Kirmar Ave., Alden Station  
T-Allentown

Scott, Lynda L.  
H-322 N. Webster, Scranton  
T-Scranton

Sergott, Leonora  
H-156 Sharpe, Alden Station  
T-The Greystone, R. D. 5, Lebanon

Shepperson, Louise (Mrs.)  
H-705 E. Front Street, Danville  
T-Danville

Shultz, (Souder) Janice  
H-333 W. Main St., Bloomsburg  
T-720 Front, Berwick

Snively, Rachel A.  
H-10 Java Avenue, Hershey  
T-Hershey

Suwalski, Nancy L.  
H-529 Fellows Avenue, Wilkes-Barre  
T-Abington

Tibbs, Augustus  
H-512 Division St., Jenkintown  
T-Ambler

Trettel, Joanne  
H-543 Garfield, Hazleton  
T-Hazleton

Valania, John  
H-80 Laurel, Alden Station  
T-Allentown

Vaxmonsky, Thomas J.  
H-1315 Main, Pittston  
T-LeRaysville

Vivacqua, George N.  
H-374 W. Mahanoy, Girardville  
T-Bristol Township

Watts, Edward R.  
H-504 Division, Jenkintown  
T-41 S. Clinton, Bay Shore, N. Y.

Wilkinson, Margaret A.  
H-5 N. Walnut, Mt. Carmel  
T-471 S. Main Street, Manheim

Williams, John  
H-310 York Avenue, W. Pittston  
T-Allentown

Yohn, Joan  
H-717 8th, Selinsgrove  
T-Old York Road, Abington

Zaborowski, Bernard  
H-121 Railroad, Wanamie  
T-629 Bloom, Danville

Zegarski, Walter  
H-70 Abbott, Plains  
T-1027 Rural, Williamsport

### Elementary Curriculum In Other Employment

Sausser, Lamar H.  
H-104 Hoffman Blvd., Ashland  
T-Frackville

Shafer, Carol  
H-145 W. 9th, Bloomsburg  
T-New York City

### Elementary Curriculum In Graduate School

Miller, George J.  
H-R. D. 2, Northampton  
T-Lancaster Theological Seminary  
T-Lancaster

### Elementary Curriculum Married

Bastian, Constance (Mrs.)  
H-247 Ridge, Sunbury  
T-Box 58, Weikert

Walters, (Snively) Frances  
H-10 Java, Hershey  
T-Baltimore, Maryland

Ridgway, (Edwards) Shirley (teaching)  
H-Route 5, Bloomsburg  
T-Danville

## Secondary Curriculum In Teaching Positions

- Acor, Allen  
H-224 W. Anthony, Bloomsburg  
T-Ringtown
- Bangs, Dale  
H-R. D. 1, Orangeville  
T-Millville
- Barbarett, Marlene  
H-630 Carson, Hazleton  
T-Lemoyne
- Bias, Michael  
H-112 W. Grant, McAdoo  
T-Luzerne County
- Bilder, Charles  
H-225 S. Chestnut, Mt. Carmel  
T-335 S. 3rd St., Hammonton, N. J.
- Braynock, Edward J.  
H-39 Stanley, Wilkes-Barre  
T-Scotch Plains, New Jersey
- Campbell, George  
H-R. D. 2, Berwick  
T-Lemoyne
- Chaump, George  
H-R. D. 1, West Pittston  
T-3397 N. 4th, Harrisburg
- Collins, Walter R.  
H-285 Monument Ave., Wyoming  
T-Forty Fort
- Counolley, Richard L.  
H-301 W. Mahoning St., Danville  
T-Guilford, New York
- Cotterall, George F.  
H-417 Shamokin, Trevorton  
T-Danville
- Cuff, James  
H-336 N. 12th, Pottsville  
T-2314 Blueridge, Wheaton, Md.
- Danko, John  
H-W. Pine, Sheppton  
T-Towanda
- Denoy, Patrick  
H-116 Italy St., Mocanaqua  
T-Northumberland
- DeRose, Joseph  
H-R. D. 3, Bloomsburg  
T-Lycoming County
- Evans, Fred  
H-74 St. Mary's, Wilkes-Barre  
T-Lemoyne
- Foltz, James  
H-906 SC. Front St., Sunbury  
T-Selinsgrove State School  
Selinsgrove
- Fowler, Norman  
H-30 E. Main, Middletown  
T-404 Oliver St., Fairfax, Va.
- Freed, William  
H-605 E. Market, Pottsville  
T-Mechanicsburg
- Galatha, Mary E.  
H-R. D. 1, Hazleton  
T-Vestal, New York
- Gustave, James M.  
H-57 Hudson Road, Plains  
T-Scotch Plains, New Jersey
- Heller, Albert L.  
H-1519 Liberty St., Allentown  
T-Catasauqua
- Herman, George T.  
H-605 Reagan St., Sunbury  
T-Juniata County
- Hilseher, Carl V.  
H-20 W. Eighth, Bloomsburg  
T-Milton
- Hughes, William  
H-336 N. Broad, West Hazleton  
T-180 Church St., Edwardsville
- Hutz, Walter  
H-R. D. 2, Wilkes-Barre  
T-Fleetwood
- Jessop, Charles R., Jr.  
H-405 Keystone, Peckville  
T-Lower Moreland, Bethayres
- Jessop, John F.  
H-405 Keystone, Peckville  
T-Ridgway
- Johnson, James E.  
H-Rock Glen  
T-Boyertown
- Kerstetter, Helen (Mrs.)  
H-351 S. Vine, Mt. Carmel  
T-3 Easter Lane, Levittown
- Klotz, Nancy  
H-633 Itaska, Bethlehem  
T-Greene, New York
- Kressler, Richard P.  
H-Allentown  
T-Allentown
- Lundy, Ernest E.  
H-300 N. 2nd St., Catawissa  
T-R. D. 1, Loysville
- Lynch, Gary P.  
H-507 Desmond, Athens  
T-1242 S.W. 12th Ave., Miami, Fla.
- Marcinko, Michael  
H-238 Main, Fern Glen  
T-Flemington, New Jersey
- Martini, Jane  
H-608 W. Chestnut, Shamokin  
T-Elysburg
- Mazeski, Joseph  
H-318 Walnut, Phoenixville  
T-Clayton, New Jersey
- Miller, Bruce  
H-108 E. Penn St., Muncy  
T-Muncy
- Mitchell, Samuel  
H-61 Pine, Bloomsburg  
T-13637 Placid Drive, Whittier, Calif.
- Molitoris, Joseph  
H-53 Italy, Mocanaqua  
T-114 Orange, Selinsgrove
- Neary, Patrick  
H-1452 W. Chestnut, Shamokin  
T-Dunellen, New Jersey
- Nuss, Allen U.  
H-1212 Howard, Pottsville  
T-Bloomsburg
- O'Connell, George  
1214 Old Lane, Drexel Hill  
T-Dover, New Jersey
- Orner, Charles  
H-Gowen City  
T-Newville
- Oustrich, John  
H-507 Union St., Taylor  
T-Upper Merion
- Paden, Kenneth  
H-R. D. 1, Nescopeck  
T-Schaefferstown
- Parsell, George  
H-Pine St., Orangeville  
T-Ulysses
- Plevyak, John  
H-226 Beach Haven  
T-T-Central Islip, Long Island, N. Y.
- Poller, Robert  
H-620 Harrison, Scranton  
T-Fawn Grove
- Puckey, Charles  
H-Nuangola,  
T-Snyder County
- Purcell, Joseph  
H-534 Locust, Centralia  
T-no return of form
- Ronig, Mae  
H-Box 206, McClure  
T-Beaver Springs
- Ruane, Joseph  
H-1016 W. Willow, Shamokin  
T-Bristol-Delhaas
- Salata, John  
H-301 Main St., Lattimer Mines  
T-Lansford
- Seheuren, Ronald E.  
H-Lavelle  
T-Narrowsburg, New York
- Seitz, Ray  
H-R. D. 3, Lewisburg  
T-New Castle
- Sheehan, Thomas, Jr.  
H-414 Percy, S. Williamsport  
T-145 Hillcrest Ave., Edison, N. J.
- Shellenberger, William  
H-R. D. 1, Bloomsburg  
T-Berwick
- Sheridan, William  
H-420 Center, Kenneth Square  
T-109 Tompkins, S. Plainfield, N. J.
- Shively, Carl  
H-112 Fairmount Ave., Sunbury  
T-Central Jt., Espy
- Shultz, Bernard  
H-240 Penn, Bloomsburg  
T-720 W. Front St., Berwick
- Shuttlesworth, Robert  
H-807 Market St., Ashland  
T-no indication
- Smith, Robert  
H-221 Duval, Berwick  
T-Calicoon, New York
- Stubits, Edward  
H-1382 Newport, Northampton  
T-Oakland Academy, Oakland, N. J.
- Swisher, (Sands) Sarah  
H-Main, Orangeville  
T-544 Iron St., Bloomsburg
- Templin, Fred M.  
H-31 Woodlawn, Dallas  
T-Belvidere, New Jersey
- Thiroway, Joseph A.  
H-231 Saylor, Atlas  
T-Hickman's Motel, Millsboro, Del.
- Trivelpiece, William E.  
H-540 W. Third, Berwick  
T-Hancock, R. D., Hancock
- Trump, Raymond  
H-111 E. 5th, Bloomsburg  
T-50 N. College St., Carlisle
- Wallace, Edmund W.  
H-22 Lee Park, Wilkes-Barre  
T-Luzerne County
- Word, Gerald B.  
H-Mt. Road, Mechanicsburg  
T-Big Spring
- Wynn, G. Richard  
H-R. D. 2, Shamokin  
T-329 Market St., Mifflinburg
- Yurechko, Louis A.  
H-Fourth, Kelayres  
T-Freeland
- Zelinske, Thomas P.  
H-108 S. Diamond, Shamokin  
T-P. O. Box 194, Woolrich

## Secondary Curriculum In Other Employment

- Bluges, Jacob P.  
H-110 S. Pearl, Shamokin  
T-Danville
- Duncan, Franklin  
H-R. D. 1, Montgomery  
T-Pennsylvania Railroad



Zegley, Robert  
H-903 E. Pine, Mahanoy City  
T-Monroe Calculating Co.

#### Secondary Curriculum In Graduate School

Anderson, Paul H.  
H-323 Myrtle, Cheltenham  
T-Drew Theo. Sem., Madison, N. J.  
Boden, Douglas Y.  
H-912 Front, Northumberland  
T-Gettysburg Theo. Sem., Gettysburg  
Irzinski, Paul V.  
H-1 Crystal, Wilkes-Barre  
T-Penna. State University

#### Secondary Curriculum Married

Green, (Faux) Alice J.  
H-R. D. 1, Falls  
T-531 E. 9th St., Chester  
Roush, (Williams) Annette  
H-86 Cist, Wilkes-Barre  
T-Box 1215, Camp Knox  
Camp Lejeune, North Carolina

#### Secondary Curriculum In Service

Biever, Dale E.  
H-150 Linglestown, Harrisburg  
Army  
Fellows, Wilmot  
H-146 SC. Spencer, Frackville  
Army  
Fox, Dale R.  
H-134 Spruce St., Sunbury  
Navy Commission  
Goobic, Jonah  
H-31 Center St., Hudson  
Army  
Prusch, Frank R., Jr.  
H-535 Green, Duryea  
Marines (Lt.)  
Steinhart, Donald I.  
H-1700 W. Spruce, Shamokin  
Troutman, Paul F.  
H-1709 W. Pine, Shamokin  
Army  
Weldon, William J.  
H-210 Chestnut, Kulpmont  
Army

### TEEN-AGE TRAFFIC SAFETY CONFERENCE AT COLLEGE

One hundred students and teachers from nineteen high schools in the area attended the Fifth Annual Teen-Age Traffic Safety Conference at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Tuesday, November 18, 1958. In his remarks at the opening of the conference, the Reverend James M. Singer, pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church of Bloomsburg, said "Drivers must maintain professional conduct and courtesy. We expect pharmacists and doctors to use the utmost care and skill in performing their duties. By the same token, we should expect automobile drivers to exercise the

## Neurology

### The Rev. Arthur C. Ohl '97

The Rev. Arthur C. Ohl, retired minister of the Reformed Church, now the United Church of Christ, died October 23, 1958, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Clifford C. Werst, 738 Maple Street, Bethlehem, Pa. He was 81. Mr. Ohl retired in 1953 after being pastor of St. Luke's United Church of Christ, Trappe, Pa., for 29 years. He was ordained in 1904. He also is survived by another daughter, Mrs. James C. Puff; two sons, Arthur R., and Meredith B.; a brother; five grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren.

### Elizabeth Dailey Curran '97

Mrs. George J. Curran, eighty-one, Plymouth, sister of Mrs. Frank Bachinger, Bloomsburg, died November 28, 1958, at the family home at 60 Gaylord Avenue, Plymouth, after a long illness.

same care and skill, for, in essence, their performance can affect the lives and destinies of other people."

Following the opening session, the delegates divided into three groups. Mr. Wayne Horne, driver training teacher from Southern Arca Schools, presided at the Instructor's meeting, and Sergeant Victor Vandling of the Pennsylvania State Police detail at Bloomsburg, acted as an advisor and discussion leader for the group. The teachers attending suggested that an Association of Driver-Training Instructors in Northeastern Pennsylvania be organized and affiliate itself with the state organization in order to standardize and improve driver-training instruction in the Commonwealth.

A committee of students met to draw up a "Code of Ethics for Highway Users." Barbara Owens, G.A.R. High School, Wilkes-Barre, served as chairman, and George McCutcheon, Westmoreland, and John Cardone, Millville, served as faculty advisors.

A native of Avondale, she was the daughter of the late William J. and Honora Connole Dailey. She was a graduate of B.S.T.C. and two years ago attended the 60th reunion of her class. She taught in Plymouth for several years.

Her husband, former Plymouth borough controller and tax collector, died in 1948. He was also an insurance broker.

Surviving are a daughter, Agnes, member of the faculty of Plymouth High School; five sisters, Mrs. J. Frank Lee and Miss Mary B. Daley, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Frank Quille, Linden, N. J.; Mrs. Bachinger, Bloomsburg, and Mrs. Frank J. Meenahan, Frackville.

### Gertrude Rinker '98

Miss Gertrude Rinker, seventy-two, former Bloomsburg school teacher, died December 28, 1958, in the Bloomsburg Hospital of complications.

Miss Rinker had been a teacher for about fifty years, and retired several years ago. She taught for several years in Bloomsburg, and at the time of her retirement, she was teaching in Prospect Park, Pa.

### Mrs. Pearl Harder Evans

Mrs. Charles H. Evans, seventy-two, 108 North Market Street, Bloomsburg, died Monday, January 19, 1959, at Bloomsburg Hospital where she had been a patient for two weeks.

The prominent Bloomsburg woman was the former Pearl Harder, daughter of the late Thomas E. and Clara Hamlin Harder, and was born in Catawissa. Most of her life was spent in Bloomsburg.

Mrs. Evans attended Bloomsburg Normal School and the Frederick College for Women, now Hood College. Active in civic affairs, she served as the first Worthy Matron of the Bloomsburg Order of Eastern Star. She was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, of Delta Club and the Bloomsburg Hospital Auxiliary.

Her husband, Charles M. Evans, died in 1945.

Surviving are two sons, Charles M., Jr., and Thomas J., both of Bloomsburg; two grandsons and one granddaughter.

## COUNCIL ORGANIZED BY ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS OF PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

A statewide Council of the Alumni Association has been organized to present the services and needs of the colleges on a unified basis to the public and the members of the General Assembly. Thirteen of the fourteen colleges have associated themselves with the new Council.

The President, James H. Rowland, was graduated from Cheyney and is now practicing law in Harrisburg. The Vice President is Ernest W. Johnson from Clarion, who is on the staff there, and the Secretary-Treasurer is Miss Sara E. Drake who was graduated from Shipensburg and who is now in charge of elementary education in the Camp Hill School District. Trustees are Dr. Elma H. Nelson of Bloomsburg and Miss Bertha McDonough of California. The officers and trustees form an Executive Committee. Dr. Paul Comly French, a trustee of the Cheyney State Teachers College and former Executive Director of CARE, is serving as Public Relations Advisor.

The Council adopted a budget of \$15,000 for the first year based on the hope that each college alumni could contribute \$1200. It was generally recognized that the budget was low for the functions the Council hoped to perform but it was felt that this was the maximum that could be raised during the first year. Contributions have been received from nine of the college associations so far and it is expected that funds will be available from the other associations as their programs mature.

The Council has had the support of the Board of Presidents of the colleges and the endorsement of Dr. Charles H. Boehm, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.



## TENTATIVE CALENDAR 1959-1960

**ALUMNI DAY** ..... Saturday, May 23  
Baccalaureate ..... Sunday, May 24 A. M.  
Commencement ..... Sunday, May 24 P. M.

### First Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, June 8  
Classes End ..... Friday, June 26

### Second Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, June 29  
Classes End ..... Friday, July 17

### Third Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, July 20  
Classes End ..... Friday, August 7

### Fourth Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, August 10  
Classes End ..... Friday, August 28

## FIRST SEMESTER 1959-1960

Registration and Orientation of Freshmen ..... Tuesday, September 15  
Registration of Upperclassmen ..... Wednesday, September 16  
Classes Begin with First Period ..... Thursday, September 17  
Thanksgiving Recess Begins at Close of Classes ..... Tuesday, November 24  
Thanksgiving Recess Ends at 8:00 A. M. .... Monday, November 30  
Christmas Recess Begins at Close of Classes ..... Wednesday, December 16  
Christmas Recess Ends at 8:00 A. M. .... Monday, January 4  
First Semester Ends at Close of Classes ..... Saturday, January 30

## SECOND SEMESTER 1959-1960

Registration ..... Wednesday, February 3  
Classes Begin ..... Thursday, February 4  
Easter Recess Begins at Close of Classes ..... Wednesday, April 13  
Easter Recess Ends at 8:00 A. M. .... Monday, April 18  
Second Semester Ends at Close of Classes ..... Thursday, May 26  
Alumni Day ..... Saturday, May 28  
Commencement and Baccalaureate ..... Sunday, May 29

ALUMNI  
**QUARTERLY**



Vol. LX

July, 1959

No. 2

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



## TUITION IN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Two years ago, in July, 1957, the problem of increasing fees in State Teachers Colleges was called to the attention of the Alumni. Now we are in a position of a prophet who is disquieted to see his prophecy come true.

The last paragraph of the President's page of the Alumni Quarterly of July, 1957, issue, is still true "If Pennsylvania wants more teachers for its schools, it will have to spend more money. This burden cannot be transferred to those who are now enrolled or who are about to enroll in State Teachers Colleges."

### THE GOVERNOR'S PROPOSED BUDGET

For the first time in history the State intends to appropriate \$19,800,000 to the State Teachers Colleges and collect \$21,228,000 from students. This is the first time that students have paid more in fees for board, lodging, laundry and instruction than the State has appropriated, yet the School Code provides that the State Teachers Colleges are part of the public school system, and that the tuition of all students who meet certain conditions shall be paid by the Commonwealth.

Accordingly, under the guise of a contingent fee of \$72.00 a year, later increased to \$90.00 a year, and later superseded by a basic fee of \$154.00 a year, we now face a further increase to \$200.00 a year. Whether this is called a contingent fee or a basic fee does not matter, since it is a fee paid by students for the proper operation of the institution and, therefore, becomes a partial tuition fee, which is contrary to the provisions of the School Code providing that tuition shall be paid by the State by making sufficient appropriations.

### PENNSYLVANIA'S FLIGHT

The Illinois State Chamber of Commerce released in January, 1959, a study of 268 State Colleges and Universities, of which 96 were Teachers Colleges. The figures were for the college year 1957-1958 and show that the average cost for educating one student for one year in a Teachers College in the United States is \$823.00, whereas Pennsylvania spent only \$638.00, of which the State appropriated \$494.00 and the student paid \$144.00. The average tuition and fees charged students in Teachers Colleges is \$148.65, whereas Pennsylvania was \$144.00, but since the total cost of education was less in Pennsylvania, the students paid 23% as compared with the national average of 18%.

Non-resident students pay on the average of \$331.25 to attend State Teachers Colleges, whereas Pennsylvania charges \$480.00. It is quite clear that Pennsylvania is appropriating less per student, is charging students more in the form of fees, and has one of the highest non-resident tuition rates in the State Teachers Colleges of the Nation. Room and Board costs in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges amount to \$504.00 as compared to \$512.00.

Bloomsburg is to have a total budget of \$3,113,560, of which students will provide \$1,657,560. In other words, out of every dollar spent at Bloomsburg the student is providing 53 cents.

While the State appropriations are increasing in amount, they are not increasing in proportion to the increase in enrollment. Therefore, the per capita appropriation is becoming less each year and more and more the burden is falling upon students.

If students pledge themselves to teach for two years in the public schools of Pennsylvania, following graduation, on the assurance that their tuition will be paid by the Commonwealth, it is questionable whether after the Commonwealth has broken its covenant that students can be expected to carry out their part of the obligation.

### PENNSYLVANIA'S PROBLEM

Pennsylvania must decide whether it wants to put its tax monies in more public higher education, or more public roads, more hospitals, more prisons, more asylums, or more sewer systems.

If the State Teachers Colleges, as the only State owned and State operated institutions are not supported to a greater degree by the Commonwealth, they cannot expand to meet the needs for teachers for the public schools of Pennsylvania or for any of the functions which may become necessary through the continued pressure for the admission of high school graduates to college.

Pennsylvania's youth will not be able to attend colleges where the tuition rates alone, without considering living costs, are \$1,000 or more a year.

To the extent that an educated electorate is the assurance of the continuance of both political and economic democracy, Pennsylvania stands at the crossroads and must make a decision.

The Alumni of all colleges, and particularly State Teachers Colleges, have a stake in the wisdom of this decision which must be made.



Harvey A. Andruss, President

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LX, No. 2

July, 1959



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09

627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24  
236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12  
242 Central Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Charles H. Henrie, '38  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31  
14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## CORNER STONES LAID

The corner stones were formally placed Tuesday, May 12, for Sutliff Hall, a classroom building named in honor of William B. Sutliff, dean emeritus, and New North Hall, a men's dormitory, at the Teachers College.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, termed it a step in the growth of the physical facilities of the institution.

A. J. Caruso, executive director of the Pennsylvania General State Authority, expressed the belief that within a comparatively short span of years there will be an adequate physical plant for the local institution.

State Senator Jo Hays, Center and Clearfield counties, in the address of the day was not as optimistic as Mr. Caruso, but asserted Pennsylvania must build to meet its educational needs and he said the place to build is at the established state institutions.

Dean Sutliff was given an ovation when he was presented by Dr. Andruss. The Centennial gymnasium, in which the program was held, was well filled with most of those in attendance being students at the College.

At the cornerstone laying ceremonies, held at the buildings now under construction, a glowing tribute was paid to Dean Sutliff by Judge C. W. Kreisher and the value of education was emphasized by District Attorney Howard R. Berninger. Judge Kreisher is president and Berninger secretary

of the trustees of the College.

There were numerous guests presented by Dr. Andruss during the program in Centennial gymnasium. The ceremonies opened with the National Anthem and the Rev. Walter L. Brandau, president of Bloomsburg Ministerium, gave the invocation. The College Cora-leers, Nelson A. Miller directing, pleased with a selection.

Senator Hays, who has had a prominent role in the education program of the state, asserted the heart of any school is the teacher and one of the most important auxiliaries is the classroom. He said, the profession of teaching is being made stronger by more men entering the field.

There was some background given of the state's progress in preparing teachers and he said high ideals must always be maintained. While Pennsylvania is among the three richest states it does not rate near the top in education, being from fourteenth to seventeenth in various important categories, the speaker asserted. He said the state should have more scholarships for "the future rests on the minds of the people." In Pennsylvania, he said the average state tax for each man, woman and child is \$112 while the national average is \$139.

Dean of Instruction John A. Hoch presided at the cornerstone laying ceremonies. In his tribute to Dean Sutliff, Judge Kreisher said: "Dean Sutliff's entire life has been characterized by modesty, abil-

### ON THE COVER

Dean Emeritus William Boyd Sutliff applies the mortar to the corner stone of William Boyd Sutliff Hall at the Corner Stone Laying Ceremonies held Tuesday, May 12, 1959. Looking on are, from left to right: Senator Jo Hays, speaker at the ceremonies held in Centennial Gymnasium; Dr. E. H. Nelson, President of the Alumni Association; Judge C. W. Kreisher, member of the Board of Trustees; Dean Sutliff; Judge Bernard Kelly, member of the Board of Trustees, and Dr. H. A. Andruss, President of the College.



ity, good judgment and apt advisement without the least attempt at display. His pleasant, cheerful and courteous manner displays his excellent social qualities that so endeared him to his friends and students. His speech is pleasant and his style clear and direct without any attempt at embellishment, but there is in his manner and language an expression of frankness, sincerity and earnestness that always secures respectful attention."

District Attorney Berninger asserted: "What we do here today is not for us. Our activities are merely a way of expressing our faith in those who are to come after us. It falls upon us to provide facilities for the education of future generations and what steps we take will directly affect the achievements of our children. This building will reflect our part in such activities.

"It has been said that the school is not the end, but the beginning of an education, just as this cornerstone is the beginning of this building. May those who dwell herein bring honor and distinction to its walls."

Senator Hays has a long and distinguished career in education. He began his academic training in York County, was graduated from the North York High School, and was granted a diploma by Shippenburg State Normal School. He holds the Bachelor of Arts degree from the Pennsylvania State University and the Master of Education degree from Harvard University.

During his long tenure in education, Senator Hays taught in four counties of the Commonwealth, serving as a high school social studies teacher and athletic coach, as an elementary school principal, as a high school principal, and as supervising principal of the State College Area Schools from 1927 to 1956. His teaching duties also included membership on the staff of the Pennsylvania State University from 1935 to 1955.

In 1954, Mr. Hays was elected to the Pennsylvania State Senate, and was re-elected for another four-year term in 1958. He has been a member of the Senate Committee on Education since 1955, served

as a member of the White House Conference on Education in 1955, as a member of the Governor's Education Conference in 1956.

The "Passing Throng" column of The Morning Press had the following comment on the honor paid to Dean Sutliff:

"Mr. Bloomsburg" took it all in stride.

That is the appropriate title which was conferred on Dean Emeritus William Boyd Sutliff of the Teachers College by Howard Fenstermaker of the College faculty when the College tendered the Dean on a birthday party on January 20, 1957, upon the ninetieth anniversary of his birth. It is most appropriate.

The occasion in which he took things in stride was the recent cornerstone laying for William Boyd Sutliff Hall, a classroom building, and the new men's dormitory.

There was a fine program and the orators were at their best. Everything had been well planned and was well executed. But if things hadn't operated so smoothly few would have noticed. The beloved educator was the one figure in the spotlight. He didn't will it so but he accepted it as the gentleman and scholar he is.

Surrounded by his family and his friends he received a number of bouquets, verbal and otherwise, and all deserved. And as Judge Kreisher pointed out in his tribute it was so fine the dean was present to hear those plaudits.

The Dean, born January 20, 1867, near Shickshinny, is a graduate of the Teachers College, class of 1891. From the time he enrolled at the local institution his only interruption in connection with school was when he matriculated at Lafayette College from which he was graduated in 1898.

As Howard stated at that birthday dinner he is "Mr. Bloomsburg" and certainly that is recognized by all. We have heard a number of ovations tendered through the years but none was more sincere and genuine than that given by the assembled guests and members of the student body when the dean was presented by

President Harvey A. Andruss during the exercises held in Centennial Gymnasium prior to the cornerstone laying.

During the formal program Dr. Andruss took occasion to mention the close relationship between the Teachers College of Bloomsburg and Indiana, that being prompted by the presence at the ceremonies of two representatives of Indiana. Then the local educator brought up the name of Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., who for almost forty years served as president of Bloomsburg (through two successful administrations) and at Indiana Normal School. That is a record without equal in the state, Dr. Andruss said. Added to that was the mention that Dr. Waller also served as superintendent of the State Department of Public Instruction four years.

The Dean was a close friend of Dr. Waller and we know he was happy Dr. Waller's name was mentioned at the ceremonies. The mention brought to mind the valiant battle the Dean has waged through the years to remove unjust criticism which came to the Waller family on the part of some as a result of the College being started at its present location.

If you have resided in town for a number of years you probably have heard some one utter that the College is located where it is because the Waller family wanted to shut off community growth in that direction so that it would sell lots along the river where the Wallers had extensive holdings.

That is not true, the Dean will tell you. He took the trouble to search the records of the local institution of learning and found that the Waller vote went against placing the college where it stands.

We're sorry the Wallers took a slap they didn't deserve but we're happy the College is located where it is. There are many beautiful campuses around the country but we haven't found any finer than that of Bloomsburg. And in this age of expansion the present location hasn't been any great bar to building.

It was a great day for the dean and a highly deserved recognition.

# THE 1959 COMMENCEMENT

Two hundred sixty-one, the largest class ever to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, were graduated at exercises held in Centennial Gymnasium and attended by an overflow audience estimated at 2,300.

Considering the fifty who were graduated at the end of the first semester in January, the class numbers 311 and is by far the largest to be graduated since the institution became a College in 1927.

"It should be the policy of our nation and every individual to be alert and to be strong," Richard Thomas, foreign correspondent, told the class in the commencement address on "Into This World."

A Harvard graduate, Mr. Thomas has earned degrees from Harvard Business School and University of Paris, France. He is a linguist, has taught school both here and in Europe, has attended classrooms throughout the world, and has made a thorough study of educational problems on three continents.

An analyst of business conditions, he is familiar with American and foreign standards of productions, recently took an industrial tour throughout the Soviet Union, and has lectured widely on taxation and Federal budget matters.

In all, he has lived and traveled in more than one hundred foreign countries and important overseas possessions. He has come to know the men of the world, and has interviewed thousands of natives in Europe, Asia, Africa, the Pacific, and the three Americas. His escapades in Siberia, Mongolia, and Communist China nearly brought his brilliant career to a sudden end, but gave him invaluable material for some of his most exciting speeches.

Mr. Thomas began his career as a free-lance writer, and visited more than 20 countries in Western and Central Europe before starting a four year assignment in Paris for

the Associated Press and the New York Herald Tribune. In 1938, he returned to the United States to broadcast in both the French and English languages over NBC's shortwave network. The Army's Psychological Warfare Branch called him to join in the D-Day Invasion of North Africa and, a short time later, he set up radio programs at Oran, Rabat, Algiers, and Tunis, before going to the Pacific in 1945 on a secret mission for the Air Force Intelligence under General MacArthur.

For more than a decade he has been traveling extensively, lecturing at home and abroad, and reporting to the American people through the mediums of radio and television.

Regarding alertness, Mr. Thomas said we can anticipate and prevent difficulties and with strength we can overcome difficulties which we cannot prevent.

"We must remember that in addition to being alert and strong the American people have, in the back of their minds, a third and very powerful thing which is a deep and abiding religious faith."

The speaker observed the "Russians are a stubborn, determined people and we shall be with them a long time. They are willing to take a substantial period to undo us. Many people in our country are tired of hearing about Russia but the Russians are thinking about us all the time — morning, noon and night.

"I want to predict that while the Russians are out to beat and defeat us they seek to do it in the economic field and are definitely adverse to war. There will be no war unless there is an uncontrolled outburst which could ignite a world holocaust.

"To prevent this from occurring we must be alert and strong, for Russians understand power and strength and they understand it quite well." Mr. Thomas said it would be a fallacy for us to underestimate the strength and determination of the Russian people but

there is no need for us to be afraid of them.

The speaker declared we must counteract what they do with a positive, affirmative course of action for ourselves. "In less than a year America has been challenged in each of the four branches of our military service in flare-ups in the world." He mentioned the Marines going into Lebanon, the Navy in action in the Formosa straits, the Army remaining in Berlin and the Air Force flying in the Berlin corridor at altitudes higher than the Russians said it would permit. "We met each one of those challenges and in so doing prevented crises from arising."

Included in the class were a father and son, Paul Burger and his son, Raymond, Catawissa. One of the members of the class was Martin DeRose, the fourth brother to get a degree at Bloomsburg in the past quarter century.

William Swisher, Bloomsburg, a member of the College basketball team four years and holder of the institution's scoring record for a collegiate career, became a father just prior to the graduation exercises.

At least nine of the girls in the class were married during their college careers but remained to complete their work for degrees.

Participating in the conferring of degrees were the four division heads, Dr. Thomas B. Martin, business education; Royce O. Johnson, elementary education; Dr. Ernest H. Engelhardt, secondary education; Dr. Donald F. Maietta, special education; Dean of Instruction, John A. Hoch, and Dr. Andruss, College president.

In conferring the degrees the head of the institution said "We can't always measure education in terms of money but on the average of the State paying \$2,000 and the individual paying \$5,000 during the four years there is represented in this class an investment in education of over \$2 million dollars."

The Class of 1959:

Business Education—Jay R. Bangs,



son of Mr. E. Guy Bangs, Orangeville; Gary S. Fisher, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Fisher, 143 Columbia Avenue, Bloomsburg; Sandra L. Lewis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thorwald Lewis, Shickshinny R. D. 3; Lois M. Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Miller, Third Street, Millfville; Betty L. Moser, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Morris W. Moser, 256 Leonard Street, Bloomsburg; Martha K. Nearing, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Nearing, 203 West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg; Leonard D. Perotti, 324 Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Rodman R. Ralston, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ralston, Jr., Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Norman F. Watts, son of John H. Watts, State Street, Millville; Charles Dye, Turbotville; Janet Fry, Berwick; Jay Long, Sweet Valley; Calvin Ryan, Riverside.

**Elementary Education** — Janet M. Bittenbender, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Heister Bittenbender, 275 East Sixth Street, Bloomsburg; Ruth A. Davis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Myron C. Davis, Light Street; Alice A. Haney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Haney, Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Sherwyn D. Kostenbauder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph F. Kostenbauder, 625 Bloom Street, Danville; William F. Swisher, son of Mrs. Grace Swisher, 504 East Fourth Street, and husband of Sarah Swisher, 544 Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Barbara J. Yeager, daughter of Mrs. Max Fenstermacher, Catawissa R. D. 1; Judith Burrows, Danville; Elaine DiAugustine, Ruth Mittleman, Berwick; Rita Lechner, Patricia Pollock, Danville.

**Secondary Education** — Paul Burger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Burger, 222 Main Street, Catawissa, and husband of Kathleen Burger, Catawissa; Raymond T. Burger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Burger, 222 Main Street, Catawissa; Jean Concannon, daughter of Mrs. Ann Concannon, 348 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg; Paul A. Franklin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Franklin, 539 West Main Street, and husband of Barbara Franklin, 541 West Main Street, Bloomsburg; Robert A. Hollingshead, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hollingshead, 342 Pine Street, Catawissa; George W. Ketner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Warren L. Ketner, Benton; Matthew I. Mensch, son of Mrs. Matthew Mensch, Sr., 149 South Second Street, Catawissa; Joseph L. Richenderfer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Richenderfer, 414 Catherine Street, and husband of Geraldine Richenderfer, 60 East Main Street, Bloomsburg; Eugene P. Sandel, son of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Sandel, Bloomsburg R. D. 4; Glenn A. Spaid, son of Mrs. Arthur E. Spaid, 1345 Old Berwick Road, Bloomsburg; James D. Troy, Carroll Park, Bloomsburg, and husband of Joan Troy; Clarence Barnhart, Riverside; Joan Dalton, N. Jackson Reed, Lydia Thomas, Danville; Michael Ferdock, Centralia; Donald Ker, Catawissa; Paul Ternosky, Berwick.

**Special Education** — C. Thomas Fenstermacher, son of T. T. Fenstermacher,

and husband of Shirley B. Fenstermacher, Light Street; Ruby R. Tyler, daughter of Paul Roush, 618 Water Street, Northumberland, and wife of Richard Tyler, 70-A North Iron Street, Bloomsburg.

#### **To Graduate This Summer**

**Business Education** — Connie J. Girtton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank M. Girtton, 425 East Street, Bloomsburg; Susan J. Hayhurst, daughter of Q. M. Hayhurst, 1908 Old Berwick Road, Bloomsburg; John R. Longo, son of Mrs. Bridget Longo, Fourth Street, Kelayres, and husband of Helen Longo, 74 North Iron Street, Bloomsburg; Nancy J. Warburton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Warburton, Light Street; Barbara M. Watts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Watts, 372 East First Street, Bloomsburg.

**Special Education** — Martin W. DeRose, son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin DeRose, Bloomsburg R. D. 3; Mary Marvin, Shickshinny.

**Secondary Education** — Marjorie Kreischer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Kreischer, Numidia; June Locke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. Locke, 2411 Upland Street, Chester, and wife of Raymond Trudnak, 25 West Anthony Avenue, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Ruthann M. Beckley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Musselman, Stillwater R. D. 1, wife of Kenneth Beckley, Stillwater R. D. 1; Connie H. Carson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. V. F. Carson, Light Street; Thomas Fleck, Danville.

Others in the class are:

#### **Business Education**

Lorraine Basso, Bangor; Barbara Batzel, Sinking Springs; Joanne Bechtel, Easton; Walter Bednar, Wyoming; Ann Beeson, Glenside; Eugene Berg, Allentown; Janice Bittle, Cressona; Willard Boyer, Muncy Valley; Carl Braun, Jr., Sunbury; Edward Brower, Feasterville; Audrey Brumbach, Bangor; Joseph Butz, Glen Lyon; Louise A. Campbell, Lewistown; Carol Clark, Upper Darby; Margaret Davies, Peckville; Ellen Drumtra, Hazleton; John Fenner, Wyoming.

James Fred, Pottsville; James Garman, Sunbury; Harold Gaughan, Girardville; Edward Gwasdacus, Frackville; Carl Janetka, Horsham; Joseph Johnson, York; Hettie Jones, Cresco; Sophia Kish, Catasaqua; Emma Kovalchik, Wilkes-Barre; Leonard Kruk, Scranton; Janice Kunes, Johnsonburg; Mary Labyack, Nazareth.

Earl Levengood, Pottstown; Dorothy Lezinski, Scranton; Mary Anne Majikas, Girardville; Louis Marsilio, Hazleton; William Matechak, Jermyn; Mary Mattern, Forty Fort; Sandra Mourey, Shenandoah; William Norton, Wilkes-Barre.

Charles Perry, Aldan; Sandra Pfister, Easton; Rolland Quick, Montrose; Blanche Rozell, Scranton; Linda Ruggeri, Kennett Square; Paul Spahr, Collingdale; Joan Stablum, Minersville; Kenneth Swatt, Shamokin; Stanley Swider, Chester; Gerald Treon,

Sunbury; Frank Troxell, Shamokin; Carl Unger, Pennel; Margaret Walker, Thompson; Robert Winn, Duryea.

#### **Elementary Education**

Jill Baylor, Margaret Beers, Sunbury; Sonja Bendinsky, Gilberton; Ronald Davis, Blandon; Patricia Desmond, Milton; Orville Fine, Glen Lyon; Sue Greenland, Pittston; Patty Hawke, Scranton; Bernadine Heck, Lewistown; Barbara Hockenberry, Pittsburgh; Donna Hutchinson, Montgomery; W. Reese Litchel, Shamokin.

Valeria Marcavage, St. Clair; Nancy Mensch, Selinsgrove; Anne Metzger, Lewistown; Marjorie Morson, Bryn Muir, Williamsport; Lois Myers, Peckville; Lela Neff, Jersey Shore; Patricia Paraliss, Levittown; Mary Pomes, Wilkes-Barre; Wendy Rundel, Pittsburgh; Elizabeth Sprout, Williamsport; Renee Terzopolos, Shenandoah; Janet Turner, Noxen; Shirley Ulshafer, Wilkes-Barre; Elizabeth Waltman, Allenwood; Eleanor Williams, Moscow; Ann Yurgis, Shenandoah.

#### **Secondary Education**

Edward Adams, Tamaqua; Helen Amberlavage, Connerton; Joseph Andrysick, Alden Station; Craig Beach, Forty Fort; Robert Beaver, Kulpmont; Dahle Bingham, Laurelton; Betty Boop, Mifflinburg; John Braubitz, Trevorton; James Brosius, Frackville; Francis Buck, Strarrucca; Joseph Cawthern, Shamokin.

Carol Coons, Athens; Stanley Covington, Langhorne; James Crider, Scranton; Filomena Crocomo, Allentown; Joseph Cummings, St. Clair; Elderston Dean, Milton; Gary Egli, West Milton; Mary Ann Wahl Fleck, Milton; John Fletcher, Jr., Kingston; Wilbur Frable, Weatherly; Daniel Fritz, Osceola Mills; Fred Gennerella, Pottsville; Nancy Herman, Williamsport.

Howard Herman, Nanticoke; Joan Lazo, Freeland; Stanley Leskie, Weatherly; Robert Lesko, Morea; Walter Luberecki, Shamokin; Kenneth Miller, Jr., Plymouth; Leo Mulhall, Shenandoah; Robert Murray, Liverpool; Irwin Parry, Blakely; Nancy Pekala, Fern Glen; Pauline Polovitch, Nicholson; Glenn Reed, Shamokin; Delores Regan, Scranton.

David Ritzman, Jr., Mifflintown; Ronald Romig, Boyertown; Sara Schilling, Ashland; William Schilling, Ashland; Ray Schloyer, Dushore; John Smaltz, Pittston; Jane Smith, Wilkes-Barre; Oscar Snyder, Sunbury; Robert Stish, Hazleton; Donald Straub, Frackville; Frank Sunthiemer, III, Hatboro; Mary Ann Thornton, Shamokin; Peter Valania, Nanticoke; Anita Vottero, Trevorton; Mary Walsh, Old Forge; Ralph Wetzel, Forty Fort; Kenneth Wood, Mechanicsburg.

#### **Special Education**

Robert Asby, Williamsport; Wesley Atkins, Darby; David Barnhart, Drums; Lois Crossan, Bethlehem; Barbara Curry, Jenkintown; Sandra Goodhart, Northumberland; Thomas Kisatasky, Harleigh; Dorothy Marcy, Dalton; Rose Pavlick, Dallas; Alton Pellman, Sunbury; Moritz Schultz, Forty

Fort; Lena Shaffer, Sunbury; Lorraine Taylor, Dushore; Mary Tier, Shamokin; Vincent Gregitis, New Philadelphia; David Hauck, New Berlin; Jo Ann Heston, Wyoming; Marilyn Keefer, Wilkes-Barre; Joseph Kessler, Girardville; John Masters, Bangor; Bruce Mordan, Frackville; John Nagle, Allentown; Robert Niver, Hammondsport; Carmine Pennella, Nanticoke; Carol Sweet, Athens; John Carcoe, Waymart; Joseph Yocum, Northumberland; Frank Zajackowski, Nanticoke.

#### Special Education

George Baurys, Wilkes-Barre; Glen Henninger, Philadelphia; Charles McDonald, Williamsport; Robert Mescan, Treshow; Eleanor Myers, Croydon; Dolores Waugh, Shamokin.

#### To Graduate This Summer Business Education

Earl Boehmer, Rock Glen; Myrtle Fowler, Nanticoke; Lamar Freeland, Newport; John Galinski, Forest City; Charles Hoyt, Claymont, Delaware; John Kasper, Mahanoy City; Ruth Lundahl, Herndon; Eugene Malarkey, Girardville; Alice Menkewicz, Shenandoah; Frank Reed, Mahanoy City; Mary Shuletsky, Hazleton; Sally Smith, Troy; William Swoyer, Sunbury; Robert Thear, Nesquehoning; Donald Thomas, Shamokin; Craig Yeanish, Slatington.

#### Elementary Education

Dorothy Andrysick, Alden Station; Ann Breslin, Shenandoah; Michael Farina, Susquehanna; Paulette Biddle Furman, Sunbury; Barbara Grochowski, Glen Lyon; Margaret Markovic, Palmerton; Ruth Moser, Lewisburg; Sylvester Schicatano, Shamokin; Myron T. Smith, Hughesville; Raymond Sugalski, Glen Lyon; Eleanor Troutman, Shamokin; Mrs. Harriett Wagner, Lewisburg; Clair Walsh, Mahanoy Plane; Mary Jane Whalen, Shenandoah.

#### Secondary Education

Irwin Alexander, Mechanisburg; Matthew Bach, Atlas; Ross Bartleson, Trucksville; John Corrigan, Weatherly; John Glennon, Croydon; Denise Wenkenbach, Erdenheim.

In response to the appeal for funds to support a Public Relations service for the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges at Harrisburg, B.S.T.C. Alumni have contributed \$1,416.00. A list of contributors will be published in the next issue of the Quarterly.

### ARCUS'

#### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

### BACCALAUREATE

The three dimensions of life are vision of God, the Ultimate, vision of one's self and vision of vocation, the members of the graduating class of 1959 were told by the Rev. Dr. Elmer George Homrighausen, dean of Princeton Theological Seminary, at baccalaureate services held in the Centennial Gymnasium and attended by around 1,400.

In a critical time, he told the class, one must first of all come to grips with the ultimate — God. Many people today are anxious about human life because they have never seen the ultimate.

Speaking of self awareness, the clergyman said we use all sort of devices to evade the truth about ourselves "Only when we stand in the presence of our Creator and learn about him do we begin to know and understand ourselves" he said.

After one has truly seen God and himself, the speaker continued, then he begins to see what life was meant to be. When you understand God and yourself and enter a life of service you never retire from God's work, Dr. Homrighausen said.

Speaking of society and its problems, he said God has a way of saving a remnant even when the total situation looks bad. "Don't lose hope when things look dark because hope is the oxygen of the soul."

"Civilization may be cut down like a tree sometimes and it may look hopeless but the kingdom of God will give it new and renewed life. The people of God, with these three dimensions, form the remnant which is the saving substance of society."

H. F. Fenstermaker was at the console. The Harmonettes, a College girls' ensemble, sang, "Lord Bide With Us." The Scripture was read by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College. Nelson A. Miller directed the music.

Major James J. Dormer, 29759 Spring River Drive, Birmingham, Michigan, is Assistant Professor of Air Science, and Training Officer for the Air Force R.O.T.C. Detachment at the University of Detroit.

### SUMMER SESSIONS

A tentative schedule of classes to be offered this summer at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been released by John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction.

The 1959 Summer Sessions of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will offer a broad program of instruction — cultural, academic, and professional. Courses necessary for certification for the baccalaureate degree and for general professional improvements will be offered.

The 1959 offerings in both professional education and academic fields have been planned with the idea of meeting the needs of the greatest number of students. Among the special features are a "Workshop on Problems in Special Education," a "Workshop in Elementary Education," and "Development Reading for Public Schools." The latter course is designed particularly to help teachers in the secondary schools meet the present requirements set forth recently by the State Council of Education for the introduction of developmental reading in the seventh and eighth grades. Special offerings in the field of Special Education include courses for teachers of classes for the mentally retarded and courses in speech correction.

Four sessions of three weeks each are offered. The first session began Monday, June 8, and ended Friday, June 26; the second session begins Monday, June 29, and ends Friday, July 17; the third session begins on Monday, July 20, and ends on Friday, August 7; the fourth session begins on Monday, August 10, and will be concluded on Friday, August 28.

#### 1959

Miss Patricia Louise Pollock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alonzo Pollock, Danville, and David Edward Krum, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Krum, Danville R. D. 4, were united in marriage recently at the Trinity Methodist Church, Danville.

The bride graduated from Danville High School. Her husband is serving with the U. S. Air Force.



# IVY DAY AT THE COLLEGE

John R. Longo, son of Mrs. Bridget Longo, Fourth Street, Kelayres, and husband of Mrs. Helen Longo, formerly of McAdoo, was selected by members of the class of 1959 to deliver the annual Ivy Day Oration on Wednesday, May 26, following the Senior Honor Assembly at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Five years ago, in May, 1954, the Ivy Day Oration was given by Edmund Longo, an older brother of John who is now a teacher in General Business Education at the Cooper High School in Shenandoah. John has currently completed the requirements for certification in General Business Education in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. He has accepted a teaching position in the Plymouth-Whitemarsh High School at Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, and will join the faculty in September, 1959.

A 1946 graduate of Hazleton High School, John worked for Thompson Products, Inc., in Harrisburg for eight years before entering the Army Adjutant General Corps in June, 1954. He completed his military service in March, 1956, and enrolled at Bloomsburg in September, 1956. He completed his college career in three years by attending summer sessions.

An outstanding student, John has been named to the Dean's List four different semesters, was one of twenty seniors named to "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges" and recently received an award as outstanding Business Education Student of 1959 at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He was selected for the latter award by the Business Education faculty of the college; the award was made by Dr. Thomas B. Martin, director of the department, on behalf of the United Business Education Association of the National Education Association. This honor entitles Longo to membership in the U.B.F.A. and carries with it a subscription to the several professional journals published by that association.

Mr. Longo is currently a member of Kappa Delta Pi (the honor-

ary scholastic education fraternity), the Athenaeum Club, Science Club, Business Education Club, and has completed a one year term as president of Pi Omega Pi (honorary business education fraternity). He served as chairman of the Senior Memorial Committee, as a member of the Hospitality and Election Committees of the Community Government Association, is Advertising Manager of the Maroon and Gold (college newspaper), and is assistant business manager of the Obitier (college yearbook).

"The immediate concern in our race to maintain respectable status on this planet and in outer space must not obscure our long-range concern that we maintain a steady flow of educated citizens to cope more effectively with the increasingly complex problems of our nation and world." This was the challenge directed to the 261 members of the class of 1959 at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College by Mr. Longo. In his message, he pointed out that, "Except for the inquiring, logical, and courageous minds of educated people, freedom has no permanent defense against totalitarianism. We cannot long endure as a democratic, free, and responsible people without adequate systems of free public schools. As teachers, we must fully comprehend the magnitude of our mission, because in education alone lies the one hope that mankind has of attaining the dream of world peace and understanding."

"If we fail to uphold the trust given us, then our republic, as others before it, must perish through a want of intelligence and virtue in the masses of the people. If we do not prepare children to become good citizens — if we do not enrich their minds with knowledge, imbue their hearts with love of truth and duty and a reverence for all things holy — we shall have betrayed our sacred trust."

Mr. Longo concluded his remarks with this brief reminder, "We must avail ourselves of the strength and wisdom of those who

## FASHION SHOW AT B.S.T.C.

An outdoor setting representing a symbolic combination of part of the college campus and the Town of Bloomsburg provided the scenic background for the newest costumes for milady's wardrobe when the Thirteenth Annual Fashion Show was presented Thursday afternoon and evening, March 12, at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The theme was "Spring in Bloom."

The stage set was designed by Elmer Mowery, a sophomore student from Mifflinville, under the supervision of Robert Ulmer and Mrs. Olive P. Beeman of the college faculty. Although pastel colors were used for most of the set, darker colors had also been used to emphasize familiar landmarks and aspects of the town and the campus.

Special lighting and the conventional runway were arranged to give the audience sufficient opportunity to view the costumes.

Twenty college co-eds served as models, and sixteen boys and girls from the Bloomsburg area added their touch of color, style, and comedy when they modeled the very latest fashions for "small fry" children, and pre-teens.

The Fashion Show was presented by the Business Education Department of the College with the cooperation of the following Bloomsburg merchants: Arcus, Deisroth's Department Store, The Polmon, The Ruth Corset and Lingerie Shop, the W. T. Grant Company, Snyder's Millinery, and Logan's Jewelry.

have gone before us. What we can do, we ought to do, and I know we shall do it with the help of Almighty God."

Donald Ker, Catawissa, class president, presided at the traditional exercises. He presented the spade, used in planting the ivy, to James Peck, Boyertown, president of the class of 1960.

Special music was presented by the Hilltones, a vocal octet from the College. The class joined in singing "Halls of Ivy," and concluded the program with the Alma Mater, under the direction of Nelson Miller of College faculty.

# Father and Son Graduate

When the President of the college, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, awarded the Bachelor of Science degree to members of the class of 1959 on Sunday, May 24, the name of Burger appeared twice on the list of those being graduated in Secondary Education. The Burgers are a father-son combination. While this may not be unusual in today's complex society, the fact, that the father has already completed one career of 22 years of service in the Armed Forces of the United States, has completed a four-year college education, and is prepared to start a second career at the same time his son is beginning his first, is a bit unusual. Both father and son are well-known and are well-liked on campus.

The elder of the two, Paul Siegfried Burger, was born 45 years ago in Catawissa, Pennsylvania, was graduated from high school there, and in January, 1935, began his freshman year at Bloomsburg. After one semester, he entered the Armed Forces on July 1, 1935. During the next 22 years he rose in rank from private to lieutenant colonel, the rank which he currently holds as a retired officer in the United States Army. During this time he served in various parts of the United States, in various parts of Germany, including the Nuremberg trials, two tours in Hawaii, a hitch in Korea, and another in Japan. During his military career he served as assistant professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of San Francisco (1949-52); he was also graduated from the Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and taught in the Anti-Aircraft Artillery School at Camp Davis, North Carolina, and at the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Virginia. When his military career was completed, Colonel Burger decided to return to Bloomsburg, "because he had always wanted to be a teacher." He entered Bloomsburg in September, 1957, accelerated his progress by attending summer sessions, and so far has qualified three times for the Dean's List and for admission to Kappa Delta



Pi, Honorary National Education Fraternity. Paul majored in mathematics and physical science in the Secondary Education Curriculum.

The younger member of this combination, Raymond Taylor Burger, 21 years old, describes himself as a typical "army brat." He attended five high schools in four years as his father moved from one army post to another, and completed his secondary school education at the American High School (Narimasu), Tokyo, Japan. Ray was a member of the varsity basketball squad at Bloomsburg, and majored in social studies and mathematics. He is a member of Phi Sigma Pi Fraternity, and is a member of the College Council.

Both father and son have accepted teaching positions, and are likely to receive plenty of encouragement from the female members of the family. Mrs. Paul Burger is the former Kathleen Richardson

## DIRECT 2 IMPROVEMENTS AT BUILDINGS AT COLLEGE

The State Department of Labor and Industry has directed the State Teachers College to enclose a steel staircase on the north side of North Hall, now used as a men's dormitory, and to cover the basement ceilings in Waller, Noctling and Carver Halls with a fire resistant material. The College has asked a ninety day extension on the program.

The metal stairs on North Hall are open to the weather and are for emergency use only and the State wants them enclosed.

There is no money in the budget for the biennium now closing for the work and none in the proposed budget to have this done.

The institution has no wooden stairwells in the buildings, President Andruss said. John A. Schell, Bloomsburg, has been employed as the architect to draw plans for the improvements directed.

In a New Year's Eve ceremony Miss Martha Rider, daughter of Mrs. A. L. Bower, Berwick, became the bride of Dr. C. B. Kershner, Berwick dentist. The Rev. Willard Edmunds, Wilkes-Barre, performed the ceremony before the fireplace in the den of the couple's recently remodeled home along Huntington Creek, Pleasant Valley, Shickshinny R. D. 2.

Attending the couple were Mr. and Mrs. Herman Kersteen. A wedding dinner followed the ceremony.

The bride, a graduate of Berwick High School and B.S.T.C., attended West Chester State Teachers College, Duke University, Columbia University and Bucknell. She is a teacher in the Fourteenth Street School, Berwick.

Dr. Kershner, a graduate of Berwick High School, received his degree from Temple University Dental School.

Following the present school term, the couple plan a wedding trip to Arizona, Mexico and California.

of Roanoke, Virginia, and daughter, Kathleen, age 10, is a staunch supporter of both her dad and her brother.



## ELECT MRS. McCERN PRESIDENT OF FACULTY

At the annual faculty banquet held in the College Commons Wednesday, April 22, Mrs. Margaret McCern was elected president of the Faculty Association of B.S.T.C. Others named were Bruce Adams, vice president; Gwendolyn Reams, secretary-treasurer; Beatrice Englehart, Claude Bordner and Edward VanNorman, directors.

Dr. Kimber Kuster presented gifts to the two retiring members of the faculty, Mrs. Olive P. Bee-man, who has taught ten years at Bloomsburg, and Dr. Nelle Maupin, a member of the faculty more than thirty years.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president, paid tribute to the retiring faculty members.

Retired members of the staff were introduced. They included Dean William Sutliff, Miss Grace Woolworth, Mrs. Anna Scott, Miss Margaret Waldron, Miss Lucy McCammon and C. M. Hausknecht. Letters were read from Miss Alice Johnston, Dr. Thomas North, John Fisher, Ethel Shaw, Dr. E. H. Nelson and Dr. Marguerite Kehr.

Mrs. Deborah Griffith was chairman of the banquet committee.

Miss Jeanette L. Deibert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earle M. Deibert, Danville R. D. 2, became the bride of Alfred Bodenhorn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ellwood S. Bodenhorn, St. Clair, in a recent ceremony in St. Peter's Methodist Church, Riverside.

Mrs. Bodenhorn is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and attended Penn State. She is presently employed as a teacher in Hershey.

The groom is a graduate of Kutztown Teachers College and is now studying for his master's degree in administration at Franklin and Marshall College in Lancaster.

The couple will reside in their newly-furnished apartment in Hershey.

A loyal alumnus who remains a live part of his college is one who remains interested in his college and one who contributes to her when she needs help.

## Seniors Get Awards At College

Nineteen members of the class of 1959 at the Teachers College received the highest award made by the College to its students, the service key.

These awards were presented at the annual Senior Honor Assembly in Carver Auditorium. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, Dr. Cecil Seronsy, senior class advisor, and Donald Ker, Catawissa, president of the class of 1959, made the awards.

Service keys are given, each year, "for outstanding service to the college community" to ten per cent of the class who have accumulated a minimum of 20 service key points.

The recipients were: Robert Asby, Williamsport; Joanne Bechtel, Easton; Willard Boyer, Muncy Valley; Joseph Butz, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Mary Wahl Fleck, Milton; Janet Fry, Berwick; Nancy Herman, Williamsport; Barbara Hockenberry, Pittsburgh; Carl Janetka, Horsham; Janice Kunes, Johnsonburg; Kay Nearing, Bloomsburg; Irwin Parry, Blakely; Ronald Romig, Boyertown; Sara Schilling, Ashland; Jane Ann Smith, Wilkes-Barre; Paul Spahr, Colingdale; Beth Sprout, Williamsport; Mary Ann Thornton, Scranton; Peter Valania, Alden Station.

Dr. Andruss and Dr. Seronsy also presented certificates to the seniors who had been designed previously by college officials as outstanding students whose names were to be included in the annual publication "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities": Joanne Bechtel, Easton; Elaine DiAugustine, Berwick; Lena "Pat" Fisher, Sunbury; Joann Heston, Wyoming; Donald Ker, Catawissa; Janice Kunes, Johnsonburg; John Longo, Kelayres; Dorothy Marcy, Dalton; Marjorie Morson, Bryn Mawr; Kay Nearing, Bloomsburg; Frank Reed, Mahanoy City; Ronald Romig, Boyertown; Sara Schilling, Ashland; Moritz Schultz, Kingston; Beth Sprout, Williamsport, and Mary Ann Thornton, Shamokin.

Lifetime passes to all college athletic events, given for four years of consecutive participation in a varsity sport, were presented by Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the General Alumni Association, to: Moritz Schultz, Kingston, football; Oscar Snyder, Sunbury, football; Kenneth Wood, Mechanicsburg, football; Robert Asby, South Williamsport, wrestling; James Garman, Sunbury, wrestling; William Swisher, Bloomsburg, basketball; Daniel Fritz, Osceloa Mills, baseball.

President Andruss and Nelson Miller, director of music, presented awards, for participation in the Maroon and Gold

Band Gold Key for eight semesters—Dorothy Marcy, Dalton; Eugene Sandel, Bloomsburg; Denise Wenkenbach, Erdenheim, Philadelphia; James Troy, Bloomsburg; keys for 7 semesters—David Barnhart, Drums; Barbara Batzel, Sinking Springs; Francis Buck, Starucca; Carol Coons, Athens; Janet Fry, Berwick; Connie Girtton, Bloomsburg; Herman Howard, Nanticoke; Mrs. Nancy Hane Mensch, Selinsgrove; Jay Long, Shamokin; blazer for 5 semesters—Pauline Polovitch, Nicholson; sweater for 5 semesters—Robert W. Murray, Liverpool; Donald Ker, Catawissa; four years service as majorette, also head head majorette for one year, blazer—Mary Mattern, Forty Fort.

Don Ker, class president, presented the Class Memorial to Dr. Andruss. The class of 1959 gave an amount in excess of \$900 to be used to supplement the endowed lecture fund. Dr. Andruss had previously referred to the desirability of leaving something of a non-material nature—that would not deteriorate but would last as long as students are attending this college. He commended the class for their wise choice.

Howard Fenstermaker was at the console during the processional, Alma Mater and recessional; Nelson Miller was director of music. Walter S. Rygiel, also of the faculty, was in charge of organizing the processional and recession of the faculty and the seniors.

Mrs. Robert Sutliff was added to the staff of the Department of Physical Education during the second semester. She served as a substitute in that department two years ago.

Mrs. Sutliff is a graduate of the State Teachers College at East Stroudsburg. She also attended Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia and did some work at B.S.T.C. She plans to continue graduate work this summer.

Her husband is a graduate of Ithaca College and served for some time as a music teacher. He is now in business with his father. Mr. and Mrs. Sutliff are the parents of two little girls.

---

---

SUPPORT THE B.S.T.C.  
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

---

# THREE ALUMNI HONORED

Dr. William C. LeVan, Elysburg, class of 1904, an outstanding educator; Miss Nan R. Jenkins, Nesquehoning, for twenty-three years assistant superintendent of the schools of Carbon county and a leader in work for underprivileged children, and Dr. Henry John Warman, class of 1932, a recognized authority in the field of geography and professor and secretary of the Graduate School of Geography, Clark University, Worcester, Mass., were honored by the graduates of Bloomsburg State Teachers College when they were presented with the Alumni Award of Merit during the festivities on the hill.

Dr. LeVan was presented by Fred W. Diehl, Danville, a member of the alumni board of directors and for a long period a trustee of the college. The following is his citation: "He pioneered in a well rounded sports program for his Alma Mater and continued this healthy interest during his forty years of science teaching in high school and college. Active in service club programs for community betterment, unselfish living has been a mark of his brilliant career."

Howard C. Fetterolf, Mifflinville, presented Miss Jenkins. Her citation states that she was "active in all phases of child welfare as a teacher and administrator. Travel and education directed toward better understanding of

underprivileged children, especially the physical handicapped. Parental cooperation has been emphasized by her in promoting public school effectiveness in county and state."

Dr. Warman's citation set forth that he is "recognized at home and abroad as a leader in the field of geography. Editor of note in journal and textbook, he is in constant demand to loan geography education workshops. He is an outstanding representative of his class, a gentleman and a scholar." Edward F. Schuyler presented Dr. Warman.

Dr. E. H. Nelson presented the citations and also presented for the alumni, corsages to Mrs. LeVan, Miss Jenkins and Mrs. Warman.

Dr. LeVan is a graduate of DePauw in 1910. He taught in high schools and at the University of Michigan until 1925 and then for three years was a member of the Cedar Crest College faculty, Allentown. In 1929 he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Pennsylvania and from then until his retirement in 1950 was a member of the faculty in the pre-medical department at Finley College, Finley, Ohio.

Miss Jenkins has been active in many fields but especially in those activities associated with handicapped children. She has been vice president of the Pennsylvania Association for Retarded Children,

a vice president of the Children's Association and a director of the state board for crippled children; a member of the executive committee of Carbon county and a state director of the Pennsylvania Tuberculosis and Health Society, and active in work for the blind. She received a Bachelor of Science in Education Degree from the Pennsylvania State University and a Master's Degree from New York University where she majored in administration and supervision. She has traveled extensively in a life devoted to education and aid to handicapped.

Dr. Warman, who in his days at Bloomsburg, was a varsity football player and active in the musical and other campus organizations, is a native of Scranton where he graduated from Central High. He received a Master's Degree in geography and education in 1938 and a Doctor of Philosophy Degree from Clark University in 1944. He is a leader in the geography societies of the nation and has been active in many other organizations aligned with education. Before becoming affiliated with Clark University in 1943 he was a teacher, athletic coach and athletic director at Norristown from 1932 to 1942.

He is nationally recognized authority on geography and has published a number of works in that field.

## MONTOUR B.S.T.C. ALUMNI SET UP \$50 SCHOLARSHIP

A fifty-dollar scholarship was voted by the Montour Branch of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association at its meeting held at the Trinity Methodist Church, Danville, January 29, 1959.

Two members of the association, Rush shafer and F. W. Diehl, were honored by gifts for their long and faithful service.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association, and Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College, were the speakers. Officers elected for the

1959 term were Miss Lois Bryner, president; Edward Lynn, vice president; Miss Susan Sidler, treasurer; Miss Alice Smull, secretary.

The last Thursday of January, 1960, was selected for the next annual meeting date.

-----

The First Methodist Church, Bloomsburg, was the spring setting Saturday, March 28, for the marriage of Miss Patricia Allene Berger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Charles Berger, Bloomsburg, to Harry A. Roadarmel, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry A.

Roadarmel, Bloomsburg R. D. 4.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and B.S.T.C. and is now a teacher at Altoona School of Commerce and Zeth School, Inc., Altoona.

The bridegroom graduated from Bloomsburg High School and served three years with the U. S. Marines as a staff sergeant. He graduated from the Pennsylvania State Police Training School at Hershey and is now a state policeman at Hollidaysburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Roadarmel are living at 1400 Spruce Street, Hollidaysburg.



## MYTHICAL WORLD TRIP IS THEME OF B.S.T.C. MAY DAY

In the colorful costumes of countries throughout the world, Ben Franklin pupils and college students presented an outstanding May Day program Wednesday, May 6, on the B.S.T.C. campus. "Around the World in Sixty-Minutes" was the theme.

The bright sun was a welcome change from the past few years when chilly weather, wind or rain caused postponement or interruptions in the program.

Miss Lorraine Basso, dark-haired senior from Bangor, was crowned May Queen in an impressive ceremony conducted by Ronald Romig, Boyertown, president of the Community Government Association at the college.

The queen's attendants, dressed in bouffant gowns of pastel organ-dies and chiffons, were Miss Sandra Lewis, Shickshinny; Miss Nancy Pekala, Fern Glen; Barbara Curry, Jenkintown; Nancy Herman, Williamsport; Joanne Heston, Wyoming; Mary Pomes, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. June Locke Trudnak, Chester, and Claire Walsh, Mahanoy Plane.

Senior women served as the honor court while children of grade one at the Ben Franklin school were the junior attendants.

While the crowd of more than 2,000 gathered for the annual May Day festivities, the B.S.T.C. March and Gold Band, under the direction of Nelson A. Miller, presented an entertaining program.

Fourth graders opened the program with a colorful Mexican dance to the tune of "La Cucaracha." Dances of Hawaii were performed by kindergarten pupils. Dressed in colorful kimonos, college girls presented a Japanese ceremonial dance with fans. A rollicking Russian folk dance was presented by grade five after which college girls did the "Tickle Tickle Polka."

The Harmonettes include Rita Botteon, Eleanor Bowen, Lois Carpenter, Janice Collins, Evelyn Drendall, Bonnie Ellis, Irene Hastie, Margaret Henry, Mary Ann Jiessling, Mary Redman, Betty

Tarr, Noreen VanTuyle and Lorraine Yeager.

Grade three danced to the Scot-tische; grade six presented a lively heel-toe tilt from Ireland and grade two and English folk tune "Gathering Peascods." South American rhythms were represented by college girls with "Corazon."

Always the highlight of the May fete, the winding of the Maypoles, was performed by pupils of grades three and six and by college women.

Mrs. Dorothy J. Evans headed the May Day committee which included members of the faculty of the College. Teachers of the Benjamin Franklin school also had an important role in preparations for the annual May Day program.

-----

## 3 SCHOLARSHIPS TO BE OFFERED

Three scholarships, each of seventy-five dollars, will be awarded this year by the B.S.T.C. Alumni Association to local college students.

Next year, however, instead of granting scholarships the money will be used to help maintain a public relations consultant in Harrisburg, who will work for alumni associations of the fourteen teachers colleges in the state.

The consultant will work with the Legislature and the public to help secure legislation favorable to State Teachers Colleges so they can provide better education for future state teachers.

Among the problems presently facing the institutions are the need for getting more and more money from students and securing funds for buildings and such. The consultant's function will be to show both the legislature and public the needs of the colleges, and to acquire the support of the public.

---

**JOSEPH C. CONNER**  
**PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.**

Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Telephone STerling 4-1677  
Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

---

## B.S.T.C. SENIORS IN STUDENT TEACHING ON TRIP TO WASHINGTON

A group of B.S.T.C. seniors, currently student teaching in area high schools, were on a field trip to education centers in Harrisburg and Washington recently to investigate means for improving instruction through the utilization of state and federal educational associations and agencies. Arrangements for the trip were made by student committees under the direction of Dr. George Fike, Supervisor of Student Teaching in Secondary Education at the College.

The B.S.T.C. seniors were welcomed at the Education Building of the Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg by Warren Ringler and Mrs. Camilla L. Carey. Dr. Charles Boehm, Superintendent of Public Instruction, spoke to the group. His topic was "What's New in Education?"

Following his address, "Talk-a-Rounds" were held relating to certification, curriculum, library, loan services, and functions of the Department of Public Instruction. The day's activities terminated at the Pennsylvania State Education building where Harvey Gayman, executive secretary, and Miss Lucy Valero, assistant executive secretary, spoke to the group on legislation, place and purpose of professional organizations, and professional ethics.

The student teachers then visited the United States Office of Health, Education and Welfare in Washington, where Deputy Commissioner Oliver Caldwell, who recently returned from Russia, compared education in that country to education in the United States. Collaborating with Mr. Caldwell were Dr. John Whitelaw, Director of Education. Wayne Lykes, law specialist, talked on recent federal legislation affecting education.

At the National Education Association Headquarters, Dr. Mildred Fenner, editor of the N.E.A. Journal, previewed articles to be published in the future. While at the N.E.A. headquarters, the student teachers visited departments relative to their respective fields of specialization.

# General Alumni Meeting

Bloomsburg State Teachers College expects an enrollment of 1,500 in the fall and has accepted 1,600, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president, told the alumni at its general meeting.

He said that a hundred more than can be accommodated have been accepted because there is always a number who seek to enter college who apply to several institutions choose one and then do not notify the others of their decision. Thus there is room for some additional students at the start of a term unless provision is made.

Graduates were told that if a bill now in the Legislature is enacted into law the reunion classes returning five years hence will find a new name for the institution. Then it will be just Bloomsburg State College.

Dr. Andruss said we must decide what we want in this state, whether it is education, sewage plants or good roads. He added that there isn't political patronage in education and the alumni must busy themselves politically to see that the state institutions get what

they should have. He said the local institution is fairly well provided for in the next biennium but there are some of the teachers colleges that will have larger enrollments but are listed to receive less state support than in the two years now closing. He told of the public relations work which the teachers college of the state have started and of the need to support the program.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the Alumni Association, and Miss Elizabeth Huber, Gordon, were re-elected to three-year terms. Charles H. Henrie, class of 1938, was also named to the board. He succeeds Hervey B. Smith who was not a candidate for re-election. Mr. Smith was given a vote of thanks for his services.

Reports of the various alumni activities were made and it was noted the requests for aid from the Alumni Student Loan Fund has increased greatly in the past year. A roll call of reunion classes concluded the program. The alumni luncheon followed and then there were various class reunions on the campus.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY ALUMNI

The fourth annual meeting of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni of Northumberland County was held at the Sunbury Social Club, Island Park, Sunbury, Pennsylvania, on October 13, 1958.

Following the dinner, the 43 members and guests present were entertained by two Sunbury Area High School Band members.

Group singing was led by Miss Grace Beck, accompanied by Miss Virginia Cruikshank.

Mrs. Rachel Malick, President, introduced our guest speaker, Mr. C. Stuart Edwards, Director of Admissions and Placement at B.S.T.C. and Mrs. Edwards. Both are alumni of B.S.T.C. Mr. Edwards talked about improvements at the col-

lege and the increased enrollment.

Following the speaker, the president conducted a short business meeting. The new officers were elected for the coming year.

President — Mr. Clyde Adams.

Vice President — Mr. Thomas Sanders.

Secretary-Treasurer — Miss Eva Reichley.

The association made a donation to the B.S.T.C. Alumni Loan Fund. A moment of silence was observed in memory of Mrs. Kathryn Hoberg.

## CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President

Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

## RANKS TWENTIETH

Among the eighty-eight colleges and universities in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College ranks twentieth in enrollment, according to a survey completed recently by the State Department of Public Instruction. Bloomsburg holds the same rank among the 125 institutions of higher education in the state, including theological seminaries, law schools, medical colleges, junior colleges, and miscellaneous institutions.

Statistics in the survey also reveal a steady growth in enrollment during the past three years when Bloomsburg ranked fifth among the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania, with 1,078 students in 1956, 1,187 in 1957, and 1,368 in 1958. This increase was made possible by careful scheduling and optimum usage of existing classrooms. In the face of tremendous pressures from the great number of students who wished to enter college during this period, administrative officers at Bloomsburg kept a careful check in order to maintain a sound program of instruction. It was of vital concern to the President, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, that Bloomsburg not become a mere collection of students, faculty, classrooms, and buildings.

Increases in enrollment, in the near future, will be determined largely by the completion of William Boyd Sutliff Hall and New North Hall. The former contains six science laboratories and eight classrooms, and the latter will house 200 male resident students. But even these buildings will not overcome the very pressing need for additional dormitories, for an auditorium with a seating capacity of 2,000, for a library with increased study and shelf space which could also meet the needs of students working for a master's degree, and for a field house designed to meet the needs of a well-integrated program of varsity and intramural sports and recreation.

---

---

**SUPPORT THE PUBLIC RELATIONS  
SERVICE FOR PENNSYLVANIA  
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES**

---

---



## NEW DEPARTMENT HEADS

The growth of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has made necessary the appointment of Chairmen of Academic Departments. At the present time, the Dean of Instruction and the Directors of Business, Elementary, Secondary and Special Education are responsible for the academic program. This form of organization existed when the college had 600 or 700 students, and since this number has been doubled and is to be further increased in the next college year, the following chairmen have been appointed by the Board of Trustees:

Department of Communications (English, Speech and Foreign Languages), Dr. Cecil C. Seronsy.

Department of Mathematics and Science, Dr. Kimber C. Kuster.

Department of Social Studies (including Geography), Dr. John J. Serff.

Department of Music, Mr. Nelson A. Miller.

Department of Art, Mr. Robert P. Ulmer.

Department of Education and Psychology, Dr. Ernest H. Engelhardt.

The academic administrative organization for the college year beginning September, 1959, also includes:

Dean of Instruction, Mr. John A. Hoch.

Director of Business Education, Dr. Thomas B. Martin.

Directory of Elementary Education, Mr. Royce O. Johnson.

Director of Secondary Education, Dr. George J. Fike.

Director of Special Education, Dr. Donald F. Maietta.

Other members of the administrative staff includes:

Dean of Women, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller.

Assistant Dean of Women, Miss Mary E. Macdonald.

Dean of Men, Mr. Walter R. Blair.

Assistant Dean of Men, Dr. Ralph S. Herre.

Assistant Dean of Men, Mr. George G. Stradtman.

Director of Public Relations, Mr. Boyd F. Buckingham.

Director of Admissions and

## DOCTOR MAIETTA WAS SPEAKER AT CONVENTION

Dr. Donald F. Maietta discussed "The Chief Phonetic Weaknesses in the Speech of Elementary School Children" during the annual convention of the Pennsylvania State Education Association in Harrisburg. His presentation was part of a round table discussion at the Speech and Hearing Center at Kline Village. Appearing with him as a panel member was William Horean, Supervisor of Speech Therapy in Lycoming County and supervisor of Bloomsburg seniors who are doing practice teaching in speech therapy in Lycoming County. Mr. Horean's topic was "Speech Therapy in Public Schools."

In addition to heading the Department of Special Education at the College, Dr. Maietta serves as Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. At the last meeting of the Pennsylvania Speech Association in Greensburg, the Division of Clinical Speech and Hearing elected him to serve as Program Chairman for 1959. He was recently re-appointed to the Professional

Placement, Mr. C. Stuart Edwards.

Director of Athletics, Mr. Russell E. Houk.

As the enrollment of the College increases the administrative staff must be increased proportionately, and the general plan of organization is subject to review at the end of each three-year period.

All of these administrators, except the Dean of Instruction, have a reduced teaching load and receive salary supplements in the form of an administrative fee for the responsibilities which would be over and above those of a member of the full-time instructional staff, according to President Harvey A. Andruss.

Standards and Clinical Certification Committee of the Association's Speech and Hearing Division. Speech and hearing therapists from Schuylkill, Lehigh, Northampton, Carbon, Luzerne, Lackawanna and Monroe Counties recently selected him to serve as consultant to the Northeastern Counties Speech Correction Association. Their organization is primarily interested in enlightening personnel from various counties about individual county programs, developing evaluative criteria for research in public school speech and hearing therapy programs, and providing leadership that will be of value to state and national speech and hearing programs.

Doctor Maietta also attended the Thirty-fourth Annual Convention of the American Speech and Hearing Association in New York City, November 17, 1958.

Two thousand members attended, representing forty per cent of the association's total membership in 49 states, Canada, Puerto Rico and Hawaii.

Proceedings at the conference included: executive council meetings; programs concerning theories and therapies related to stuttering, aphasia, auditory disorders, cleft palate, cerebral palsy and language disorders; discussions of public school therapy and experimental and field research.

During the business meeting, it was announced that \$750,000, in research grants, was given this year by the national government to A.S.H.A. approved institutions, to be used for the study of speech pathology and hearing problems. It was also announced that teachers and therapists in the nation's public schools account for thirty-five per cent of the association's total membership while the remainder are employed in colleges, universities, hospitals, medical centers, crippled children's agencies and private practice.

Accompanying Dr. Maietta were Harold Giacomini and Mrs. Elsie Fetterolf, college students enrolled in the Department of Special Education.

---

## FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

---

# ❖ Ask Student Costs Be Limited To 25 Per Cent ❖

President Harvey A. Andruss of the Teachers College was one of four representatives appearing before the Senate Study Committee of the Pennsylvania General Assembly in Harrisburg recently.

Doctor Andruss presented recommendations relative to appropriations, student fees, and expenditures as they relate to the fourteen teachers colleges.

The attention of the Senate Committee was invited to the need for appropriating \$800 per year for the education of each student, exclusive of housing, capital expenditure or debt retirement. Of this amount, students should not have to pay more than 25 per cent, which would mean \$200 per year, leaving the state to provide \$600 per year. These figures are in line with the national average for state teachers colleges, which is \$823 in the college year of 1957-58, according to a survey made by the Illinois Chamber of Commerce covering 268 state colleges and universities in the United States. Of this number, 96 were teachers colleges, 41 being located in the northeastern region composed of New York, Pennsylvania and the New England States.

If the state is not going to make sufficient appropriation, as required by law, to pay the tuition of students attending state teachers colleges, the pledges to teach two years in the schools of Pennsyl-

vania, made by the students, should be repealed, it was asserted.

Unallocated or unspent appropriations, consisting of half state subsidy and half student fees, should be credited at the beginning of each new biennium to the colleges to the extent of one-half of the amount lapsed. Fifty cents of each dollar lapsed has been paid by state teachers college students into the state treasury for instruction or housing, and should be applied to this purpose.

In accordance with Section 1311 of the School Code, all priority lists for buildings to be built by the General State Authority on State Teachers Colleges campuses should be reviewed by the presidents of the several colleges and the boards of trustees, before being submitted by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to the Governor and/or the General State Authority.

The Senate Study Committee, before whom Doctor Andruss testified, is composed of George N. Wade, Chairman, Camp Hill; Thomas A. Ehrigod, Lebanon; Henry J. Propert, Bethayres; Jo Hays, State College, and Harry E. Seylor, York.

Some members of the Senate Study Committee indicated a willingness to sponsor legislation to give legal effect to the proposal made by Doctor Andruss.

## Change In Concept

The state teachers college Board of Presidents, proposed a complete change in the concept of the 14 state-owned colleges it represents.

The board recommended that the Commonwealth change regulations which restrict operations of the colleges to educating future teachers and drop the word "teachers" from the names.

The board's proposition made by Dr. Q. A. W. Rohrbach, Kutztown president, was among several recommendations to a five-member Senate committee which is investigating the Public Instruction Department.

Dr. Rohrbach said the program expansion was needed "to meet the impending crisis" expected from increasing enrollments over the next 10 years. Pennsylvania now has a total of 120,000 college students, he said, and the estimated number in 1969 is 180,000.

The Kutztown president also reported that the board favored the proposed establishment of public and private junior colleges to help meet the need for higher education.

Dr. Luke Biemserfer, Millersville president, asked that the Commonwealth increase appropriations to teachers colleges to actually provide free education or stop requiring the students to sign pledges that they will teach in Pennsylvania.

## PARKING AREA DOUBLED

The parking area of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College will be doubled this summer and provision will be made to drain surface water to Light Street Road, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president, confirmed recently.

The State Department of Property and Supplies forwarded a \$22,690 contract for the project to Middlecreek Paving, in Winfield, Union County.

At the present time, there is space for about a hundred cars at the Centennial gymnasium parking lot which will be extended toward the Dillon property. The increased

activity and use of the College's facilities in recent years has severely taxed the institution's parking space. The addition will double the present space and there is ade-

quate area for future development.

Included in the project is the installation of a storm sewer which will drain the new and the present parking area to Light Street Road and away from the present course toward Second Street. This has been a major source of complaint to Bloomsburg Council.

The sewer installations will require a considerable "cut" in the terrain which drops off precipitously from the College property to the road.

The surface water from the parking lot will go into Snyder's Run where surface water from the hospital area is now run off.

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**  
**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668



## FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN GRANT TO B.S.T.C. \$7,847

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been notified that a capital contribution of \$7,849 for the establishment of a student loan fund has been approved by the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The money was granted to the college from funds made available through the National Defense Education Act of 1958. When supplemented by funds raised by the institution through outside or non-state sources, at the rate of \$1.00 of local funds for each \$9.00 of Federal funds, there will be a total of \$8,719 available to students for the period ending June 30, 1959.

Special consideration will be given to the applications of students with superior academic backgrounds who express a desire to teach in elementary or secondary schools, or those who indicate superior capacity or preparation in science, mathematics, engineering, or modern foreign languages.

Since Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges are not legally authorized to borrow money and create an obligation of the Commonwealth without legislative enactment, it will be necessary for the Bloomsburg State Teachers College to raise approximately \$1,000 before the fund can be inaugurated. These gifts will have to come from alumni or those interested in the college, from the General Alumni Association or its branches, or from student funds.

While the maximum amount loaned to any one student in any one year is \$1,000, consideration is being given to lowering this maximum to \$500, since this figure will cover the approximate cost of fees, books, and housing at the State Teachers College.

Plans are still in the formative stage, and a definite announcement of policy will be made after the local contribution has been deposited, along with the Federal allocation, in a local bank.

These loans are repayable over a ten-year period, beginning with the second year after the graduation of the student from college,

## BUSINESS EDUCATION CONTEST

Two hundred forty nine students from 58 high schools in 28 counties in Pennsylvania competed for individual and team honors Saturday, May 2, during the Twenty-sixth Annual Business Education Contest sponsored by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The number of students and high schools far surpassed the record-breaking number of entries in last year's event. Although contest officials had planned for a maximum of fifty schools, requests for participation were so great that the number was finally increased to sixty. The College was unable to accommodate more than 20 addi-

and interest is charged at the rate of 3 per cent per annum.

If graduates of State Teachers Colleges teach in the public schools, the loan will be reduced at the rate of 10 per cent a year for a period of not more than five years. In other words, one-half of the loan need not be repaid if a student teaches five years during the first eleven years following graduation, and pays interest at the rate of 3 per cent.

Consideration is also being given to the possibility of granting loans to freshmen, only after they have been in attendance for at least nine weeks, or after the first grading period. Applications of upperclassmen could be processed, at the beginning of a college year, on the basis of demonstrated academic achievement and financial need.

The faculty committee of scholarships, of which Dr. Kimber C. Kuster is chairman, will develop the local policy for the College, and will review and revise the forms used to collect information regarding the student's need and his ability to pursue college work successfully.

Loans from these funds will be an addition to the scholarships and grants which have been provided for students at the college for more than a decade. Gifts from alumni, from service and campus organizations, and from profits of the college store, will reach nearly \$5,000 this year.

tional schools which expressed an interest in the contest. Nearly 150 students of the Business Education Department at the College assisted in various capacities during the morning and afternoon so that tests could be given most effectively and results determined quickly.

Faculty members of the Department of Business Education, headed by Dr. Thomas B. Martin, Director, completed an analysis of test results early and announced the following individual and team winners:

### Individual Winners:

Bookkeeping—first, Robert Derkits, Northampton High School; second, Laura Brown, Berwick High School; third, Gene Smith, Northampton High School.

Business Arithmetic—first, Carol Nisula, Abington High School; second, Barbara Clauser, Muhlenberg Township, Laureldale; third, Patricia Maopoliski, Duryea High School.

Business Law—first, Mary Strauser, Bloomsburg High School; second, Betty Zablocky, Bloomsburg High School; third, Robert Baseki, Edwardsville High School.

Shorthand—first, Joy Fulton, Bloomsburg High School; second, Joan Brower, Porter-Tower High School, Reinterton; third, Donna Hatherill, Canton High School.

Typewriting—first, Joan Lyle, North Penn High School, Lansdale; second, Helen Frick, Central-Bucks High School, Doylestown; third, Joanne Kristofits, Parkland High School, Orefield.

### Team Honors:

Berwick High School, first.  
Bloomsburg High School, second.

Parkland High School, Orefield, third.

Trevorton High School, fourth.  
Abington High School, fifth.

North Penn High School, Lansdale, sixth.

Muchlenberg Township High School, Laureldale, seventh.

Danville High School, eighth.  
Upper Dauphin High School, Elizabethville, ninth.

Canton High School, tie—tenth.  
Conrad Weiser High School, Wernersville, tie—tenth.

## \$2,000 IN SCHOLARSHIPS

Twenty-five students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College received nearly two thousand dollars in scholarships and awards during a combined student-faculty convocation. During the presentations, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, pointed out that more than twenty-one thousand dollars had been awarded to Bloomsburg students this year in the form of loans, scholarships and grants. Of this total, nearly \$4,500 was distributed as scholarships and grants to 55 students, loans of more than \$8,000 were made to 50 students from the General Alumni Loan Fund, and approximately 40 students received in excess of \$8,500 in Federal Education Defense Loans at the College. Dr. Andruss stated that it is hoped the latter amount can be expanded to approximately \$32,000 for next year, pending the passage of legislation by Congress.

Community Store Grants were presented to the following students by Dr. Andruss: Nanette Evans, Pottstown; D. Jean McNeil, Montrose; Joanne Sipe, Mt. Wolf; Shirley Smeltz, Lykens; Barbara Weslosky, Shamokin; Harvey Nancy, New Cumberland; Roger Fitzsimmons, Eldred; Barbara Monroe, Drums; Gerald Treon, Sunbury; Nikki Scheno, Berwick; George Nace, Sunbury; Mae Reiner, Pitman; Adam James, Northumberland.

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster presented scholarships from the Class of 1954 to Joyce Welker, Sunbury; Robert Rohm, Muncy, and Adam James, Northumberland. The class of 1957 Scholarship was awarded to Albert Francis, Schuylkill, in recognition of high scholastic achievement. Ilene Armitage received the American Association of University Women scholarship from Dr. Louise Seronsy, a past president, in recognition of Ilene's scholarship and professional promise. Alton Pellman, Sunbury, President of Sigma Alpha Eta fraternity, presented a scholarship to Sandra Moore, Hazleton, outstanding student in speech and hearing work.

On behalf of the Men's Resident Council, awards were presented to Albert Francis, Schuylkill, and

William Morris, Duryea, by William Thomas, Forty Fort, President of the Council.

Dr. Kuster, a member of the class of 1913, presented a scholarship from his class to Joanne DeBrava, Elkins Park, for her outstanding academic work.

Columbia County Alumni Scholarships were awarded by President Andruss to Kay Kerlish, Berwick; Erma Miller, Benton, and Joanne Little, Bloomsburg.

The faculty committee on Scholarships and Grants includes: Dr. Kimber Kuster, chairman; Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Dean of Women; Miss Mary Macdonald, Coordinator of Guidance Services; Walter Blair, Dean of Men; John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction.

-----

## CONGRESSIONAL HEARING

Dr. J. Almus Russell, Professor of English at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, joined a group of approximately ten persons who testified at a Congressional hearing in Washington, D. C., in support of a measure to have the grave of "Uncle Sam" Wilson in Oakwood Cemetery in Troy, N. Y., declared "a national shrine," because Sam Wilson was the progenitor of the nation's symbol of "Uncle Sam."

The hearing was held before the Subcommittee on Public Lands, of the House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Congresswoman Gracie Pfof of Idaho presided.

The concurrent House Resolution 106, introduced by Representative Dean P. Taylor of Troy, N. Y., and by Representative Leo W. O'Brien of Albany, N. Y., has already won support from the United States Flag Committee and other patriotic organizations.

The concurrent resolution reads: "Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring) that it is the sense of Congress that the grave of Samuel Wilson, progenitor of the symbol "Uncle Sam," marked by a bronze tablet in Oakwood Cemetery, Troy, New York, be and is so recognized a national shrine."

Professor Russell, who is the author of more than 250 published articles in the fields of American Literature and History, is consid-

ered an authority on the life of Samuel Wilson, the man from whom our nation took the sobriquet of "Uncle Sam."

He testified to the historic authenticity of the claim made that Samuel Wilson is the prototype of "Uncle Sam." Dr. Russell was born and spent his pre-college years in the town of Mason, New Hampshire. This village was also Samuel Wilson's residence from 1780 to 1789 before he settled permanently in Troy, N. Y. Consequently, Dr. Russell has had an unsurpassed opportunity to collect both unpublished and little-known source materials based upon old manuscripts, letters, news articles, and interviews with old town residents.

Approximately 40 persons representing a cross-section of civic, veterans, industrial and fraternal life in the Troy area, New York, attended the Congressional hearing.

## 1959

In a double-ring ceremony performed Saturday, March 21, in First Baptist Church, Sunbury, Miss Betty Louise Moser, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Moser, became the bride of Forrest Lamarr Gass, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Gass, Sunbury.

The Rev. D. L. Bomboy officiated at the service. Ronald Miller sang bridal selections accompanied by Mrs. Lucy Bardo.

The bride, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, is a senior at B.S.T.C. Her husband graduated from Sunbury High School and the Houghton College, New York. He is a student at Eastern Baptist Seminary, Philadelphia, and a minister at the Stonington Baptist Church.

## 1954

On January 31, 1959, Ann Kornfeld, Croydon, Pa., was married to Mr. Ralph Groff, Pennsauken, N. J., at St. Luke's Lutheran Church in Croydon.

Miss Kornfeld was a graduate of Bloomsburg S.T.C. in 1954 and was teaching in Levittown, Pa. Mr. Groff is a draftsman at a corrugated container company in Camden.

The couple honeymooned in the Poconos and is now residing in Pennsauken, N. J.



## ATHLETICS: 1959-1960

(From the "Fanning Column"  
of The Morning Press)

By DAVE DOUBLESTEIN

The past year at Bloomsburg State Teachers College — sports-wise — has been one of ups and downs.

Two of the Mt. Olympus athletic teams — the football and wrestling squads — wound up with enviable records.

The gridders of Coach Walt Blair surprised everybody by coming up with a 5-2-1 record after pre-season predictors saw little hope for the Maroon and Gold boys.

Coach Russ Houk's grapplers established themselves as one of the most powerful small college mat aggregations in the state. They dropped only one match — that to perennial champs, Lock Haven — but came swooping back to capture the S.T.C. wrestling conference championship.

On the other side of the ledger are the records of the baseball, basketball and track and field teams.

The diamond dandies, also mentored by Walt Blair, finished the campaign with an 8-10. Early in the year they weren't hitting, but their pitching was par excellence. Then later in the campaign the boys finally began to get their eyes on the horsehide only to see the pitching staff collapse.

The basketball team, headed by Coach Harold Shelly, started off the year with three-straight last second victories, then from that point on played a so-so brand of ball with the darkest point of the year coming off at West Chester, when the Huskies were stomped into the hardwoods by some 30 points.

Track and field, which is not known to flourish in this general area, started off on the right foot. The Huskies romped to an easy opening win over Kutztown before the road started to get bumpy. One detriment in the program at B.S.T.C. is the facilities on which the thinclads both practice and hold dual meets. They are extremely less than adequate.

But be that as it may, the overall sports picture can be considered

bright when individual accomplishments are listed.

Each sport had its outstanding performers. In wrestling there were Jimmy Garman, Gary Allen, Dick Rimple and Bobby Rohm, all of whom emerged champs in their respective classes during the wrestling tournament here.

Allen, a freshman, if not the most polished performer, was certainly the most colorful. The stumpy Muncy lad, who tipped the scales at around 177, performed mostly in the unlimited class, and the way he tossed those heavier matmen around never failed to bring gasps and plaudits from the crowd.

Jimmy Garman, Sunbury lad, wound up a sparkling four-year career in the conference finals when he captured his third straight crown.

In basketball, the big stories in Centennial gymnasium were the performances of Billy Swisher, slender-redheaded local boy who set a new four-year scoring mark at B.S.T.C., and sophomore Norm Shutovich, a rebounding wizard from Hazleton.

Swisher, despite the fact he did not show the form which he displayed during his junior year, managed to score more than 1,000 points for his tenure at B.S.T.C. He played little as a freshman, amassing only 76 of his points his first year there.

Shutovich, who ran neck and neck with Swisher in the scoring race, also sparked under the boards, grabbing off many important rebounds.

Despite the presence of these two, the team failed to find a winning combination and went on to a lackluster sort of year.

One of the pleasant surprises of the court game was a jumping jack from Upper Darby, freshman Dick Lloyd. Time and time again, the Philadelphia area youth swiped the ball off the boards and out of the hands of much taller opponents. Lloyd tipped he measuring stick at just barely six feet.

On the football field things turned out better than anticipated — for a while, at least.

The Huskies fielded a squad which featured "lightness." The

line was light, the backfield was light and the reserve strength was light.

But, be that as it may, there is little doubt that this team went a long, long way on little more than desire and a love of the sport.

They hit their high spot of the year with a 16-0 victory over a highly-regarded Cortland S.T.C. club, but later, following a tie, they were completely overwhelmed by an as usual superb West Chester S.T.C. aggregation, bowing to the Golden Rams 56-0 in a disastrous road clash.

It would be hard to pick out any one, two or three individuals on this club who were more outstanding than the rest, but Paul Spahr and Moritz Schultz, who made many "all" teams, provided the fans with some crackerjack grid-duggery.

The lack of hitting early in the year, and the lack of pitching later in the campaign, spelled disaster for the baseball team at Mt. Olympus.

When the season first began, Coach Blair was getting some mighty sharp chueking from the likes of Dale Franklin, Gus Tibbs and Pete Perialis, but the bats of Carl Derr, Bobby Rhom, et al, were strangely and uncomfortably quiet.

Then, as the season wore on and the Maroon and Gold stickmen found their batting eye, the pitching collapsed and on top of this the defense, which had held up so well previously, wilted in the late spring sun. The result was a handful of early and late defeats, balanced only by a happy mid-season showing. Which all led to their 8-10 record.

-----

## HONOR HUSKY ATHLETES AT B.S.T.C. SPORTS FETE

"All of life is a spectacle and at some time we each give a command performance in the arena of life," Rev. Raymand Shaheen, pastor of St. Luke Evangelical Lutheran Church, Silver Spring, Md., noted Thursday evening, May 7, during the annual dinner honoring B.S.T.C. athletes. The affairs, attended by more than 200, was held

in the College Commons.

Rev. Shaheen noted "the first call we must hear from the Great Starter is 'on Your Mark,'" and stated we then see ourselves as performers.

"When we 'Get Set,'" Rev. Shaheen continued, "we cannot go back and get ready all over again, for this is the time when you have to produce." As for "Go," Rev. Shaheen remarked, we must decide in what direction we are headed and what we hope to achieve once we reach that destination.

Opening remarks were made by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of B.S.T.C., and John Hoch, dean of instruction, acted as toastmaster.

Each coach — Harold Shelly, track and basketball; Russell Houk, wrestling and Walter Blair, football and baseball — congratulated members of the teams and all who helped in anyway to make the season a success.

Eleanor Wray, "B" Club advisor, called on Molly Mattern, outgoing president of the organization, who installed four new officers for 1959-60.

Mr. Houk was presented with a watch by Dr. Andruss, inscribed, "To Russell E. Houk, coach of the S.T.C. wrestling champions for 1959." Awards were made to individual players following the fete. Invocation was by Rev. Shaheen and group singing conducted by Philip Underkoffler and Susan Van Sickle.

Gold keys—signifying four years of varsity participation in any sport—went to Bill Swisher, Bloomsburg, basketball; Robert Asby, South Williamsport, and James Garman, Sunbury, wrestling, and Robert Bottorf, Harrisburg; Moritz Shultz, Plains; Oscar Snyder, Sunbury, and Kenneth Wood, Mechanicsburg, football. Awards to members of the track and baseball teams will be made following the season.

#### 1905

Eleanor Whitman (Mrs. J. M. Reily) is now living at Farnsworth Road, Waterville, Ohio. Her son, the Rev. W. W. Reily, is the pastor of the Methodist Church in Waterville.

# CLASS REUNIONS

The class of 1909, which started off the reunion festivities at B.S.T.C. at a fast pace on Friday evening, May 22, continued to set the pace on Saturday when hundreds of graduates and friends returned to the school for one of the largest graduation programs in many years.

The fifty year class reported at the meeting that it had raised \$800 for college functions and plans to make that at least \$1,000 by the end of the year. Harold L. Moyer is chairman of the campaign.

Many classes made contributions to numerous funds of the alumni association in support of college programs.

The weather was delightful and much time was spent touring the campus and viewing the recent additions and also the two new buildings under construction.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, long the main-spring in the graduate organization, termed the festivities as a whole among the finest in the history of the institution.

Charles Boyer '96, of Lewisburg, and Elmer Levan '98, Catawissa R. D. 3, were the sole representatives of their classes on Alumni Day.

Oldest class in reunion was 1899 which reported ten back, most of them starting the festivities by attending a dinner at College Commons on Friday evening when the general alumni body was host to graduates who received diplomas more than a half century ago. There were some representatives present who had been out of school even longer than '99 included Charles Roys, Lewisburg, back for his sixty-fifth year reunion.

#### Attending:

John C. Redline, Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Carrie Flick Redline, Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Edna Welliver Fortner, Bloomsburg; Eugene K. Richard, Elysburg; B. F. Burns, Northumberland; Rush Shaffer, Danville; Lloyd Hart, Berwick; Cunia Hollopeter Persing, Philadelphia.

#### 1904

The class of 1904 met in the Faculty Lounge, Noetling Hall, Friday, May 22, 1959, for their 55th

reunion.

The following members were present:

Aaron Killmer, President, retired teacher, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Sara Buddinger, retired teacher, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Pearl E. Brandon, retired teacher, Pottsville, Pa.

Dr. Harold C. Cryder, Dentist, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Mrs. Mabel Mertz Dixon, retired teacher, Belle Mead, N. J.

Mrs. Jessie Boyer Howell, wife of Dr. G. L. Howell, deceased, also of 1904, Trucksville, Pa.

Mrs. Nellie Fetherolf Leshner, Lewisburg, Pa.

Emma Kelminski, retired teacher, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Mrs. Lillian Buckalew Rider, wife of Harry E. Rider, deceased, also of 1904, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Mrs. Irene Ikeler Sloan, Muncy R. D., Pa.

Margaret Seely, retired teacher, Berwick R. D., Pa.

Mrs. Emma Hinckley Saylor, Tamaqua, Pa.

#### Our guests were:

Mrs. Blanche M. Grimes, class of 1905, Harrisburg, Pa.

Mrs. Elizabeth Mertz Leshner, class of 1905, Northumberland R. D., Pa.

Mr. John P. Saylor, Tamaqua, Pa.

The time at our afternoon meeting was spent in visiting, reminiscing and looking at photographs brought in by different members.

All members attended the alumni banquet in the College Commons at 6:30 P. M. This was a most delightful occasion for everybody.

Saturday at 10:30 A. M. we attended the Alumni meeting in Carver Hall. It was gratifying to note the large attendance.

The Alumni luncheon at 12:30 P. M. was a most enjoyable occasion for the many members who were present.

It was very interesting to see the renovations and changes that have been made.

President Killmer announced a meeting for Saturday at 2 P. M. in Room E. Noetling Hall.

Twelve letters that had been received from absent members were read. For those who were present, it was a most delightful meeting. To our absent classmates we extend greetings and



best wishes to everyone.

The meeting was ended at 3 P. M. by Mr. John P. Saylor offering a closing prayer.

Respectfully submitted  
by Pearl E. Brandon  
Class of 1904.

## 1909

### Fiftieth Reunion

On Friday evening, May 22, the general alumni body was host to 39 members of the class of 1909 and some wives and husbands and other guests at the dinner in the College Commons. Dr. and Mrs. Andruss, Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, Dean Sutliff, Mrs. Foote, Miss Mary Good and Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Shambach honored us with their presence.

The Morning Press said of us: "The class of 1909 stole the show as the B.S.T.C. (we were B.S.N.S.) graduates moved into take over the campus for the annual one-day stand. The turnout of '09 was the largest of any 50-year class in the history of the college. They had as much pep as '59 and just wouldn't stay in one spot."

It was our day to sit on the platform and there were 44 of us there. President Dan Mahoney presided. The class in appreciation of what Bloomsburg meant to us contributed \$1,000 to the Centennial Scholarship Fund. Class members present were:

Robert F. Wilmer, Florence Priest Cook, Harold L. Moyer, Sadie Kintner Breyfogle, Martha H. Black, Ethel Kingsbury Mann, Irma Heller Abbott, Bess Hinckley, Reinee Potts Jacob, Helen Wilsey Rutledge, Kathleen Major Brown, Geraldine Hess Pollmer, Kate Seesholtz Morris, Eva Marcy Pace, Estella Marcy Brown, Enola G. Fairchild, H. Gladstone Hemingway, Harriet Kase Toland, Bertha Welsh Conner, Marian Parker Fall, Leon D. Bryant, A. L. Rummer, Daniel J. Mahoney, George F. Williams, Nora Woodring Kenney, Margery Rese Penman, Mary Hughes Lake, L. Thurman Krumm, Freid W. Diehl, John E. Klingerman, Anna Kuschkle Verna Keller Beyer, Walter C. Welliver, Ethel Creasy Wright, Gertrude M. Meneeley, Edward R. Eisenhauer, Frederick E. Houck, Mary Edwards Shuman, Mary Gillgallon Rockefeller, Lydia Williams Lewis, Bessie Betts Mitchell, Mary Thompson Reichley, Elizabeth Fagan, Jessie Fleckenstine Herring.

## 1914

The forty-five year class had a good turnout and a busy day on

the campus. Those in the group included:

Florence Walters Hassbet, Clifton, N. J.; Kathryn Merle Erdman, Adah Weyhenmeyer, Bess Winter Maddy, Leah Bogart Lawton, Berwick; Ethel Ravert Keck, Berwick; Paul L. Brunstetter, Catawissa; Catharine Glass Koehler, Hazleton; Hester Eisenhauer Kerst, Lancaster; Salome Hill Long, Glen Rock, N. J.; Osborn Dodson, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Susan Jennings Sturman, Tunkhannock; Pearl Hughes, Mrs. Howard Gunther, Bloomsburg; Catharine H. Bone, Forty Fort; Olwen Argust Hartley, Lenoxville; Edith Jamieson Parr, Ridley Park.

## 1919

The class of 1919 returned to Bloomsburg for its 40th year reunion on May 23. Forty-three members of the class were present, attended the Alumni meeting at 10:30 A. M., lunched together in the College Commons, and convened in the Men's Lounge of Noctling Hall for their meeting.

The class voted to contribute \$25.00 to the painting of Professor William B. Sutliff, and \$75.00 to the William B. Sutliff Scholarship Fund.

The officers were re-elected for the next five years:

Wesley E. Davies, President.

Gertrude G. Davies, Secretary.

Miss Catherine Reimard was appointed chairman of the Friday evening party preceding the 45th reunion in 1964. Mrs. Martha Knorr Niesley, Mrs. Falla Linville Sherman and Mrs. Hazel Wayne Shoemaker were appointed members of the committee.

Miss Good, former Chemistry teacher of the class, was a guest at the meeting.

Already plans are in the making for a gala 45th reunion.

The following attended the 40th reunion of the 1919 class:

Wesley E. Davies, president; Mrs. Gertrude Gordon Davies, secretary; Miss Margaret Reynolds, Mrs. Martha Knorr Niesley, Mrs. Falla Linville Shuman, Mrs. Grace Cleaver Hartman, Mrs. Elizabeth Fessler Ettringham, Mrs. Marquerite Zierdt Itter, Mrs. Lillian Fisher Long, Miss Sadie McDonnell, Mrs. Hazel Wayne Shoemaker, Mrs. Meta Warner Kistler, Mrs. Marie Gackavan Turnbach, Mrs. Helen Egge Kunkel, Miss Grace McCoy, Miss A. Marjorie Crook, Mrs. Grace Kishbaugh Miller, Miss Margaret Dyer, Miss Anna Conboy, Miss Mabel Decker, Miss Frances Kinner, Mrs. Anna Roberts Williams, Miss Catherine Reimard, Mrs.

Elsie Perkins Powell, Mrs. Lucia Hammond Wheeler, Miss Elsie Phafler, Mrs. Esther Reichart Schaffer, Miss Claire Dice, Mrs. Margaret Sutton Snyder, Mrs. Laura Breisch Rentschler, Miss Edna Maurer, Mrs. Catherine Fagley Wilkinson, Mrs. Marion Troutman Keller, Miss Viola Fisher, Miss Mary Beleski, Mrs. Martha Birch Cole, Mrs. Ruth Doyle Moore, Mrs. Claire Hedden Taylor, Miss Mary Hess.

## 1924

Largest turnout was that of the class of 1924 which opened its festivities on Friday evening with a get-together and buffet supper at the Legion, staged a parade during the general meeting on Saturday morning, followed this with a tour of the campus to view the improvements and expansions of the past thirty-five years and then concluded the program with a luncheon in the College Commons in mid-afternoon.

Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff was the honorary marshal for the campus parade and the guard of honor was Marion T. Adams, Bloomsburg, and Frank Buss, Wilkes-Barre. Max E. Long, Chester, was the marshal. Music was by twenty musicians of the Central High Band in charge of Roy Troy. F. H. Shaughnessy, Tunkhannock, made the class response.

There were sixty-eight at the get-together and seventy-eight at the dinner. Members came from throughout Pennsylvania and from Michigan, New York and New Jersey. Richard Morlock, Hillsdale, Michigan, and Mrs. Morlock came the longest distance.

Prof. S. I. Shortess and Mrs. Shortess, Bloomsburg, and Miss Jessie Patterson, Farmville, Va., were guests of the class throughout the festivities. S. L. Wilson, Bloomsburg, the class advisor when in College, and Mrs. Wilson were among the honored guests at the luncheon.

Miss Patterson, a teacher in the oldest girls' college in the nation, has been recognized by the State of Virginia for her accomplishments in education and given a certificate permitting her to teach as long as she wishes.

Miss Helen Barrow, Sunbury, was recently recognized by the Freedom Foundation for her work in education.

James W. Reynolds, Ashley, pre-

sided at the luncheon and Dean Sutliff, who was given a standing ovation, gave the invocation. Miss Anne Nordstrom, Wilkes-Barre, called the class roll. All the honored guests responded briefly.

The class contributed \$153.45 to the college as a testimonial to Dean Sutliff. Shaughnessy made the appeal.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold P. Dillon provided roses for all the class. Novelty hats and class insignia were provided for the busy contingent.

#### Attending:

Bertelle Yeager Richards, Berwick; Catherine Creasy Huttenstine, Mifflinville; Consuelo Fenstermaker Noz, Berwick; Margaret Keefer Brumbach, Bangor; Eva Watters, Mifflinville; Mary R. Crumb, Washington, D. C.; Arlene Johnston Banker, Binghamton, N. Y.; Beulah Deming Gibson, Uniondale; Max E. Long, Chester; Margaret Berlew, Kingston; Ruth E. Reynolds Stevenson, Factoryville; Christine Holmes Taylor, Alton Taylor, Nutley, N. J.; Anne Nordstrom, Wilkes-Barre; Frances Hahn Rose, Carl D. Blose, Bethlehem; Charlotte Parson Armstrong, White Haven; Leonore Hart Beers, Kingston; Ruth Jenkins Harris, Wilkes-Barre.

Harold R. Miller, Bloomsburg; Maude Stover Meyer, Rebersburg; Mary Riley, Wilkes-Barre; Alice Mulherin Davis, Philadelphia; Jessie A. Patterson, Farmville, Va.; Editha Ent Adams, Bloomsburg; Hazel Hess Chapin, Nescopeck; Esther Sitler Seeley, Berwick; Getha Wapues Shafer, Bessie Singer Shaffer, Williamsport.

Viola Kline Bruch, Catawissa R. D.; Maude Mensch Ridall, Berwick; Dora Wilson Risley, Mr. Risley, Woodbury, N. J.; Helen Barrow, Sunbury; Marion Andrews Laise, Little Neck, N. Y.; Ruth Shelbert Osborn, Springfield; Burdella Paul Honeywell, Mr. Honeywell, Plymouth; Kathryn Schuyler Gaston, Eva Schuyler DeWald, Turbotville; Edith Morris Rowlands, Jack Rowlands, Coudersport; Bertha Sonneburg Thomas, Forty Fort; Marion T. Adams, Bloomsburg; Miriam R. Lawson, Bloomsburg; Ruth Morris Miles, Luzerne; Mary Amesbury, Wilkes-Barre; Eva Thomas McGuire, Trucksville; V. J. McGuire, Truckville; Mrs. Herbert Kinney, Nescopeck; Lena Oman Breckman, Philadelphia; F. H. Shaughnessy, Tunkhannock.

Edna Williams Williams, Ebenezer Williams, Irvington, N. J.; Gertrude Roberts, Nanticoke; Leona Mailey Pierce, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Wilson, Dorothy John Dillon, Harold P. Dillon, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jacks, Fleetwood; Emily Linskill Roberts, Westfield, N. J.; Dorothy Peterson Marsh, Kew Gardens, N. Y.; Lawrence R. Honeywell, Plymouth; Edith Brace, Wyoming; Anna Single-

man Barnes, West Pittston; Laura Kahler Wendel, Forty Fort.

Frank L. Buss, Wilkes-Barre; Peter J. Sincavage, Sugar Notch; W. H. Partridge, Bethlehem; James W. Reynolds, Ashley; Dean Emeritus William B. Sutliff, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Morlock, Hillsdale, Michigan; Elizabeth Corrigan, Hazleton; Marie Werkheiser Hemming, Rev. Hemming, Tremont; Ruth Beaver Lindenmuth, Mr. Lindenmuth, Numidia; Sam Harris, Wilkes-Barre; Mildred Gallagher Vercuskey, Freeland; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Siesko, Nanticoke; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Benninger, St. Johns; Grace Bayler Auten, H. L. Auten, West Milton; Eleanor Derr Gilbert, Bloomsburg R. D. 5; Mildred Fornwald Amy, Sunbury; Mr. and Mrs. S. I. Shortess, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Schuyler, Miss Thursbert Schuyler, Bloomsburg.

#### 1929

The class of 1929 held a luncheon at the Elks at noon Saturday as one of the highlights of its thirtieth year reunion. Dr. Nell Maupin and Miss Edna Barnes of the faculty were honored guests. Mrs. Virginia Dawe Welker, acting president, presided and reports were submitted by Mrs. Hortense Evans Hagenbuch, secretary, and Mrs. Lucille Martz DeVoe, treasurer. There was a moment of silence in tribute to the memory of deceased members. Tentative plans were made for the thirty-fifth reunion. Sixty members and guests were present and all of the class attending responded briefly to the roll call.

#### Among those attending were:

Mr. and Mrs. William Hester, Mrs. Alda Cotner Arner, Donna and Ronald Arner, Marion E. Young, Mrs. Marian Hoegg Carter, Mrs. Myrtle Hoegg Hayes, Mrs. Georgiana Wiedner, Ethel Moore Harvey, Doris Johnson Stewart, Oliver Williams, Myron D. Moss, Esther Harter Bittner, Paul H. Bittner, Mrs. Stephen Charnitski, Elsie Lebo Stauffer, Mrs. James Dackeray, Mrs. Walter Covert, Lenore Kocher Williams, Alberta Williams Green.

Howard, Douglas and Wayne Green, Ida Hensley Wallace, Donald Wallace, Margaret Bower Bacon, Franklin Bacon, Florence Drummond Wolfe, Harvey Wolfe, Charlotte Mears Davis, Rachael Gething Anthony, Martha Laird, Mary Laird, Antoinette Carmen Decker, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Creasy, Lester Levine, Sara Adams Ermish, Lucille Martz DeVoe, Virginia Dawe Welker, Margaret Kleback, Mrs. Susan K. Prock, Mrs. Hortense Evans Hagenbuch, Claire Brandon.

#### 1934

The twenty-five year class was one of the busiest on the hill and

had one of the largest representations. There were forty-eight at the buffet supper at the Elks on Friday evening and a full program on the hill followed on Saturday.

Guests of the class were Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, College president who was class advisor to '34, and Mrs. Andruss, Mr. and Mrs. Howard F. Fenstermaker, of the faculty; Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Washington, D. C., long time dean of women, and another retired faculty member, Edwin A. Reams, Whittier, California.

Robert VanSickle was the master of ceremonies at the luncheon and Howard Kreitzer, now dean of instruction at Lebanon Valley College and president of '34, introduced the guests. All members responded.

All the class officers were in attendance: Howard Kreitzer, president; Katherine Yale Graham, vice president; Jeon Phillips Plowright, secretary, and Rachel Beck Malick, treasurer.

At the program in Noetting Hall on Saturday afternoon motion pictures were shown on commencement, May Day, athletic events and of other happenings during the college days of the class. Scrap books containing newspaper accounts of class activities were circulated.

The reunion committee was composed of Esther Evans McFadden, Florence Hartline, Kathryn Yale Graham, Dorothy Phillips Richards, Rachel Beck Malick, Mary Dewald Elder, Grace Foote Conner, Robert VanSickle, Alfred Miller, Howard Kreitzer and Woodrow Aten.

#### Attending were:

Frank Chudzinski, Utica, N. Y.; Ralph McCracken, Riverside; Ruth Williams Young, William H. Young, Wilkes-Barre; John W. Partridge, Pennsauken, N. J.; Daniel J. Malone, Wilmington, Del.; Betty McGoldrick Troy, Scranton; Howard M. Kreitzer, Annville; Mrs. Grace Swartwood, Arnold Embleton, West Pittston; Florence S. Hartline, Bloomsburg; Lillian Robenholt, York; Mrs. Sarah James Dymond, Pittston; Mrs. Florence Pieri Drucis, Mt. Carmel; Harriet Spotts, South Williamsport; Peg O'Hara Coyne, Dunmore; Thalia Barba Snyder, Danville; Althine Marshman Adey, Allentown.

Roberta Conrad Fisher, Northumberland; Jean Phillips Plowright, Scranton; Esther Evans McFadden, Blooms-



burg; Mrs. Dorothy Moss Lipnick, Baltimore; Gladys Mae Wenner, Berwick; Mrs. Rachel Beck Malick, Sunbury; Esther E. Dagnell, Spring City; Alfred H. Miller, Bloomsburg R. D. 3; Edward F. Doyle, Springfield; Mrs. Harriet Sutliff Herr, Palmyra; Grace Foote Conner, Bloomsburg.

Mary Langan Spence, Jessup; Edward F. Doyle, Springfield; Woodrow W. Aten, Bloomsburg R. D. 3; Paul Mudrick, Neptune, N. J.; Dorothy Phillips Richards, Joseph Richards, Bloomsburg; Roman D. Koropchak, Atlas; Carmer P. Shelhamer, Mifflinville; Roberta Conrad, Northumberland; Robert VanSickle, Catawissa; Nora Bayliff Markunas, Northumberland; Anna Gillaspay, Sunbury; Kathryn Yale Graham, Carroll Park, Bloomsburg; Helen Sutliff, Harrisburg; Arthur J. Knerr, Farmingdale, N. Y.; Harriet Spotts Leitzell, Williamsport; Arden Clain, Woodbine; Michael P. Sopchak, Johnson City, N. Y.; Ernest Valente, Hazleton; Esther Dagnell, Spring City; Ruth Williams Young, William H. Young, Wilkes-Barre.

### 1939

The class of 1939 had a busy and delightful time over the weekend, highlight being a luncheon at noon at the Elks. Among those back were:

Sara Ellen Dersham Laubach, Watsonstown; Willard A. Christian, Williamsport; Mr. and Mrs. Alfred P. Koch, Bethlehem; Alex McKechnie, Camp Hill; John P. Chowanes, Shenandoah; Leonard E. Barlih, Duryea; Margaret Deppen, Trevorton; F. Donabelle Smith, Bethlehem; Sara E. Tubbs, Bloomsburg; Dorothy Engelhart Zimmerman, Bethesda, Md.; Ruth Kramm Moser, McEwensville; Miss Eva Reichley, Sunbury.

Anna Orner Gutendorf, Foxridge; Ruth Kleffman Ensminger, York; Miriam Utt Frank, York; Jean Shuman Zehner, Bloomsburg R. D. 3; Rufh Dignan Smeal, Bloomsburg; Glenn L. Rarich, Emmaus; Al Lipfert, Columbus, Ohio; Katharen Leedom Bokmum, Whitmarsh; Fred Houck, Secane; Roy and Dorothy Zimmerman, Bethesda, Md.

### 1944

The fifteen year class, 1944, had a good time although no formal program had been arranged.

### 1949

Thirteen members and guests of the class of 1949 returned to the campus for their 10th reunion. The members attended the general alumni meeting and the cafeteria luncheon.

In Room 31, Science Hall, the class convened for an afternoon

session of reminiscing.

Our Secretary, Mary Fox Albano, reported she had mailed out letters to the members with known addresses. There are a considerable number of names of alumni for whom we have no addresses. If you are able to give any information regarding these graduates please mail to the Alumni Association.

Several members sent word they were unable to attend. It was suggested and approved, by those attending, to have a dinner at our 15th reunion.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 P. M. to meet in 1964.

Members attending were:

Angelo Albano, Burlington, N. J.; Mary Fox Albano, Burlington, N. J.; W. Eldon Berry, Berwick; Richard E. Grimes, Harrisburg; Ruth Dombroski Krajnik, Washington, D. C.; Barbara McNinch Hummel, Bloomsburg; Eleanor McClintock Maietta, Bloomsburg; Frank Radice, Bloomsburg; Ruth Trimpey Whitenight, Dallastown; Shirley Walters Stephens, Alexandria, Va.; Kenneth Wire, Harrisburg; Shir-

ley Henley Thomas, Bethesda, Md.; Mary Helen Morrow Waverka, Hershey.

### 1954

The five year class had a number back for an enjoyed weekend, including:

Nancy Tovey Phillips, Danville; Mae Neugard, Milton; William E. Ottaviani, Mildred; John R. Cherrington, Bloomsburg; Shirley Eveland Henger, Berwick; Ferne Bittner Harshbarger, Yeagertown; Jeananne Evans Scrimgeour, Bloomsburg; Ann Koenfeld Groff, Pennsauken, N. J.; Ferne Soberrick Krothe, Berwick R. D. 1; William J. Jacobs, Lansdale; William Edgar Nunn, Atglen; Edna Keim, West Chester.

### 1958

The class of 1958, youngest in reunion, had several on the campus who had received diplomas just a year ago. They included:

James Foltz, Sunbury; Michael Bias, McAdoo; Donald Wallace, Wilkes-Barre; William Hughes, Edwardsville; Joseph Barros, Nesquehoning; Harold Giacomini, Scranton; Frances Myers Gummae, Factoryville; Randall Arbogast, Northumberland; Luther Natter, Spring City.

## Neurology

### Edward R. Herbert

Edward R. (Ned) Herbert, seventy-four, 216 East Seventh Street, Bloomsburg, died at the Bloomsburg Hospital Sunday, April 19. He had been a patient in the institution and in ill health two months. Death was due to complications.

A native of Eberdale, Pa., he was the son of the late Edward and Jane White Herbert and as a young man attended the Bloomsburg Normal School.

In 1915 he purchased and modernized the plant of the Bloomsburg Ice and Coal Storage Company.

A member of the Bloomsburg Methodist Church, he was also affiliated with Washington Lodge, No. 265, F. & A. M., Caldwell Consistory, Elks, Moose and Rescue Fire Company.

Surviving are a brother, Dr. W. L. Herbert, and a sister, Miss Maude, at home; two nieces, Mrs. Clyde May, Bloomsburg, and Mrs. John Kessler, Espy, and a nephew, Robert Herbert, Bloomsburg.

### Mrs. Martha Berninger Kydd

Mrs. Martha Kydd, Bloomsburg, died Monday, April 20, at the Char-Mund Nursing Home, Orangeville, where she has been a guest since October 8, 1958.

She was born in Catawissa, daughter of the late Tobias D. and Margaret Bowdoin Berninger. She was preceded in death by her husband, Thomas W. Kydd, approximately twenty-two years ago.

She was a graduate of Catawissa High School and of the Bloomsburg Normal School. For many years she served as a missionary in China and Japan and was active in Y.M.C.A. work in Chicago, Ill., and Minneapolis, Minn.

For many years she made her home in Seattle, Wash., coming to Bloomsburg in 1945.

Surviving are two brothers, Aaron, Reading; Tobias B., Catawissa; two nieces, Miss Caroline Berninger and Mrs. Harry Leiby, both of Catawissa; two nephews, Robert Berninger, Harding, Pa., and Bowdoin Berninger, Alden, Pa.

# ALUMNI NEWS

1898

Louise Lamoureux Richards lives at 440 Main Avenue, Weston, West Virginia. Mrs. Richards taught two years before her marriage, after which she went to West Virginia, where her husband was engaged in the lumber business. Mr. Richards passed away in 1928.

Mr. and Mrs. Richards had five children. Their three sons were graduated from Dartmouth College, and then were students at Harvard. One daughter has a Master's Degree from Columbia University and is teaching Home Economics in her home town. The other daughter is married and lives in Phoenix, Arizona.

1905

Mary Mitchell Vermorel is living at 1000 Polk Avenue, Hollywood, Florida.

1905

May Wolf Klegman lives at 3226 Woodvine Avenue, Los Angeles 64, California.

1910

Harold C. Box lives at R. 3, Lake Ariel, Pa.

1910

Grace Gillner Zane is teacher of Special Education at the South Canaan, Pa., Consolidated School.

1910

Sara F. Lewis lives at 26 East Petteborne Street, Forty Fort. She retired from teaching two years ago.

1920

Grace E. Gotsehall (Mrs. Foster L. Pennebaker) is living in Mifflinville, Pa., where her husband is pastor of the Methodist Church.

1926

Isabel D. Ward (Mrs. Russel Hummel) lives at 360 Fair Street, Bloomsburg.

1930

The Tri-County Personnel Association met recently at Hotel Sterling. Miss Loretta A. Fleming, employment security specialist of

the district office staff of the Pennsylvania State Employment Service, was the speaker on "Personnel Selection Technique." This is a discussion of job patterns and worker-trait profiles developed for the broadcasting industry.

Miss Fleming is in charge of the testing and industrial services programs which are administered by the local PSES offices in the Scranton-Wilkes-Barre area. She also conducts test development studies and gives technical assistance to employers in the use of various employment techniques. Prior to her employment with the PSES which began in 1938, she spent several years in the field of social work.

Miss Fleming is a graduate of Columbia University where she received her Master of Arts degree, and has pursued numerous post graduate courses on the subjects of Human Behavior and Labor Problems. A member of Tri-County Personnel Association, she is also a past officer and board member of the Business and Professional Women's Club of Greater Pittston. Edward F. Smith, Jr., presided.

1932

The Methodist Annual Conference of last June changed the address of Margaret Hendrickson Krouse to 11th and Dorey Streets, Clearfield, Pa. Her husband Ralph Krouse was appointed to serve the Emmanuel Methodist Church.

Mrs. Krouse is teaching sixth grade in the Clearfield Area School District.

They have one daughter, Edith Jeanne, a student in the eighth grade of Junior High in Clearfield.

1933

One of the fifty teachers recently awarded grants to attend the 1959 Summer Institute for Mathematic Teachers (co-sponsored by the University of Rochester and the National Science Foundation) is Charlotte Osborne Stein, class of 1933 of Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

She is a mathematics teacher in

the Senior High School of Churchville-Chili Central School. Members of this group are drawn from schools in many sections of the United States.

1934

The marriage of Miss Mary Helen Coda, daughter of Mrs. John Coda, Mayfield, and the late Mr. Coda, to Robert Morris Hutton, Bloomsburg, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Hutton, was solemnized recently in Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, Peckville, by the Rev. Dr. Joseph G. Gilbride.

The bride is a graduate of Marywood College. Her husband received his bachelor of science degree at B.S.T.C. and his master's degree from New York University. He is a teacher in the Bloomsburg High School.

1934

At their 25th reunion, the members of the class were supplied with mimeographed sheets containing up-to-date information concerning one hundred members of the class. The preparation of these items was no small task, and required a lot of work on the part of the officers and the committee. The publication of the information in the Quarterly will be continued throughout the year.

**Priscilla Acker McPhilomy—**

Husband, Charles—2160 S. W. 21 Way, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; two boys, three girls; housewife. "Sorry can not attend reunion. Give my regards to all."

**Elbert Ashworth—**

Wife, Hazel—4924 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio; one girl; division manager, M. O. O'Neil Co., Canton, Ohio; B. S. degree, B.S.T.C.

**Woodrow W. Aten—**

Wife, Leoda—R. D. 3, Bloomsburg, Pa.; one girl; caseworker, Columbia County, Board of Assistance; Commanding Officer of 814th Ord. Co. (Reserve), located in Bloomsburg, Pa. "U. S. Army Service 1941-1946, U. S. Army Reserve 1946—present, marriage, new home nearly completed."

**Thalia Barba Snyder—**

Husband, Alfred (deceased) — 1515 Marion Street, Scranton, Pa.; University of Scranton Night School, Penn State Extension; Inspector Naval Material. "Acquiring whole



new field of knowledge and skills demanded by present position (no claim to fame at all)."

**Nora Bayliff Markunas—**

Husband, Anthony — Island Park, Northumberland, Pa.; one boy, two girls; taught at Forest City, Pa., for six years; at present homemaker, substitute teaching at Sunbury and Northumberland. "Rearing a family."

**Rachel D. Beck Malick—**

Husband, Kenneth—1017 E. Market St., Sunbury, Pa.; taught 17 years in Sunbury as sixth grade teacher and building principal. For the past 3 years have been teaching one session of kindergarten. "Housewife, summer gardener, Past Matron of Eastern Star. At present member of Northumberland County Cancer Board and Secretary of Sunbury Business and Professional Woman's Club." B. S. degree, B.S.T.C.

**Arden H. Blain—**

Wife, Frances — Woodbine, Pa.; M. Ed. Temple University also work at Penn State; Principal Lower Chanceford High School, Coordinator Chanceford-Lower Chanceford Elementary Schools. "Completed M. Ed. requirements—18 hours additional Penn State, served as chairman for Welfare Drives, Hospital Drives—advanced from teacher to present position."

**Ann Breyer Rinko—**

Husband, Michael—R. D. 2, Seneca Tpk., Syracuse 7, N. Y.; one girl and one boy; teacher 7th and 8th grades, Wyoming, Pa. Presently housewife.

**Irene Buranich Esposito—**

Husband, Joseph—165 Drakes Lane, Old Forge, Pa.; one girl, one boy; elementary teaching, presently unemployed as far as teaching is concerned housewife. "Unable to get a teaching position. Very anxious to go back to teaching. I enjoyed it very much."

**Walter S. Chesney—**

Wife, Mildred—130 West Avenue, Mt. Carmel, Pa.; one boy, two girls; M. S. New York University; classroom teacher, department head (since 1946) Penn State Extension (Mt. Carmel—Adm'r), Evaluating Committee—Middle Atlantic Ass'n of Sec'y Schools.

**Frank Chudzinski—**

Wife, Anna—11 Shaw Street, Utica, New York; two boys, two girls; stock record clerk, Pa. Liquor Control Board, 5 years, purchasing agent; U. S. Air Force, 19 years. Presently supervising purchasing agent, Rome Air Material Area, Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, N. Y. "Finding a career I really enjoy and 'You should see my family.'"

**Robertta Conrad Fisher—**

Husband, Charles—Box 68, Elliot Drive, Northumberland, Pa.; 2 year certificate, Bloomsburg; teacher for 20 years in Northumberland, Pa.; "Past Worthy Matron in Northumberland of Priestley Chapter Order of Eastern Star and Former Dis-

trict Deputy Grand Matron of District 13 Order of Eastern Star."

**William T. Creasy—**

Wife, Winifred F.—108 West Highland Ave., Langhorne, Pa.; one boy and one girl; M. E. Rutgers University 1948; Science teacher, Fallsington, Pa., High School; Science teacher, Red Bank, N. J., High School; School Psychologist, Trenton, N. J., where I began teaching in the Science Dept. of Trenton High School in 1949. I have continued graduate work at Temple University in Psychology, and am now certified as School Psychologist in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Also I am on the staff part-time at the Psychology Clinic and Research Center of the Woods School, Langhorne, Pa.

**Ella Crispell Cobleigh—**

Husband, Edward—223 Floral Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.; one boy; teacher Lake Twp. H. S. grades 2 and 3, 1936-36; married June 6, 1936. Substitute rural school, grades 1-6, 1954-55, Johnson City, N. Y. Supply 1956-57, Directed Release Time Religious Instruction, grades 1-9, sponsored by four church denominations, 200 pupils attended, 1957-58. Sunday School and Release Time Religious Instruction teacher.

**Letha Crispell Schenck—**

Husband, Francis—Noxen, Pa.; 3 boys; Primary teacher for five years in Monroe Township Schools; housewife. "I have been kept very busy with an 8-room house, three sons, ages 8, 15, 17. Our oldest son belongs to the 'National Honor Society,' hopes to enter college this fall for civil engineering. I also do a great deal of church and community work."

**Bernice Curwood Keithline—**

Husband, Willard—57 N. Main St., Shickshinny, Pa.; one boy, B. S., B.S.T.C.; taught two years in Shickshinny schools, worked as teller in First National Bank 5 years, bookkeeper and secretary at McClure's Hardware Store. "I think my chief accomplishment, or at least my chief aim has been to be a good mother and home maker."

**1936**

Janice Nichols Clemens is teaching French in the Elizabethtown High School.

**1942**

Dawn Osman (Mrs. Robert Trewell) lives at 138 Booram Avenue, Milltown, New Jersey.

**1942**

Katherine Ruck, 767 Park Avenue, Bound Brook, N. J., is teaching in Somerville, N. J.

**1943**

Mrs. Marion Wallace Carley, class of '43, who lives in Oressa,

New York, has returned from a two-weeks cruise of the West Indies and Panama Canal Zone. She was accompanied by her sister. While in Curacao, Netherlands West Indies, they were guests of Mr. Henry Da Costa Gomez, past consultant to the Queen. Their ship, the S. S. Homeric, was the first to dock in Havana, Cuba, after the revolution. While aboard, Mrs. Carley won the Skeet and Trap Shooting Championship for which a trophy and certificate of merit was awarded.

**1947**

In a lovely spring ceremony performed Sunday, May 10, at four-thirty o'clock in St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Poletime D. Comuntzis, daughter of Mrs. D. J. Comuntzis, Light Street Road, Bloomsburg, was united in marriage to Carl Demetrikopoulos, son of Mrs. Demetrios Demetrikopoulos, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Stanley Koutroulithes before 300 wedding guests.

The bride graduated from B.S. T.C. and is part owner of The Polmon and The Texas. Her husband attended the St. John's University, Brooklyn, N. Y., and served in the U. S. Navy.

**1955**

In a pretty double-ring ceremony performed Saturday, January 31, at two-thirty in the Sixth Street E.U.B. Church, Harrisburg, Miss Patricia Kay Pennington, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Pennington, Glen Campbell, became the bride of Donald D. Levan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sterling Levan, Catawissa R. D. 1.

The Rev. E. M. Rhoad, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Purchase Line High School and Glen Campbell and attended Slippery Rock State Teachers College. Her husband, a graduate of Catawissa High School, received his degree from B.S.T.C. in 1955. He also attended Pennsylvania State University.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Levan are employed in the Governor's office

in Harrisburg. They are living at 2 Ross Avenue, New Cumberland.

## 1958

Ray Hargreaves, of Scranton, and Annabelle Leffelaar, of Stroudsburg, were married in Stroudsburg on June 21, 1958, in the Methodist Church. Among the wedding party were several Bloomsburg graduates. Margaret Walters '54, Catawissa, was one of the bridesmaids, and Walter Huz and Gus Spentzas, both from the class of '58, were ushers.

They have been teaching during the past year year at Morris Hills Regional High School, Rockaway, New Jersey.

## 1958

On New Year's Eve, Miss Mary Ellen Robb, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willard T. Robb, Danville R. D. 3, became the bride of Charles F. Dye, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Fullmore Dye, Turbotville R. D. 1.

The Rev. B. G. Hoffman and the Rev. Russell A. Flower officiated at the double-ring service in the Bethany Evangelical United Lutheran Church, Turbotville.

The bride was graduated from North-Mont High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She is an elementary teacher in the Warrior Run School District.

Mr. Dye was graduated from North-Mont High School and is a senior at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

## 1959

Millville Methodist Church was the setting Saturday, April 18, for the lovely candlelight ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Gail Louise Blew, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Blew, Sr., Millville, to Glenn T. Gordner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gordner, also of Millville.

The bride and groom both graduated from Millville High School. Mrs. Gordner received her B. S. degree in special education at B.S. T. C. and now is employed at the Third Ward elementary school, Danville. Her husband, former student at the Pennsylvania State University, is in the insurance business.

# Neurology

## Mrs. Susan R. Miller '92

Mrs. Susan R. Miller, eighty-seven, Weatherly, died recently at her home. She was born in Bloomsburg, July 27, 1872, a daughter of the late Harvey and Anna Conner Creveling. She resided in Weatherly the last forty-two years. A graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1892, she was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Weatherly, and the Hazleton Chapter 248 O.E.S. Her husband preceded her in death in 1940.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Brower, a teacher in the Weatherly school district; a son, Conner G. Miller, Weatherly; three grandchildren and ten great-grandchildren.

## Mrs. Bertha Hacker Schnerr '17

Mrs. Bertha Hacker Scherr, 60, 413 Keystone Avenue, Peckville, died May 25, 1958, after a long illness. Born in Peckville, she was a lifelong resident of the community. She received her training at Bloomsburg State Teachers College and taught at Peckville and Fleetville. She is survived by two step-daughters and a sister.

## Mary Mullen Carroll '18

Mrs. Mary F. Carroll, 37 South Hamilton Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., died on Sunday, July 15, 1956, after an illness. Born in Honesdale, she was the daughter of the late James and Mary Maloney Mullen. Her husband, John F. Carroll, died in 1940. Mrs. Carroll received her early education in Honesdale and was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was a teacher in the Poughkeepsie public schools, but retired about 10 years ago because of illness. She was a member of St. Peter's Church and its Altar Society, also the State Retirement Teachers Association. Surviving are a stepson, John F. Carrol, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; one sister, Mrs. Alice Crowley, Ridgewood, N. J.; two brothers, William Mullen, of Honesdale, and

Leo Mullen, of Philadelphia; several nieces and nephews.

## Clara Montgomery Bittner '19

Mrs. J. Charles Bittner, sixty, nee Clara Montgomery, Orangeville, died Friday, March 27, at the Bloomsburg Hospital of complications. She had been in ill health for a number of years.

She was born in Orangeville, daughter of the late James and Jennie Sharpless Montgomery. She was graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School in 1919 and taught for fourteen years in Hazleton.

She was known in this area for her writing, having published a book of poems, "Along Old Fishing Creek," in 1951. She was preparing a religious book entitled "Not My Will But Thine" at the time of her death.

She was a member of the Presbyterian Church, Orangeville.

## Aldwyn D. Jones '33

Aldwin D. (Cockles) Jones, head basketball coach at Technical High School, Scranton, since 1940, died early this year at West Side Hospital, Scranton.

Mr. Jones, also assistant football coach at Tech, was stricken ill last Summer and had been hospitalized four times since then. He last entered the hospital on February 9 and had been in poor condition for several days.

Popular with the young athletes he trained, Mr. Jones was coach of Tech's only two Lackawanna Basketball League championship teams. The honors were won in 1946 and 1950.

He was president of the Lackawanna Basketball League and twice coached the league's entry in the annual basketball dream game.

Mr. Jones was named Technical basketball coach on November 26, 1940, and became the first alumnus in the history of the Adams Avenue School to be named athletic coach after a Pennsylvania Interscholastic Athletic Association ruling calling for coaches to be faculty members. He succeeded Norman W. Morgan.

Prior to assuming coaching duties, Mr. Jones had served four



years at Tech as a history instructor. Previously, he had served as an assistant to the head football and basketball coach at Central High School.

He gained distinction as an outstanding athlete as a youth and was a star football player at Technical while a student there. Later Mr. Jones starred in basketball, football and baseball at Bloomsburg State Teachers College where he was graduated in 1933.

Mr. Jones attended Penn State University and received his master's degree from Bucknell University. In addition to his coaching duties, he served as a guidance instructor at Tech.

Mr. Jones was a member of the Tech Letterman's Club and Scranton Board, P.I.A.A. Basketball and Football officials.

A native of the city, he was a son of the late Thomas W. and Rhoda Davis Jones. He was a member of the Elm Park Methodist Church and the Men of Elm Park.

Surviving are his wife, the former Miss Jessie Davis, and two daughters, Rhoann, a student at West Chester State Teachers College, and Bonnie, a student at Central High School.

#### Rev. George Griffith '42

George J. Griffith, thirty-eight, minister of the First Church of Christ, of Allentown, died suddenly in his sleep Monday, March 9. Death was due to a heart condition. He had not been ill prior to Sunday evening, having conducted both morning and evening services in the church.

Mr. Griffith was born in Wilkes-Barre, and was a graduate of Meyers High School. He graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the Eastern Christian Institute, Orange, N. J.

Mr. Griffith served in the U. S. Infantry and received the Purple Heart for wounds received during the Normandy invasion.

He was a trustee of the Eastern Christian College, Bel Air Maryland, and of the Christian Service Camp, at Stillwater. He did substitute teaching in the schools in Allentown and was teaching in a

school for mentally retarded persons.

Mr. Griffith had resigned his pastorate in Allentown effective July 1, to accept the position of editor of the adult publication of the Standard Publishing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. He had written many religious articles.

Surviving in addition to his wife, the former Virginia Kitchen, of East Orange, N. J., formerly of Berwick, are a son, George, Jr., and a daughter, Valerie, his parents and maternal grandmother of Wilkes-Barre; a brother of Bridgeport, Conn.; Mrs. Louis Eglody and Mrs. Bud Stout, of Berwick, are sisters-in-law.

#### Mrs. Arvilla Kitchen Eunson

Mrs. Arvilla Eunson, seventy-two, 398 Market Street, Bloomsburg, died recently at the Bloomsburg Hospital, where she had been a patient for eleven weeks. She been ill about two years.

Born in Greenwood township, she spent most of her life in Bloomsburg. She was a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and the Bloomsburg Normal School, class of 1907. She formerly taught school in New Jersey.

Mrs. Eunson was a member of Dr. Waller's Bible Class of the Presbyterian Church.

She was the widow of Robert Eunson. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Norman Cool, Culver City, Cal.; two sons, Robert, Salem, Va., and Richard, Shelburne, Vt.; eight grandchildren; and one brother, Guy R. Kitchen, Middlesex, N. J.

#### Harold J. Freeman

H. J. Freeman, 51, 624 Northampton Street, Wilkes-Barre, died Saturday, March 21, in General Hospital, Wilkes-Barre.

Mr. Freeman was a graduate of St. Mary's High School, Wyoming Seminary and Bloomsburg State Teachers College and for many years taught school in Wilkes-Barre Township.

Surviving are his wife, the former Sara Lyons, Bloomsburg; a daughter, Sally Ann; three brothers, Joseph and John, Wilkes-

Barre Township, and Edward, Newark, N. J.

He was a member of the faculty of the Wilkes-Barre Township schools and son of the late John B. "Bucky" Freeman, widely known major league baseball star and Annie Kane Freeman. He was a member of St. Joseph's Church and the Holy Name Society.

#### Thomas E. Foust, Jr.

Thomas E. Foust, Jr., a senior at B.S.T.C., was killed in an automobile accident near Shamokin Sunday, December 27, 1958.

Mr. Foust was born October 13, 1937, in Danville, son of Thomas W. and Mary Catherine Hickley Foust. He resided in Danville his entire life.

Mr. Foust was a graduate of Danville High School and a senior at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He was scheduled for graduation this spring.

Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Foust, Sr.; two sisters, Jane and Deborah, both at home, and his paternal grandfather, Walter O. Foust, Danville.

#### Mrs. Margaret Love Brower

Mrs. W. H. Brower, the former Margaret Love, well-known resident of 337 College Hill, Bloomsburg, died Wednesday, April 8, at the Bloomsburg Hospital where she had been a patient for the past ten weeks.

Mrs. Brower had been a patient at the institution since January 26 when she was injured in a fall at her home. She was eighty-three years old.

Mrs. Brower was a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School.

She was a member of the Bloomsburg Presbyterian Church. She was also a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, the Women's Auxiliary of the Presbyterian Homes of Central Pennsylvania, the Columbia County Historical Society, and the Ivy Club.

Her husband preceded her in death in 1940. Surviving is one daughter, Miss Mary E. Brower, at home.

# "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

E. H. NELSON '11

## IMPROVED DINING ROOM SERVICE

A new plan of serving meals has been in effect in the Normal dining room for several weeks and in consequence teachers and students now enjoy many privileges which are not usually found outside of hotels.

No set time is fixed for meals as formerly, but an hour and a half is set apart for each meal, and each person entering during the first hour is served separately on coming into the room. This extension of time for meals permits a greater variety to be served than was possible under the old arrangement and a regular bill of fare is offered at each meal from which each person may select what he desires.

Three different selections are possible at every meal and a delicate appetite is able to receive consideration impossible under the former plan of serving the same meal to all alike.

Thanks to the careful arrangements of our efficient steward all the details of the new service were so carefully worked out beforehand that the new scheme went successfully into effect from the very start and is now one of the regular institutions of the school.

A number of improvements which will be made in the kitchen during the coming vacation will greatly facilitate the working of the new plan and render possible the serving of an even greater variety.

The Bloomsburg Normal School has long been noted for its excellent and wholesome table board. The management is firmly of the opinion that to make the best progress in their studies students must be well nourished, and the new arrangement is directly in line with the settled policy of the school to provide its students with the best obtainable in everything.

It is not difficult, therefore, to explain the unusual popularity of the school among its students and friends, and the new departure will only place the school still further in advance of other schools.

The bills of fare served Saturday, March 9th, are given below:

### Breakfast

Beefsteak	Cracked Wheat	
	Ham	Fried Eggs
Boiled Potatoes		Milk Toast
	Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, Milk	

### Dinner

Roast Beef		Roast Lamb
	Milk Toast	
Potatoes		String Beans
	Corn Starch Pudding	

### Supper

Baked Beans		Cold Meat
	Dry Toast	
Crackers	Pickles	Preserves
	Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, Milk	

Couldn't resist a reprint of this Article from the March, 1901, "Quarterly." Evidently Grandma and/or Grandpa didn't fare so badly after all.



## TENTATIVE CALENDAR 1959-1960

### First Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, June 8  
Classes End ..... Friday, June 26

### Second Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, June 29  
Classes End ..... Friday, July 17

### Third Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, July 20  
Classes End ..... Friday, August 7

### Fourth Summer Session—Three Weeks

Classes Begin ..... Monday, August 10  
Classes End ..... Friday, August 28

### FIRST SEMESTER 1959-1960

Registration and Orientation of Freshmen ..... Tuesday, September 15  
Registration of Upperclassmen ..... Wednesday, September 16  
Classes Begin with First Period ..... Thursday, September 17  
Thanksgiving Recess Begins at Close of Classes ..... Tuesday, November 24  
Thanksgiving Recess Ends at 8:00 A. M. .... Monday, November 30  
Christmas Recess Begins at Close of Classes ..... Wednesday, December 16  
Christmas Recess Ends at 8:00 A. M. .... Monday, January 4  
First Semester Ends at Close of Classes ..... Saturday, January 30

### SECOND SEMESTER 1959-1960

Registration ..... Wednesday, February 3  
Classes Begin ..... Thursday, February 4  
Easter Recess Begins at Close of Classes ..... Wednesday, April 13  
Easter Recess Ends at 8:00 A. M. .... Monday, April 18  
Second Semester Ends at Close of Classes ..... Thursday, May 26  
Alumni Day ..... Saturday, May 26  
Commencement and Baccalaureate ..... Sunday, May 29

ALUMNI  
QUARTERLY

---



---

Vol. LX

October, 1959

No. 3

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



# MAN IN THE SPACE AGE

Mankind has lived through many ages. We have studied in history of the Stone Age, the Iron Age, the Age of Steam, the Age of Electricity, and the present time has been called the Air Age, the Atomic Age, or the Nuclear Age. Now since the Russian Rocket has landed on the moon we are in the Space Age.

Some people still think of this as the Age of the Automobile. State and Federal Governments are still spending great sums of money in building transcontinental highways. If, in time, the automobile becomes as archaic as the horse, these highways will be the most expensive roller skating rinks ever constructed by man. In fact, even the airfields that we have at the present time will become out of date as we solve the problem of vertical flight. Autogiros and helicopters are now capable of this type of take-off.

Romans thought that their chariot would continue for a thousand years. Never did they envision the time when the only place you could see or learn about the chariot would be in dusty museums or in the pages of history books.

When I was a boy in the West, every village, town, and even cities, had livery stables and wagon yards. There, horses could be taken and left to be cared for over night, or for longer periods. Where are livery barns or wagon yards now? The only place you can see a horse is at the zoo, riding academy, or in a hunt club. This is truly "a new heaven and a new earth," and we must be willing to look at even the present as past history if we are to move into the Space Age and meet its challenges.

Outer space is not only plentiful, it never gets used up. Probes to pass, reach, or orbit Venus and Mars will now be launched, since the Moon has been hit. A race for outer space is very evident with the Russian rocket hitting the Moon, the launching of the last Vanguard Missile at Cape Canaver-

al, and the second trial run of the X-15 Rocket Plane which has been in orbit around the earth and has returned safely with its human freight.

Rocketing into space is now a newspaper story, the facts of which could have been found in any encyclopedia for the last fifty years, if people had taken the trouble to look. For instance, our National Anthem with its words we sing that "The rockets red glare and bombs bursting in air give proof through the night that our flag was still there," tells of a situation that existed in Baltimore Harbor during the war of 1812 when the British warships were firing on Fort McHenry. I doubt that many Americans know that these rockets were not signals but instruments of destruction which set fires at the point of their landing, and scared the people almost to death. They had a definite psychological value.

The modern rocket principles were developed by a Professor of Clark University, who, using small amounts of money furnished by the Smithsonian Institute and the Guggenheim Foundation, finally finished his experiments. They were for purpose of determining atmospheric conditions rather than for the purpose of war. Final rocket shots of Doctor Robert Goddard were held at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland, and his financial support failing, he filed his papers with the Smithsonian Institute until they gathered dust only to be disturbed when German Scientists began the Rocket Institute in Berlin, among them Wernher Von Braun, now in America at the Redstone Arsenal. Using the principles developed by Goddard, Von Braun and others, developed the V-2 rocket, which wrought havoc on London in latter days of World War II. Originally used as a form of fire-works and display for the amusement of people, rockets became an instrument of war and now are a means of transportation to interplanetary space.

This Space Age is also an age of discovery. Just as the parents and teachers of Columbus had no idea what he was to do in 1492, so parents and teachers of modern youth generally fail to grasp the nature of the world in 1992. It is generally agreed that space travel will be with us five hundred years after the famous expedition of Columbus and his crew. But what are parents and teachers doing to prepare the child of 1959 for the world of 1992? Far too often the movies, T.V., comics and picture books give a conglomeration of fantasy, half-truth, and truth. Isn't it about time that teachers begin to help children sift the facts from the fiction about space travel? What are we trying to do to help teachers, busy as they are, to keep up with students in their knowledge of this Space Age? Even the small fry are familiar with the current developments of rockets, satellites, moon missiles, and plans for space exploration.

About two years ago, on October 4, 1957, the Space Age began, and we were greatly frightened by the first satellite. Has Sputnik sputtered out? We got into a great dither and examined our educational system, and finally decided that it was too expensive to make changes. We would rather spend money on wider roads for bigger cars, liquor, cigarettes, hospitals and sewer systems rather than on schools. Now, with the visit of Krushchev and his plan for total disarmament, are we going to lapse into lethargy and think that the Space Age developments for purposes of peace will not entail changes in our school system?

The Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction has given some thought to the development of an area of study for those preparing to become high school teachers in the field of Earth and Space Sciences. Some schools, a few, have moved General Science from the ninth grade to the eighth

(Continued on Page 11)

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LX, No. 3

October, 1959



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09  
627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24  
236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12  
242 Central Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Charles H. Henrie, '38  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31  
14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## New Members of the Faculty

In preparing for the largest enrollment in the history of the Teachers College, the Board of Trustees authorized President Harvey A. Andruss to add to the instructional staff.

Many graduate schools, colleges, and universities are represented. Among the colleges and universities are: Cornell University, Columbia University, Washington and Jefferson College, Lehigh University, Pennsylvania State University, Indiana University, Syracuse University, University of New Mexico, Bowling Green State University, Oklahoma State University, Iowa State College, University of Pittsburgh, Indiana State Teachers College, Terra Haute, and Indiana State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa., and Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa.

Of this group, nine are associate professors, five are assistant professors, and two are instructors. This brings the total College staff of full-time faculty members to eighty-two, while it is expected at least an equal number of part-time co-operating teachers in the high schools of the surrounding area will be used for student teaching.

The student-teaching centers this year will include three high schools in Williamsport, and high schools in Berwick, Danville, Bloomsburg, Lewisburg, Montoursville and Milton, with the prospect of additions during the second semester if the enrollment requires.

In addition, special education students in the field of speech correction will be assigned to the of-

fices of the County Superintendents in Pottsville for Schuylkill County, in Williamsport for Lycoming County, and possibly in Bloomsburg for Columbia County. Other students who are doing student teaching in the field of special education for the mentally retarded will be assigned to the State Mental Hospital at Selinsgrove, Pa. These students will be housed in the institution and will remain there on a full-time assignment for one semester.

Cooperation with the Geisinger Hospital in the matter of speech therapy, following oral and nasal surgery, will be continued as in former years.

### David J. Mullen

David J. Mullen, a teacher in public and private schools in Pennsylvania and New York for seven years, has joined the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College as Associate Professor of Education and/or Psychology. During the past year, he was awarded a \$3,000 scholarship from Teachers College, Columbia University to continue his graduate work.

Born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Mr. Mullen was graduated from the South Hills High School in that city in 1944, and served for the next two years as an aerial gunner with the U. S. Army Air Force in the South Pacific Theater. He enrolled at Indiana State Teachers College shortly after World War II, and was graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education. During the next four years, he taught class-

### ON THE COVER

New members of the College faculty. Front row, left to right: John A. Enman, Myrrl H. Krieger, Susan Rusinko, Helen E. Gibbons, Evelyn Gilchrist Sachs, Frank E. Peterson. Second row, left to right: Henry R. George, J. Calvin Holsinger, Allen B. Lee, Charles R. Strong, Calvin Israel, Matthew H. Hohn, Carl T. Kendall, Rex E. Selk, Charles H. Carlson.



es and coached football, basketball, and baseball at Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh. While at Shady Side, he began a program of graduate study at the University of Pittsburgh, and earned the Master of Education degree in 1955. In September of that year, Mr. Mullen accepted a position as Reading Specialist and Science Consultant in the Public School System of Scarsdale, New York. During his three years at Scarsdale, he attended Columbia University part-time, culminating his work there with full-time study last year.

Mrs. Mullen is the former Rosemary Eckles, of Pittsburgh. The Mullens have a four-year-old son and twin daughters, two-years-old.

#### Dr. Matthew H. Hohn

Dr. Matthew H. Hohn, Associate Curator of Limnology since 1956 at the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Science, has been appointed to the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College as Associate Professor of Biological Science.

Prior to entering military service in 1943, Dr. Hohn earned the Bachelor of Science degree at Indiana State Teachers College. After three years in the air corps and infantry, he accepted a teaching position at the New Bethlehem High School. In 1947, he began graduate work at Cornell University, served as a teaching assistant, and earned the Master of Science degree in 1949. During the next two years, he completed the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree at Cornell and was an instructor in Botany. He began his tenure at the Academy of Natural Sciences in 1952 as Assistant Curator.

Dr. Hohn is a member of the American Society of Limnology and Oceanology, the Society of Sigma Xi, the Atlantic Estuarine Research Society, and Phi Sigma Pi fraternity.

A native of New Stanton, Pennsylvania, Dr. Hohn is married to the former Eleanor Freas of Clarion, also a graduate of Indiana State Teachers College. The Hohns have two sons, aged 8 and

5, and two daughters, aged 6 and 5.

#### Mrs. Myrrl H. Krieger

The appointment of Mrs. Myrrl H. Krieger as Associate Professor of Art at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was approved recently by the Board of Trustees.

Mrs. Krieger has taught at Pennsylvania State University, Lock Haven State Teachers College, and in the public schools of Cincinnati, Ohio. She was born in Cincinnati, and attended elementary and secondary schools there before entering the University of Cincinnati. At the latter institution, she earned the Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Arts, the Bachelor of Science degree in Art Education, and the Master of Education degree. During the past summer she attended Pennsylvania State University, completing the requirements for the doctor's degree. Her dissertation is concerned with the exchange of children's drawings between foreign countries. During the summer of 1958, she visited the schools in Germany which participated in her study, and spent an additional three months touring fifteen nations in Europe.

Her experiments in encaustic painting have been the subject of several newspaper articles. Encaustic painting and fused glass pictures are both rated as professional hobbies by Mrs. Krieger. She hopes to introduce this exploration of materials to her art classes at Bloomsburg.

#### Charles H. Carlson

Charles H. Carlson, a native of California and a former teacher in the public schools there, has been appointed Associate Professor of Music.

Mr. Carlson was educated in the elementary and secondary schools of his home town of Kingsburg, California. He was granted the Bachelor of Arts degree by San Jose State College (California), and received the Master of Arts degree at Teachers College, Columbia University, for the past two years, he has been working toward the Doctor of Education degree at Columbia University.

After two years of military serv-

ice with the U. S. Army in Japan and Korea from 1951-1953, Mr. Carlson accepted a teaching position in the elementary and secondary schools of Fort Jones, California; he left there to accept a position in the Union High School, Sutter, California, and remained there until he began his graduate program at Columbia University.

His professional affiliations include membership in Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, music fraternity; Kappa Delta Pi, and Phi Delta Kappa. Mr. Carlson lists photography and travel as his hobbies.

#### Charles R. Strong

Charles R. Strong, a native of Oklahoma and a graduate of Oklahoma State University, has been appointed Temporary Instructor in Business Education at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mr. Strong attended the elementary and secondary schools of Duncan, Oklahoma, won his Bachelor of Science degree in January, 1959, and has completed all the course requirements for the Master of Science degree at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma. During both his undergraduate and graduate work, he has majored in accounting. Before beginning his undergraduate studies at Oklahoma, Mr. Strong completed a year of military service with the United States Army.

The Strong family has one child, a son, age one year. Mrs. Strong, the former Patricia McGuire, of Woodward, Oklahoma, was awarded the Master of Science degree in Business Education from Oklahoma State University in 1958.

#### Dr. Allen B. Lee

Dr. Allen B. Lee, a former member of the faculty of Washington and Jefferson College, has been appointed Associate Professor of Social Studies.

A native of New Kensington, Pennsylvania, Dr. Lee attended the Mt. Vernon elementary school, the Parnassus Junior High School and was graduated from New Kensington High School before entering the University of Pittsburgh in 1948. He interrupted his college career to serve for three years in the United States Army Infantry;

during his military service he attained the rank of sergeant, and taught in the Army Information School.

He returned to the University of Pittsburgh, completed the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, and, a year later, in 1956, was awarded the Master of Arts degree. From 1955 to 1958, he taught as a graduate assistant and continued working on the master and doctor's degrees. While serving on the faculty of Washington and Jefferson College during the past year, he finished his graduate study at Pittsburgh and received the Doctor of Philosophy degree in June, 1959.

Dr. Lee is a member of the American Association of University Professors, the American Political Science Association, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Phi Sigma Alpha (honorary political science fraternity), Phi Kappa Delta (honorary forensic fraternity), and the Pennsylvania Political Science and Public Administration Association.

Dr. and Mrs. Lee are residing at 244 Penn Street, Bloomsburg.

—

#### Carl T. Kendall

Carl T. Kendall, a former member of the faculty of Indiana State Teachers College and an industrial bacteriologist, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Biological Science at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

From 1953-1957, Mr. Kendall was employed as senior bacteriologist, responsible for the testing of products, with Mead Johnson and Company in Evansville, Indiana. During the following two years, he worked for the Continental Pharmaceutical Company of Cleveland, Ohio, in the capacity of Technical Director, responsible for new products, including one now being tested for reversing the aging process of senility. While teaching at Indiana State Teachers College last year, Mr. Kendall served as an Industrial Personnel Consultant in the Electronics and Chemical Industry.

Mr. Kendall holds the Associate in Science degree from Vincennes University (Indiana), the Bachelor of Science and Master of Science

degrees from Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana, and received an honorary Doctor of Science degree from Golden State University (Denver, Colorado) in 1958. He holds professional memberships in the American Pharmaceutical Association and the Society of American Bacteriologists. During World War II, he served for four years with the Fleet Marine Force in the South Pacific Area.

The Kendalls have two children, a son, 13, and a daughter, 12. Mrs. Kendall is the former Florence Duszynski, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

—

#### Calvin Israel

The appointment of Calvin Israel as assistant professor of English was approved recently by the Board of Trustees. He is a former member of the faculty at both Lehigh University and the Pennsylvania State University, Altoona Campus.

A native of New York City, Mr. Israel received the Bachelor of Arts degree (cum laude) from the College of the City of New York. During his undergraduate years, he was a Melville scholar and the recipient of the Ralph Weinberg Memorial Poetry Prize. While at Lehigh University, he taught as a member of the English staff, edited Lehigh's literary magazine, "Quintain," and completed his work for the Master of Arts degree in English and American Literature. The topic of his thesis was "A Critical Study of Melville's 'Benito Cereno'." At the present time, he is continuing his graduate study at the Pennsylvania State University, and is currently writing a novel. He has published poems in magazines and several of his articles, dealing with Samuel Johnson, has been published.

From 1941 to 1945, Mr. Israel served as a civilian technician to the Office of Strategic Services. From 1946 to 1951, he was an international representative for the Congress of Industrial Organizations. Following his graduation from New York's City College, he began his two-year stay at Lehigh University and was a member of the Penn State faculty during the past college year.

Mr. and Mrs. Israel are the parents of two daughters, Susannah and Archer.

—

#### John A. Enman

John A. Enman, a member of the faculty of Washington and Jefferson College for the past eleven years, has been appointed Associate Professor of Geography and Earth and Space Science at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

A native of Newton, Massachusetts, Mr. Enman attended elementary school in New York City, and attended York High School (York, Maine) and DeWitt Clinton High School in New York City. He was awarded the Bachelor of Arts degree in Geology by the University of Maine in 1943, and received the Master of Arts degree in Geography from Harvard University in 1948. A candidate for the Doctor of Philosophy degree at the University of Pittsburgh, he is currently finishing a thesis on "The Effect of Coal Mining and Coke Making on the Settlement Pattern of the Connellsville (Pennsylvania) Basin." During World War II, Mr. Enman served from 1943-1946 in the United States Army as a topographic draftsman attached to the Air Force. He spent two years overseas, mostly in India, and was discharged with the rank of sergeant.

Mr. Enman is professionally affiliated with the American Association of American Geographers, the Pennsylvania Council of Geography Teachers, and served from 1947-1957, in executive and advisory capacities with the Washington County Geography Study Group. His vocational interests include water-color painting, photography, sailing and hiking.

Mrs. Enman is the former Betty Ann Buckels of Houston, Pennsylvania.

—

#### Henry R. George

Henry R. George, former assistant Professor of Social Science at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has rejoined the faculty after a year's leave of absence for graduate study at Syracuse University. His appointment as Associate Professor of Social Sciences



and/or Social Studies was approved recently by the Board of Trustees.

A native of Swissvale, Pennsylvania, Mr. George taught for five years in schools in this country and abroad before coming to Bloomsburg in September, 1957.

In 1942, following graduation from high school, he entered the Armed Forces. Following his discharge, he enrolled at the University of Pittsburgh, and was awarded, in 1950, the Bachelor of Arts degree in Education. His program of study was interrupted in 1951 when he accepted a position with the Bureau of Engraving of the United States Steel Company. A year later, Mr. George went to the Near East to work two years for Saudi Arabian government at Jeddah. In 1954, he returned to the United States to join the faculty of Swissvale High School. He continued his graduate study at the University of Pittsburgh, and earned the Master of Letters degree in 1956. While teaching at Swissvale and later at Bloomsburg, he began a program of study leading to the doctoral degree.

Mr. George has traveled extensively in the United States, Canada, Europe, Africa, and the Arctic, and has had many contacts with large groups of people, including lecture appearances before social, religious, civic, education and business groups.

#### Frank E. Peterson

The appointment of Frank E. Peterson as Assistant Professor of Special Education has been approved by the Board of Trustees.

For the past three years, Mr. Peterson has been working in Clearfield County Schools as a representative of the Bureau of Special Pupil Service, Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction. Prior to that, he taught two years in the Bucks County Public School Service Center and served for a year in the Westchester County Schools of Scarsdale, Hartsdale and Tuckahoe, New York. He has also done clinical work at the Presbyterian Medical Center, the New York School for the Hard of Hearing, the Lexington School for the Deaf, St. Barnabus Hospi-

tal, and the Columbia University Speech Clinic.

A graduate of the public schools of Warren, Pennsylvania, Mr. Peterson holds the Bachelor of Science degree in Education from the State Teachers College at Edinboro, Pennsylvania, and the Master of Arts degree from Teachers College, Columbia University; he has done additional graduate work at Columbia, and is currently completing his studies for a doctor's degree at the Pennsylvania State University.

During World War II, he served for 2½ years with the 8th and 9th Air Forces in the European Theater, attaining the rank of master sergeant.

Mr. Peterson is a member of the American Speech Association, the Pennsylvania Speech Association, the American Speech and Hearing Association, the Lions International; he is an Institutional representative of the Boy Scouts of America.

Mr. and Mrs. Peterson are the parents of two sons: Mark, age 10, and Wayne, age 6. Mrs. Peterson is the former Elizabeth Helen Leech, of Roxboro, Pennsylvania.

#### Miss Helen E. Gibbons

Miss Helen E. Gibbons, a teacher for the past seven years in high schools and colleges in Pennsylvania, Maryland and Indiana, has been appointed Associate Professor of Business Education and Supervisor of business student teachers at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. In addition to her teaching experience, Miss Gibbons has done secretarial work for private business firms, and, while an undergraduate student at Villa Maria College in Erie, Pennsylvania, served for four years as student secretary to the Dean of the College.

A native of New Castle, Pennsylvania, and a graduate of its public schools, Miss Gibbons won several honors as a student at Villa Maria College, while earning the Bachelor of Science degree with a major area of study in business education and a minor in English. From 1951-1954, she taught business education at the East Lawrence High School (Volant, Pennsylvania), be-

gan and completed graduate work leading to the Master of Education degree at the University of Pittsburgh, and taught business subjects for a year each in evening classes at New Castle Senior High School and the New Castle Business College.

From 1954-1956, Miss Gibbons was a member of the faculty of Hood College, but left to accept a two-year graduate assistantship at Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana). During the past year, she was granted a fellowship by the University's School of Education so that she could remain there to finish her doctoral dissertation. She has approached her topic "Factors That Influence the Excellence of Supervising Teachers in Business Education" through an intensive study of selected supervising teachers who are currently employed by Indiana University, Ball State Teachers College, and Indiana State Teachers College.

Miss Gibbons is a member of the following professional and honorary organizations: National Business Teachers Association, Indiana State Teachers Association, American Association of University Professors, Delta Pi Epsilon, Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Gamma Pi, and the Association of Student Teaching. While at Villa Maria, she was named to "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

#### J. Calvin Holsinger

J. Calvin Holsinger, a cooperating teacher at Bowling Green State University (Ohio) for the past three years, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Social Studies at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

A native of Western Pennsylvania, Mr. Holsinger received both the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Pittsburgh, and is currently doing graduate work in history at Temple University to meet the requirements for a doctor's degree.

For the past three years, both Mr. and Mrs. Holsinger have taught in the Bowling Green, Ohio, school system. Mrs. Holsinger taught Spanish; Mr. Holsinger taught in the History and English

# Largest Enrollment At College

The enrollment of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College as of September 15, 1959, was 1599. Of this number 488 live in the town of Bloomsburg, 515 are housed in the College dormitories, and 596 commute to Bloomsburg daily from their homes.

This is the largest enrollment in the history of the college to date. There are 849 men students and 750 women students, which is a ratio of fifty-three per cent of men students to the total enrollment. It is expected, according to President Harvey A. Andruss, that the relative number of men will increase as soon as the new men's dormitory is ready for occupancy. At one time, following World War II, there was a ratio of two men for each woman, but this situation is not likely to be repeated.

The total enrollment for the fourteen Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges is now available. It is evident that Bloomsburg has out-stripped Millersville in total enrollment for the first time in many years, and is the fourth largest Teachers College in Pennsyl-

vania, with larger enrollments only at Indiana, West Chester, and California.

Located near the cities of Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, respectively, Indiana, with 2,901 students, and West Chester, with 2,121, lead the group. California, which is within commuting distance of suburban Pittsburgh, has 1,827 students.

Teachers College enrollments, in Pennsylvania, have increased almost one-third in four years, while Bloomsburg has increased forty-three per cent in the same period.

The Senate has approved Gov. Lawrence's appointments of two central Pennsylvanians to the board of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Confirmed as members of the college board of trustees were Sam M. Jacobs, Danville, Montour County, and Leo S. Dennen, Turbotville, Northumberland County.

## 1910

Elizabeth Reeder Fisher is living near Milford, New Jersey

## ADVANCED DEGREES

The following BSTC graduates received advanced degrees at the 193rd Anniversary Commencement at Rutgers University, Wednesday, June 3, 1959:

William L. Bitner III, 19 Estelle Lane, Fanwood, N. J. (BS 1956) Ed.M.

Russell C. Davis, Jr., Cragmoor, N. Y. (BS 1951) E.M.

Larry R. Fiber, 205 Talmadge Street, New Brunswick, N. J. (BS 1956) Ed.M.

Violet B. Hassell (Mrs.), 1700 Yardley Road, Morrisville, Pa. (BS 1936) M.L.S.

Leonard A. Jaszczak, 35 Furber Avenue, Linden, N. J. (BS 1950) Ed.M.

Lawrence R. Ksanznak, 9 Madison Street, Hamilton, N. Y. (BS 1953) Ed.M.

Edward P. Palushock, 154 Main Street, Fern Glen, Pa. (BS 1955) Ed.M.

Robert I. Price, 5 Wilshire Road, Metuchen, N. J. (BS 1953) Ed.M.

Willis Swales, Jr., 422 Jensen Avenue, Rahway, N. J. (BS 1950) Ed.M.

Departments, and served concurrently as cooperating teacher in the student teaching program at Bowling Green State University. Prior to this tenure at Bowling Green, he was Professor of History for six years at the Central Bible Institute College in Springfield, Missouri.

Mr. Holsinger's interest in college life has not been limited to classroom teaching. While a student at the University of Pittsburgh, he helped organize an inter-denominational study group known as the Pitt Christian Fellowship and was active in various campus service groups. From 1956-56, he served as a member of the executive committee and as magazine editor of the national Chi Alpha university organization. For his contribution to this program, he was listed in the Midwest Section of "Who's Who In America." He has also been honored by Burton College with a Doctor

of Literature degree.

The Hollsingers have a seven-month-old daughter, Coradella.

## Evelyn J. Gilchrist

The appointment of Evelyn J. Gilchrist, as instructor in education and assistant dean of women at the Teachers College, was approved recently by the board of trustees. Her duties at the college include teaching classes in professional orientation, interviewing freshmen students, and supervising senior women students who are living in the town.

A native of Trevorton, Pa., Miss Gilchrist attended Garfield Elementary School and Patterson Junior High School in Pottsville, and was graduated from the Pottsville High School. She completed the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Business Education at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1957, and be-

gan her graduate study that fall at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

During her two years of graduate study, she served as a counselor at the university and at the Albuquerque Child Guidance Center, as an employee of the Saudia Corporation, and as a counselor at the New Mexico Speech Clinic in Albuquerque.

In the spring of 1959, Miss Gilchrist completed a research problem on "Personality Patterns and College Backgrounds of a Group of Engineers at Albuquerque, New Mexico." She was awarded the Master of Arts degree in Counseling and Guidance at the University of New Mexico in June, 1959.

Her affiliations with professional organizations include membership in the American personnel and Guidance Association and the New Mexico Association for Deans of Women.



# Addresses Student Body

In a recent address to the BSTC student body, the Honorable Joseph S. Clark, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, said that the United States must make a far greater investment in education if it is to win "the battle of brains" with the Soviet Union.

"And the battle of brains is the central battle of the whole cold war between freedom and communism," he said.

Speaking to the students and faculty of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, the Senator reviewed the nation's need for expanding the educational facilities.

"I hope the Russian moon-shot will shake the American people once more into realizing that the Communists are ahead in some fields of knowledge and education and are rapidly gaining on us in many others," Senator Clark said.

"The Soviet Union is putting ten to fifteen per cent of its national resources into education. We are devoting five per cent to that purpose. If this disparity continues, it is obvious which side is going to come out on top."

He said these figures were taken from a report by a party of leading educators who visited the Soviet Union, headed by President Eisenhower's Commission of Education, Lawrence G. Derthick.

The Pennsylvania Senator cited an estimate by the White House Conference on Education made four years ago that the total expenditures on education must be doubled to take care of a greatly increased school population and overcome existing deficiencies.

"That means raising total expenditures from about \$20 billion to about \$40 billion. But money on that scale simply cannot be obtained entirely from state sales taxes and local property taxes. It will not be raised without making use of the Federal Government's greater fiscal resources," he asserted.

Reviewing educational legislation now pending, Senator Clark said that a bill providing one billion dollars in grants to the states for school construction would

probably be adopted in the Senate early next year. He said he had filed an amendment, co-sponsored by twenty-one other Senators, to add a provision for \$125 million in long-term, low-interest loans for construction of college and university facilities. This provision was sponsored this year by Senator Clark as an amendment to the Housing Bill and was approved twice by both Houses of Congress. After President Eisenhower vetoed both housing bills, partly because of the Clark amendment to which he objected, the provision was dropped from the third housing bill which was passed.

He said these measures could be paid for without raising taxes or incurring a deficit by a drive on tax evasion and by closing unfair loopholes in the tax laws.

Senator Clark enumerated three priorities which are badly needed to improve our education process. These priorities, which will depend on future action taken by Congress and the President, are: adequate salaries and working conditions for teachers; adequate facilities for teaching; scholarships and loans for students. In terms of the needs for higher education he listed the need for funds to build classrooms and then dormitories.

-----

The marriage of Miss Barbara Watts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Watts, Bloomsburg, to Tom Huntington, son of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Huntington, Berwick, was solemnized Friday, May 29, at Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Berwick, by the Rev. A. W. Lawver.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and BSTC and is employed as a secretary. Her husband was graduated from Berwick High School and Stevens Trade School, Lancaster. He is employed in the composing room of The Berwick Enterprise.

-----

Did you find a news item of your class in this issue of The Quarterly? Please help the Editor by sending in news.

## 1958-1959 ENROLLMENT

The enrollment report for the college year ending May 31, 1959, shows that the Bloomsburg State Teachers College had a total enrollment of 1,489, of which seventeen were part-time students. Of this number, 278 were from Luzerne County, 259 from Columbia County and 257 from Northumberland County.

An increase in the relative number of students from southeastern Pennsylvania is also noted in the report. During the 1958-1959 college year, there were seventeen students from Philadelphia County, thirty-six from Delaware County, thirty from Bucks County, and thirty-three from Montgomery County. Schuylkill County, for the first time, exceeded the 100 mark with 113 students. Forty-seven of the sixty-seven counties of Pennsylvania were represented in the student body. Fifteen students came from areas outside the Keystone State.

There were four hundred fifty students enrolled in the Division of Business Education and four hundred thirty-three in the Division of Elementary Education; the Division of Secondary Education topped the other two with a total of five hundred eighty-nine students. Over seven thousand students were in the classrooms of schools in which Bloomsburg State Teachers College Seniors did student-teaching.

This is the largest enrollment in the history of the College, and is more than double the average enrollment prior to World War II.

-----

A \$25 Conservation scholarship was awarded to Russell Schleicher, East First Street, Bloomsburg, by the Directors of the Columbia County Soil Conservation District. The scholarship paid part of the tuition cost for the three-week teacher's course in conservation education given each summer at Pennsylvania State University. Mr. Schleicher, a professor at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has long been interested in the conservation field. The course, recently completed by him, will provide additional background material for his use.

# To Share In Borrowing

In Central Pennsylvania, twelve colleges and universities have been granted \$412,798 in Federally-Aided Student Loans. This means, that for every \$9.00 contained in the Federal Allotment or Grant, the college, through its Alumni Association, or its students, or out of its own budget, will have to raise \$1.00 to supplement the \$9.00 furnished by the Federal Government. Thus the 32,000 students enrolled in the twelve colleges will have an opportunity to share in the borrowing of approximately \$450,000 in the college year 1959-1960.

The maximum allocation which may be received by any college is \$250,000. In the Central Pennsylvania area, Pennsylvania State University received a grant of \$229,164.

Among the other colleges Bloomsburg received \$26,412, Bucknell \$24,147, Franklin and Marshall \$19,421, Elizabethtown \$17,318, Dickinson \$17,090, and Shippensburg \$11,652; other colleges in this area received amounts of less than \$10,000.

A student can take up to ten years to repay the loan at 3 per cent interest, beginning the year after graduation. Those who teach will be forgiven up to 50 per cent of the debt, or 10 per cent for each year they teach, up to five years. The Federal Government will pay for the written off portions of those teachers debts. Colleges have the expense of administering these loans.

In addition to the National Defense Student Loans, there are also loans available to juniors and seniors at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, amounts varying from \$200 to \$300, which can be borrowed from the Alumni Loan Fund. These loans are payable directly after graduation by small installments and do not require the payment of interest.

While the colleges can lend up to \$1,000 a year for tuition, living expenses, books, and equipment, there is a ceiling of \$5,000 as a maximum to be loaned to any one student; from the National Defense Loan Fund; the demand is so great

at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College that the local institution has developed a policy which provides that not more than \$500 may be loaned to any one student. This will be continued until such time as the great demand for loans of this character has been met.

An announcement by the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities indicates that tuition in the State has increased on an average of \$35.00, whereas in the State Teachers Colleges, the basic fee has been increased from \$144 to \$200 per year. This means an increase of \$56.00, this amount is greater than the average increase.

In addition to student loans available from the National Defense Education Act and also from the Alumni Loan Fund at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, there are also scholarships; in the past, these have been paid from the profits of the Retail Book Store and the Husky Lounge. The program is administered by a committee whose chairman for a number of years has been Dr. Kimber C. Kuster; the other members of the committee are the Dean of Instruction, John A. Hoch; Dean of Women, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller; and the Dean of Men, Walter R. Blair.

It is expected, that at the beginning of the second semester, the volume of work having to do with the lending of money to students, the assignments for employment purposes, both on campus and off-campus, and other personnel problems in an institution which is now nearly 1,600, will require the appointment of a new administrative officer to coordinate all these activities. This officer is to be known as the Dean of Students; he will coordinate the activities of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, with their various assistants, both on campus and off-campus, and the Freshman Orientation Program, as well as the counselling services which students need in the early social development as well as in academic adjustment.

## ON TOUR OF MOROCCO

Dr. Barbara J. L. Shockley of the Department of Social Studies of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College left July 28 on the *Helvig Torm* (Danish) for Casablanca, Morocco. Dr. Shockley was accompanied by her husband, Commander Lawrence R. Shockley, U. S. Navy (retired). They met their older son, Lieutenant Lawrence R. Shockley, Jr., U. S. Navy, who took leave to accompany his parents on a tour of Morocco and southern Europe in Lt. Shockley's car.

Dr. Shockley visited the Council of Europe at Strasbourg, France. Dr. Shockley, who is listed in *Current Research on Central and Eastern Europe* of the Mid-European Studies Center as one of the outstanding scholars and teachers engaged in research and studies of the European area, is the author of "Conventions of the Council of Europe with Special Reference to the Concepts of Nationality and Status: A Documentary History," (1958). To date, two other persons have written studies on the Council of Europe, Sir Winston Churchill's "European Movement and the Council of Europe" (1949) and A. H. Robertson's "The Council of Europe" (1956).

While she was in the area, Dr. Shockley examined some sixteenth and seventeenth century Spanish documents to complete a research study upon which she has been working since 1948. As Dr. Shockley explains it, reading sixteenth and seventeenth century Spanish — with her Pacific Island dialect — is like trying to read Chaucerian English. This study was started when Dr. Shockley was working with the Department of Education, United States Department of the Navy, in Guam and Far Eastern areas.

Frist Lieutenant Gordon E. Shockley, U. S. Marine Corps, visited his parents in Bloomsburg prior to leaving for duty with the U.S.S. *Bonne Homme Richard* (in the Pacific area) as Executive Officer of the Marine Detachment of the U.S. *Bonne Homme Richard* Marine Honor Guard.

Have you made a contribution to the Bakeless Fund?



# Buildings Constructed At B. S. T. C.

Two new buildings, constructed and equipped at a cost of nearly one and one quarter million dollars, will become a part of the attractive campus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in January, 1960. William Boyd Sutliff Hall, a classroom building, and New North Hall, a dormitory for male students, are being added to the college plant in keeping with a comprehensive and long-range campus plan developed by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College.

At a meeting of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club nearly two years ago, Dr. Andruss described plans for campus expansion necessary to accommodate the increasing number of students who apply for admission to the "Friendly College" each year. Dr. Andruss predicted, at that time, an enrollment of 2,000 students by 1970; it now seems quite likely that the number of students will exceed 2,000 well before the year 1970.

Sutliff Hall will house fourteen classrooms along with offices for faculty members, and will cost more than \$550,000.00 when completed in January, 1960. Six modern classroom-laboratories will be located on the first floor, including a physics laboratory with a dark-room for photographic arts; a chemistry laboratory; a botany and zoology laboratory; a geography and earth science laboratory with a ceiling planetarium; a basic physical science laboratory; a basic biological science laboratory with a step-in refrigeration space for the preservation of specimens used in instruction.

The eight classrooms and six faculty offices on the second floor will be used largely by the Division of Business Education. Two of the rooms will be equipped for typing classes, two for classes in accounting, two for general classroom use, one with office machines, and one as a business education laboratory. Faculty offices, with modern furniture and equipment, will also serve as models for students in clerical and stenographic office

practice courses.

The new building will help to alleviate somewhat the critical need for instruction areas to keep pace with a rapidly growing enrollment. In September, 1958, the college enrolled 1378 students; advanced registrations currently indicate an enrollment of nearly 1600 students in September, 1959, with at least fifteen more members being added to the college faculty. A recent survey of classroom assignments, for the first semester of the 1959-1960 college year, showed that overall classroom use exceeds seventy per cent; this is more than twice the figure of 35 per cent which was revealed recently as the average optimum use of classroom space by colleges throughout the nation.

New North Hall will house 200 male students and will have cost approximately \$650,000.00 by the time it is ready for use when the second semester begins. This will provide new and modern living quarters for more than 70 men who will be housed in Old North Hall during the first semester, as well as rooms for freshmen who will enter college during the second semester. Dormitory space will also be available to some students who now have to commute daily from their homes outside the Town of Bloomsburg. With the increase in enrollments during the first and second semester, and the prospect of even greater enrollment in the years immediately ahead, it seems likely that the need for rooms in private homes, in the Town of Bloomsburg, will continue near the present level.

The new dormitory will include well-furnished lobbies, special study rooms, an expanded recreation area, student laundry, post office boxes, an apartment and office for the Dean of Men, storage space and a receiving station.

Both buildings, designed to blend with the general architectural styles of existing campus buildings, are constructed of brick and modern fire-proof and fire-resistant materials. Modern win-

dows in the dormitory and classroom buildings are designed to utilize the maximum amounts of natural light and ventilation. Landscape plans will be in keeping with the patterns which have evoked admiration from students, townspeople and visitors alike.

---

## INCREASE IN BASIC FEES

An increase in basic fees from \$72 to \$100 per semester will be paid by each student enrolled in the Teachers College, effective with the opening of the new term in September, 1959, Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president, announced.

The increase in fees was approved by the Board of Presidents of the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania, and has received the approval of the College Board of Trustees and the Superintendent of the Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg. Steadily mounting costs during the past two years, including increased plant operations and costs of instruction, necessitated the increase in fees.

Both new students and returning upperclassmen were notified by mail that there would be an increase in the basic fee in September. In line with the increase, the fees paid by out-of-state students, who attend Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges, will be increased from \$240 to \$268 per semester. There has been no change in the special fee paid by students in either the business education or special education curriculums.

---

## ARCUS'

### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

# Philadelphia Alumni

The 28th annual spring dinner meeting of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association of Philadelphia was held at McAllister's, 1811 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, on Saturday, April 25, 1959.

Guests were greeted by the President, Miss Kathryn Spencer, and Vice President, Mrs. Ruth Saunders.

Mr. Robert Rowland was introduced as master of ceremonies and welcomed the members and guests, after which he introduced Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, president of the General Alumni Association.

Mrs. Dallas Baer gave the invocation. A delicious dinner was enjoyed by thirty-five members and guests. After dinner, Dr. Nelson spoke on matters concerning College and Alumni Association. A rum snowing activities at the College on Home-Coming Day in the fall of 1958 was also shown.

Special mention was made to the man representing the oldest class, Mr. William Watkins, 1900, Philadelphia. The lady representing the oldest class, Mrs. Edgar A. Snelly, 1905. Youngest class represented, man, Mr. Luther C. Natter, 1958; lady, Betty Burnham Kassel, 1940. Greatest number of years teaching, man, Dr. E. H. Nelson, 1911; lady, Mary Southwood, 1908.

The following members and guests attended:

Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, Laura S. Graham '26, Betty Burnham Rosell '40, Louella Burdick Sinquett '10, Lena Leitzel Streamer '12, Emilie Nikel Gladhill '12, Edwinna Wieland Teal '18, Ralph S. Hart '18 and Mrs. Hart, Marjorie R. Penman '09, Jean M. Penman, Mary Southwood '08, Ruth Albert Baer '15, Elmira S. Linner, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Rowland '36, Ruth Garney Saunders '20, Luther C. Natter '58, Esther Dagnell '34, Kathryn M. Spencer '18, M. Ruth Hardie '20, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Baatman, Mrs. Edgar A. Shelly '05, Mr. and Mrs. Max Long '24, Lena Oman Buckman '24, Margaret Butler Minner '23, Charlotte Fetter Coulston '23, Mr. and Mrs. George E. Kenney, William Watkins '00, John Linner.

Messages were read from several members who could not be present due to illness, Mrs. Lillie Hortman

Irish, Camden, N. J., could not attend. Mrs. Irish sent greetings and said this on only the second dinner meeting she has missed through the years. She is honorary president of the Philadelphia Association.

A short business meeting was held with a report being given by the treasurer. The group presented a gift of money to the Student Fund.

The president thanked all who worked with her for their cooperation and all those present for attending. The meeting closed with the singing of the "Alma Mater."

Officers for 1959:

President —

Miss Kathryn M. Spencer '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

Vice President —

Mrs. Ruth Garney Saunders '20  
234 East Greenwood Avenue  
Landsdowne, Pa.

Secretary —

Mrs. Charlotte F. Coulston '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

Treasurer —

Miss Esther Dagnell '34  
217 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## \$2,500 FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Mrs. Louisc Rhodes, who recently passed away in St. Petersburg, Florida, has given in her will a sum of \$2,500 for scholarships to be awarded to students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in memory of her husband, the late Earl N. Rhodes, who was for many years the Director of Training.

Professor Earl N. Rhodes joined the College faculty in 1923, and had charge of the general supervision of all student teachers for twenty-one years. For four years, prior to coming to Bloomsburg, he was Director of the Training School at the State Teachers College in Salem, Massachusetts.

The first Placement Follow-Up Study of Bloomsburg Graduates was completed in 1942 by Mr. Rhodes, who was able to contact over 1,000 graduates from the ten year period beginning 1931 and ending 1940. These Follow-Up Studies have been continued to the present day.

After six years as Principal of the Old Model School in Noetting Hall, Mr. Rhodes was also the first Principal of the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School, which was opened to children in 1930.

For some years after his retirement, Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes spent their winters in Florida and California; having sold their home on Light Street Road they made their permanent home in St. Petersburg, Florida.

The Scholarship Fund provides that \$200 shall be awarded annually to students, preferably male, until the sum of \$2,500 is exhausted. This Fund will be administered by a committee composed of the President of the College, the President of the Alumni Association, and the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Loans.

## 1924

Maud Mensch Ridall and husband, Maurue, 1625 Lincoln Avenue, Berwick, Pa., became grandparents to two boys, Douglas Jay and Dennis Ray, born August 10, 1959, to Mr. and Mrs. Paul Horsefield, of Berwick. The other grandchild, Michael, entered first grade this year.

## CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771



# DEAN'S LIST -- SECOND SEMESTER -- 1958-1959

The Dean of Instruction of the College, Mr. John A. Hoch, has released the following names of students who have qualified for the Dean's List for the second semester 1958-59. These students have a quality point average of 3.5 or better for the second semester 1958-59 and an accumulative average of at least 3.0 while in attendance at this college.

## FRESHMAN

Beltrami, Joseph, 588 Monego Street, Street, Hazleton, Pa., Hazleton Senior H.S.  
 Bingaman, Janet, 363 Priestley Avenue, Northumberland, Pa., Northumberland Area H.S.  
 Bingaman, Janis, 363 Priestley Avenue, Northumberland, Pa., Northumberland Area H.S.  
 Brooker, Elizabeth, 338 Maple Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa., Upper Darby Joint H.S.  
 Brown, Harriet, R. D. 1, Tunkhannock, Pa., Tunkhannock H.S.  
 Cole, Harry, 100 Leonard Street, Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg H.S.  
 Jones, Carol Lee, 141 West Shawnee Avenue, Plymouth, Pa., Plymouth H.S.  
 Jones, Thomas, 510 Ash Street, Ridgeway, Pa., Ridgeway Area Joint H.S.  
 Karlovich, Raymond, 401 Market Street, Trevorton, Pa., Mt. Carmel H.S.  
 Kerlish, Kathryn, 331 Grant Street, Berwick, Pa., Berwick H.S.  
 Lagunas, Patrick, 523 Warren Street, Scranton, Pa., Scranton Center  
 McWilliams, Nancy, 1 Upper Mudberry Street, Danville, Pa., Shamokin H.S.  
 Rance, Carol, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg, Pa., Central H.S.  
 Reiger, Cevenia, 67 Thomas Street, Cressona, Pa., Blue Mountain Joint.  
 Rinehimer, Marilyn, R. D. 1, Wapwallopen, Pa., Newport Twp. H.S.  
 Shultz, Carimar, 336 East 8th Street, Berwick, Pa., Berwick H.S.  
 Smeltz, Shirley, R. D., Lykens, Pa., Upper Dauphin H.S.  
 Smith, Sterling, 31 North Maple Street, Mt. Carmel, Pa., Mt. Carmel Joint.  
 Tankalavage, Frank, 36 North Lehigh Avenue, Frackville, Pa., Butler Twp.  
 Treon, Jerry, 335 Linden Street, Sunbury, Pa., Sunbury H.S.  
 Weslosky, Barbara, 1708 Maple Avenue, Shamokin, Pa., Coal Twp. H.S.  
 Whaite, Judith, Hop Bottom, Pa., Hop Bottom, H.S.

Williams, Janet, R. D., Catawissa, Pa., Roaring Creek Valley  
 Williams, Kay, 112 Pennsylvania Avenue, Watsontown, Pa., Watsontown H.S.  
 Yocum, Nancy, 1020 West Walnut Street, Shamokin, Pa., Coal Twp. H.S.

## SOPHOMORE

Fatzinger, Rose, 227 East Raspberry Street, Bethlehem, Pa., Liberty H.S.  
 Fetterolf, Patricia, 328 Church Street, Catawissa, Pa., Catawissa H.S.  
 Foust, Wayne, 100 River Street, Forty Fort, Pa., Forty Fort H.S.  
 Fritz, Joan, R. D. 4, Benton, Pa., Benton Joint H.S.  
 Goss, Edith, 352 Cliveden, Glenside, Pa., Abington H.S.  
 Henry, Margaret, 329 East White Street, Summit Hill, Pa., Summit Hill H.S.  
 Houseknecht, Robert, 359 East Water Street, Hughesville, Pa., Hughesville H.S.  
 Johnstone, Robert, 497 West Main Street, Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg H.S.  
 Kern, Edna, Beavertown, Pa., West Snyder H.S.  
 Kline, Elaine, McClure, Pa., West Snyder H.S.  
 Keiser, Edwin, Chestnut Street, Bechtelsville, Pa., Boyertown Area H.S.  
 McHenry, Lowery, 201 East Eighth Street, Berwick, Pa., Berwick H.S.  
 Schaefer, Barbara, 587 Lincoln Street, Hazleton, Pa., Hazleton H.S.  
 Stout, David, 317½ West Street, Bloomsburg, Pa., Newport Twp. H.S.  
 Wassel, Marion, 614 South Street, Freeland, Pa., Freeland H.S.  
 Wolchesky, Eileen, 419 West Green Street, Hazleton, Pa., West Hazleton H.S.

## JUNIOR

Andrews, Jeanette, Osecola, Pa., Elkland H.S.  
 Bartlow, Linda, New Albany, Pa., Wyalusing Valley H.S.  
 DeBrava, Joanne, 105 Ashburne Road, Elkins Park, Pa., Chattenham H.S.  
 Ehrenfried, Norman, 51 Spring Street, Weatherly, Pa., Weatherly H.S.  
 Francis, Albert, 223 Fairview Street, Schuylkill Haven, Pottsville H.S.  
 Galetz, Yvonne, 517 Tarding Avenue, Shillington, Pa., Gov. Mifflin Joint H.S.  
 Heddings, Patricia, P.O. Box 87, Montandon, Pa., W. Chillisquaque H.S.  
 Glatts, Patricia, 203 Edwards Drive, Brookhaven, Pa., Chester H.S.  
 Ide, Jeannette, R. D. 1, Sweet Valley, Pa., Lake-Noxen Joint H.S.  
 Little, Jo Ann, 447 Market Street,

Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg H.S.  
 Mowery, Elmer, 112 East Main Street, Mifflinville, Pa., Mifflin Twp. H.S.  
 Patynski, Walter, 415 Harrison Avenue, Shamokin, Pa., Shamokin H.S.  
 Stanell, Marie, 13 North Jardin Street, Shenandoah, Pa., J. W. Cooper H.S.

## SENIOR

Baylor, Jill, R. D. 1, Sunbury, Pa., Sunbury H.S.  
 Bittenbender, Janet, 275 East 6th Street, Bloomsburg, Pa., Bloomsburg H.S.  
 Brosius, James, 1036 East Oak Street, Frackville, Pa., West Mahanoy Twp. H.S.  
 Carson, Connie, Light Street, Pa., Scott H.S.  
 Fine, Orville, 23 Spring Street, Glen Lyon, Pa., Newport Twp. H.S.  
 Fleck, Mary Wahl, 205 Park Avenue, Milton, Pa., Milton Area Joint H.S.  
 Greenland, Sue, R. D. 1, Pittston, Pa., West Pittston H.S.  
 Henninger, Glenn, R. D. 1, Paxinos, Pa., Shamokin H.S.  
 Janetka, Carl, 224 Garden Avenue, Horsham, Pa., Upper Moreland H.S.  
 Lazo, Joan, Butler Terrace, Freeland, Pa., Foster Twp. H.S.  
 Lechner, Rita, 26 Vine Street, Danville, Pa., St. Cyril Academy.  
 Leshner, Stanley, 661 Garfield Street, Hazleton, Pa., Weatherly H.S.  
 Longo, John, 74B North Iron Street, Bloomsburg, Pa., Hazleton H.S.  
 Malarkey, Eugene, 148 West Main Street, Girardville, Pa., St. Joseph H.S.  
 Marcy, Dorothy, R. D. 1, Dalton, Pa., Benton Twp. H.S.  
 Reed, Frank, 437 East Center Street, Mahanoy City, Pa., Mahanoy City H.S.  
 Reed, Glenn, R. D. 1, Shamokin, Pa., Trevorton H.S.  
 Romig, Ronald, 310 East 4th Street, Boyertown, Pa., Boyertown H.S.  
 Schilling, Sara, 708 Center Street, Ashland, Pa., Ashland H.S.  
 Shaffer, Lena, R. D. 2, Sunbury Pa., Sunbury Area Joint H.S.  
 Smith, Jane, 204 McLean Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., E. L. Meyers H.S.  
 Sprout, Elizabeth, 63 Washington Boulevard, Williamsport, Pa., Williamsport H.S.  
 Swider, Stanley, 721 Wilson Street, Chester, Pa., Chester H.S.  
 Thornton, Mary Ann, 103 Arch Street, Shamokin, Pa., St. Edward H.S.  
 Trudnak, June, 2411 Upland Street, Chester, Pa., Chester H.S.  
 Turner, Janet, Noxen, Pa., Lake-Noxen H.S.

# Subscribe To The Quarterly!

# MAN IN THE SPACE AGE

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

grade so that Earth and Space Science studies can follow the General Science based on Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Zoology.

Bloomsburg State Teachers College is planning to offer an area of at least eight courses in Earth and Space Science. This will include materials formerly taught in certain phases of Geology, Astronomy, Meteorology, Climatology, Spherical Trigonometry, and Navigation.

This is not the whole story. Pupils beginning with Grade 1 must learn to read about those things that they talk about out of school. The whole vocabulary of our language is being increased by the addition of certain terms that follow the general thinking of this generation.

Parents and teachers must show their interests in the Space Age by insisting that schools and teachers and administrators give youngsters an opportunity to read and learn about those facts which appear daily in our newspapers, radio programs, T.V. programs, and comic books. This will mean that teachers coming into the field each year and those teachers now teaching will require additional preparation. This will cost money! If we are to complete in a world which is no longer just one planet, with other countries now on this planet, we will need to give more time and attention to problems of the earth in this Space Age.

Blessed are the educated for they shall inherit the earth — if they meet this challenge.

*Harvey A. Andrus*  
PRESIDENT



DOES YOUR CLASS HAVE A REUNION ON

ALUMNI DAY?

START NOW TO PLAN FOR IT!

## ACQUIRED LAND

Another step toward the expansion of the physical assets of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been noted with the acquiring of a tract of land, 160 feet along Light Street Road and 145 feet in depth, from Harry A. Heiss by the General State Authority.

The property is on the Light Street side of the home of the College president and now gives the local institution practically all of the land in that area up to Chestnut street.

Under the plans of the institution, looking forward to a plant large enough to accommodate 2,000 pupils by 1970, the property purchased from Mr. Heiss at a cost of \$23,500 will someday be part of the College athletic field. It is shown on plans that were released sometime ago that the site now occupied by the home of the president is to be put to other use and probably will also be part of the athletic field.

On the tract purchased by the State Authority is a two and a half story, 30x60 concrete building which the former owner used as an automobile body repair shop, a six room dwelling and a two-car garage.

The concrete building will provide for the present a storage place for six automotive vehicles of the college and for which there has been no garage since the old barn was torn down to make room for one of two buildings now under construction. The house will give the institution another residence on campus. The uses of these buildings, however, will be only temporary for in the overall plans the site is designed for other use.

JOSEPH C. CONNER

PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA ACOMITY

**PRESIDENT**  
Frank Taylor  
Berwick, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Harold H. Hidlay  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Eleanor Kennedy  
Espy, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Paul Martin, '38  
710 East 3rd Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Alton Schmidt  
Burlington, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
John Dietz  
Southampton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Mary Albano  
Burlington, N. J.

**TREASURER**  
Walter Withka  
Burlington, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Agnes Anthony Silvany, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Peter Podwika, '42  
565 Monument Avenue  
Wyoming, Pa.

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Harold Trethaway, '42  
1034 Scott Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Miss Ruth Gillman, '55  
Old Hazleton Highway  
Mountain Top, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Elizabeth Probert Williams, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
785 Grant Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. William Zeiss, '37  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rogers Lloyd, '16  
611 N. Summer Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

### 1901

Margaret E. Funk (Mrs. Harry Grant) is now living at 204 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

### 1910

Blanche Mertz Bergen retired from teaching this year.

### 1923

The President and Board of Directors of Staley College, Massachusetts, voted in February to confer upon Margaret Bittner Parke,

Professor at Brooklyn College, their highest award — Doctor of Art of Oratory, Honoris Causa — because of outstanding achievement as an Educator and Author. This degree was awarded on May 22, 1959.

### 1923

The Rural Group of the Class of 1923 enjoyed a very pleasant day at the home of Sarah Levan Leighow, Catawissa R. D. 3, Pa., on June 20, 1959. A delicious covered

dish dinner was served to the following:

Helen Hower MacNaught, Warwick, R. I.; Annie Bronson Seeley, Drums R. D., Pa.; Mary Kline Johnson, Millville R. D., Pa.; Rachael Evans Kline, Orangeville, Pa.; Ruth Geary Beagle, Danville R. D. 5, Pa.; Elma Major, Dallas R. D., Pa.; Emily E. Craig, Catawissa R. D. 3, Pa.; Sarah Levan Leighow, Catawissa R. D. 3, Pa.

Those belonging to the group but not present were:

Lillian Derr Kline, Orangeville R. D. 1, Pa.

# THE ALUMNI

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Edward Linn, '53  
R. D. 1  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro, '50  
638 Wyoming Avenue  
Elizabeth, New Jersey

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Dale J. Springer, '57  
136 West 3rd Avenue  
Roselle, New Jersey

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Clyde Adams, '53  
Dornsife, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Thomas E. Sanders, '55  
1412 State Street  
Shamokin, Pa.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Miss Eva Reichley, '39  
614 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Ruth Garney Saunders '20  
234 East Greenwood Avenue  
Landsdowne, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte F. Coulston '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Esther Dagnell '34  
217 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 V Street S.E.  
Washington, D. C.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Wesenyiak  
3603-C Bowers Avenue  
Baltimore 7, Md.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.  
Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Jason Schaffer, '54  
R. D. 1  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Lake Hartman, '56  
Lewisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Carolyn Petrullo, '29  
769 King Street  
Northumberland, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
La Rue E. Brown, '10  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

Leona Williams Moore, Simsbury R. D. 1, Conn. Leona talked to each one present by telephone.

Rachel Benson Mitchell, Springdale R. D. 1, Pa. Rachel and her husband spent the summer in Alaska.

### 1929

Mildred Ann Goodwin is living in the San Diego area, California. She taught in Nanticoke from 1929 to 1944, and later taught in San Francisco. Her husband is an officer in the U. S. Navy.

### 1939

Thirty-one of the 113 living

members of the Class of 1939 were able to take time to come back to their 20th Reunion. Some came early; some came late; but all were in high gear at the close of the evening.

We had our own meeting in Science Hall in the afternoon, followed by Open House at Ruth Dugan Smeal's, and concluded our day with dinner at the Elks, where Dr. and Mrs. Andruss were our guests. Dr. Andruss outlined for us the future plans for B.S.T.C.

The following were in attendance: Jane Oswald Bleiler, Al Lipfert, Margaret Deppen, Leonard Barlik, Eva Reichley, Sara Ellen

Dersham, Alex McKechnie, Letha Hummel Kinley, Jean Shuman Zehner, Alfred and Lois Farmer Koch, Miriam Utt Frank, Ruth Kleffman Ensminger, Fred Houck, Donnabelle Smith Smith, Sara Tubbs, Ray and Dorothy Englehart Zimmerman, Terza Coppes Pesto, Anna Orner Guttendorg, Harriet Kocher, James DeRose, John Chowanes, Clair Miller, Joseph Baraniak, Willard Christian, Edith Mae Eade, Ethel McManiman, Ruth Dugan Smeal, Glenn Rarach and Kathryn Ledom Bokum. Fourteen spouses were courageous enough to accompany their beloveds on the trip.



We also had letters from Lois John Kitchen (Vermont) and Evelyn Freehafer Young (Texas).

Could someone give us an assist in locating the following twelve folk? If you can, please send their addresses on to Mrs. Roland R. Guttendorf (Anna Orner), 444 Demler Drive, Pittsburgh 37, Pa.; Sarah Alice Amerman (Mrs. Donald Fry); Virginia Burke Traupane and Philip Traupane; Helen M. Derr (Mrs. Robert Price); Major Victor J. Ferrari; C. Betty Fritz (Mrs. Ross Tyree); Thomas O. Lewis; Richard J. Nolan; Wilhelmina E. Peel; Leonard E. Philo; Joseph M. Stamer; and Jennis E. Tewksbury (Mrs. James P. Ogden).

#### 1942

George W. Smith, Millersburg, a graduate of Shamokin High School in 1942 and BSTC in 1947, has been named principal of the Loyalsock Township Junior High School by the township school board. He will succeed William M. Troutman, who resigned to accept a job in Delaware. Mr. Smith's salary will be \$7,500.

#### 1946

The degree of Doctor Education has been conferred on Donald D. Rabb, assistant professor of biology at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, by the Pennsylvania State University.

He completed the requirements for the degree during the summer with a dissertation on "The Selection of Principles Regarded by Persons Involved in Teaching and Learning as Fundamental for Tenth Grade General Biology." The dissertation concerns the determination of the important principles and broad topic areas to be given major emphasis in constructing a course of study for tenth grade general biology.

Shortly after his graduation from Benton Joint High School in 1940, Dr. Rabb enrolled at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. His college education was interrupted by three years of military service during World War II, but he returned to the campus to win his Bachelor of Science degree in Secondary Education in 1946. In Sep-

tember of that year, he accepted a teaching position at the Allentown Veteran's High School. In September, 1947, he joined the faculty of the Benton Joint High School and taught there until he was appointed to the college faculty in 1957. In 1949, he received the Master of Science degree in Education at Bucknell University and during the summer of 1952, he did additional graduate work at Colorado University, Boulder, Colorado. During the past six years, he attended summer sessions at the Pennsylvania State University to complete the requirements for the Doctor of Education degree.

Dr. Rabb is a member of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, the National Education, the Pennsylvania Science Teachers Association and the National Biology Teachers Association. Dr. and Mrs. Rabb, their two sons and daughter, reside in Benton.

#### 1947

(From the "Fanning Column" of  
The Morning Press)

We don't know that it was intentional, but Matt Kashuba's athletic activities seem to have been in line with what he will do through most of his life. He's still devoting his energies to heights.

As a schoolboy and collegian the lanky and amicable Matt was one of the best high jumpers. He could get to 6 feet, 4 inches above the ground and in the day when he was performing there weren't many who could do better. Now Boston's John Thomas and some Russian are recorded at 7 feet or better but Matt was doing his jumping back before the space age made all the science fiction writers look like the best predictors in the land.

Matt isn't high jumping any more but he's more active than ever with regard to activities in this atomic and interplanetary age. He has been chosen as one of twenty to go around the country giving lectures and demonstrations to give the teaching of science a shot in the arm. We know Matt will do a good job for he isn't one to do things by halves.

Matt graduated from BSTC in '47 after his studies had been interrupted while he served the U. S.

Army as a meteorological operator. It was much earlier in his collegiate career that he carried the Maroon and Gold into battle in the leading indoor meets in the country. Matt didn't win in this high class competition but he always gave a good account of himself. We haven't had any one on the hill since who had done so well in the sport, but we may have one grooming now for the mile and two miles.

Matt, who at one time was a member on the faculty at Berwick, is married to the former Peggy Kearhuff, Raven Creek, and so keeps his area ties. The Kashubas reside in North Plainfield, N. J., with two daughters, Jessie Ann, four, and Peggie Patricia, two.

Mr. Kashuba is assistant principal of the Roosevelt Junior High School at Westfield, N. J., and teaches science. Recently he and his wife spent several days in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, where he was one of forty science teachers from all over the nation invited for trial teaching and interviews.

Matt was one of twenty picked to travel in various section of the country helping science departments in the public schools to better prepare students interested in the sciences for advanced work in this great field.

#### 1950

Two Berwick teachers are graduates of BSTC recently were awarded the degree of Master of Science in Education at Bucknell University.

They are: Earl H. Blake, Jr., 1205 East Front Street, and Mrs. Nancy Crumb Eves, 1600 Fairview Avenue.

They were among 77 students upon whom degrees were conferred at the close of the summer term. Mr. Blake and Mrs. Eves received their Bachelor of Science degrees from BSTC in 1950.

#### 1952

Russel C. Brachman is now living in Danville, Virginia. Upon leaving Bloomsburg he taught for five and one-half years in the public schools of Maryland. He was married in 1954 and in 1956 a daughter Rachel was born. He completed his graduation work in

August, 1958, at Stetson University, DeLand, Florida, and received a Master of Science degree with a major in biology. At the present time he is employed at Averett College teaching general biology, microbiology, and human anatomy and physiology.

#### 1956

Army 2nd Lt. Thomas J. Higgins Jr., completed the ten-week officer basic course August 24 at the Armor School, Fort Knox, Ky.

Designed for newly-commissioned officers, the course instructed Lieutenant Higgins in tank gunnery, combat tactics, field engineering, communications, automotive maintenance, map reading and military leadership.

Lieutenant Higgins, son of Mrs. Mildred P. Umstead, 527 South River Avenue, Sunbury, is a 1952 graduate of Sunbury High School and a 1956 graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He was employed by Millersburg School District before entering the Army.

#### 1956

Peggy Bartjes (Mrs. James A. Lechner) lives at 1803 Tower Road, Glen Burnie, Maryland. Mr. and Mrs. Lechner were married in 1956, and have a family of two sons.

#### 1958

The First Presbyterian Church, Bloomsburg, was the setting recently for the lovely ceremony uniting in marriage Miss Catherine S. Keller, daughter of George J. Keller, Cornel, Calif., and Mrs. Eleanor E. Keller, Bloomsburg, to Dale Eugene Biever, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Eugene Biever, Jr., Harrisburg.

The Rev. Robert C. Angus, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony before members of the families and a few friends. White gladioli, roses and stock were used in the altar decorations.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School in 1954 and BSTC in 1958. She taught during the past year at the Lehigh Parkway School in Allentown.

The bridegroom, a graduate of William Penn High School, Harrisburg, 1954, and BSTC in 1958,

served six months active duty in the U. S. Army Reserve and has been teaching history and social studies at Susquenita Township Junior-Senior High School, Perry County.

Mr. and Mrs. Biever will reside in Mt. Holly, N. J., where both teaching positions for the this year.

#### 1959

The 1959 Graduating Class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, consisting of 310 Graduates, has found employment in large numbers.

Replies have been received from ninety-five per cent of the class, according to C. Stuart Edwards, Director of Admissions and Placement. Of this number eighty-four per cent are teaching, and eleven per cent are either married women not available for teaching, in the Armed Forces, or Graduate School, or have accepted employment in other occupations than teaching.

Sixteen members, or 5 per cent of the class, have not reported their present occupational status.

A large proportion of 1959 graduates going into teaching are from the Elementary Curriculum, which shows a ninety per cent placement in teaching, and an over-all placement of ninety-five per cent. However, ninety-six per cent of the business graduates are employed, with only seventy-eight per cent going into teaching. The secondary teachers of academic subjects show an over-all placement of ninety-two per cent, with eighty-one per cent going into teaching while the Special Education Curriculum shows an almost perfect placement record of a hundred per cent with ninety-seven per cent in teaching and three per cent in other occupations.

The over-all total of 310 graduates is the largest class that was granted degrees by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and will only be surpassed by the 1960 graduating class.

#### 1959

Miss Mary Annette Pileski who has enrolled in officer training in the WAVES, attended the U. S. Naval College in Newport, R. I. She was one of thirty-five selected for this training. Out of

these Annette ranked in the top part of the class. To be selected for this training, a girl must possess an unusual amount of ability. During Miss Pileski's first eighteen weeks she studied with the Intelligence Division of the Naval College.

Miss Pileski was graduated from BSTC in January, 1959. She did her student teaching at Berwick High School. Previous to entering the WAVES she was a clerk in Fitter's Office Supply.

#### 1959

The marriage of Miss Jane Anne Smith, BSTC graduate, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nelson P. Smith, Wilkes-Barre, to Charles C. James, son of Mrs. Hannah C. James, Dallas, and the late Prof. Charles A. James, was solemnized on Saturday afternoon, August 22.

She was married in the Parrish Street Methodist Church by the Rev. David R. Morgan of Mountaintop, uncle of the bridegroom, assisted by Rev. Randall Woodall, pastor.

The bride, a 1955 graduate of Meyers High School, was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in May. She is a member of Kappa Delta Pi and Gamma Theta Upsilon, professional associations. She will teach in York High School, Yorktown, Va., this fall.

Mr. James is a 1954 graduate of Westmoreland High School, attended Mansfield State Teachers College and was a teacher at Pennberton, N. J. He is at present an instructor at the Transportation School at Fort Eustis, Va., where he is serving with the Army.

#### 1959

Miss Jill E. Baylor, Sunbury R. D. 1, and Lamar L. Freeland, Newport R. D. 1, were married Sunday, August 31, in Zion Lutheran Church, Sunbury. Both are 1959 graduates of BSTC and will teach in the Carlisle School District this fall.

#### 1959

In a lovely candlelight ceremony performed this past summer in St. John's Lutheran Church, Espy, Miss Susie Karns, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Karnes, Espy, be-



came the bride of Glen Spaid, son of Mrs. Arthur Spaid, Bloomsburg, and the late Mr. Spaid.

The pastor, the Rev. Walter Brandau, performed the ceremony before a hundred wedding guests.

The bride is a graduate of Scott Township High School and attended BSTC. Mr. Spaid graduated from Scott Township High School and BSTC and is a member of the faculty of Central Columbia County Joint Schools.

Mr. and Mrs. Spaid are living at 705 Berwick Road, Bloomsburg.

#### 1959

Miss Janet Mae Bittenbender, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Heister Bittenbender, Sr., Bloomsburg, and Frank Jay Fritz, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Fritz, Sr., Bloomsburg, were married in June in the chapel of St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg.

The Rev. James M. Singer, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1955 and from BSTC this spring. Her husband, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, also in 1955, served three and one-half years in the U. S. Navy and is now employed as laboratory technician at Merck and Co., Inc.

#### 1959

In a lovely summer ceremony performed Saturday, July 26, at the Light Street Methodist Church, Miss Nancy Jane Warburton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Warburton, Light Street, was united in marriage to John Edward Hartzel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Earl R. Hartzel, Bloomsburg R. D. 5.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. Robert L. Cobb.

The couple will reside at 1122 Linden Street, Bethlehem.

Both the bride and groom graduated from Scott Township High School and BSTC with degrees in business education. The bridegroom, who is a member of Phi Sigma Pi, honorary fraternity, has been teaching at Liberty High School in Bethlehem. Mrs. Hartzel will teach in the Fountain Hill School, Bethlehem, this fall.

#### 1959

Miss Nancy L. Herman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leigh E. Herman, Williamsport, was married to John Edward Nagle, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer S. Nagle, Allentown, in a ceremony Saturday, August 22, at Calvary Methodist Church, Williamsport.

Both are graduates of BSTC and are teaching in the Allentown schools.

The Rev. A. Lawrence Miller, D.D., and the Rev. David L. Long officiated at the ceremony.

#### 1959

Miss Mary Ruth Shoop, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clair E. Shoop, Orangeville R. D. 2, and Jay E. Long, son of Mr. and Mrs. McKinley Long, Sweet Valley, were united in marriage recently at Sweet Valley Christian Church.

The Rev. Ralph Lenz officiated at the double-ring ceremony assisted by the Rev. Kirby Jones.

The bride graduated from Benton High School and completed evangelical teacher training course from Philadelphia College of Bible. She took further work in Christian education at Central Penn Christian Training Institute. She is employed at Selinsgrove Mfg. Co.

Her husband, a graduate of Lake Lehman High School and BSTC, is employed as teacher of business education at Selinsgrove Area High School.

Mr. and Mrs. Long are living at 214 East Pine Street, Selinsgrove.

#### 1959

Gary S. Fisher, BSTC graduate, left recently to join the faculty at Jasper, N. Y., where he is commercial teacher at the Senior High school. He has been chosen senior class advisor and is in co-charge of audio-visual education and the yearbook.

#### 1959

Miss Elaine DiAugustine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Massimo DiAugustine, Berwick, and Peter David Ego, son of Mrs. Margaret Ego, Philadelphia, and the late Peter A. Ego, were married recently in St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church, Berwick, by the Rev. Father Francis Mongelluzzi and Brother Robert Lawn.

The bride graduated from Berwick High School in 1955 and from BSTC this spring. She teaches at Orchard Street School, Berwick.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Northeast Catholic High School, Philadelphia, in 1953 and served two years in the U. S. Navy. He is a senior in business education at BSTC.

Mr. and Mrs. Ego's address is 318 LaSalle Street, Berwick.

#### 1960

Miss Nancy Jane Eroh, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Eroh, Wapwallopen R. D. 2, and Steven Anthony Fraind, son of Mr. and Mrs. Steve Fraind, Berwick, were united in marriage recently at Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Wapwallopen.

The Rev. Arthur Kleintop, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from Nescopeck High School and from the Geisinger Hospital School of Nursing in 1959. She is on the nursing staff of the Berwick Hospital.

The bridegroom, a graduate of Berwick High School, is a senior at BSTC enrolled in the business education curriculum.

Mr. and Mrs. Fraind are living at 1409 Third Avenue, Berwick.

#### 1960

Miss Nikki Scheno, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Scheno, Berwick, and a junior at BSTC, was chosen as Laurel Princess to reign over the Laurel Blossom Festival at Stroudsburg.

Among the festivities was a ball on June 6 at Pocono Manor and a special outdoor show by Fred Warling and his Pennsylvanians in the Pocono Mountains Amphitheater.

---

### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

#### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

---

# Neurology

## Sara Moyer Bray '93

Sara Moyer (Mrs. William Bray) passed away in April, 1958, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. L. Parrish, Hellertown, Pa.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Bray took post graduate work with the Class of 1898, but Mrs. Bray was a member of the Class of Class of 1893. Mr. Bray is also deceased.

## Mary Ebner Groff '01

Mary C. Ebner (Mrs. C. C. Groff), 2255 Fifth Street, Harrisburg, passed away May 2, 1959.

## Cora M. Major '09

Cora M. Major died Saturday, August 29, in Chatham, N. J.

Miss Major was a teacher of penmanship for many years in the high school at Camden, N. J. She later taught other subjects in the commercial department.

After her retirement, she bought a home in St. Petersburg, Florida. After she became ill she came to her brother's home in Chatham. She spent some time in the hospital and in a nursing home before her death.

She is survived by two sisters, Miss Olive A. Major and Mrs. John D. O'Meara, both of Lyons, N. Y.; two brothers, Ralph B. Major, New Milford, Pa., and Russell C. Major, Chatham, N. J.

## Neil S. Harrison '09

Neil S. Harrison, sixty-five, prominent county merchant, died at his home at Forks Sunday, February 15, from a heart attack. Mr. Harrison was carrying in wood for his fireplace when he was stricken.

Mr. Harrison had suffered a heart attack in 1940 and for the past thirteen years had been in failing health. He was a patient in Geisinger Hospital for eight weeks last fall.

Born July 28, 1891, in Fishingcreek Township, he was the son of the late Rush and Hannah Stokes Harrison. He was reared in the Fishingcreek area and attended school at Forks. He was graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal

School in 1909 and later attended Schlusser's Business School, Philadelphia.

In 1914 he was married to Edna Crouse who survives. On May 20 of this year, the couple would have observed the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation from the Normal School, an event Mr. Harrison had been looking forward to.

He worked a short time in Philadelphia and Danville and went in business with this father, when the latter's health failed. In 1935 he started a store in Benton. The enterprises bear his name as a corporation. For many years he was dealer for International Harvester farm machinery. Since 1940 he had been a distributor for Pyro-Fax bottle gas.

He had been postmaster at for many years, and had been railroad agent at Forks for the Bloomsburg and Sullivan Railroad until the company disbanded. He was a former president and director of the old Orangeville Telephone Company.

Mr. Harrison was a member of the Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church at Forks, a member of the Church board and superintendent of the Sunday School for many years. He was a member of Oriental Lodge, F. and A. M., Orangeville, I.O.O.F. and Grange.

## Gertrude Hobbes Pooley '09

Mrs. Gertrude Hobbes Pooley, formerly of Madison, N. J., died recently in Nesbitt Memorial Hospital of a heart ailment.

Mrs. Pooley and her husband, Joseph E. Pooley, went to Madison in 1917. They operated Madison Academy, a private school, from then until 1947, when they sold it to Carteret School and retired. They moved to Kingston, the community of their childhood, in 1953.

Mrs. Pooley was born in Sweet Valley, Pa., and was graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She did further work at New York and Columbia Universities. She was a member of the Thursday Morning Club of Madison. Mr. Pooley was a member of the Borough Council there for many years.

## Rebecca Stroh Williams '09

Mrs. Rebecca E. Williams, of Pole 126, Alderson section of Harvey's Lake, passed away Friday, July 24, in Mercy Hospital after a short illness. She had been a patient two weeks.

A former school teacher, Mrs. Williams continued the operation of Harvey's Lake Bottling Works after the death of her husband in 1951, in partnership with her sons, Richard E. and Myron J. She retired several years ago due to ill health.

She attended Bloomsburg State Normal School and received her teaching certificate in 1909. She attended the 50th class reunion in May. Mrs. Williams taught school in the Bloomsburg area 10 years and in 1917 married Lyman E. Williams of Harvey's Lake. After World War I, the couple moved to the Alderson Section of Harvey's Lake.

She was a daughter of the late A. H. and Jennie Harman Stroh, of Bloomsburg. She was a member of Our Lady of Victory Chapel, Harvey's Lake, the Altar and Rosary Society and Daniel C. Roberts Fire Company Auxiliary.

## Anna L. Monahan '10 (Mrs. James A. Corrigan)

Announcement has been received of the death of Anna Monahan Corrigan, 330 West Broad Street, Hazleton. Death occurred March 4, 1959. She is survived by her husband, Dr. James A. Corrigan, of the Class of 1911.

## Mary E. Heacock '13

Miss Mary E. Heacock, 69, a former resident of Turbotville, died Saturday, June 20, 1959, at her home in Memphis, Tenn. She had been in ill health since March.

Miss Heacock was born in Lewis Township, Northumberland County, the daughter of the late Amos and Annie Heacock. She graduated from Turbotville High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She formerly taught school at McEwensville, Milton and Pueblo, Colo., before accepting a teaching position at Memphis.

Surviving are a brother, Dr. Charles Heacock, of Memphis; a



niece, Mrs. Robert Kulp, of Richmond, Va., and three cousins, Mrs. Arthur Reimsnyder, of Milton R. D. 2; Russel Gaston, of Turbotville, and Grant Gatson, of Turbotville R. D.

—  
**Pauline Hyde Decker '15**

Mrs. Pauline Hyde Decker, Pittsburgh, died in July following a long illness. She was a former resident of Bloomsburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Hyde.

Surviving her are three daughters and five grandchildren.

She moved to Lansdowne following her marriage in 1919 and later went to Pittsburgh to reside.

—  
**Mary E. Jones**

Miss Mary Ellen Jones, eighty, formerly of East Orange, N. J., died Wednesday, July 1, at the Char-Mund Nursing Home, Orangeville, where she had been a guest. She spent several weeks in a New Jersey Hospital before coming to the nursing home.

She was the daughter of the late James E. Jones and Hannah M. Andrews Jones and spent most of her life in Fishingcreek township where she was born. She was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, Dickinson Seminary and Columbia University. For forty-four years she taught school and was principal of the Girls' Vocational School, Newark, N. J., forty years, retiring in 1944. Since then she made her home in East Orange, N. J. She was a member of the American Association of University Women.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hartman, Stillwater R. D.; two nieces, Mrs. Mildred Gookin, Phoenix, Ariz.; Mary Hartman, Stillwater R. D.; a nephew, Leon, Norfolk, Va.

—  
**Mrs. Earl N. Rhodes**

Funeral services for Louise Bronson Rhodes, widow of Earl N. Rhodes, former resident of Bloomsburg, were held Monday, August 17, at St. Petersburg, Florida.

Mrs. Rhodes died at St. Petersburg Thursday, August 13.

Surviving are two brothers, Howard L. Bronson, Bridgeport, Mich.; Fred W. Bronson, Mound Minn.; a nephew, Henry Bronson,

Saginaw, Mich., and a niece, Mrs. Helen Nickleson, Ann Arbor, Mich.

—  
**James W. Pace**

James W. Pace, retired Hanover township educator and a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Archie Marshall, Brandford, Conn., Thursday, August 27, 1959.

—  
**Aldwin Jones**

Aldwin (Cockles) Jones, head basketball and football line coach at Scranton Technical High School, died Sunday, February 15, after a long illness.

Mr. Jones, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College who also attended Penn State and Bucknell, joined the school faculty in 1930. He was also a guidance instructor.

—  
**John G. Conner**

John G. Conner, prominent former Berwick resident, died at his home in Trenton, N. J., recently at the age of 95 years. He was a native of Briar Creek Township and later lived at Willow Grove for many years.

For the past many years Mr. Conner had spent his winters in Florida and his summers in Trenton. He had been a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School and taught in New Jersey.

Mr. Conner had been a trustee of Lafayette College since 1923; ruling elder of the Prospect Street Presbyterian Church of Trenton; director of the Trenton Trust Co.; director of the Trenton YMCA; former president of the George Washington Council of the Boy Scouts and had been active in the Masons, Kiwanis, American Historical Society and Sons of the American Revolution of the Old Guard Society.

The county native's wife, Mrs. Frances Dickey Conner, died a few years ago. Surviving him are his sister, Mrs. Grace Whittemore, East Orange, N. J., and his brother, Ray Conner, Reading, Calif.

—  
**John C. Koch**

John C. Koch, fifty-seven, 2310 Green Street, Harrisburg, a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College from

1927 to 1946 and dean of men for much of that period, died early in September at the Polyclinic Hospital, Harrisburg.

He had entered the hospital for major chest survey on July 21 and while the surgery was successful complications developed.

During his score of years of service with the local institution of learning he took an active part in both College and community activities and gained a larger number of friends throughout the area.

Since 1946 he was affiliated with Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, Inc., a fund-raising firm, and was serving as a member of the board of directors of the organization at the time of his death.

He resided in Harrisburg, but traveled throughout the country in connection with his duties although he confined most of his activities to that part of the nation east of the Mississippi.

Surviving are his wife and one son, John C., Jr., Summit, N. J.

—  
**Mrs. Anna T. Klinetob**

Mrs. Anna T. Klinetob, Berwick, died recently in the Berwick Hospital. Although she had been in failing health for several months, her death came as a shock to her family and friends.

A graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School, she taught for a number of years in the Beaver Meadows schools, before moving to Berwick. Her husband, Nathaniel C. Klinetob, preceded her in death in 1936.

Mrs. Klinetob had been a faithful member of the First Methodist Church, Berwick.

Surviving are a son, Gwynn Klinetob, at home; a sister, Miss Elizabeth Trevaskis; one brother, Dr. R. W. Trevaskis, Sr., Cumberland, Md.; and several nieces and nephews.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96****REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

---

# BSTC ALUMNI LOAN FUND

Annual Report Covering the Period of May 20, 1958, to May 20, 1959

## FUND CREDITS

Balance of Centennial Loan Fund, May 20, 1958	\$14,964.89	
Plus Contributions, General	72.00	
James A. Dyke, Legacy	2,000.00	
		<hr/>
Balance, May 20, 1959		\$17,036.89
Balance of O. H. and S. H. Bakless Memorial Loan Fund, May 20, 1958	8,596.49	
Plus Contributions	664.00	
		<hr/>
Balance, May 20, 1959		9,260.49
William D. Watkins, Gift	1,000.00	
		<hr/>
Balance of Watkins Fund, May 20, 1959		1,000.00
Balance of Reserve Fund, May 20, 1958	875.34	
Receipts: Interest on Government Bonds	\$320.00	
Eng. Certificate	4.00	
Interest on Past Due Student Loans	24.00	
		<hr/>
Total Receipts		348.00
		<hr/>
Total Available		1,223.34
Less Expenditures:		
Scholarships Awarded	220.00	
Earl A. Gehrig, Fee	100.00	
William I. Reed, Auditor	10.00	
Postage and Supplies	9.28	
Transfer to BSTC Alumni Assn., Inc	500.00	
Interest Paid	53.06	
		<hr/>
Total Expenditures		892.34
		<hr/>
Balance, May 20, 1959		331.00
Balance of Husky Fund, May 20, 1958	(1,287.90)	
Plus Contributions	30.00	
		<hr/>
Balance, May 20, 1959		(1,257.90)
Balance of Class of 1950 Fund, May 20, 1958	388.75	
Less 1958-59 Scholarship Grants	50.00	
		<hr/>
Balance, May 20, 1959		338.75
Balance of Class of 1954 Fund, May 20, 1958	200.00	
Less 1958-59 Scholarship Grant	200.00	
		<hr/>
Balance, May 20, 1959		—
Philadelphia Alumni Scholarship Gift	50.00	
		<hr/>
Balance, May 20, 1959		50.00
Temporary Note Payable, First N.B., Bloomsburg	2,000.00	
Temporary Note Payable, Individual	1,000.00	
		<hr/>
Total to be accounted for		\$29,759.23

## ASSETS

U. S. Government Securities	\$11,801.56	
Participating Certificate, Natl. Socy. of Prof. Eng	100.00	
Balance, Checking Account, F.N.B.G.	711.69	
Outstanding Loans to Students	17,145.98	
		<hr/>
Total Assets		\$29,759.23

EARL A. GEHRIG, Treasurer.

Records for the year ended May 20, 1959, and the report covering that period have been reviewed and have been found correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WILLIAM I. REED, Auditor

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

56 new loans, totaling \$9,105, were made during the 1958-59 school year.

Total amount of loans outstanding increased \$6,670 during the 1958-59 school year.

## CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED

Contributions received in response to appeal for funds to support public relations service:

**\$1,816.00**

Mrs. C. F. Abbott  
 Mary E. Albertson Adams  
 Bruce E. Adams  
 Anna S. Allen  
 Harvey A. Andruss  
 Max Arcus  
 Marjorie Austin  
 Florence E. Baker  
 Edna J. Barnes  
 Harold J. Baum  
 Iva M. Beckley  
 Olive Beeman  
 Michael F. Bell  
 Mark H. Bennett  
 Criddie E. Berninger  
 Howard R. Berninger  
 Walter H. Blair  
 Mildred Bonin  
 Claude L. Bordner  
 Mr. and Mrs. James H. Boyle  
 L. E. Brace  
 Margaret S. Brock  
 Genevieve Bubb  
 Boyd Buckingham  
 Mrs. Ella Buffington  
 Anna C. Canfield  
 Rachel Cappello  
 Donald W. Carey  
 Anthony Carroll  
 Albert Clauser  
 John G. Conner  
 Freda S. Cook  
 William Cope  
 Esther W. Copp  
 Bessie Coughlin  
 Charlotte Fetter Coulston  
 Emily E. Craig  
 Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Cunfer  
 Joseph Curilla  
 Margaret G. Dailey  
 James B. Davis  
 Nellie M. Denison  
 Leo S. Dennen  
 Margaret C. Derrick  
 Mr. and Mrs. Fred Deihl  
 Edward DeVoe  
 Harry A. Dodson  
 James J. Dormer  
 Martha E. Dreisbach  
 Virginia O. Duck  
 C. Stuart Edwards  
 Vida E. Edwards  
 Beatrice M. Englehart  
 Ernest H. Englehardt  
 Curtis R. English  
 Alice L. Evans  
 Dorothy J. Evans  
 Leah D. Evans  
 Enola Fairchild  
 Mabel R. Farley  
 H. F. Fenstermaker  
 Mary Fernsler  
 Earle S. Fetterolf  
 George J. Fike  
 Thelma M. Fisher  
 Carl H. Fleckenstine  
 W. C. Forney  
 A Friend  
 A Friend  
 A Friend  
 Mr. and Mrs. Francis B. Galanski

(Continued on Page 20)



## CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED

(Continued from Page 19)

Mrs. George E. Gamble, Jr.  
C. S. Garey  
Robert V. Glover  
Fern A. Goss  
Joseph J. Grande  
Joyce A. Gray  
Mrs. Deborah W. Griffith  
Richard E. Grimes  
Mrs. L. R. Grover  
Dorothy Mae Grow  
Hazel M. Guyler  
J. Earl Haas  
Robert V. Haas  
Helen Cantwell Hanlow  
Mollie H. Harrell  
Rush Harris  
Mrs. Marguerite Harvey  
Mrs. Glenn Hasbranck  
Donald B. Heilman  
W. R. Helwig  
Alice M. Herman  
Ralph S. Herre  
Norman Hilgar  
Margaret E. Hill  
Harry O. Hine  
Clayton H. Hinkel  
Thomas L. Hinkle  
John A. Hoch  
Bertha Halderman  
Mary E. Homrighous  
Russell E. Houk  
A. B. Hontz  
M. Patricia Hontz  
Mrs. Benjamin Howells  
Mrs. Harry S. Hunter  
Edna A. Huntzinger  
Sam M. Jacobs  
Frederick T. Jaffin  
Mrs. Mae E. John  
Charles F. Johnson, Jr.  
Royce O. Johnson  
Warren I. Johnson  
Harold R. Kamm  
P. T. Karoza  
William A. Karshner  
Elinor R. Keefer  
Wanda M. Kehler  
Catherine A. Kerl  
Helen Kerstetter  
Hazel D. Kester  
Ruth Kissinger  
Rosina Kitchner  
Helen Kramer  
Mary E. Kramer  
Nellie A. Kramer  
Henry R. Kreider  
C. W. Kreisher  
James A. Krum  
L. T. Krumm  
John J. Kushma  
Kimber C. Kuster  
Robert L. LaBarr  
Mary Alice Laird  
M. L. Laubach  
Harold H. Lanterman  
Louise M. Larrabee  
R. Virginia Latsha  
Robert E. Laubscher  
Mabel Layton  
Mary E. Learn  
J. R. Leitzel  
Arthur B. Leshner  
Wm. C. LeVan  
Margaret Louise Lewis  
Sara F. Lewis  
Alvin Lipfert

Lillian Fisher Long  
Mabel Lorah  
Herbert Lugg  
Margaret M. Luke  
Mary E. Macdonald  
Sarah Ellen Mack  
Andrew F. Magill  
Donald F. Maietta  
Beulah F. Mann  
Paul G. Martin  
Robert E. Martin  
Thomas B. Martin  
Nell Maupin  
Margaret McCern  
Stella Herman McCleary  
Mrs. E. J. McCloughan  
Jean McCue  
A. J. McKechnie  
Charlotte McKechnie  
Nellie McLaughlin  
Marvin L. Meneeley  
Catherine A. Mensch  
M. Beatrice Mettler  
D. B. Miller  
Elizabeth Miller  
Nelson A. Miller  
Robert E. Miller  
Mrs. H. E. Mingas  
Kate E. Morris  
Mary R. Moser  
Florence E. Munro  
Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle  
Donald G. Nice  
Mary M. Northrop  
Patricia R. O'Brien  
Joseph E. Ondrula  
Doris G. Palsgrove  
John C. Panichello  
Mabel A. Parsels  
Harold L. Paul  
Alberta B. Perontky  
Minnie Peters  
John Phillips  
Nancy Forey Phillips  
Mrs. George Plowright  
Robert J. Poller  
Rush E. Pooley  
Pearl E. Poust  
Marjorie W. Prettyleaf  
Donald B. Rabb  
Francis J. Radice  
Flora Ransom  
H. E. Rawlinson  
Gwendolyn Reams  
Lenora G. Reese  
Margaret H. Reimensnyder  
Clark Renninger  
Louise Lamoreaux Richards  
H. B. Rinehart  
John S. Riskis  
Dora W. Risley  
Kenneth A. Roberts  
Olive O. Robinson  
Helen Irene K. Rubinkam  
Clara C. Roselle  
Anne G. Ruddy  
Jason Almus Russell  
W. S. Rygiel  
Martin A. Sotz  
Tobias F. Scarpino  
Martha J. Schappell  
Elizabeth K. Scharf  
Russell Schleicher  
John S. Scrimglour  
S. J. Seesholtz  
Ray R. Seitz  
Gilbert R. W. Selders  
John J. Serff  
Cecil C. Seronsy

Harold Shelly  
Mary E. Sherwood  
Barbara J. L. Shockley  
Mr. and Mrs. Byron D. Shiner  
Richard T. Sibley  
Ben Singer  
Marguerite E. Smith  
Glenmore Snyder  
Rena M. Snyder  
Eunice F. Spear  
C. J. Spentzas  
Grace N. Stanger  
Charlotte O. Stein  
Jean E. Stein  
Reba Breisch Stephenson  
W. B. Sterling  
Marcella Strickler  
Jeanette Russel Stocker  
George G. Strodman  
Elizabeth Sturgis  
Linda C. Summers  
Lois C. Sutliff  
Eva W. Swortwood  
Christine H. Taylor  
Eugene D. Thoenen  
Mr. and Mrs. Dan Thomas  
Frank A. Thornton  
Septa M. Thornton  
Katherine K. Twogood  
Robert P. Ulmer  
Carrie E. VanCampen  
Leora F. Van Loau  
Edward M. VanNosman  
J. G. Vincent  
E. Paul Wagner  
Helen J. Wagner  
Mr. and Mrs. V. F. Washville  
Lillian W. Webber  
Georgiana Weidner  
Glenn S. Weight  
Marqueen White  
Violet Wilkinson  
Elizabeth Wilson Williams  
James H. Williams  
Raymond Williard  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Wilner  
Kenneth E. Wire  
Eleanor Wray  
Lillian N. Yerkes  
Edith G. Zinn

---

HOME-COMING DAY

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31

FOOTBALL

BLOOMSBURG

VS.

EAST STROUDSBURG

---

## "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

E. H. NELSON '11

Just recently a check for \$885.62 was handed to the Alumni Treasurer, Earl Gehrig, representing a contribution to the Alumni Loan Funds from the class of 1909. In no better way can graduates show their loyalty through the years than by making it possible for others to enjoy attendance at their Alma Mater. Students come and go. Occasionally some one returns to the campus saying this is the first visit for many years. Often too that individual's name appears in the files "address unknown." But such Alumni are few in number.

No so long ago an Alumna living in Florida sent a check for \$1000.00 with the admintion that if it were accepted there was to be no publicity concerning it. The O. H. and Sara Bakeless Loan Fund was started that way. Good people all — wanting to keep healthy the spirit that is Bloomsburg but refusing to take any measure of publicity that might appear as a reason for making the gift. One of the richest gifts we have received was \$1.00 from a lady who is blind, with a note saying that she hoped in some small way this would contribute something to the school's program that had been of so much worth to her.

Some years ago when the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy was waxing strong, Dean Sutliff calmly remarked, "What's the difference? We have the plays anyway." Representing the Alumni, it's our business to receive whatever is in your hearts to place in our hands that the worth of the college may continue to grow and expand. That is what counts.

Speaking of Dean Sutliff, older Alumni will remember his classes in mathematics. At present he uses that analytical mind quite frequently to show some of his friends how pinochle should be played. If you think this is idle talk, when you visit Bloomsburg next time let me know and we will arrange a game in which you may participate or be a spectator. Do hope to see you at Homecoming on October 31st. Begin planning now to be here Alumni Day, May 28th.



## COLLEGE CALENDAR — 1959-1960

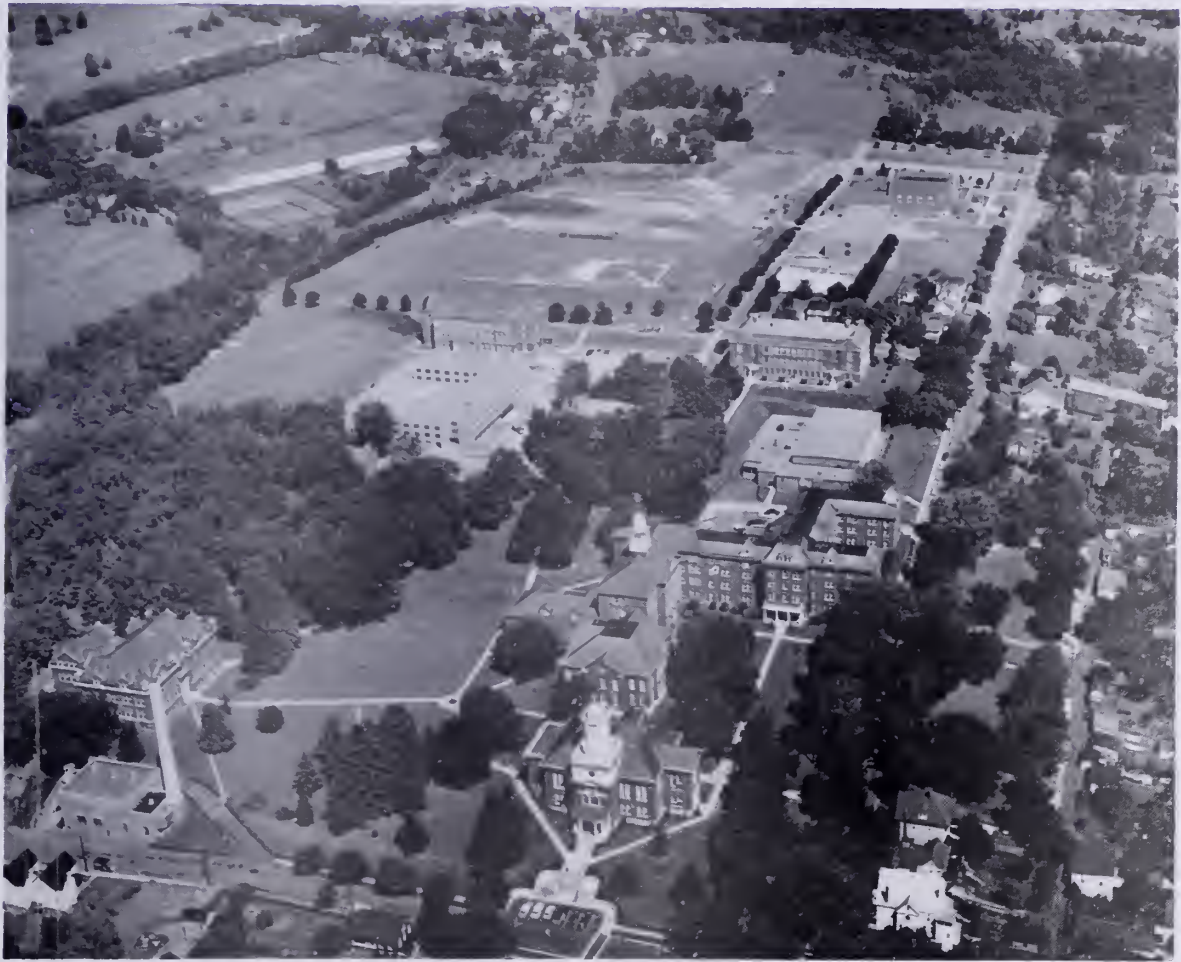
### —1959—

- October 31** Homecoming Day—Football: BSTC vs. East Stroudsburg  
**November 7** Football: BSTC vs. West Chester (Home Game)  
**November 14** Football: BSTC vs. Lock Haven (night game at Lock Haven)  
**November 24** Thanksgiving Recess begins at close of classes  
**November 30** Thanksgiving Recess ends at 8:00 A. M.  
**December 16** Christmas Recess begins at close of classes

### 1960

- January 4** Christmas Recess ends at 8:00 A. M.  
**January 28** January Commencement  
**January 30** First semester ends at close of classes  
**February 3** Registration for second semester  
**February 4** Second semester classes begin, 8:00 A. M.  
**March 31** . . . . Annual Fashion Show  
**April 13** . . . . Easter Recess begins at close of classes  
**April 18** . . . . Easter Recess ends, 8:00 A. M.  
**May 25** . . . . Honor Assembly  
**May 26** . . . . Second semester ends at close of classes — Senior Ball  
**May 28** . . . . ALUMNI DAY  
**May 29** . . . . Baccalaureate (A. M.) — Commencement (P. M.)  
**June 6** . . . . First summer session begins  
**June 27** . . . . Second summer session begins  
**July 18** . . . . Third summer session begins  
**August 8** . . . . Fourth summer session begins

# ALUMNI QUARTERLY



Vol. LX

December, 1959

No. 4

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



## A LETTER TO PRESENT MEMBERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



The attention of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association is herewith invited, along with the Members of the Association, to a general reconsideration of our present and future policies.

Not long ago a member of the Class of 1937 wrote me a letter and said, "I believe the College should get in touch with its graduates from time to time, even though they are not members of the Alumni Association."

This brought to mind the idea which prevails in many colleges of declaring all graduates members of its Alumni Association, and sending to them a varying number of publications and announcements in order to keep up the ties and revive the memories of the past.

Since we would like to reach more of our Alumni, it was suggested that the general idea of financing the Association through the collection of dues be supplemented by giving all members of the graduating groups and for that matters others who felt so inclined, an opportunity to give a sum annually to cover the budget of the Alumni Association and any other projects which the College may consider to be desirable.

Other suggestions which have been made from time to time have to do with the scheduling of a reunion for the five most recently graduated Classes at Homecoming. This would mean that the Class that graduated in June would have a reunion in October or November and four other Classes would meet on campus that day at points designated by the College. The arrangements would include the planning for the five-year reunion for the Class that would expect to come to Bloomsburg at the time the Spring Alumni Meeting.

Another suggestion that seems to be worthy of consideration is the changing of the date of Alumni Day from the month of May to April. Many teachers have said that "We are not able to come to Alumni Day because it is the busiest time that we have in the year." It is quite likely that May is the busiest month in the school year for school teachers, and certainly the latter part of May is the busiest part of that month. What would you think of having Alumni Day in April?

All these matters are being considered, both by the Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the President, and by the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association.

Any comments which you may have regarding these suggestions will be welcomed by

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Harvey A. Andrews".

PRESIDENT

P. S. The College stands ready to relieve the Director of Public Relations of his teaching load so that he may become in effect a Director of Alumni and Public Relations, and also will make available the services of a newly-organized duplicating, mailing and filing unit so that mechanized methods of addressing and mailing can speed up the distribution of some six communications each year to be sent to all Alumni.

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

Vol. LX, No. 4

December, 1959



Published quarterly by the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. Entered as Second-Class Matter, August 8, 1941, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Yearly Subscription, \$2.00; Single Copy, 50 cents.

## EDITOR

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

## BUSINESS MANAGER

E. H. Nelson, '11

## THE ALUMNI

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### PRESIDENT

E. H. Nelson, '11  
146 Market Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Mrs. Ruth Speary Griffith, '18  
56 Lockhart Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### SECRETARY

Mrs. C. C. Housenick, '05  
364 East Main Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### TREASURER

Earl A. Gehrig, '37  
224 Leonard Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Fred W. Diehl, '09

627 Bloom Street, Danville, Pa.

Edward F. Schuyler, '24

236 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.

H. F. Fenstermaker, '12

242 Central Road, Bloomsburg Pa.

Charles H. Henrie, '38

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth H. Hubler, '31

14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.

## THE 1959 FOOTBALL SEASON

The Bloomsburg Huskies closed their 1959 season with a record of three victories, four defeats, and one tie. Two of the eight games, Kings and Cortland, were non-conference games, and are not counted in the Conference ratings. The Conference record is 2-4-0. The scores were close, as no game was won or lost with a margin of more than one touchdown.

The BSTC fans were particularly happy over the game with West Chester, in which West Chester met its first defeat since the first game of the 1958 season. The glamour of this victory was diminished, however, by the defeat at the hands of Lock Haven.

Summaries and statistics of the games played are as follows:

### September 19

#### Shippensburg 13-BSTC 7

	BSTC	SSTC
First downs	11	87
First downs rushing	6	5
First downs passing	5	2
Yards rushing	189	215
Yards lost rushing	60	4
Passes completed	6	5
Passes attempted	6	5
Intercepts by	1	1
Yards passing	125	56
Kick-offs	2-47	3-49
Kick-off ret. yds.	42	62
Punts	6-26	5-32
Punt ret. yds.	38	69
Penalties	5-45	4-40
Fumbles	2	3
Fumbles recovered	1	1

The Huskies of BSTC held a slight edge during the first half of the opening game of the season, but were unable to score. In the second half, the Red Raiders, playing on their home field, began to move, and scored two touchdowns in the third quarter. The Huskies came back with a touchdown in the last quarter, but had to be satisfied with that, as Shippensburg retained possession of the ball until the final whistle.

Bloomsburg	0	0	0	7-7
Shippensburg	0	0	13	0-13

Bloomsburg scoring: Touch-

down—Hugo (29 pass from Conrad). PAT—E. Dixon (placement). Shippensburg scoring: Touchdowns—Wells (1 run); Freeland (4 pass from Gribble). PAT—Hoople.

### September 26

#### BSTC 6-Kings 0

	BSTC	Kings
First downs	11	8
First downs	11	8
Yards rushing	238	129
Yards lost rushing	16	14
Passes attempted	16	14
Intercepts by	2	0
Kick-offs	2-45	1-50
Kick-offs ret. yds.	24	21
Punts	6-38	8-29
Punts ret. yds.	9	30
Penalties	7-6	7-81
Fumbles	2	4
Fumbles lost	1	2

Bloomsburg State Teachers College Huskies, with Joe Rishkofski, the junior from Hanover as the sparkplug, moved 57 yards in the closing minutes of the first half for a touchdown and a 6-0 win over the King's College Monarchs from Wilkes-Barre as the Huskies opened their 1959 home grid season on Mt. Olympus before only a fair crowd despite the mild weather of the day.

Playing with only upperclassmen on the field, inasmuch as King's observed the one-year freshmen rule and Bloomsburg has more than 700 men on its enrollment records, the Huskies was never able to muster a sustained drive except for the pay-off offensive.

Kings	0	0	0	0-0
Bloomsburg	0	6	0	0-6

Bloomsburg scoring: Touchdown—Rishkofski (1, run).

### ON THE COVER

Air view of the changing campus.

(Photo by Dobyns)



## October 3

BSTC 12—Mansfield 6

	BSTC	MSTC
First downs	9	12
Yards rushing	163	130
Yards lost rushing	9	12
Passes attempted	6	11
Passes completed	4	4
Yards passing	49	69
Intercepts by	1	0
Kick-offs	3-25	2-48
Kick-off ret. yds.	10	20
Punts	5-37	5-30
Punts ret. yds.	19	0
Penalties	7-65	5-45
Fumbles	2	1
Fumbles lost	0	1

Bloombsburg College Huskies, defeating Mansfield gridders for the twelfth consecutive time, had to work hard all the way to triumph, 12-6, before a good sized Parents' Day crowd at Mansfield.

This was the keenest gridiron battle waged between the two institutions since Mansfield eked out a 7-6 win over the Huskies at Kingston stadium in a Lions Club benefit back in 1947.

Bloombsburg 0 6 0 6—12  
Mansfield 0 6 0 0—6

Bloombsburg scoring: Touchdowns—Johnson (23, run); Rohm (3, run). Mansfield scoring: Touchdown—Dewey (1, plunge).

## October 10

Cortland 6—BSTC 6

	BSTC	CSTC
First downs	11	12
Yards rushing	193	194
Yards lost rushing	10	56
Net yards rushing	183	138
Passes attempted	22	16
Passes completed	6	6
Yards passing	74	67
Interceptions by	1	1
Kick-offs	2-37	2-35
Kick-off ret. yds.	15	13
Punts	4-34	3-31
Penalties	3-15	1-5
Fumbles	3	7
Fumbles lost	3	4

Football is a game of inches and seconds.

If the Bloombsburg Huskies did not realize that before the 6-6 stalemate against Cortland, N. Y., Teachers in the Empire State community, they do now.

They came back in the last quarter to score a touchdown and deadlock their hosts who were appearing before the home folks for the first time this year and also marking the dedication of a new field. Then, in the absence of a place kicker who can convert with frequency, they decided to run for

2 points. Bobby Rohm, the Muney senior, failed by inches—not more than six—to gain the lead for the Huskies.

Bloombsburg 0 0 0 6—6  
Cortland 0 0 0 6—6

Cortland scoring: Touchdown—(27, pass from Rohm).

## October 24

Millersville 20—BSTC 14

	MSTC	BSTC
First downs	6	13
Yards rushing	107	203
Yards lost rushing	30	50
Passes attempted	10	16
Passes completed	2	5
Yards passing	28	30
Pass intercepts by	2	0
Intercepts ret.	36	0
Kick-offs	4-45	2-43
Kick-off ret. yds.	28	67
Punts	8-34	7-24
Punts ret. yards	8	36
Fumbles lost	3	2
Penalties	4-50	5-35

Bloombsburg Huskies fumbled the ball away on their own 10 in the second play of the game to get in a hole and then fumbled it away again on the Millersville 14 in the second to last play of the contest at Millersville to ruin their only hope of a come from behind victory. The Marauders won, 20-14. It was the first football victory for Millersville over Bloombsburg since well before the outbreak of World War II.

Bloombsburg 7 0 0 07—14  
Millersville 7 13 0 0—20

## October 31

East Stroudsburg 7—BSTC 0

	E.STRID.	BSTC
First downs	8	12
Yards rushing	134	109
Yards lost rushing	17	38
Passes attempted	7	24
Passes completed	3	14
Yards gained passing	44	160
Intercepted by	0	0
Kick-offs	3-40	0
Kick-off return yds.	0	2-32
Punts	6-44	7-31
Punt return yds.	20	3
Penalties	4-20	4-20
Fumbles	2	2
Fumbles lost	0	0

Bloombsburg Huskies disappointed a homecoming crowd which braved inclement weather with rain and lost, 7-0, to East Stroudsburg State Teachers College.

The visitors, with less than two minutes to go in the second half, pushed over their only tally and made good the extra point. Bloombsburg could have at least

evened the score but was held on a goal-line stand in the third quarter.

Bloombsburg 0 0 0 0—0

East Stroudsburg 0 7 0 0—7

East Stroudsburg scoring—Race (2, plunge); PAT—Rogers (kick).

## November 7

BSTC 13—West Chester 10

	BSTC	WCSTC
First downs	7	9
First downs pass	9	7
First downs penalty	1	1
Total first downs	17	17
Yards rushing	106	166
Yards lost rushing	32	11
Net yards rushing	74	155
Passes attempted	27	22
Passes completed	13	11
Passes intercepts by	1	3
Punts	4-36	4-35
Yards passings	254	132
Punts returns yards	3	1
Kick-offs	2-40	4-42
Kick-off returns	14	41
Penalties	2-20	13-85
Fumbles	1	4
Fumbles lost	0	3

The trumpet section of the Bloombsburg College Band stood in the bleachers on windswept Mt. Olympus and sent into the gathering dusk solemn notes of "Taps."

Just moments before, the football game had ended with the score 13-10 in favor of Bloombsburg, and buried in the damp and eeat marked field was West Chester's hopes of a bowl bid.

Ended at fifteen was the West Chester winning streak. Glen Killinger's Rams had last lost to Villanova in the opening game of the '58 season. They upset the Ram Wildeats this year and moved through the schedule methodically until this game.

They had won eighteen straight conference games when they arrived in town. The last time they lost to a Teachers College foe had been on the same field to another Husky aggregation on another November day back in 1955. That score was 17-7.

All in all it was the conference upset of the year and probably the biggest upset in the Commonwealth this season of gridiron pageantry.

West Chester was stunned by the turn of events, its following speechless. Bloombsburg's contingent was just as much surprised. The merry makers with maroon and gold ribbons on their coats

shouted joyously and looked around to see if other Bloomsburgers were acting similarly, trying to convince themselves that what they were celebrating had really happened.

Somewhere in the merry melee was 146-pound Richard Rohrer, the frosh from Mechanicsburg, whose pitching arm had accomplished what most folks said was impossible.

The victory was real enough and it was earned. The Huskies came back from a 10-0 deficit in the first half to march 81 yards on two aerial minutes in the last minute of the third period and then wrap up the game with a 74-yard 8-play maneuver that ended in a score at 9:55 of the last period.

After that there was no time to enjoy the luxury of being ahead. The Rams came fighting back and moved to 4 first downs, the last on the Husky 19. Then Jimmy Pribula, a sophomore half back from West Chester, was sent over his own right guard and in the process he and ball parted company. Bob Christina, a frosh from West Hazleton and a real ball hawk, recovered and the Huskies kept possession for the balance of the game.

West Chester 0 10 0 0-10  
Bloomsburg 0 0 7 6-13

West Chester scoring: Touch-down—Campbell (5, passing from Koval; PAT—Shockley (placement); Field goal—Shockley (6 yards). Bloomsburg scoring: Gerber (45, pass from Rohrer); Rohrer (1, run); PAT—Dixon (placement).

#### November 14

Lock Haven 14-BSTC 6

	BSTC LHSTC	
First downs	12	15
Yards rushing	138	202
Yards lost rushing	17	9
Net yards rushing	121	193
Passes attempted	16	11
Passes completed	4	4
Yards gained passing	50	58
Interceptions by	0	2
Kick-offs	2-35	2-28
Kick-off return yds.	12	33
Punts	5-27	3-36
Punt returns yds.	0	4
Penalties	7-25	5-55
Fumbles	2	2
Fumbles lost	1	2

The Huskies who rose to the heights in the West Chester game

tumbled from that pinnacle in the rain and mud of Lock Haven High stadium, losing to the Bald Eagles of Lock Haven State Teachers College, 14-6.

A crowd which included a number from Bloomsburg saw the Huskies start in high gear and pull away to a 6-0 lead by the end of the first period, in which they dominated play. After that, they had few moments of glory as Lock Haven drove 70 yards for a touch-down in the second period, and then made victory sure with an 50-yard march that started in the third period and ended in the opening minutes of the fourth quarter.

Bloomsburg 6 0 0 0-6  
Lock Haven 0 7 0 7-14

Bloomsburg scoring: Touch-down—Rishkofski (21, pass from Rohrer).

Lock Haven scoring: Touch-downs—Kahler 2 (5, 2, runs). PAT—Kahler (pass from Mondoeh); Mondoeh (placement).

#### TESTS TO BE GIVEN

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College will participate in the National Sophomore Comprehensive Examinations, to be given to all sophomores in Pennsylvania State Teachers College during the second semester of the 1959-60 school year, according to an announcement made by Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College. These tests are devised to determine eligibility for junior standing at the teachers colleges. The tests will be administered at the State Teachers College by Dr. E. Paul Wagner, Professor of Psychology.

#### FRANK S. HUTCHISON, '16

##### INSURANCE

Hotel Magee

Bloomsburg STerling 4-5550

#### CANADIAN PLAYERS STAGE "TAMING OF THE SHREW"

The Canadian Players, limited, of Toronto, Canada, one of the most highly acclaimed professional touring groups in North America, presented William Shakespeare's "The Taming of the Shrew" at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Saturday evening, November 7, in Carver Auditorium.

Arrangements for the appearance of the Players were made by the College Assembly and Evening Entertainment Committee with the Elwood Emerick Management of New York City.

This is the third time in as many years that The Players have appeared at College. Last year they gave an outstanding performance of "As You Like It," and a large audience of students, faculty and townspeople thundered their appreciation during repeated curtain calls.

#### FACULTY MEMBER WEDS

In a pretty ceremony performed recently in St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Evelyn Joan Gilchrist, Bloomsburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Gilchrist, Pottsville, was united in marriage to Harold Ray Sachs, Bloomsburg, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. Ray Sachs, Nuremberg.

The Rev. James Singer performed the double-ring ceremony.

A reception followed in the church social rooms. After a wedding to Williamsburg, Va., the couple is residing at 11 West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg.

The bride is a graduate of Pottsville High School, BSTC and University of New Mexico. She is an instructor and assistant dean of women at BSTC.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Nuremberg High School, BSTC and Bucknell University. He is a sixth grade teacher at Bloomsburg Memorial Elementary School.

Two BSTC graduates, Thomas E. Persing and Marvin R. Wolford, received the degree of Master of Arts in Education from Lehigh University at ceremonies held during the 81st Founder's Day Exercises on Sunday, October 11, 1959.



# ANNUAL CONFERENCE

Seven hundred teachers and administrators from schools in Pennsylvania attended the Annual Conference for teachers and administrators on Saturday, October 24, at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Members of the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School faculty presented demonstration lessons in elementary education based on the theme, "Learning All Around Us." Lessons in the various grades included "The World of Sound," "Creative Dramatics," "We Study Space," and "An Arm For Freedom."

Six faculty members of the Division of Special Education presented demonstration lessons in Moetling Hall with emphasis on the following topics: "Counselling Parents of Retarded Children," "Teaching the Science of Sounds to Children in Elementary Classrooms," "Teaching Health and Science to the Mentally Retarded," "Teaching Creative Reading to the Gifted," "Teaching Creative Art to the Gifted," and "A Graduate Who is Blind Expresses His Attitudes in a Counselling Situation."

Classes in English, Foreign Language, Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies were taught by faculty members of the Division of Secondary Education in Navy Hall, built around the theme, "Unit Development in Subject Areas."

The Division of Business Education, celebrating its thirtieth anniversary at Bloomsburg, secured two of the nation's top business educators to present demonstration lessons and lectures in Navy Hall. Dr. Dean R. Malsbary, who directs business teacher-training at the University of Connecticut, described and demonstrated the process of "Using Student Experiences to Enrich Classroom Instruction in Business Subjects." Dr. Malsbary is also editor of the journal "American Business Education." Dr. Lawrence W. Erickson, Professor of Business Education at the University of California, Los Angeles, used the topic, "Typewriting and

the Learning Process." Dr. Erickson is also author and co-author of several books dealing with instruction in typewriting.

A number of special exhibits were prepared for the visiting educators. College classes in elementary art and science, taught by Mr. Robert Ulmer and Mr. Russell Schleicher, displayed a co-operative exhibit of elementary art and science materials near the entrance to the Faculty Lounge in Waller Hall. Senior students in secondary education have arranged attractive exhibits on the bulletin boards in Navy Hall.

The conference closed with a luncheon in the College Commons.

"We will not change man's physiology (in this space age) but will send certain parts of his natural environment with him as he journeys into space," Dr. Dorothy Simon, technical assistant to the president of Avco Corporation, told more than 700 teachers administrators in the keynote address.

The attendance was one of the best in the history of the conference and drew a total of more than a thousand from throughout this section.

In speaking of the space age, Dr. Simon said that in it we are attempting to perpetrate a discontinuity in man's evolution and observed that to send all of the required equipment with man into space we will have to develop better means of propulsion because man will have to carry with him materials to maintain life for several years.

Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, president of the College and one of the educators most active in development of the program for the space age, in his remarks made in presenting Dr. Simon, observed that citizens must be made to understand the problems of the space if they are going to be expected to pay taxes and support the development.

Dr. Simon said we do not really know what this age is, for it is a time of exploration and not a par-

ticularly easy time to predict the outcome for mankind.

She did venture four predictions: Astronomy will advance rapidly; the emphasis on exploration means that we must accelerate the development of electronic devices; in terms of power conversion we must go from cellular to nuclear energy and we must develop interplanetary propulsion devices.

In addition it is her belief that man will fly near or land on moon by 1970. The speaker pointed out the world has been a two dimension surface restricted by a thin layer of air. We are now proposing to add the third dimension.

The new space age will continue to involve citizens of tomorrow, she continued, and pointed out that certain more subtle problems must be solved if we as a nation are to survive in the space era. Solutions will oft times have to come from teachers.

The most important thing, she said, is the hope people everywhere whether scientists or not, will come to share the excitement of new discovery and will work toward a common goal—space exploration.

In a specific reference to problems as related to the citizen of tomorrow she emphasized the need for citizens to understand science and its methods. Every citizen should experience the pursuit of scientific knowledge, she believes, and pointed out the child must be allowed to discover certain facts for himself.

In this pursuit for such knowledge emotion involvement will be a problem. Dr. Simon said we will have to separate what we want our experiments to be from what the experiment actually is, thereby allowing mankind to discover things other than those included in the primary objective.

The citizen, she said, must understand the role of the United States in world affairs. The lack of this understanding, in Dr. Simon's opinion, has been as damaging to our nation as the short-

(Continued on Page 5)

## EVALUATING COMMITTEE TO VISIT CAMPUS

Dr. Harry Porter, President of the State University of New York, State Teachers College at Fredonia, New York, spent Monday, October 5, 1959, visiting the campus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dr. Porter will serve as chairman of a committee, appointed by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, which will visit the Bloomsburg campus in February, 1960. Dr. Porter's visit was the first and preliminary step in the process of re-evaluation and continuing accreditation of Bloomsburg by the Middle State Association.

Dr. Porter spent most of the day familiarizing himself with many aspects related to the general operation of the College. He met with President Harvy A. Andruss, Dean of Instruction John A. Hoch, and the Directors of the four Curricular Divisions during a luncheon in the College Commons. A tea was served by the Faculty Association at 3:30 P. M., followed by a general faculty meeting in the College Commons. Dr. Porter addressed the faculty, and answered questions relevant to the visit of the evaluating committee.

Bloomsburg is already fully accredited by regional and national agencies, including the Middle States Association, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, and the Pennsylvania State Council of Education. In addition, the College holds membership in the following professional associations: the American Council on Education, the National Association of Business Teacher Training Institutions, and the National Office Management Association.

---

**HARRY S. BARTON, '96**

**REAL ESTATE — INSURANCE**

52 West Main Street

Bloomsburg STerling 4-1668

---

## TWENTY SENIORS SELECTED

Twenty seniors from Bloomsburg State Teachers College have been selected for inclusion in the 1959-60 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." Nominations for membership were made by a faculty committee on the basis of scholarship, participation in extra curricular activities, personality traits, and professional promise as a teacher.

The 1959-60 selections, announced by John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction, include:

Jeanette Andrews, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Andrews, Oscela—Business Education; Linda Bartlow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Bartlow, New Albany—Business Education; John Chidester, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. John Chidester, Sr., R. D. 1, Telford—Secondary Education; Ann Czepukaitis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Czepukaitis, 19 South Beech Street, Mt. Carmel—Elementary Education; John Eberhart, son of Rev. and Mrs. Leroy Eberhart, 203 East Street, Williamstown—Secondary Education; Robin Folmsbee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Folmsbee, R. D. 2, Berwick—Secondary Education; Albert Francis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Francis, 223 Fairview Street, Pottsville—Secondary Education; Patricia Glatts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Glatts, 203 Edwards Drive, Brookhaven — Elementary Education; Almeda Gorsline, daughter of Mrs. Dorothy Gorsline, 204 East Frederick Street, Athens—Business Education; Carol Greene, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Greene, 633 Fifth Avenue, Williamsport—Elementary Education; Elizabeth LaPoint, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur LaPoint, R. D. 3, Mountain Top—Business Education; Lorraine Morlock, daughter of Mrs. Sophia Morlock, 911 Ashton Road, Cornwells Heights—Elementary Education; Dolores Panzitta, daughter of Mr. D. Panzitta, R. D. 1, Pittston—Elementary Education; James Peck, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Peck, 346 Montgomery Avenue, Boyertown — Business Education; Robert Rohm, son of Mr. and Mrs.

Earl Rohm, Minney — Secondary Education; Nikki Scheno, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Scheno, 217 Iron Street, Berwick—Business Education; Robert Steinruck, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Steinruck, 155 West 8th Street, Bloomsburg—Secondary Education; Barbara Wainwright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Wainwright, 226 East 11th Street, Berwick—Secondary Education; Lorraine Yeager, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Yeager, 2419 Birch Street, Easton—Elementary Education; Joseph Zapach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Zapach, 240 Ridge Street, Freeland—Business Education.

Four of the group — Carol Greene, Lorraine Morlock, Dolores Panzitta, and Lorraine Yeager — will receive their Bachelor of Science degrees at commencement exercises in January, 1960; the remaining 16 students will be graduated in May, 1960.

This group of twenty students represents twelve counties in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania—Tioga, Bradford, Montgomery, Dauphin, Northumberland, Delaware, Schuylkill, Lycoming, Luzerne, Bucks, Berks, and Northampton.

---

## ANNUAL CONFERENCE

(Continued from Page 4)  
age of trained scientists.

A survey of high school students brought the information that a third saw nothing wrong with using the third degree method of questioning or of limiting freedom of speech. She pointed out this is a direct result of lack of understanding which must be corrected in order to preserve the fundamentals of a free nation.

"The aim of our technological and scientific race with Russia is to give democracy strength," she said in conclusion.

Almost 350 attended the luncheon. In connection with the program of the day a number of workshops were conducted.

---

**ALUMNI DAY:  
SATURDAY, MAY 28, 1960**

---



# SUCCESSFUL SALES RALLY

A guffawing audience of around 600 were fed chucklecoated capsules filled with enthusiasm for living Thursday evening, November 5, in the fourteenth annual sales rally of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Ralph D. Myrick, sales analyst, stressed the importance in the sales field of being "problem-centered" instead of product-centered, while G. Herbert True, creativity consultant, urged the establishment of your own goals in salesmanship and in life.

Dr. Thomas B. Martin, director of business education department at the college, introduced the speakers.

Myrick cited that twenty-five per cent of the nation's sales people sold seventy-five per cent of the national product. He said the immutable law of salesmanship was "as you think, so will it be." There is no room for repetitious actions and trite phrases—"there is room for ideas."

Myrick intimated that every customer has a problem. It is the salesman's job to find out what it is and aid in its solution. "If there's no problem, there's no sale," he declared. He cited the worst habits affecting American business were "the late start, the early lunch, and the early quit."

In a talk accentuated with popping wands, confetti-filled eggs and a hose that sprayed "cold water" on the first few rows of the audience, True hit strongly at American trends that find foreign imports underselling U. S. goods and the waste of time fixing the blame on others.

The 1960's will find salesmen plunged in a world of ideas, competition they have never known before and emphasis on service. He noted that forty-four per cent of the "big" company presidents came from the ranks of salesmen.

Myrick said there was "greatness" in everyone in the audience as he urged them to aspire to the heights and to ignore those who say it can't be done. He hit at the need for a college diploma, but

emphasized the need for education. He ticked off the names of many of today's great men who never received a formal education and called for institutions of higher learning to examine themselves. Myrick cited that today industry was leading in the field of experimentation rather than so-called seats of learning.

The speaker also warned against being discouraged by qualified experts who say something cannot be done, telling of a young farmer who developed the hybrid corn giving the greatest yield and two musicians who succeeded in the Eastman color process which experts declared was impossible.

Much has been accomplished, he said by people "who don't know—and don't know that they don't know."

## WILL SERVE AS CENTER

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College will serve as a center in the nation wide program of administering the 1960 National Teachers Examinations. Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College, announced recently that the examinations would be given on the College Campus on Saturday, February 13, 1960, in Room F. The examinations may be taken by prospective teachers and by applicants for teaching positions.

Dr. E. Paul Wagner, Professor of Psychology at Bloomsburg, will be in charge of administering the examinations. Those who wish to take the examination must submit applications during November and December, 1959, and early January, 1960. Applications must be received at the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, by January 15, 1960.

### BSTC ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, Inc.

#### Report of the Treasurer

May 20, 1958, to May 20, 1959

#### Receipts:

Checking Account Balance, F.N.B., May 20, 1958 .....		\$ 288.54
Dues Collections .....	\$2,169.38	
Transfer from Loan Fund Reserve Account .....	500.00	
Bakeless Fund, Husky and Other Items for transfer to loan fund .....	1,781.00	
Miscellaneous Income .....	65.75	
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>4,516.13</b>	

<b>Total Available .....</b>	<b>4,804.67</b>
------------------------------	-----------------

#### Expenditures:

Transfer to Loan Fund (per above) .....	1,781.00
Printing of Quarterly .....	1,039.00
Clerical Work and Alumni Meetings .....	604.97
Office and Editing Expenses .....	220.00
Office, Mailing Supplies and Stationery .....	208.85
Alumni Day Dinners .....	113.75
Advertising .....	143.50
Flowers .....	18.54

<b>Total Expenditures .....</b>	<b>4,130.41</b>
---------------------------------	-----------------

Balance, May 20, 1959 .....	\$ 674.25
Saving Account No. 11654, F.N.B., May 20, 1958 ..	\$ 333.97
Interest Credit 59-59 .....	6.70
<b>Balance, Savings Account, May 20, 1959 .....</b>	<b>\$ 340.67</b>

EARL A. GEHRIG, Treasurer

Records for the year ended May 20, 1959, and the report covering that period have been reviewed and have been found correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WILLIAM I. REED, Auditor

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

## BSTC GETS \$26,412 FOR FEDERAL STUDENT LOANS

BSTC with \$26,417 is among twelve Central Pennsylvania Colleges and universities granted \$412,798 in federally-aided student loans. This means, that for every \$9 contained in the federal allotment or grant, the college, through its Alumni Association, or its students, or out of its own budget, will have to raise \$1 to supplement the \$9 furnished by the Federal Government. BSTC alumni will have no difficulty meeting this requirement. Thus the 32,000 students enrolled in the twelve colleges will have an opportunity to share in the borrowing of approximately \$450,000 in the college year 1959-1960.

The maximum allocation which may be received by any college is \$250,000. In the Central Pennsylvania area, Pennsylvania State University received a grant of \$229,164.

A student can take up to ten years to repay the loan at three per cent interest, beginning the year after graduation. Those who teach will be forgiven up to fifty per cent of the debt, or ten per cent for each year they teach, up to five years. The Federal Government will pay for the written off portions of those teachers debts. Colleges have the expense of administering these loans.

In addition to the National Defense student loans, there are also loans available to juniors and seniors at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, amounts varying from \$200 to \$300, which can be borrowed from the Alumni Loan fund. These loans are payable directly after graduation by small installments and do not require the payment of interest.

While the colleges can lend up to \$1,000 a year for tuition, living expenses, books, and equipment, there is a ceiling of \$5,000 maximum to be loaned to any one student from the National Defense Loan Fund. The demand is so great at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College that the local institution has developed a policy which provides that not more than \$500 may be loaned to any one

student. This will be continued until such time as the great demand for loans of this character has been met.

An announcement by the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities indicated that tuition in the State has increased on an average of \$35 whereas in the State Teachers Colleges, the basic fee has been increased from \$144 to \$200 per year. This means an increase of \$56, an amount greater than the average increase.

In addition to student loans available from National Defense Education Act and also from the Alumni Loan Fund at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, there are also scholarships. In the past, these have been paid from the profits of the retail book store and the Husky lounge. The program is administered by a committee whose chairman for a number of years has been Dr. Kimber C. Kuster, the other members are the Dean of Instruction, John A. Hoch; Dean of Women, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, and Dean of Men, Walter R. Blair.

It is expected, that at the beginning of the second semester, the volume of work having to do with the lending of money to students, the assignments for employment purposes, both on campus and off-campus, and other personnel problems in an institution which is now nearly 1,600, will require the appointment of a new administrative officers to coordinate all these activities. This officer is to be known as the dean of students. He will coordinate the activities of the dean of men and the dean of women, with their various assistants, both on campus and off-campus, and the freshman orientation program, as well as the counselling services which students need in the early social development as well as in academic adjustment.

---

### CREASY & WELLS BUILDING MATERIALS

Martha Creasy, '04, Vice President  
Bloomsburg STerling 4-1771

---

## REX E. SELK JOINS FACULTY

Rex E. Selk, a veteran of nearly ten years of service with the U. S. Army Chemical Corps and a former member of the faculty of Waynesburg College, joined the faculty at BSTC as Assistant Professor of Chemistry at the beginning of the first semester. He recently completed a summer institute at Ohio University for college teachers of freshman chemistry.

A native of Galesburg, Illinois, Mr. Selk completed his elementary and secondary education at the Weston School and the Lombard Junior-Senior High School. He enrolled at Knox College in Galesburg and earned the Bachelor of Arts degree shortly before entering the Army Chemical Warfare Service in July, 1940, with the rank of Second Lieutenant. He served in Panama and the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, and was separated from the Army after six years with the rank of Major. In 1948, he completed the requirements for the Master of Science degree in organic chemistry at the State University of Iowa. He was recalled to military duty in October, 1953, and was stationed in Korea for nearly sixteen months. He also served as Chief of the Agents Branch of the Toxic Chemicals Division in the Research and Engineering Command. At the present time, he holds the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the Chemical Corps of the U. S. Army Reserve. Following his separation from the service in 1957, he joined the faculty of Waynesburg College.

Mr. Selk is a member of the American Chemical Society. He and Mrs. Selk are the parents of two children, a daughter aged ten, and a son aged seven.

---

## ATTEND CONFERENCE

Eleven members of Sigma Alpha Eta, speech and hearing fraternity at BSTC, attended the Pennsylvania Speech Association's twentieth annual convention at the Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia.

Dr. Donald F. Maietta and Frank Peterson, members of the special education department faculty, accompanied the group.



## PLAN PERMANENT HONOR FOR H. C. FETTEROLF

H. C. Fetterolf who, until his retirement in September, 1957, was supervisor of vocational agriculture in Pennsylvania for 43 years, is to be honored permanently through a revolving award to be presented annually to some Pennsylvania member of the Future Farmers of America, whose State adviser Fetterolf had been for 28 years.

Sponsor of the award will be the Pennsylvania Jersey Cattle Club, Inc., which each year will present "the H. C. Fetterolf cup" to a vocational agriculture student in recognition of the boy's "outstanding achievement with Jersey cattle" in his FFA farming program.

The cup will be retained by the winner for one year, at the end of which it will be awarded to the FFA boy selected as having the outstanding Jersey cattle project in that year. A winner is not eligible to compete for the Fetterolf cup for a second year, but will receive a miniature cup, properly inscribed, as a permanent possession. The presentation will be made at the annual meetings of the Pennsylvania Jersey Cattle Club.

The arrangements to honor Fetterolf as a pioneer in agricultural education in Pennsylvania were made by Kenneth Lusk, R. D. 1, Eighty-Four, a director of the Jersey Cattle Club, and James C. Fink, Fetterolf's successor as State FFA adviser and supervisor of agricultural education in the State Department of Public Instruction.

Since his retirement in 1957, Fetterolf has been living on his 160-acre farm at Mifflinville, Columbia County, near the one-room school where he first became a teacher half a century earlier. Later he became assistant principal of his alma mater, Mifflinville High School and for three years (1911-14) was principal of Port Alleghany High School in McKean County.

His career in agricultural education began in the fall of 1914, when he organized the first vocational school in Pennsylvania—at Elders Ridge, Indiana County. Because of his success in that pio-

neering effort he was invited to enter the Department of Public Instruction the following year to become the State's first supervisor of vocational agriculture and to organize a statewide system of agricultural education. As part of that program, he directed the organization of Future Farmers of America chapters in Vo-Ag departments of Pennsylvania High Schools in 1939 and acted as the FFA State Adviser from then until his retirement.

Following World War II, the Federal Government borrowed him for assignments in Korea in 1948 and Germany in 1949 as consultant in reorganizing agricultural education in devastated areas of the occupied countries.

## JAZZ CONCERT

Louis "Satchmo" Armstrong, "America's Ambassador of Jazz," presented a two-hour jazz concert at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Monday, November 23, 1959. Armstrong was accompanied by his "All Stars" including such great names in jazz as Velma Middleton, vocalist; Trummy Young, trombone; "Peanuts" Hucko on the clarinet; Billy Kyle on the piano; Danny Barcelona on the drums; Mort Herbert on the bass.

The concert took place in Centennial Gymnasium. This was the first public appearance made by the "Satchmo" in this area. The two-hour concert provided Armstrong plenty of opportunities to show his versatility as an entertainer.

Armstrong's appearance on the Bloomsburg campus culminates an effort of many years of the Social and Recreation Committee of the Community Government Association.

## ARCUS'

### "FOR A PRETTIER YOU"

Bloomsburg—Berwick

Max Arcus, '41

## MEMORIAL TO EARL N. RHODES

Mrs. Louise Rhodes, who recently passed away in St. Petersburg, Florida, has bequeathed \$2,500 for scholarships to be awarded to students at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in memory of her husband, the late Earl N. Rhodes, who was for many years the director of teacher training.

Professor Rhodes joined the college faculty in 1923, and had charge of the general supervision of all student teachers for twenty-one years. For four years, prior to coming to Bloomsburg, he was director of the training school at the State Teachers College in Salem, Mass.

The first placement follow-up study of Bloomsburg graduates was completed in 1942 by Mr. Rhodes, who was able to contact over 1,000 graduates from the ten year period beginning 1931 and ending 1940. These follow-up studies have been continued to the present day.

After six years as principal of the Old Model School in Noetlin g Hall, Mr. Rhodes was also the first principal of the Benjamin Franklin Laboratory School, which was opened to children in 1930.

For some years after his retirement Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes spent their winters in Florida and California. Having sold their home on Turkey Hill, Light Street Road, they made their permanent home in St. Petersburg, Florida.

The scholarship fund provides that \$200 shall be awarded annually to students, preferably male, until the sum of \$2,500 is exhausted. This fund will be administered by a committee composed of the President of the College, the President of the Alumni Association, and the faculty committee on loans.

Russell Davis was awarded the degree of Master of Education from Rutgers University at the commencement exercises held there June 9, 1959. Mr. Davis is the high school science department head of the Tri-Valley Central Schools, Grahamsville, New York. Mr. Davis lives in Cragmore, New York.

## TWO DAY FIELD TRIP

A group of 71 Bloomsburg State Teachers College seniors, who are going practice teaching in area high schools, left the campus on Thursday morning, October 1, for a two day field trip to education centers in Harrisburg and Washington, D. C. The purpose of the trip was to investigate means for improving instruction through the utilization of state and federal educational associations and agencies. Arrangements for the trip were made by student committees under the direction of Dr. George Fike, Director of the Division of Secondary Education.

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College was welcomed in the Electronics Room of the Education Building at the Department of Public Instruction by Mrs. Camella I. Carey, Education Program Director for Leadership Services. Mr. Warren Wringler, Director of Leadership Services, explained briefly the "Philosophy and Structure of the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction." At 10:30 A. M., on Thursday, Dr. Charles Boehm, Superintendent of Public Instruction, discussed "Challenges to Education in the U.S.A." During the afternoon "Talk-a-rounds" were held in the areas of science, mathematics, English, school library, and guidance with individual counseling from Or. Albert F. Eiss, Carl E. Heilman, Dr. Sheldon Madeira, Warren E. Wringler and Arthur R. Glenn.

Preceding the luncheon, Mrs. Carey took the group on a tour of the Libraries and the Forum. During the afternoon, a demonstration of room facilities was presented by Lyle Weissenfluh, a specialist in the field. Dr. L. Logan presented a demonstration lesson in Modern Foreign Languages and the Extension Library arranged a Science Reference Book Exhibit.

Headquarters officials of the Pennsylvania State Education Association met the group to describe and discuss the purposes and services of the organization.

The students journeyed to Washington Thursday night to be ready for an early Friday morning visit to the Department of Health, Edu-

## DEAN SUTLIFF HONORED

The plaque which will be placed in Sutliff Hall honoring William Boyd Sutliff was fittingly unveiled recently in a program held in the Centennial gymnasium.

Attending in tribute were perhaps a hundred friends, alumni and former faculty members.

The plaque will be placed in Sutliff Hall with a portrait being painted of the Dean. Dr. E. H. Nelson, president of the Alumni Association, stated the latter will be unveiled as part of Alumni Day in 1960.

Dr. Harvey Andruss paid tribute to Dean Sutliff as an educator, scholar, poet, and Christian gentleman. He touched upon Dean Sutliff's long period of service at the college and spoke of the assistance rendered him when he first came to the college in 1930 to establish the department of business education. Recognized also was the help rendered by Dean Sutliff when he assumed the duties of dean.

education, and Welfare Building. They heard a discussion of "Federal Legislation Affecting Education" by Wayne Lykes, a law specialist, and Oliver Caldwell, deputy commissioner of education. A discussion of the core program of instruction was given by Mrs. Katherine Grimes, supervisor of the core program in the junior high schools of Prince Georges County, by Mr. David Mullen of the Bloomsburg faculty, and by a teacher or principal from the Prince Georges County Schools.

A discussion of professional ethics and a visit to Classroom Departments completed the trip.

### JOSEPH C. CONNER PRINTER TO ALUMNI ASSN.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Telephone STerling 4-1677

Mrs. J. C. Conner, '34

Dr. Andruss observed that no difficulties were encountered in choosing a proper name for the new building, stating that even before the plans had been approved the name Sutliff Hall had been selected.

The Dean then expressed his appreciation for the honor conferred upon him, observing it was a great tribute to be placed beside such college leaders of the past as Waller, Noctling and Carver.

The enthusiasm demonstrated by the alumni in the appeal for funds to provide the painting and establish a scholarship in Dean Sutliff's name was outlined by Dr. Edward T. DeVoe, chairman of the Sutliff portrait committee.

A Maroon and Gold Band concert preceded the program after which the invocation was given by the Rev. Robert Angus, president of the Bloomsburg Ministerium. The activities concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater and benediction.

## 573 IN FRESHMAN CLASS

For the semester beginning September 15, 1959, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College enrolled 573 new students of whom 520 are beginning Freshmen and 53 are transfers from other colleges and universities. These students represent 142 different high schools located in 40 counties of Pennsylvania as well as the Canal Zone, Delaware, New Jersey and New York.

Columbia County leads in Freshman registration with 113 students, closely followed by Luzerne (96) and Northumberland (74). These counties, along with Montour (21), comprise Bloomsburg's service area. This total of 304 students from this service area accounts for 59 percent of the new students.

The remaining 47 per cent of the new students come from Delaware County in the southeast (13) to Allegheny in the southwest (2), and from Wayne County in the northeast (2) to McKean County (Continued on Page 10)



## SHORTHAND CLASS WINS FIFTH PLACE IN CONTEST

Professor Walter S. Rygiel, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Faculty, recently received the announcement that his shorthand class team won fifth place in the International Order of Gregg Artists Shorthand Contest, Collegiate Division, sponsored by the Gregg Publishing Company.

There were approximately 2500 teams competing in the contest. Canada, Hawaii, Thailand, Republic of Panama, Malaya, Japan, British Guiana, London (England), Republic of China, and Cuba are only a few of the many area represented in the world-wide contest. Quebec, Canada, won the first prize.

The fifth prize is a banner awarded to the Bloomsburg State Teachers College shorthand team. Mr. Rygiel received a personal gift.

The following students comprised the teams: Patricia Oswald, Fleetwood, Pa.; Nikki Scheno, Berwick, Pa.; Elizabeth Derr, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Janet Gross, Wyoming, Pa.; Marjorie Betz, Camp Hill, Pa.; Joyce Shirk, Paradise, Pa.; Carole Ruckle, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Marie Stanell, Shenandoah, Pa.; Ann Page, Susquehanna, Pa.; Mary Weiser, Boyertown, Pa.; Sally Riefenstahl, Forty Fort, Pa.; Yvonne Galetz, Shillington, Pa.; Raydel Radzai, Mt. Carmel, Pa.; Jeannette Andrews, Osceola, Pa.; Lorelei Reed, Reading, Pa.; Linda Bartlow, New Albany, Pa.; Dorothy Delbo, Danville, Pa.; Jean Matchulat, Moscow, Pa.; Mary Ellen Dushanko, Hazleton, Pa.; Boyd Arnold, McClure, Pa.; Joseph Zapach, Freeland, Pa.; Bernard Soika, Hazleton, Pa.; James Williams, Shamokin, Pa.; Roger Ellis, Danville, Pa.; Marjorie Hand, Scranton, Pa.; Esther McMichael, Stillwater, Pa.; Joan Matchulat, Moscow, Pa.; Ruth Lundahl, Herndon, Pa.; Robert Thear, Nesquehoning, Pa.; Nancy Warburton, Light Street, Pa.; Mariene Staude, Souderton, Pa. Jean and Joan Matchula are twins.

Gold pins were awarded to the following students for superior merit in shorthand penmanship:

Boyd Arnold, Roger Ellis, Marie Stanell, Dorothy Delbo, Elizabeth Derr, Raydel Radzai, Joseph Zapach, Jeannette Andrews, Nancy Warburton, Sally Riefenstahl, Robert Thear, Esther McMichael, Ruth Lundahl, Mary Ellen Dushanko, Linda Bartlow, Mary Weiser, Carole Ruckle and Marjorie Hand.

For three years in succession—1956, 1957, 1958—Professor Rygiel and his shorthand students took first prize in the National Shorthand Contests. This is the first time in the history of the contest that a college has won first place three years consecutively.

## 573 IN FRESHMAN CLASS

(Continued from Page 9)

in the northwest (4). Other counties with large representations are Schuylkill (37), Lycoming (28), Montgomery (22), Dauphin (17), and Bucks (12).

Of the 573 students studies, 68 per cent or 390 students were graduated in the upper two-fifths of their high school classes. The median qualifying examination score of Bloomsburg Freshmen appears to be slightly above average compared to college freshmen across the nation. Twenty-seven (27) per cent fall in the category classified above average or superior, while 59 per cent are in the interval embracing the average American college freshman. Test scores for the remaining 14 per cent fall slightly below the latter interval, but, in the judgment of admissions officials, these students have academic and personal characteristics which make them good candidates for the teaching profession.

Kenneth Wood, Mechanisburg, 1958 graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been appointed new head football and track coach at Northwest High School, Ed Gayeski, athletic director, has announced.

Mr. Wood lettered in football four years both in college and high school, and at BSTC was a member of the varsity club, treasurer of the Community Government and senior class chairman. At Northwest he will teach mathematics.

## PARENTS' DAY

More than 750 parents of freshman students attended the Sixth Annual Freshman Parents Day held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Sunday, October 4, 1959.

This is the largest group of parents ever to visit the campus on a particular day, and its speaks well for their interest in the 520 or more members of the Freshman Class.

The meeting of parents, Freshman students, faculty, and administration was started six years ago in an effort to improve communication and general understandings among the various groups. The enthusiastic response to past sessions has earned the event a permanent date on the college calendar.

Parents were invited to attend the church of their choice in Bloomsburg on Sunday morning, and the Bloomsburg Ministerium planned to give recognition to the visitors during the services. Both freshmen and their parents were guests of the college at dinner in the College Commons at 1:00 P. M. The general convocation was held in Carver Auditorium at 3:00 P. M. For the discussion period, college officials arranged the following panel of faculty and administrative members: Dr. Harvey A. Andruss, President of the College; Miss Evelyn Gilchrist, Coordinator of Guidance Services; Miss Beatrice Mettler, Coordinator of Health Services; Mr. C. Stuart Edwards, Director of Placement; Mr. Paul Martin, Business Manager; Mr. John A. Hoch, Dean of Instruction, who served as moderator.

Following the discussion period, the Deans and Assistant Deans of Men and Women and members of the faculty held informal conferences with parents and students. Parents also visited rooms in the Waller Hall Dormitory.

Paul Kecner is a teacher of grade six in the Ellenville Central School District, Ellenville, New York. He taught an experimental group of gifted sixth grade children last year. His address is 134 South Main Street, Ellenville, N. Y.

## SCIENTIFIC HONOR MARKS CAREER KEFFER HARTLINE

(Reprinted from "The Lafayette  
Alumnus")

Dr. Beverly W. Kunkel, professor emeritus of biology, provides another stimulating article for the *Alumnus* in this study of the achievements of H. Keffer Hartline '23, whose work revolves around vision.

Only two graduates of Lafayette College have ever been elected to fellowship in the National Academy of Sciences, which is without doubt the most coveted honor conferred by an organization in this country on a scientist. James McKeen Cattell, the psychologist of Columbia University and son of President William Cattell of Lafayette College, was the first to become a fellow. Today, H. Keffer Hartline of the class of 1923 is the only alumnus of the college in that august body.

Hartline entered Lafayette with some advanced credits from the Bloomsburg Normal School in which his father, Daniel S. Hartline of the class of 1897 was for many years the professor of natural history, and was graduated in three years. The influence of his home was highly significant for throughout his college career he was indefatigable in the laboratory and in nature study in the field. He showed marked ability as a student of science and before he was graduated he had carried on a piece of research which was published within a year of his graduation.

From Lafayette he went to the Johns Hopkins Medical School, but never with the intention of becoming a practicing physician. His interest in physiology, especially in the behavior of sense organs and nerves, was such that on one occasion he excused a failure to keep an appointment with a professor for an oral examination because of its interference with an experiment which was in progress.

Whether the examination was eventually passed or not never became known to me, but the scientific spirit which pervaded the medical faculty at the time was such that the value of a working

experiment was not underestimated.

On graduation from the Medical School, Hartline was awarded fellowships which allowed him to extend his mathematical knowledge which was necessary for the solution of some of the physical problems of the physiology of the nerves. In 1931 he joined the staff of the Eldredge Johnson Foundation of the University of Pennsylvania and continued his study of vision until 1949 when the director of the laboratory, Dr. Detley Bronk, became president of the Johns Hopkins University. Hartline accompanied him to Baltimore and became professor of biophysics at that university and remained there until Bronk was made president of the Rockefeller Institute in New York. Hartline accompanied him again, became a member of the Institute and occupies a suite of laboratories there with investigators who are continuing the study of the eye.

Hartline's work in vision and the changes which come over nerves when stimulated is recognized all over the world. The listing of the titles of the score or more of papers which describe his work have little meaning to the layman. His work is recognized by physiologists as of the first rank and fundamental for the proper understanding of these organs.

Perhaps the most important contributions to our knowledge of vision which Hartline has made are connected with his very skillful isolation of single fibers of the optic nerve and determining the variations in the electrical potential of the nerve which are set up when the retina is exposed to light. Another of his important contributions is his discovery that by virtue of the intimate cross-connections of fibers in the optic nerve, the stimulation of one interferes with the action of neighboring ones. This explains several optical illusions which are produced when areas of different intensities of illumination are seen side by side.

The relations of the retinal cells and the optic nerve fibers in the familiar animals are so complex that the changes in single nerve fibers could not be analyzed in

them. In consequence, for some years the study of the eye of the horse-shoe crab has occupied the energies of Hartline's laboratory.

Probably no other laboratory in this country is better suited for the studies which Hartline is conducting. The room in which he is measuring the electrical changes in the stimulated nerve is a complex of wires, switches, knobs and indicators of various sorts which appear to be of the order of magnitude of the instrument panel of an airplane. An eye of a horse-shoe crab with a short piece of the optic nerve is removed from the animal and fastened to a container and bathed with sea water and crab food to keep it moist.

The nerve is teased out until some single fibers are separated from the rest and one of these is connected with an oscilloscope and a carefully regulated spot of light is directed on the eye. In the dark the oscilloscope shows no change but when the nerve as a whole is stimulated the instrument shows a most intricate pattern of irregular movements of a beam of light which can not profitably be studied. When, however, a single fiber or two are stimulated the movements of the beam of light take the form of regular spikes whose frequency and length are determined by the nature of the stimulus. The records of these experiments are in the form of strips of photographic film marked with these sharp changes in the waving up and down of the beam of light corresponding to the electrical impulses which are set up by stimulation of the retinal cell.

I have no doubt that many readers will say, if they hold out to this point: "What of it? How can any one be content with this kind of work?" All I can say is that there is tremendous satisfaction in learning something which has never been known before, perhaps even more satisfying than lowering one's score in a golf game, or beating a sprinter by a few inches. It is absolutely impossible to predict how such experiments as are here very inadequately described may affect the world.

The discovery of the right-hand-  
(Continued on Page 20)



# THE ALUMNI

## COLUMBIA ACOUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold H. Hidlay  
242 Penn Street  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Wallace E. Derr  
R. D. 1, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Eleanor Kennedy  
Espy, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Clayton H. Hinkel  
332 Glen Avenue  
Bloomsburg, Pa.

## DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Alton Schmidt  
Burlington, N. J.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
John Dietz  
Southampton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Mary Albano  
Burlington, N. J.

**TREASURER**  
Walter Withka  
Burlington, N. J.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Wilkes-Barre Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Agnes Anthony Silvary, '20  
83 North River Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**FIRST VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Peter Podwika, '42  
565 Monument Avenue  
Wyoming, Pa.

**SECOND VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Harold Trethaway, '42  
1034 Scott Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**RECORDING SECRETARY**  
Bessmarie Williams Schilling, '53  
51 West Pettebone Street  
Forty Fort, Pa.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY**  
Miss Ruth Gillman, '55  
Old Hazleton Highway  
Mountain Top, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Betty K. Hensley, '34  
146 Madison Street  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## LUZERNE COUNTY

### Hazleton Area

**PRESIDENT**  
Harold J. Baum, '27  
40 South Pine Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Hugh E. Boyle, '17  
147 Chestnut Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Elizabeth Probert Williams, '18  
562 North Locust Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mrs. Lucille McHose Ecker, '32  
785 Grant Street  
Hazleton, Pa.

## DAUPHIN-CUMBERLAND AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Richard E. Grimes, '49  
1723 Fulton Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Lois M. McKinney, '32  
1903 Manada Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Pearl L. Baer, '32  
259 Race Street  
Middletown, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Mr. W. Homer Englehart, '11  
1821 Market Street  
Harrisburg, Pa.

## LACKAWANNA-WAYNE AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. William Zeiss, '37  
Route No. 2  
Clarks Summit, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Anne Rogers Lloyd, '16  
611 N. Summer Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Margaret L. Lewis, '28  
1105½ West Locust Street  
Scranton 4, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Martha Y. Jones, '22  
632 North Main Avenue  
Scranton 4, Pa.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

1895

M. L. Laubach lives at 104 South 21st Street, Terre Haute, Indiana. For many years he has been a member of the faculty of the State Teachers College at Terre Haute, which last year had an enrollment of 4,000.

Mr. Laubach taught at Bloomsburg from 1896 to 1900. From Bloomsburg he went to Columbia University for one year, after which he became a member of the

teaching staff in the Wilkes-Barre High School. He moved to Terre Haute in 1905, where he became head of the Department of Industrial Arts.

1909

Danville, Penna.  
June 23, 1959

Dear Classmaes:

The enclosed minutes of our recent class reunion, so well prepared by Gertrude Meneeley, are sent to you as per action taken in our

business session on Saturday afternoon.

From Jack Nelson, President of our General Alumni Association:

"I congratulate you on your fine class reunion. Wonderful spirit, wonderful attendance and wonderful generosity in Loan Fund contributions. I beg your forgiveness for keeping the souvenir diplomas in my desk when I thought that I was having them prepared for distribution."

# THE ALUMNI

## MONTOUR COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Lois C. Bryner, '44  
38 Ash Street  
Danville, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Edward Linn, '53  
R. D. 1  
Danville, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Miss Alice Smull, '05  
312 Church Street  
Danville, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Susan Sidler, '30  
615 Bloom Street  
Danville, Pa.

## NEW YORK AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro, '50  
638 Wyoming Avenue  
Elizabeth, New Jersey

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Dale J. Springer, '57  
136 West 3rd Avenue  
Roselle, New Jersey

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
A. K. Naugle, '11  
119 Dalton Street  
Roselle Park, N. J.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

**PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Clyde Adams, '53  
Dornsife, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Thomas E. Sanders, '55  
1412 State Street  
Shamokin, Pa.

**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Miss Eva Reichley, '39  
614 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

## PHILADELPHIA AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Kathryn M. Spencer '18  
9 Prospect Avenue  
Norristown, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. Ruth Garney Saunders '20  
234 East Greenwood Avenue  
Landsdowne, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Mrs. Charlotte F. Coulston '23  
693 Arch Street  
Spring City, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Esther Dagnell '34  
217 Yost Avenue  
Spring City, Pa.

## WASHINGTON AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Miss Mary R. Crumb, '24  
1232 V Street S.E.  
Washington, D. C.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mrs. George Murphy, '16  
nee Harriet McAndrew  
6000 Nevada Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**  
Mrs. J. Chevalier II, '51  
nee Nancy Wesenyak  
3603-C Bowers Avenue  
Baltimore 7, Md.

**TREASURER**  
Miss Saida Hartman, '08  
4215 Brandywine Street, N. W.  
Washington 16, D. C.  
Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Advisor

## WEST BRANCH AREA

**PRESIDENT**  
Jason Schaffer, '54  
R. D. 1  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

**VICE PRESIDENT**  
Mr. Lake Hartman, '56  
Lewisburg, Pa.

**SECRETARY**  
Carolyn Petrullo, '29  
769 King Street  
Northumberland, Pa.

**TREASURER**  
La Rue E. Brown, '10  
Lewisburg, Pa.

## SUPPORT THE BAKELESS FUND

From Harold Moyer, Chairman of the "1909 Memorial Loan Fund" Committee:

"We are pleased to report that a total of \$882.00 has been received from 37 members of our class. We trust that you all will help us attain our goal of \$1,000.00 as a 'Fifty Year Memorial' from the Class of 1909 to this Loan Fund.

"For many of us 'Old Normal' gave the opportunity to attain an education not otherwise possible. This Loan Fund will be used over and over again, and thus afford a similar opportunity for many young people in the year ahead.

"Send your contribution to Wal-

ter C. Welliver, Treasurer, 251 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg, Penna. Please do it now while you think of it."

A final "thank you" to all who helped to make our "Golden Reunion" a splendid success.

Forty-four present, out of a possible eighty-one, established an all time record for Fifty Year Reunion classes.

We appreciate the presence of you who came, and the letters and messages received from many of you who were unable to be with us. We regret that we could not have had similar message from others.

And now a little prayer in closing:

Great God, from whose almighty hand,

The ages fall like grains of sand;  
We thank Thee for the years  
now done,

And trust Thee for those yet to come.

With every good wish,

Sincerely,

Fred W. Diehl,

Reunion Chairman

Minutes of the Fiftieth Anniversary — Golden Reunion — of the Class of 1909.

With apologies to Oliver Wen-



dell Holmes, let me begin with this verse:

"Come, dear old classmates, you  
and I  
Will steal an hour from days  
gone by,  
The shining days when life was  
new  
And all was bright with morning  
dew  
The lusty days of years long  
past  
And memories that last and  
last."

On Friday evening, May 22, the general alumni body was host to 39 members of our Class of 1909, and some wives, and some husbands, and some other guests — a goodly crowd — at a dinner in College Commons. We posed for our picture for the paper and then moved into the beautiful new dining room. We were greatly pleased to have with us: Dr. and Mrs. Andruss, Dr. and Mrs. Nelson, Dean Sutliff, Mrs. Foote, Miss Mary Good, and Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Shambach.

Following the dinner, we moved on to our designated reunion room and what a buzz! Everyone talked at once. It was so easy to recognize one another because some thoughtful person had presented us with name cards. Having read the card, we could easily identify the face and the name.

The Morning Press said of us — and I quote — "The Class of 1909 stole the show as the BSTC (we were BSNS) graduates moved in to take over the campus for the annual one-day stand. The turnout of '09 was the largest of any fifty-year class in the history of the institution. They had as much pep as the 59ers and just wouldn't stay in one spot long enough for anything, including the securing of identification for the class picture." In that picture there were 39 of us.

Finally, being hoarse from so much talking, we settled down to a little business. President Mahoney took over. Explanations were given concerning the plans for this reunion, and a vote of thanks was given to the committee, headed by Fred Diehl, for the time spent and the work done to make our getting together a happy one. A tentative report con-

cerning our contribution to the Scholarship Fund was heard. Letters were read from the following who were unable to be with us: Rebecca Stroh Williams, Julia Simpler Aurand, Jessie Ruhl Reber, Sue Bennett Leathers, Emma Eaton Perrego, Madeline Bishop Charlesarrd, Samuel J. Steiner. Through classmates present, we heard of some others. A letter of regret for inability to attend was received from Miss Mabel Moyer.

It was regularly moved and seconded that letters of thanks be sent to the following for their assistance to the committee who gave us so much information and did so much to make a successful reunion: Superintendent of Schools of Bloomsburg, Mr. Clair Patterson, for printing; Mrs. Knight for song sheets, addressing of envelopes, etc. We also thank Dr. Andruss of the College and Dr. Nelson of the Alumni for the dinner and for everything else that was done for us.

We adjourned until 10:00 A. M. Saturday.

The precious hour arrived! We held the place of honor on the auditorium platform — a very dignified group — and now there were 44 of us. The reunion program proceeded as usual until our turn arrived. President Daniel Mahoney spoke for the Class of '09. We sang our class song to the tune of Juanita, written by Mary Gillgallon and led by Harold Moyer. Maybe our voices were shaky — we'd had no practice for 50 years, and we were so choked up with memories. There was one disappointment: we didn't receive our new diplomas. However, it was promised that we'd have them in time to report for duty in September. The meeting ended, and we moved on to the dining room for luncheon.

At about two o'clock, we met again in our assigned room. The regular meeting opened with President Mahoney presiding and welcoming us all again. The minutes of 1954 were read and approved. Ethel Creasy Wright deserves our thanks for her years as secretary.

Bishop Robert Wilner led us in prayer for those who had gone

from us. Bess Hinckley, our poetess of note, read another of her poems.

Answering the roll call on Friday evening or Saturday morning were 13 boys and 31 girls. They were:

Robert F. Wilmer  
Florence Priest Cook  
Harold L. Moyer  
Sadie Kintner Breyfogle  
Martha H. Black  
Ethel Kingsbury Mann  
Irma Heller Abbott  
Bess Hinckley  
Reinee Potts Jacob  
Helen Wilsey Rutledge  
Kathleen Major Brown  
Geraldine Hess Follmer  
Kate Seasholtz Morris  
Eva Marcy Pace  
Estella Marcy Brown  
Enola G. Fairchild  
H. Gladstone Hemingway  
Harriet Kase Toland  
Bertha Welsh Conner  
Marion Parker Fall  
Leon D. Bryant  
A. L. Rummer  
Daniel J. Mahoney  
George F. Williams  
Nora Woodring Kenney  
Margery Reese Penman  
Mary Hughes Lake  
L. Thurman Krumm  
Fred W. Diehl  
John E. Klingerman  
Anna Kuschke  
Verna Keller Beyer  
Walter C. Welliver  
Ethel Creasy Wright  
Edward R. Eisenhauer  
Frederick E. Horick  
Mary Edwards Shuman  
Mary Gillgallon Rockefeller  
Lydia Williams Lewis  
Bessie Betts Mitchell  
Mary Thompson Reichley  
Elizabeth Fagan  
Jessie Fleckenstine Herring  
Gertrude M. Meneceley

(If you were there and your name is not here, you failed to sign the book.)

The committee who served for our Fiftieth Reunion was asked to continue in office. Let's make a big effort to come back in '64. For us who were here, it was truly a glad time. There was a touch of sadness in remembering those who had left us and sorrow and

sympathy for those who are not well.

As we began with a thought from Holmes, let's close with another of his:

"Then here's to our school days,  
the gold and the gray,  
The stars of the winter, the dews  
of its May.  
And when we have done with  
our life-lasting toys,  
Dear Father, take care of us  
girls and us boys!"

Gertrude M. Meneeley,  
Secretary Pro Tem.

## 1914

The Moosie Teachers Association and the Moosie School Board gave a retirement banquet to Miss Blodwin Evans at Schuster's recently. Miss Evans was the recipient of a purse, clock radio and 45 roses, representing the number of years she taught school.

## 1923

Dr. Margaret Bittner Parke, Professor of Education at Brooklyn College, has been selected by the International Educational Exchange Service as the recipient of a United States Government Grant under the Fulbright Act to lecture in the University of Sydney, Australia, in curriculum construction and theory during the college year 1960.

## 1924

Elsie Perkins Powell is director of the vocal department of Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa. She taught vocal music for seventeen years at Mansfield, and has been at Wyoming Seminary since 1943.

## 1930

Dorothy Wilson Kroh is a teacher of grade three in the Central School at Bolivar, New York. She resides at 126½ Plum Street in Bolivar.

A recent issue of the Instructor carried the following comment by Ruth Birdsall, dramatics co-ordinator of the magazine:

I'll never be the same again! All because I had a lei placed around my neck and a kiss on my cheek by an eight-year-old fairy in a grass skirt!

It happened in the spring of 1958 when Bolivar Central School third-graders (about 70 children)

were brought by us to the annual drama festival at the Agricultural and Technical Institute in Alfred, New York. The festival (five days of continuous drama) was a constant source of inspiration, challenge, and pleasure. But the offering of the youngest participants was of greatest interest to the dramatics co-ordinator of THE INSTRUCTOR.

So I invited Dorothy Kroh, whose trip to Hawaii and enthusiasm for dramatics were largely responsible for the Bolivar, New York, entry, to share the development of this curriculum-integrated production with our readers.

Miss Kroh's article follows:

### A TOUCH OF OLD HAWAII

The Bolivar program was divided into two parts. The first was an outdoor school situation. The children were seated informally on bleachers (so all could be seen), on chairs, and on the floor. There was a map of the islands on an easel and a chart with Hawaiian words.

Before the curtains opened on the scene, Hula Dancers and boys in aloha shirts carrying ukuleles held the letters of Aloha Hawaii while the rest of the children, on stage but not seen, gave an original welcome and introduction chorally.

Then the curtains opened and the audience was made acquainted with many of the facts about Hawaii which the children had learned. A pupil teacher kept the ball rolling. Each child who had something to say stood by his seat to say it. Though it was apparent that these children represented a wide range of abilities, each individual made his or her contribution distinctly and with evidence that what he had to say had meaning for him. Interesting facts about the language were brought out and the audience was invited to pronounce Hawaiian words with the children as a pupil pointed to them on a chart.

To everyone's delight, the group sang "Jingle Bells" and "Silent Night" in the Hawaiian language. They sang from memory, but each child had been given a copy of the songs for study in advance.

Some of the types of factual in-

formation included were: geographical data animals and flowers, food, history, places of interest, things to do, Hawaiian holidays and festivals.

Scene 2 featured a luau and again the entire group appeared on the stage. According to custom, the "feast" was arranged on large leaves spread on the ground. To accommodate the large group, several luau "tables" were laid side by side on the stage-area floor. Those attending the feast sat on the floor on both sides of each table. A good drawing of a luau is in Armitage's "A Brief History of Hawaii."

While the guests were feasting, a master of ceremonies introduced entertainers who presented a variety program. One boy pretended to sing a Hawaiian song which was played on a recording machine back stage. A group of boys, accompanying themselves on homemade tom-toms, chanted "May Day Is Lei Day in Hawaii." The Hula Dancers danced "The Huki Lau." The scene was concluded with a choral-speaking farewell.

## 1934

Margaret Mary O'Hara (Mrs. Joseph Coyne) was among those present at the reunion of her class last Alumni Day. Mrs. Coyne taught for five years in the schools of Metuchen, New Jersey, and later, at intervals, in the schools of Dunmore. She has one son, Michael, aged five.

## 1934

(The following are extracts from letters received from the members of the class on Alumni Day, 1959:)

Esther E. Dagnell

217 Yost Avenue, Spring City, Pa.; B.S., BSTC; teacher, teaching math in Spring-Ford Junior High School; "taught for 24 years. Traveled extensively in Europe, Canada, Caribbean and United States."

Mercedes Deane McDermott

Husband, deceased—932 Serrill Avenue, Yeadon, Pa.; one boy and one girl; B.S.L.S., Drexel Institute Library School; County Librarian, Albemarle, N. C., County Librarian, West Chester, Pa. Presently Librarian Yeadon High School, Yeadon, Pa. "Publication of several articles in librarians' professional journals. I'm sorry I can't attend due to senior activities here. Send me the news."



### Mary DeWald Elder

Husband, Robert—Konkle Road, R. D. 2, Montoursville, Pa.; one boy and one girl; B.S., BSTC, Penn State; teacher for five years in elementary grades at Muncy, Pa.; presently homemaker. "PTA activities, Neighborhood chairman in Girl Scout work, active in fund raising community projects such as United Fund, Heart Fund, Retarded Children, etc."

### Edward F. Doyle

Wife, Marie—910 Westdale Place, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.; four boys and one girl; correspondent, Pa. Dept. of Revenue, U. S. Army Officer, Insurance Broker presently. "Persuading my wife to marry me."

### Madalyn Dunkelberger Stephen

Husband, Harry—Union Deposit, Pa.; two girls; M.A., Columbia University; Junior High teacher, Berwick, Pa., for six years, presently housewife.

### Lawrence C. Evangelista

Wife, June—121 West Third Street, Hazleton, Pa.; one boy and one girl; B.S. and M.A., New York University and Penn State; math teacher, high school, assistant principal high school. Presently assistant high school principal.

### Esther Evans McFadden

Husband, Joseph (deceased)—304 West Fifth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.; one boy and one girl; B.S., BSTC; teacher at Anville, Pa., Catawissa, Pa., and at present teacher at Bloomsburg, Pa. "Managed to stay healthy and fairly well out of debt."

### Jean Eyer Bredbenner

Husband, William—232 East 8th Street, Berwick, Pa.; one boy and one girl; housewife. "Homemaker and mother."

### Grace Foote Conner

Husband, Joseph—102 West Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.; three boys and one girl; B.S., BSTC; Hop Bottom High School, Latin, French, English, extra-curriculars. Substitute—Catawissa High School, Scott High School, Bloomsburg High School. Presently homemaker, wife and mother. Chief accomplishment—"To have kept this same job for nearly 22 years."

### 1935

Dr. Harold J. O'Brien, associate professor of speech at the Pennsylvania State University, has been named assistant to the dean of the College of the Liberal Arts.

Dr. O'Brien is responsible for Commonwealth Campus activities of the College and he will continue on a part-time basis as associate professor of speech.

Dr. O'Brien, a native of Locust Gap, is a graduate of Mt. Carmel

Township High School at Locust Gap and received his bachelor of science degree from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. His master of arts and doctor of philosophy degrees were conferred by Penn State.

He has served on the Penn State faculty since 1947 and earlier taught in Clearfield High School. At Penn State he was assistant debate coach from 1948 to 1957 and for the past two years has been head coach of men's debate.

Dr. O'Brien is the son of Mrs. Marie O'Brien, of Locust Gap, and his wife is the former Harriet Shymanski, formerly of 242 South Beach Street, Mt. Carmel.

### 1935

Rostand Dick Kelly, Bloomsburg native, has been appointed curator of the Laguna Beach, California, Art Gallery.

The son of the late Rupert Kelly, graduated from BSTC and Columbia University. He assumes his new position with a background well-suited for the curator post, having taught art at the Allen-Stevenson School and at Hunter College for the gifted, New York City. He has also served as an associate professor of Fine Arts at Rollins College.

Mr. Kelly, a lieutenant commander in the Naval Reserve, has had his art teaching career interrupted twice by war. However, he says, "serving as an administration officer, public relations officer and as an aide to Admiral Frank Montoya has given me excellent training in many areas applicable to my new job."

A world-traveler, he returned three years ago from a tour of art centers in Japan, India and the countries of the Near East. As a student, Mr. Kelly visited the famed galleries of Europe.

### 1937

Miss Sara M. Berger, a teacher at Collegeville - Trappe High School, Collegeville, received the Valley Forge Classroom Teachers' medal for her outstanding work to create a better understanding of Our American Way of Life and her "patriotic contribution to notable youth leadership in the high-

est tradition of our free nation."

The medal, along with a citation scroll, was presented by Charles Stiles, controller of Freedoms Foundation, at the Collegeville-Trappe High School Annual Awards Day ceremonies.

Miss Berger was one of 11 teachers from the Montgomery County area to be honored by the Foundation.

Dr. Kenneth D. Wells, President of Freedoms Foundation, in notifying Miss Berger of the award said: "Your exceptional classroom work in behalf of responsible patriotic citizenship and the American Way of Life has been singled out as an important professional contribution to maintaining our American Constitutional Republic."

A jury, composed of State Supreme Court judges and elected representatives of national patriotic, service and veterans organizations, selected the awards recipients from among the records of teachers from every corner of the country whose names had been submitted by citizens interested in continued high levels of citizenship education in American schools.

### 1937

Ruth Hutton Aucker, native of Bloomsburg and graduate of Bloomsburg Normal School, had a showing of her work in sculpture from May 4 to May 16 at the Ward Eggleston Galleries, 969 Madison Avenue, New York City.

The pieces on exhibition were "Curance," bronze; "Robert," bronze; "Zelda," fiberglass; "Man of God," plaster; Hon. Joseph Robbins," terra cotta; "Mary G.," terra cotta; "Tomko Miho," cast stone; "Contemplation," limestone; "Ballerina," fiberglass; "Night Flight," alabaster; "Fallen Angel," coral rock; "Enchantment of Past and Future."

"Curnace," "Ballerina" and "Man of God" have received special awards in exhibitions in Washington, D. C., New Jersey and Connecticut shows.

The sculptor, who is Mrs. W. Mason Aucker, Detroit, Mich., is the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Hutton, Bloomsburg. Her brother, Robert, is a teacher

at Bloomsburg High School.

Mrs. Aucker attended art schools in Philadelphia and New York and received her B.S. degree at Columbia University. She took further study in New Mexico and at Cincinnati Art Academy and studied sculpture in Oronzio, Mالدarelli, New York, and Ferenc Varga, Detroit.

Mrs. Aucker spent several years in Paris doing fashion illustration. She taught art at Cooper Union, New York; University of Alabama and University of Cincinnati.

#### 1942

John A. Shlanta has become a partner in the law firm of Berle, Berle, and Brunner, located at 70 Pine Street, New York City. He has been associated with the firm since his graduation from the New York University School of Law in 1947.

Mr. Shlanta is married and has two children. He and his family are living in Pleasantville, New York.

#### 1945

For the first time in the history of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College a father-daughter combination is serving on the faculty at the same time.

Mrs. Mary Lou John is the third generation of her family to be graduated from the college. Her grandmother was graduated in 1888 and both her mother and father, (Professor Howard F. Fenstermaker) were graduated in 1912. Mrs. John received her degree in 1945. Her husband, Harry John, Jr., was awarded the bachelor's degree at Bloomsburg in 1948, after serving three years in the armed forces. Mrs. John completed her elementary education in the campus laboratory school, and her son, Edward, is now in fourth grade at the laboratory school.

Professor Fenstermaker has been a member of the college faculty for thirty-three years, teaching foreign languages and social studies and acting for much of that time as pianist, organist, and director of the Maroon and Gold College Band.

Mrs. John will teach professional orientation and history of civilization,

a course which her father has taught at the college for nearly two decades.

#### 1947

Theodore E. Jurasik, of 86 Jackson Road, Valley Stream, New York, has been appointed district sales manager in The Reuben H. Donnelley Corp.'s Directory Publications Division.

Mr. Jurasik joined the advertising and publishing firm in 1956 as a salesman in the Manhattan area. He will perform his new duties in the Manhattan-Queens sales office.

The Donnelley organization is the sole authorized Directory Advertising Representative for the New York Telephone Co., which publishes the "Yellow Pages."

He lives at the Valley Stream address with his wife and their four children: Theodore 13, Martha 10, Peter 9, and Ann 5.

#### 1950

Richard E. Jarman, of 20 Metlars Lane, Durham Road, New Brunswick, was one of 60 teachers from 20 states who attended Clark University's 1959 Summer Institute for mathematics.

The program, designed for teachers of mathematics in high schools and junior colleges, is operated by Clark University under a \$69,000 grant from the National Science Foundation. Directed by Dr. Charles T. Bumer, the six-week course of study is designed to broaden the mathematical background and professional competence of selected teachers.

Mr. Jarman is a teacher of mathematics at Junior High School, Millburn, N. J.

#### 1952

In a May ceremony performed in St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Danville, Miss Connie M. Stanko, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Stanko, Danville, became the bride of Harry J. Gobara, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Gobara, Sr., Elysburg. The Rev. Msgr. Francis L. Conrad officiated.

The bride is a graduate of St. Cyril Academy and the groom of Danville High School. Both graduated from BSTC. Mrs. Gobara is on the faculty of Warminster elementary school, Hatboro. Her

husband had received his master's degree at Bucknell and is studying for his doctorate at Penn State. He is on the faculty at Sullivan Highland School, Sonestown.

#### 1953

Miss Ruth E. Thomas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Thomas, R. D. 4, Bloomsburg, and math teacher at Millville High School, has been awarded a grant for the National Science Foundation Institute for Teachers of High School Mathematics. She will attend Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. A graduate of Bloomsburg High and BSTC, she has taken graduate work at Boston University.

#### 1953

Miss Phyllis Yvonne Morgan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ottis S. Morgan, Danville R. D. 4, became the bride of Albert S. Harper, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Harper, Sr., Levittown, in a ceremony performed Saturday, August 15, in Trinity Lutheran Church, Danville. The Rev. C. Elwood Huegel, pastor, performed the double-ring ceremony.

The bride graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and BSTC and is a teacher in the Pennsylvania Elementary Schools, Levittown.

The bridegroom, a graduate of Bristol High School and Shippensburg State Teachers College, is a graduate student at New York University. He teaches at the Pennsylvania High School.

Mr. and Mrs. Harper are now living at 2 Quiet Road, Levittown.

#### 1954

James K. Luchs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde R. Luchs, Bloomsburg, a chemistry teacher at Upper Darby senior high school, will attend the University of Pennsylvania this fall through the National Science Foundation Academic Year Institute. The award provides for tuition and a stipend along with a program of studies leading to an M.S. degree. A former graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and the Teachers College, Mr. Luchs, his wife and two-year-old son reside at 416 Benson Avenue, Glenolden, Pa.



## 1955

With the nation's ever growing school population, it is not uncommon for your educators to rely upon their resourcefulness to meet the challenge of a growing community's educational needs.

One such case occurred when the Navy constructed a \$700,000 school building on Midway Islands for dependents of the Department of Defense. LTJG Edward J. Connolley, USNR, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, the dependent school officer, Midway Islands, was called upon to establish a junior-senior high school program. Everything from curricula organization to ordering texts, equipment and out fitting the science laboratories had to be accomplished. This was in May, 1958.

Today, a well functioning school system of a caliber to be found only in the better stateside school system, is in operation on Midway.

The school program, which has received excellent grades during regular inspections, was ready for accreditation in September, 1959.

LTJG Connolley, son of Mr. and Mrs. James P. Connolley, 301 West Mahoning Street, Danville, is married to the former Miss Joan Christie, of Allentown. Mrs. Connolley is also a graduate of Bloomsburg and a member of the faculty of the new Midway School.

Mr. Connolley was released from active duty in June of this year. He was assistant administrative officer of the Naval Station and Officer in Charge of the Armed Forces Radio and Television outlet in addition to his duties as dependent school officer.

## 1956

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Shaffer, Jr., former residents of Bloomsburg, have moved from their home in Lewisburg to Doylestown, where Mr. Shaffer has been appointed supervisor of mentally retarded classes in Buck County.

At present time Bucks County has 36 special education classes. Mr. Shaffer will work with the teachers of these classes, helping them with any problems that may arise.

Mr. Shaffer is a graduate of

BSTC and received his Master's Degree in Education at Bucknell University. He is now working on his Doctorate at Pennsylvania State University in elementary education with emphasis in special education.

He has been special education instructor in the Lewisburg High School for the past two years. There he was instrumental in developing a work program for the young folks of that area.

He has recently completed the requirements for the school psychologist certificate and he has been working on a revision of a social skills manual for the mentally retarded under the direction of Miss Margaret Neuber, professor of special education at Penn State.

Mr. Shaffer is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Shaffer, and Mrs. Shaffer is the former Miss Eleanor Broadt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Broadt. They have a young son, Kelly Lee, aged seven months.

## 1956

Miss Cynthia Dian Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. Jones, Catawissa R. D. 2, was united in marriage to Dr. John C. Bauersfield, son of Mrs. Irene Bauersfield, Chevy Chase, Md., and the late Emil G. Bauersfield, in a ceremony Saturday, June 20, at St. Paul's Evangelical United Brethren Church.

The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Glenn Huratiak, pastor.

The bride graduated from Catawissa High School and BSTC and has been an elementary teacher in the Hershey public schools.

Her husband, a graduate of Gettysburg College and University of Pennsylvania School of Veterinary Medicine, entered the U. S. Army Veterinary Corps on July 1. He is a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon and Alpha Psi fraternities.

## 1956

Miss Patricia Ruth O'Brien, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David J. O'Brien, Catherine Street, Bloomsburg, and Edward Thomas Pribula, son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew F. Pribula, Harland Street, Exeter, were united in marriage Saturday, July 11, in St. Colum-

ba's Catholic Church, Bloomsburg. The Rev. Vincent J. Topper performed the nuptial mass.

The couple now reside at 95 Washington Street, Morristown, N. J., where Mr. Pribula is employed as an announcer at WMTR.

The bride was graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and BSTC where she was a member of Pi Omega Pi and Kappa Delta Pi. She was formerly employed at WHLM and just completed teaching at Delhas High School, Bristol.

Mr. Pribula served three years in the United States Army, serving in Japan and Korea and the Army Pictorial Center on Long Island. He was formerly associated with WHLM.

## 1956

Miss Barbara Laubach, daughter of Mrs. Harold Laubach, Berwick, and the late Harold Laubach, became the bride of Vincent J. Dalto, son of Mr. and Mrs. Guido Dalto, Berwick, on Saturday, August 8, in St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church. The Rev. Fr. Francis Mongelluzzi officiated.

The new Mrs. Dalto was graduated from Berwick High School and from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She is a member of the faculty of the Berwick Junior High School. Her husband, also a graduate of Berwick High School, served in the U. S. Air Force for three years. He is employed in the Accounting Department at the ACF Industries, Inc.

The couple are at home to their friends in their newly built home at 911 Roslyn Drive, Berwick.

## 1956

Miss Marlene Lonise McCoy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy F. McCoy, of 137 East North Street, Carlisle, and James E. Starr, of Lemoyne, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Z. Starr, of Williamsport, were married on June 7 at 3 in the afternoon in the First Church of God, Carlisle.

The bride was graduated from Carlisle High School and Shippenburg State Teachers College. Her husband was graduated from Williamsport High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Both are teaching in the

West Shore Joint School System, Lemoyne.

They are residing at 622 Hummel Avenue, Lemoyne.

### 1958

Miss Eunice Elaine Martz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Martz, Bloomsburg R. D. 1, and Jon Lawrence Rider, son of Mrs. Martha Rider, Millville, and the late Lawrence Rider, were united in marriage in a ceremony performed recently in Buckhorn Lutheran Church.

The bride, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, is employed at Bloomsburg Hospital. Her husband, a graduate of Millville High School and BSTC, is proprietor of Jon's Esso Service Millville Highway.

### 1958

In a lovely summer ceremony performed Saturday, August 22, at St. Columba's Roman Catholic Church, Bloomsburg, Miss Shirley Anne Kahler, daughter of Mrs. C. Donald Kahler, Bloomsburg, was united in marriage to Orville Harmon Fine, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orville A. Fine, Glen Lyon.

Father Vincent Topper officiated at the double-ring ceremony attended by 175 wedding guests.

The bride graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1957 and has been employed at the First National Bank of Bloomsburg.

Her husband, a graduate of Newport High School, Wanamie, received his degree from BSTC where he was a member of Phi Sigma Pi. He is now a teacher at Joseph Niedig Elementary School, Quakertown.

Mr. and Mrs. Fine are living at 526 West Broad Street, Quakertown.

### 1959

Navy Wave Ensign Mary A. Pileski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Pileski, Bloomsburg, was graduated October 21 from the eight-week training program for women naval officers at Newport, R. I. A graduate of BSTC, she has been stationed in Washington where she will be assigned to the Bureau of Ships.

## BSTC ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF GREATER NEW YORK

The tenth annual reunion of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association of Greater New York was held on Saturday afternoon, October 31, 1959, at the Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, New Jersey, with Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro, presiding.

Mr. Francis R. Thomas gave the invocation after which eighteen members and guests sat down to a delicious luncheon.

We were all very much disappointed that the college was not represented, although we realized that it was impossible for Dr. Andruss and Dr. Nelson to attend because of "Home Coming" at the College.

After much discussion as to the best time to hold our reunion because of the apparent lack of interest on the part of the Alumni in this area, it was moved, seconded, and carried that we try the last Saturday in April to hold our next meeting, and that a questionnaire be sent to all Alumni in the area, asking the type of program desired, the time of meeting — a luncheon, dinner or tea, and if interested, would they be willing to contribute a small amount to help defray the expenses of the association?

A short business meeting was held and a call was made for the nomination of a slate of officers for next year. Mrs. Fred Smethers moved that the present officers serve for another year. The motion was seconded by Mr. Michael Prokopchak and unanimously approved. The officers are:

President — Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro '50.

Vice President — Mr. Dale J. Springer '57.

Secretary-Treasurer — Mr. Alfred K. Naugle '11.

The following classes were represented:

Class of 1904 — Mrs. Charles J. Thielman, Tenaflly, N. J.

Class of 1907 — Mrs. Stanley J. Connor, Trenton, N. J.

Class of 1907 — Mrs. John Culp, Verona, N. J.

Class of 1907 — Mrs. Margaret O'B. Hensler, North Bergen, N. J.

Class of 1909 — Mrs. L. Thurman Krum, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Class of 1911 — Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Naugle, Roselle Park, N. J.

Class of 1923 — Mrs. Fred Smethers, Elizabeth, N. J.

Class of 1923 — Mrs. J. J. Coughlin, Dunellen, N. J.

Class of 1935 — Mr. Michael Prokopchak, Bloomfield, N. J.

Class of 1942 — Mr. Francis P. Thomas, Valley Stream, Long Island, N. Y.

Class of 1950 — Miss Frances A. Cerchiaro, Elizabeth, N. J.

Class of 1957 — Mr. Dale J. Springer, Roselle, N. J.

Guests included:

Mrs. K. Thurman Krumm, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Mrs. Arthur Twogood, Turbortville, N. J.

Mr. Fred Smethers, Elizabeth, N. J.

Mr. J. J. Coughlin, Dunellen, N. J.

Prizes were awarded as follows:

Youngest class represented — Dale J. Springer '57.

Oldest class represented — Mrs. Charles J. Thielman '04.

Greatest number years teaching — Mrs. Margaret O'B. Hensler '07.

Greatest distance traveled — Mrs. Arthur F. Twogood '05.

Each one was asked to give a short account of his or her experiences after graduation which proved very interesting. It was learned that several are still teaching.

After a period of friendly talk and the singing of the Alma Mater, the meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. K. Naugle, Secretary.

### 1960

Miss Alice Marie Ker, Catawissa R. D. 2, and Donald Morgan, Gilberton, were married recently in the Toms River Presbyterian Church, Ocean County, N. J.

Mrs. Morgan was graduated from Danville High School and is a student at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The bridegroom was graduated from Gilberton High School and is a senior student at Bloomsburg State Teachers College.



---

# Neurology

---

## Beatrice Burke Jeffrey '15

Mrs. Beatrice Burke Jeffrey, 1625 Penn Avenue, Scranton, a teacher in the Scranton public schools 42 years, died recently.

Mrs. Jeffrey taught until her illness. She spent her entire teaching career at Longfellow school.

A native of Dunmore, she was a daughter of the late Hugh and Adeline Warner Burke and resided in Scranton most of her life. Mrs. Jeffrey was graduated from Central High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mrs. Jeffrey was a member of Immanuel Baptist Church and the Bloomsburg Alumni Association.

---

## Charles D. Enterline '34

Charles D. Enterline, forty-seven, 5087 Dunlap Street, Oxen Run, Washington, D. C., died suddenly at his home Friday, October 9, of a heart attack.

The son of the late William and Alta Enterline, Turbotville, he was a graduate of the Milton High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1934. He also did graduate work at Bucknell and Duke Universities.

He taught for a number of years at Turbotville and Danville High Schools and the Whitehill Industrial Home for Boys and in Washington.

---

## Charles B. Gorham

Charles B. Gorham, Gravel Pand Road, R. D. 2, Clarks Summit, retired Bell Telephone Co. chief clerk, died recently at his home after a long illness.

Mr. Gorham worked for the telephone company 35 years prior to his retirement in 1945.

A native of Scotia, N. Y., he lived in the Clark's Green area since 1905 with the exception of a 13-year period when he worked for the telephone company in Harrisburg. He was a member of First Baptist Church, Clarks Summit, and Waverly Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons.

Surviving are his wife, the former Vera Colvin '15; a daughter, Mrs. Eldon Petty, Clarks Summit;

two grandchildren and two brothers, Leland, Wilton, Conn., and Walter, Clarks Summit.

---

## E. Grace Lanning

Mrs. E. Grace Lanning, seventy-seven, 31 Pine Street, Bloomsburg, died Monday, October 19, at eight o'clock at the Pleasant View Convalescent Home, Northumberland R. D.

A former school teacher, she had taught at Elk Grove and had attended Bloomsburg Normal School.

She was a member of St. Peter's Methodist Church, Riverside, and the Bloomsburg Lodge of Rebekahs.

---

## Edwin C. Shuman

Edwin C. Shuman, sixty-one, 1417 Beach Drive, NE, Petersburg, Florida, a former resident of Bloomsburg, died recently at his residence from a heart condition with which he had suffered twelve years.

--He was the son of the late Lloyd O. and Margaret Louisa Adams Shuman. A graduate of Bloomsburg State Normal School, he had resided in Detroit, Mich., where he was automobile and machinery salesman. For the past six years he had lived in retirement in Florida.

He was a veteran of World War I and a member of the Highland Park No. 468 F. and A. M., Detroit, Mich., and the Consistory and Methodist Church in that city.

Death severs a marital relationship of thirty-nine years.

---

## B. Isabel Bertels

Miss B. Isabel Bertels, 93, who retired 30 years ago as a Wilkes-Barre school teacher, passed away Tuesday, October 6, in Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, Colo., after a lengthy illness.

Born in Wilkes-Barre, Miss Bertels resided in the city most of her life and had been a guest at the Myron Stratton Home the last 25 years. She has been a member of the faculty of Wilkes-Barre Schools many years and during her career she taught for the most part at the old Washington Street Building.

---

## Mary Thomas Cleaver

Word has been received of the recent death of Mrs. Mary Thomas Cleaver, eighty-six, widow of Dr. Lewis Cleaver, former Catawissa resident, at Denver, Colo.

Mrs. Cleaver was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Henry Thomas. She was a graduate of Catawissa High School and BSTC and taught in the Catawissa High School. Before moving to Denver, she lived in Johnstown.

---

## Byron J. Grimes

Byron J. Grimes, eighty-three, Hagerstown, Md., died Thursday, October 1, in Hagerstown Hospital of a cerebral hemorrhage.

He was born and reared in Light Street and graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School and later from Dickinson College, Carlisle.

---

## SCIENTIFIC HONOR MARKS CAREER KEFFER HARTLINE

(Continued from Page 11)

ed and left-handed crystals of tartaric acid by Pasteur led to the discovery of the relation of certain germs to fermentation and to infectious diseases; Michael Faraday's experiments with magnets and batteries and coils of wire gave no indication of the vast electric industry of the western world today and certainly that harmless looking formula of Einstein when he first devised it had little promise of atomic energy and the atomic bomb. The scientist has consummate faith in the value of scientific knowledge in itself and there is a well known aphorism that faith as insignificant as a grain of mustard seed can remove mountains. Perhaps the horse-shoe crab's eye and the wanderings of the beam of light on the photographic film will help the blind to see and the seeing to understand better what is going on in his own eyes.

---

## CORRECTION

In the October issue of the "Quarterly" appeared this statement under "Contributions Received":

"Contributions received in response to appeal for funds to support public relations service \$1816.00."

This statement should have read:  
For public relations service .. \$1470.00  
For Loan Funds .. 346.00



## "SAUCERED AND BLOWED"

E. H. NELSON '11

In his homespun style Edgar Guest, wrote "It takes a heap o' livin' in a house to make a home." Those of us who have experienced a "heap a' livin'" at the college in days past, experience a bit of nostalgia in our reflective moments, or when we hear or read of her present day activities. We make plans to back and visit.

When Silas Marner visited his habitat of early days he exclaimed "Lantern Yard's gone." We are bound to get something of that feeling too, but we must remember that these are days of change. There is no such thing as a static condition in progress. We welcome every effort to keep Bloomsburg abreast of the times, even tho the fire escape we used for unobstructive entrance to the dormitory at a late hour isn't there any more.

The "liven'" will go on and and on. The associations and happiness which have always made our Alma Mater a pleasant memory should continue to make it so. We are remiss if we neglect any opportunity to make the most of what we were privileged to enjoy. It should be a big factor in our present day living.

Often a returning Alumnus is heard to remark, "There seems to be hardly anyone here I know." This is the very time to make yourself known. You will be surprised how gracious will be your welcome if you give the present student body a chance to make your visit pleasant. Their enthusiasm and joy of living will make you feel young again. I know; I have tried it.

Start planning now to come back for Alumni Day next May 28, to wander once more over the beautiful campus and view with pride the school that has had your interest and devotion through the years.



## COLLEGE CALENDAR

- January 4 ..... Christmas Recess ends, 8:00 A. M.
- January 28 ..... January Commencement
- January 30 ..... First semester ends at close of classes
- February 3 ..... Registration for second semester
- February 4 ..... Second semester classes begin, 8:00 A. M.
- March 31 ..... Annual Fashion Show
- April 13 ..... Easter Recess begins at close of classes
- April 18 ..... Easter Recess ends, 8:00 A. M.
- May 25 ..... Honor Assembly
- May 26 ..... Second semester ends at close of classes — Senior Ball
- May 28 ..... ALUMNI DAY
- May 29 ..... Baccalaureate (A. M.) — Commencement (P. M.)
- June 6 ..... First summer session begins
- June 27 ..... Second summer session begins
- July 18 ..... Third summer session begins
- August 8 ..... Fourth summer session begins

















